Digital History Archive Product Catalog

September 2026

We Bring the Archives to You!

Digital History Archive produces and sells economically priced, high-quality digital copies of military documents, maps, and photographs from the US National Archives and Record Administration (NARA) and other public archives.

How to Order

1. Select items you want to order
2. Email list of items to *digitalhistoryarchive@verizon.net*
3. We will verify the order amount
4. Payment by PayPal is preferred. If you do not have a PayPal account, I can send you a PayPal payment request that allows you to pay with a credit card without having a PayPal account

All purchased items are delivered electronically via the file transfer service WeTransfer.

Contact us

Email: *digitalhistoryarchive@verizon.net*

wwww.digitalhistoryarchive.com
Facebook: Digital History Archive

New Products

WWII Allied Documents

US Army R-Series Foreign Military Studies (FMS) - Part 3 - Southern France to Alsace
42 manuscripts covering the following topics: Occupation of France 1940 to Spring 1944; Troops & Fortifications in Southern France Spring 1944 to Invasion August 1944; Fear of Allied Intentions; The Montelimar Crisis; Withdrawal of the LXIV Corps; German Operations in Southern France & Alsace, 15 Aug 44 - Jan 45; The Dijon Salient, 1-15 Sep 44; The Nineteenth Army on the Vosges Front, 15 Sep - 1 Oct 44; Army Group G OB and List of Commanders, 1 Sep 44 - 25 Jan 45; Battle for the Foret de Parroy, 28 Sep - 17 Oct 44; Defense of the Approaches to St. Die, 1 -16 Oct 1944; Army G, January 1945; Germany's Strategic Situation; Estimates of Allied Intentions; Command Organization in the West; German Plans & Preparations; The Activation of Army Group G; The French Resistance Movement; Between the Invasions; Army Group G Prepares to the Meet the Invasion; The Invasion; Army Group G Operations in Southern France, 15 Aug 44 - 15 Jan 45; Withdrawal of Army Group G; The Withdrawal Continues, 19-21 August 1944; Operations on the Franco-Italian Border; The Battle of Montelimar; Breakout & Withdrawal to the Dijon Salient; The German Withdrawal from Southwestern France; Establishment of a Continuous Defensive Front by Army Group G, 1 Sep - 1 Oct 44; 19th Army Operations in Western Alsace During the First Half of October 1944; Stalemate in The Vosges, 16 Oct-13 Nov 44; Battle for Alsace - The First Phase, 14-17 Nov 44; High Level Decisions and Strategy; The Breakthrough at Belfort; The Breakthrough at Saverne; The Fall of Strasbourg & the Birth of the Colmar Pocket; Defensive Battles in December 1944; Planning for the Winter Counteroffensives; The Army Group G New Year's Offensive; The Battles for the Lower Alsace; and Withdrawal from the Colmar Pocket. **$25**

US Army R-Series Foreign Military Studies (FMS) - Part 4 - Sicily & Italy
32 manuscripts covering the following topics: Axis Tactical Operations in Sicily (Estimates of Allied Intentions & Axis Capabilities; Deployment; Order of Battle, 1 Jul 43; Fall of Pantelleria & the Pelagian Islands, 11-13 Jun 43; Immediate Axis Reaction to Allied Landings; Counterthrust on the First Day, 10 Jul 43; Counterattacks on the Second Day, 11 Jul 43; Withdrawal, First Phase, 12-16 Jul 43; Withdrawal, Second Phase, 12-21 Jul 43; Withdrawal from Western Sicily, 16-22 Jul 43; The Loss of the Etna; Defense of the Bridgehead; The Evacuation of Sicily; The Mission of General Guzzoni - Defense of Sicily; High Command Relations, 12 Jul - 15 Aug 43; Facts, Figures, & Thought) and Italy (Kesselring's Appointment as Commander in Chief Southwest; Germany's Strategic Position and Situation in Italy; Order of Battle & List of Commanders, 22 Aug 43 - 21 Mar 44; The Battle of Salerno; 16th Panzer at Salerno; Retreat to the Volturno, 18 Sep - 15 Oct 43; The Struggle for the Bernhard Line, Oct-Nov 43; XIV Panzer Corps Defensive Opns along the Garigliano, Gari, & Rapido Rivers, 17-31 Jan 44; The Battle for the Anzio Beachhead, 22 Jan - 31 Mar 44; Shifting of Units Before & During Nettuno Landing & Its Effects). **$25**

Cryptologic Service of the German Air Force in WWII 1936-45
106-page document of a 1952 English translation of a paper written by Edwin von Lingen who was in charge of Luftwaffe cryptanalytic work against Russia. The document describes the establishment of the Luftwaffe cryptologic service, the Luftwaffe's intercept service, procedures used to intercept and decode Russian radio messages, the types of cyphers used by the Red Army, errors made by the Russian cryptographic service, and a discussion of aerial photo interpretation. **$10**

Ettapendienst (Secret Supply Service) of the Kriegsmarine 1914-45
58-page document that discusses the Etappendienst, (Secret Supply Service) of the German Navy from WWI through the inter-war period and WWII. The Etappendienst was responsible for equipping interned German merchant vessels, and chartering neutral ships to supply surface raiding vessels and submarines with fuel and other supplies. The documents describe the service's organization, equipment, and procedures, and includes a list of Ettapenorganization agents. **$6**

US 745th Tank Battalion 1942-45
81-page book titled "History of the 745th Tank Battalion" that describes the battalion's activation, training, and combat action in Normandy, St. Lo, Falaise, Northern France, the Siegfried Line, Aachen, Hurtgen Forest, the Ardennes, Remagen Bridgehead, the Ruhr and Harz Pockets, and Czechoslovakia. **$5**

WWII Photograph Collections

Photos of US Army Battlefields in North Africa & Europe 1943-48 - Part 6 - Sicily 1943
55 ground and oblique aerial photographs of Sicily taken in January 1944 under the supervision of Major John Hatlem. The photographs feature locations important to the battles fought by the US Army and provide a unique understanding of

the terrain on which they were fought. Most photos in this collection are panoramic shots taken from high ground overlooking the battlefields and were scanned at high resolution to capture as many details as possible. Locations photographed include Aqua Dolci, Biscari, Brolo Beach, Buttedera, Caltanisetta, Cape Orlando, Caronia, Cesaro, Cianciana, Comiso, Dirillo River, Empedocle-Agrigento, Enna, Fratello, Gangi, Gela, Gela Beaches, Gesso, Leonforte, Licata, Licata Beaches, Messina, Niscemi Valley, Ponte Olivio, Palermo, Randazzo, Scoglitti, and Troina. **$15**

WWI Documents

German Artillery 1914-18
Two French-language documents concerning German artillery in World War I written in September 1925: a 60-page "Generalties sur les Materials Allemands" that describes German mortars, cannons, and howitzers developed from 1902 to 1914, and artillery developments during the war and a 235-page "Organization de la Artillerie Allemande" that describes the evolution of German artillery units during the war and provides technical data for the artillery pieces. Includes many technical sketches and charts of the guns and their components. **$15**

Captured German Records

T-314 Roll 448: X Army Corps War Diary, Russia Sep-Dec 41
1,215 images of messages concerning tactical and administrative matters, 9 Sep - 15 Dec 41.
$25

T-314 Roll 449: X Army Corps War Diary, Russia Jul 41 - Jan 42
843 images of the corps' order of battle, 25 Jul - 12 Dec 41; information on rear area and counter-guerrilla operations, 14 Oct 41 - 6 Jan 42; intelligence reports, 26 May - 20 Jun 41; and maps concerning tactical operations, 26 May - 20 Jun 41.
$25

T-314 Roll 450: X Army Corps War Diary, Russia Jul-Dec 41
1,065 images of intelligence war diary concerning interrogation of prisoners of war, air reconnaissance reports, ideological indoctrination of troops and propaganda matters, information on guerilla bands and their operations, 21 Jul - 30 Dec 41.
$25

T-314 Roll 455: X Army Corps War Diary, Russia Dec 41 - Dec 43
763 images of war diary concerning combat operations, 16 Dec 41 - 31 Dec 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 457: X Army Corps War Diary, Russia Dec 41 - Dec 42
1,061 images of orders and directives, evaluations of the situation, and tactical plans, 24 Sep - 31 Dec 42; correspondence concerning general tactical problems, assignments, and classification of divisions, 20 Dec 41 - 27 Dec 42; reports from subordinate units concerning tactical situations, plans, and evaluations in connection with operations, 16 Dec 41 - 10 Mar 42. Digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 464: X Army Corps War Diary, Russia Jan-Dec 43
679 images of intelligence estimates of the situation, Russian order of battle data, and other information, 1 Jul - 31 Dec 43; operations war diary with daily reports and orders, 1 Jan - 31 Dec 43. **$15**

T-314 Roll 828: XXX Army Corps War Diary, Russia May-Nov 42
1,247 images of war diary with situation and operations maps, orders, and reports, intelligence bulletins, summaries, and reports of the battle around Sevastopol, and movement from Crimea to the Leningrad area, 21 May - 5 Nov 42; war diary describing combat operations south of Lake Ladoga. 4 Sep - 18 Oct 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 829: XXX Army Corps War Diary, Russia Oct 41 - Nov 42
1,277 images of war diary describing combat activities in the Leningrad area, 19 Oct - 5 Nov 42; an after-action report pertaining to the battle at Sevastopol, 16 Aug - 2 Sep 42; orders, reports, an order of battle, and maps, 5 Sep 42 - 5 Nov 42; intelligence reports, summaries, and bulletins, 16 Jul - 5 Nov 42; and "Kampfe auf der Krim 1941," the war journal describing combat activities in the Sevastopol area, 9 Oct - 31 Dec 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 831: XXX Army Corps War Diary, Russia Dec 42 - Jul 43
1,040 images of war diary with situation maps, orders, operations reports and messages, order of battle charts, and intelligence bulletins, 1 Jun - 31 Jul 43; intelligence reports, maps and bulletins, 20 Dec 42 - 31 Jul 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 840: XXXIII Army Corps War Diary, Poland & Western Front Aug 39 - Jul 40
1,054 images of war diary pertaining to operations in Poland, 28 Aug -23 Oct 39; the transfer of the corps to Freiburg and its participation in the western campaign, 24 Oct - 28 Jul 40. Some documents were damaged by fire. **$25**

T-314 Roll 841: XXXIII Army Corps War Diary, Western Front & Norway Jun 40 - Mar 1942
803 images of orders covering operations in the Upper Rhine, Alsace, and Vosges Mountain regions, 8-24 Jun 40; operations war diary concerning the transfer of the corps from Alsace to Norway for occupation duties and coastal defense, 29 Jul - 31 Oct 40; orders and instructions for security improvements of military installations in Norway, 9 Jan 41 - 9 Jan Mar 42. Some documents were damaged by fire. **$25**

T-314 Roll 847: XXXIV Army Corps War Diary, Russia Jun-Sep 41
1,461 images of war journal concerning preparations for the invasion and combat operations in Russia, 8 Jun - 25 Sep 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 848: XXXIV Army Corps (Gruppe Metz) War Diary, Poland, Russia & Yugoslavia 1939-42 & 1944
1,351 images of intelligence activity reports and orders pertaining to the enemy situation, forces, and capabilities, 16 Jun - 15 Sep 41; operations war diary, 26 Sep - 24 Dec 41; after-actions reports, 25 Aug 39 - 26 Aug 42; operations war diary, 3 Oct - 27 Nov 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 849: XXXIV Army Corps War Diary, Yugoslavia Sep-Dec 44
1,459 images of war journal containing data relating to combat activities and SS anti-partisan operations, 25 Sep - 31 Dec 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 850: XXXIV Army Corps War Diary, Yugoslavia Nov-Dec 44
1,381 images of reports, orders, messages, and maps relating to operations in Yugoslavia, Nov-Dec 44. **$25**

T-315 Roll 930: 46th Infantry Division War Diary, Western Front, Yugoslavia, & Russia Mar 40 - Jan 42
1,400 images of operations orders, directives, and overlays, 9-30 Jul 40; intelligence war diary with activity reports, 1 Mar - 31 Jul 40; war diary with division orders, intelligence bulletins, and maps of enemy forces, 8 May - 6 Jun 40; operations orders, messages, directives, reports concerning operations in Yugoslavia, 25 Feb - 10 Jun 41; war diary of occupation duty in the Belgrade area, the transfer to Russia, and operations on Russia,11 Jin 41 - 1 Jan 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 932: 46th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jun 41 - May 42
1,020 images of war dairy with directives, reports, and messages concerning enemy operations, 12 Jun 41 - 1 Jan 42; operations war diary with orders, reports, directives, announcements, messages, and overlays, 2 Jan - 31 May 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 936: 46th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jul-Sep 43
1,204 images of orders, directives, announcements, messages, and overlays, 15 - 31 Jul 43; operations war diary, 1 Aug - 15 Sep 43; and tables of organization, directives, orders, reports, and overlays, 1-15 Aug 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 938: 46th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Sep-Nov 43
1,349 images of war diary with daily reports and messages, directives, and corps and division orders, 16 Sep - 30 Nov 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 943: 50th Infantry Division War Diary, Balkans & Russia Nov 40 - Dec 41
909 images of operations war diary with corps orders, maps, and overlays, 12 Jan -15 May 41; war diary concerning transfer of the division from Hanover to Bucharest, 1 Nov 40 - 5 Feb 41; army, corps, and division orders, 26 Jan - 31 Dec 41; war diary for movement from Greece (after the Balkan campaign) to the Rumanian-Russian border and the advance towards Odessa and Kherson, 16 May - 31 Dec 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1391: 132nd Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Oct 42 - Feb 43
1,299 images of war diary with operations reports, maps, and intelligence reports and bulletins, 14 Oct 42 - 28 Feb 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1392: 132nd Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Mar-Aug 43
1,272 images of war diary with operations orders, reports, maps, and intelligence reports and bulletins, 1 Mar - 18 Aug 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1397: 134th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jul-Oct 41

923 images of operations war diary with messages and reports, corps and division orders, division and regimental combat orders, and after-action reports, 28 Jul 41 - 25 Oct 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1398: 134th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Aug-Oct 41
923 images of communications with neighboring divisions and general correspondence, 11 Aug 41 - 25 Oct 42; and radio and telegraph messages, 11 Aug - 25 Oct 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1400: 134th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Oct 41 - Feb 42
1,299 images of radio and telephone messages, 6-15 Oct 41, operations war diary with reports, orders, messages, . casualty and strength reports, and a report concerning the suicide of the division commander, 26 Oct 41 - 18 Feb 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1401: 134th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Oct 41 - Apr 42
1,070 images of operations messages, 26 Oct 41 - 18 Feb 42; operations war diary with reports, orders, messages, and casualty and strength reports, 19 Feb - 17 April 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1405: 134th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Apr-Aug 42
1,456 images of war diary with radio messages, 19 Apr - 15 May 42; radio and teletype messages, orders, and maps, 18 Jul - 19 Aug 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1406: 134th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Aug-Nov 42
968 images of operations war diary with orders, reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to tactical operations, and strength and casualty reports, 19 Aug - 27 Nov 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1408: 134th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia, Sep 42 - Dec 43
1,160 images of operations war diary with reports, messages, orders, and maps concerning defensive and assault troop operations, 22 Sep 42 - 31 Dec 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1411: 134th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia, Feb, May-Sep 43
1,049 images of operations war diary with reports, messages, maps, charts, and periodic combat strength and status reports, order-of-battle charts, and after-action reports, 25 May - 31 Sep 43; and operations reports, Feb 43. **$25**

T-354 Roll 148: 9th SS-Panzer Division "Hohenstaufen" War Diary, Russia & France Feb 43 - Oct 44
1,295 images of training schedules, directives, and instructional pamphlets concerning combat fighting, weapons, night combat, training, control and treatment of prisoners of war, handling and care of weapons and equipment, British and US combat tactics, 17 Feb 43 - 3 Oct 44; lists of SS personnel granted awards for meritorious service, 12 Apr - 31 Jul 44; status reports and order-of-battle charts of the SS PzGr Rgt. 20 "Hohenstaufen" and order of SS FHA concerning the organization of armored SS divisions, 2 Jun - 6 Dec 44; and daily radio and teletype messages concerning combat operations, 25 Jun - 20 Aug 44. **$25**

World War II Allied Documents

Intelligence Reports & Documents

Allied Technical Intelligence Reports 1944-45

Technical intelligence reports prepared by the US and British Armies detailing weapons, equipment, and facilities captured from the German Army in 1944 and 1945. Most reports are 2 - 4 pages long with photographs, charts, and diagrams, statistics, details, and observations. Pages were scanned at 200 dpi, charts at 400 dpi, and photographs at 600 dpi.

- **Part 1 - German Tank & Anti-Tank:** 93 reports with more than 400 photographs about various aspects of armored vehicle, anti-tank equipment, half-tracks, and wheeled vehicles. Includes the following reports among others. **$25**
  - **Tank:** Maus, E-100, Cricket, Tiger II, Sturmtiger, Jagdtiger, Panther OP Tank, PzKpfw IV Observation Tank, SdKfz 234, 15cm StuH 43 Grizzly Bear, Truck with PzKpf II Model F Suspension, PzKpfw II Model L, 7.5cm Stu K. 42 Mounted on PzKpfw IV Chassis, 3.7cm Flak 43 on PzKpfw IV, 2cm Flakvierling 38 on PzKpfw IV, 2cm Panzerflak Tank PzKpfw 38(t), Collapsible Ammunition Rack from PzKpfw IV, "Panzerhetzer" Self-Propelled Rocket Launcher, German Self-Propelled Gun Chassis as Cargo Carrier, Traverse Speeds of PzKpfw Panther and Tiger II, Translation of Manual on 7.5cm Assault Gun, Mark III Tank Chassis used as Cargo Vehicle, 38cm R. Sprgr. 4581 Rocket Projectile for the Raketenwerfer 61 Projector, Dummy Tanks; Transport Trailer for PzKpfw Tiger Model B, Mud Grouser for Bergepanther Recovery Vehicle, New Light Armored Full-Track Carrier, Report on Henschel Tank Proving Ground, Czech Light Tank PzKpfw 38(t) with Turret Mounted Tank Gun 2cm KwK 38, French Renault Light Armored Prime Mover Converted to Machine Vehicle, French Renault Armored Light Prime Mover, Armored Vehicle on French Half-Track Chassis, French R35 Tank Chassis used as Carrier for German 8cm Mortar, 7.5cm Sabot Round, Infrared Equipment on Tanks, Non-Recoil Gun Mounts for Tanks, Cold Weather Tank Starting Equipment, Compressed-Air Discharger for Projection of Bangalore Torpedoes from Tanks, Vulnerability Charts and Phantom Views of German Tanks, Track Grousers for Panther Tank, Wide Track Fitted to Mark III Cargo Carrier, Nameplate Markings of German Tanks, Wire-Mesh Tank Skirting, Panther Tanks Disguised as M-10 Gun Motor Carriages; Tank Observation Periscope, Panoramic Turret Sight.
  - **Anti-Tank:** 7.5cm Pak 50, 5cm Automatic Anti-Tank Gun, Table of Anti-Tank Equipment, 20mm Danish Ladsen Anti-Tank Gun, Caster Wheel for 7.5cm Pak 40, Fixed Mounts for Tank and Anti-Tank Guns, Ammunition Ready Rack for 8.8cm Pak 43/3, 6.6cm Skoda Anti-Tank Gun, 12.8cm K 44 Field and Antitank Gun, Russian 57mm and 100mm Anti-Tank Guns, 8.8cm Pak 43 Gun Mounted on Russian 15.2cm Howitzer Carriage.
  - **Other Vehicles:** 8-Wheeled Armored Car SdKfz 234 with 2cm and 5cm Guns, SdKfz 250/9 with 2cm Gun, Sd Kfz 251 with 7.5 cm Gun, SdKfz 251/17 with 2cm KwK 38, Armored Semi-Tracked Cargo Vehicle, Anti-Aircraft Guns Mounted on 8-ton Half Track SdKfz 7, 15cm Nebelwerfer on Armored Half-Track, Special Body on 8-ton Semi-Tracked SdKfz 7, Heavy Semi-Tracked Military Tractor SWS, German Heavy Half Track Recovery Vehicle SdKfz 9, Modified German Semi-Tracked Vehicles, Raupenschlepper OST, Heavy Wheeled Tractor Radschlepper, 4-Wheeled Cargo Trailer, French Unic Light Half-Track, Care and Treatment of the Goliath in the Field, Radio Controlled-Demolition Vehicles BIVc and FKL Pz NSU-Springer, 6 x 6 Diesel Truck, German Medium Full-Track Tractor with Producer Gas Generator; German Streamlined Motorcycle, German Modification of American M8 Armored Car, Conversion of Diesel Engines for use with Producer Gas.

- **Part 2 - German Small Arms & Infantry Weapons:** 110 reports detailing smalls, ammunition, and infantry weapons including Russian, French, Austrian, and Danish weapons used by German troops. Includes the following reports among others. **$25**
  - **German Weapons:** Smoothbore Developments and Silent Small Ammunition Research at Berliner Suhler Werke (Gustoffwerke); Small Arms Characteristics Charts; Metallurgical Analysis of Ammunition Steel Cases; 27mm Double Barrel Signal Pistol Silencer; 7.92mm Machine Carbine 1944; 7.92mm Mauser Rifle, Model 98 Modified to Caliber 22; Comparison of Models 1924, 1924-30, and 1934 Mauser Rifles; Conversion of Russian 7.62mm Rimmed

Moussin-Nagant Rifle to handle 7.92mm Rimless Ammunition; 9mm Machine Pistol MP 3008; 7.9mm Machine Carbine M Kb 42 (W); Folding Stock and Removable Sight for Kampfpistole; 7.92mm Volksturm Gewehr 1; Volksturm Experimental 7.92mm Semi-Automatic Carbine; Krummerlauf (Bent Barrel) Attachment for Machine Pistol; Paratrooper's 9mm Mauser Machine Pistol Model 1943; Sight Extension for MG 40; Safe Use of German Pistols and Ammunition; German Complete Rounds Charts, 7.92 Small Arms Ammunition; Machine Gun S 3-200; Sub-Machine Gun EMP 44; Study and Test-Firing of Machine Pistol Cal 7.92mm MP-43; Sub-Machine Gun MP 40 with Dual Magazine Feed; 7.92mm Machine Gun Model 1944; Shotgun and Small Pistol Sizes; German Training Rifle; German Battle Training Material; Stereoscopic Sight for Small Caliber AA Weapons; Anti-Aircraft Mount Fla L17V for Four Guns, Machine, 7.92mm MG 17; Pillbox Machine Gun Mount for MG 37 (t) and MG 34; 5cm Automatic Mortar; 8.1cm Mortar Projectile W Lt Gs 4447; 8cm Mortar Projectiles; Pyrotechnic Pistols; Double-Barrel Air Force Signal Pistol; Improvised Trip Flare; Pyrotechnic Cartridge, 12mm and Cal 380; Pyrotechnic Cartridge; Development of the Panzerfaust, Panzerfaust 60m, Translation of German Bazooka Manual, Anti-Tank Rifle M SS 41; Glass Bottle Mine Eismine & Concrete Block with Glass Bottle Charge, Anti-Personnel Glass Mine and Igniter gZX44; Smoke Grenade Egg Shaped 42; Signal Pistol Grenade Projector, edg 3a44; Concrete Hand Grenades; Friction Pull Igniters for Concrete Hand Grenades; Spherical Grenade; New Types of German Hand Grenades; Offensive Disc Type Grenade, Grenade Cartridge Experimental German 7mm; Hand Grenade, AK-B 1944; Fragmentation Jackets for Egg Hand Grenade Eier (Hand Granate 39); Chemical and Explosive Tests of Nipolit Blocks and Grenades; German Binoculars Dopplefernrohr; Zeiss Observation Periscope; German Range Finder, Entfernungsmesser (Em. 1.25m. R.) (Disvau); Pressed Paper Ammunition Container; Maintenance of Weapons, Equipment, and Ammunition in Winter.

- **Russian Weapons:** Small Arms, Mortars, and Grenades; Aircraft Machine Guns; 7.62mm Siminov Automatic Rifle M-40; 7.62mm Machine Pistol M-40; 7.62mm Sub-Machine Guns M-40 and 41; 7.63mm Machine Pistol Model 1942; Degtyarov 7.62mm Heavy Machine Gun Model 1939; Telegraphic Rifle Sight; Telescopic Mount for Model 40 Semi-Automatic Rifle; 5cm Trench Mortar; 82mm Mortar; Hand Grenade RPG 41; Dummy Hand Grenade; Carrying Harness for 82mm Mortar Base Plate; Degtyarev 14.5mm Ant-Tank Rifle PTRS 41.
- **French Weapons:** Small Arms Characteristics Charts; MAS Pistol 7.65mm L Model 1935-S; MAS Submachine Gun, 7.65mm Mle 1938; Cast Steel Fragmentation Grenade; 5cm Mortar L. Gr Mle 37.
- **Other Countries:** Danish Madsen 8mm Light Machine Gun; Madsen 7mm Light Machine Gun Model 1940; Yugoslavian Egg Grenade M-21; Czech 27mm Signal Pistol Vz 30; Magazine Modification for Czech Light Machine Gun; Czech Machine Pistol V.Z.9; Polish 4.5cm Mortar, WZ 36; Polish 9mm Radom Pistol, Model 1935; Austrian 8mm Light Machine Gun, Model 30S; Austro-Hungarian Rifles Model 1895 Mannlicher Cal 8mm and Greek and Yugoslavian Mannlicher Model 1895-24 Cal 7.92mm Rifle; 8mm Hungarian Rifles Models 1935 M and 1943 M (G 98-40) as Manufactured For Germany by Hungary; New Type Mounts for 20mm Oerlikon Machine Gun.

- **Part 3 - German Artillery & Fortifications:** 104 reports with more than 600 photographs about various aspects of field and heavy artillery and fortification weapons and optics. Includes the following reports among others. **$25**
  - **Artillery:** Smoothbore, Gun, and Ammunition Development; Artillery and Artillery Ammunition Nomenclature; 7.3cm Multiple Rocket Launchers; 7.3cm Foehn Multiple Rocket Launcher; 5cm Infantry Gun 42; 7.5cm Artillery, IG 37; 7.5cm Smooth Bore Infantry Gun 42; 10.5cm Howitzer, IFH 43; 10.5cm Recoilless Gun, LG 42; 10.5cm Compressed Air Mortar (Druckluftwerfer); 12.8cm Gun Mounted on 15.2cm Russian Carriage; 15cm Howitzer, sFH 36; 15cm Howitzer, sFH 18-43; 21cm Moerserwerfer; 22cm Granatwerfer; 30cm Rocket Projector; Ski Mount for 8.8cm Raketenwerfer 43; 16.4cm (French), 21cm, 20.3cm, 38cm (Siegfried Kanone), and 82cm Gustav (or Dora) Railway Guns; 54cm and 60cm Karlgerat Self-Propelled Mortars; Czech 30.5cm Smooth

Bore Heavy Mortar; Czech Heavy 30.5cm Mortar (t); Belgian 120mm Gun, Model 1931; Russian 7.62cm FK 39 Gun Modified as a Rocket Launcher, Russian 7.62cm FK 288 (r) Field Gun; Russian 152mm Howitzer 1938, Russian Battery Commander's Telescope, Russian 203mm Howitzer, Model 3; Gun-Flash and Shell-Burst Simulators; Flash Reducer for 105mm Howitzer; Maintenance of Weapons, Equipment, and Ammunition in Winter.

- **Munitions:** 7.3cm High Explosive Rocket; 21cm Anti-Concrete Projectiles; 21cm Mortar Projectiles; Long Range Finned Sabot-like Projectile Fired from Smooth Bore Heavy Artillery; 28cm Projectile; 31cm Smooth Bore Projectile; 40cm Rocket; SD-15 (Bomb Adaptation of 105mm Projectile); Firing Tables for use of Captured German Weapons and Ammunition; Use of Foreign Artillery and Foreign Ammunition in US Weapons; Powder Temperature Indicator.
- **Fire Control:** Range Finders, Telescopes, and Periscope Artillery Sights; Fire Control Equipment and Measures; Equipment for Massed Artillery; Data Computer (EU - SV Anzeiger C37); Artillery Plotting Board, Lang Basis Gerat; Battery Commander's Telescope and Rangefinders; Fuze Cutting Computer (Kommandoscheibe fur Zunderwerfe); Impact Computer (Aufschlag-Auswertegerat C-40); Reports on Krupp Proving Grounds at Vormeppen and Skodawerke, Pilsen.
- **Fortifications:** Light Anti-Boat Mine Model 3ASM-39; Use of Controlled Submarine Mines in defenses at Brest, Goulet de Brest, Granville, Fecamp, St Malo, Tancarville, St Peters Port (Guernsey), and the English Channel Ports; Franz Wasserbombe Controlled Submarine Mine and Demolition Charge; Submarine Mine Booster Release; Cast Steel Pillbox; 5cm Machine Mortar M-19; Pillbox Machine Gun Mount for MG 37 (t) and MG 34; Observation Periscope, SR 2; Pillbox Mounted Panther Tank Turret; Report on Siegfried Line Fort.

- **Part 4 - German Missiles & Air Defense:** 79 reports with more than 450 photographs about various aspects of guided missiles, anti-aircraft defenses, plus various documents about aircraft bombs and rockets and the German explosives industry. Includes the following reports among others. **$25**
  - **Missiles:** V-1 Flying Bomb Gyro Steering Unit; New Type Warhead for V-1; Characteristics and Capabilities of the V-2 Rocket; Examination of Unexploded Warhead of V-2 Rocket; New Radio Equipment in V-2 Rocket; Trailer Truck for Transport and Erection of V-2; Launching Platform and Trailer for V-2; Pyrotechnic Ignition Device for V-2; Alcohol Tank Truck, Hydrogen Peroxide Truck, and Liquid Oxygen Tank Trailer for V-2 Rocket; Underground Oxygen Plant at Wittring; V-2 Assembly Plant at Nordhausen and Investigation of Ordnance Installations in Vicinity of Nordhausen; Report on Guided Missiles Developed by Henschel at Woffleben NW of Nordhausen; Air-to-Air Rocket Propelled Guided Missile; Feuerlilie F25 Guided Missile; Control of Guided Missiles; HS Series of Guided Missiles; 15cm Long-Range Missile.

  - **Air Defense:** 20mm Triple Mount, MG 151; 8.5-8.8 cm Flak M39 (r); 8.8cm Flak Incendiary Shrapnel Anti-Aircraft Shell; 12.8cm Flak 40; 15cm HE Smooth Bore Projectile, Spr Gr 4481; Anti-Aircraft Mount for Four 7.92mm Machineguns MG 17; Ammunition Container for 100 Rounds of 2cm Ammunition; Anti-Aircraft Explosive Shell with Hydraulic Fuze (FK 44 or F Hy Z); Auxiliary Anti-Aircraft Sight (Hilfsvisier); Stereoscopic Sight for Small Caliber Anti-Aircraft Weapons; Mechanical Computing AA-AT Sight for 2cm Gun; Anti-Aircraft Sight for 2cm Flak 30 or 38; Close Range Sight and Range Estimating Device for Heavy AA Gun; Developments in Fire Control and Directors for Heavy AA Gun Batteries; Development of Anti-Aircraft Predictors; Captured German Comparator; Definition of Terms Employed in Anti-Aircraft Gunnery; Mirror Image Target Practice for Anti-Aircraft Artillery; Preliminary Catalogue of German Fire Control Equipment; Russian Fire Control for Heavy Anti-Aircraft Gun Batteries; Reinforced Concrete Gun Turrets on German R.R. Flak Cars; Passive Air Defense - False Flares and Dummy Burning Targets; Selector Switch for Anti-Aircraft Directors; Destruction of Low-Flying Aircraft; Homing Devices and Proximity Fuses; Predictor for Heavy Anti-Aircraft Artillery (Flak Rechner 42); Anti-Aircraft Director, Kommando-Gerat 45; Heavy Anti-Aircraft Director; Kommando-Gerat 40B; Cold Weather Heater and Cover for Kommand-Gerat 40; Tracking Instrument, Richtfernrohr, 40 x 200; Anti-Aircraft Fire Control Equipment made by Karl Zeiss Werke, Jena; Anti-Aircraft Target Present Position Data Converter.
  - **Miscellaneous Topics**: Quartermaster Supplies near Cherbourg and St Malo; Visit to DWM Factory near Lubeck; Submarine Mine Parachute Release; Report on Time Parachute Release for the 1000kg Paracrate; German Ordnance Procurement Organization in France; Light and Signal Equipment used by the German Air Force; Barrage Balloon Cable Cutter for use on Aircraft; 37mm Aircraft Cannon; 5.5cm Aircraft Rocket; Modified 1kg Incendiary Bomb; Aerial Bomb Torpedo; German Methods of Testing Bombs; Location, Code Names, and Production of the Dynamit Actien Gesellschaft; Adaptation of Disc and Ball Drive Device; German Technical Intelligence Want List of Allied Equipment; Induction Detonator for Mines; German Kinotheodoloite; German Plant Making Concrete Bombs; Explosive Plant - Bauleitung Allendorf der Dynamit; Military Explosives Industry in Germany.

Four British Intelligence Objectives Sub-committee (BIOS) reports concerning German development and engineering of Zimmerit, hollow charge anti-tank weapons, tank optics, and gyro-stabilization technologies. The reports are: a 10-page Report No.3, Zimmerit (Anti-Magnetic Plaster for AFVs); a 20-page Report No. 99, Development of German Panzerfaust and Other Hollow Charge Weapons; a 21-page Report No. 100, Development of Panzerfaust; and a 56-page Report No. 270, Investigations in Germany. **$5**

Allied Technical Investigative Reports 1944-45

Technical investigative reports produced by the Allied Combined Intelligence Committee Sub-committee (CIOS) concerning German military and civil technology, engineering, and industries during and immediately following World War II. The reports were written by various Allied intelligence agencies on a wide variety of subjects. Report lengths vary from just a few pages to more than 100 pages, and sometimes contain diagrams, charts, and low-resolution photographs. Information in the reports is often very technical and specific. **Each part of the collection is $25.**

- **Tank & Vehicle Reports:** 33 technical reports: Development Armored Fighting Vehicles; Vehicle Targets Visited Sep-Nov 44; German Vehicle Production in the Paris Area; Vehicle Development in Holland, France, & Belgium; The Peugeot Organisation; Gas Turbine Development, BMW, Junkers, Daimler Benz; German Rolled Armor, German Practice on Suspension & Running Gear for Tanks; Suspension Unit for Tanks Type E 50-75; Development of Submerged Wading for Tanks; German Tank Design Trends; Waggonfabrik Verdingen AG Krefeld-Verdingen; Repair of Damage to Armor Structures; Interrogation of Dr. Steile von Heydekampf President of Panzer Kommission; Electrical Induction of Face Hardening of Thick Armour Plate; German Cast Armor; The Manufacture of Homogeneous Light Armor; Translation of German Progress Report on Development of the E-100 Tank; Automotive Target Group in 12th Army Group Area; Survey of Operations of Group V Automotive CAFT in 6th Army Group; Gas-Proofing of Tanks; Development & Production of Tungsten Carbide Cores for Armour Piercing Shot by Krupp; Tank Development at Machinenfabrik Augsburg & Nurnberg; Development of Tank Design Skoda Works, Pilsen; Laboratory for the Study of Tracked Vehicles, M.A.N. Factory, Nuremberg; Tank Development at the Daimler-Benz Factory Berlin-Marienfelde; Stabilized Optical Sight for German Tank Guns; Development of New Series German Tanks up to End of March 1945; Gun Fire Control Equipment; Maybach HL234 Tank Engine; Z.A. Hydraulic Steering for the Panther Tank; German Research & Development in Tank Armour Welding; and Inspection Methods & Procedure on German AFV Manufacture.

- **Artillery:** 22 technical reports: Development of the German Waffentrager (Weapons Carrier); Rheinmetall-Borisg Werke, Unterlass; Land and Air Service Fire Control Instruments, Carl Zeis & Others, Jena; Proximity Fuze Development Rheinmetall-Borsig A.G., Mulhausen; Findings on German Proximity Fuze Developments in !2 Army Group Area; Hanomag, Hanover; Recoilless Guns Development of Rheinmetall-Borsig; The Rheinmetal Borsig Works & Proving Grounds Unterluss; The Proving Ground, Hillersleben; Rheinmetall-Borsig A.G. Dusseldorf; Friedrich Krupp A.G. Ranges Meppen; Rheinmetall-Borsig Sommerda; Artillery Design and Development Performed by Rheimetall-Borsig A.G; Interrogation of Dr. Waninger; German Electric Time Fuzes Rheinmetall-Borsig A.G., Breslau; Development of Weapons by Rheinmetall-Borsig; Skoda Works, Pilsen, Czechoslovakia; German Aircraft and Anti-Aircraft Gunnery Training Targets; Gun Fire Control Equipment; Variable Speed Hydraulic Drive for Remote Control of 5.5cm Flak 58; German 8.6 Centimetre Rockets; and Standard German Projectile Fuses.

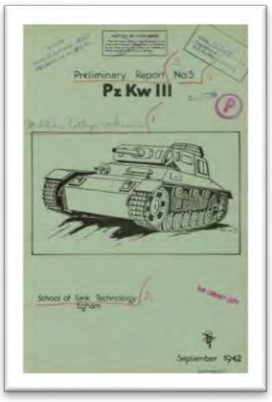
- **Rockets & Missiles Reports:** 27 technical reports: Radar & Controlled Missiles, Paris Area; V-1 Launching Sites; Visit to Underground V-1 Manufacturing Plant; Rocket Propellant Production in Brussels; Pictorial Report V-1 Launching System; Visit to Eindhoven, Holland October 1944; Interrogation of Dutch Engineer George H. Joosten; Robot Bomb Factory Thill, Luxembourg; Liquid Oxygen Plants France & Belgium; Summary of German Controlled Missiles; Rocket Developments & Projects at BMW; German Development of Homing Devices; Bayerische Motor Werke (BMW); Fuzing System of German A4 Rocket (V-2); Underground German Liquid Oxygen Plant Wittring; Aerodynamics of Rockets & Ramjets Research & Development at Volkenrode; Investigation of Rocket Research Elektromechanische Werke GMBH; Rockets and Guided Missiles; Natter Interceptor Project; Fuzing System of German FZG 76 Flying Bomb (V-1); Rocket Power Plants Designed & Constructed by Walter Werke, Kiel; German Rocket Power Plants; German High Speed Aerodynamic & Guided Missile Research; Rocket Motor Developments in Germany; German 21 cm R-LG Rocket (Flare); German Guided Missiles; and German Guided Missile Research.

- **Aviation Reports:** 40 technical reports: Report on German Aircraft ME-110 G-4/R-3; Jet Turbine & Jet Propulsion Work in Paris; Aircraft - Paris Zone; Junkers Jet Propulsion Engines; Horten Tailless Aircraft; Jet Propulsion Equipment for Bomb-Abandoned Development; Horten Flugzeubau GMBH; Caproni-Campini Aircraft & Allied Developments in Italy; The Horten Tailless Aircraft; Turbine Engine Activity at Ernst Heinkel Aktiengesellschaft; The German Aircraft HE 274; Aerodynamische Versuchanstalt & Kaiser Wilhelm Institut Gotttingen; Survey of Production Techniques Used In German Aircraft Industry; German Aircraft Maintenance; German Aircraft Industry Bremen-Hamburg Area; Focke Wulf Designing Office & General Management Bad Eilsen; The Luftwaffe Signal School Köthen; Dornier Werke GMBH Friedrichshafen; German Aircraft & Naval Torpedoes; German Aircraft Maintenance & Overhaul Methods; JUMO

109,004 Jet Propulsion Engine; German High Speed Aircraft Developments; Flettner Helicopter FL 282 'Kolibri'; Messerschmitt Company's Design & Development Department Oberammergau; Messerschmitt Aircraft Design Development; Messerschmitt Bombproof Assembly Plant, Landsberg; Spare Parts & Provisioning in the GAF; Training of Free Gunners in the Germany Air Force; Bavarian Motor Works (BMW) A Production Survey; Survey of German Ramjet Developments; Airplane Control Fire Control System 'Oberon'; Doblhoff Jet-Propelled Helicopter; Plastics & Wooden Parts in German Aircraft; Junkers Aircraft & Engines Facilities; Messerschmitt Engineering & Research Facilities Oberammergau & Vienna; Aircraft Gas Turbine Engine Developments at Junkers; Dessau & Associated Factories; Messerschmitt Aircraft Design; Messerschmitt Advanced Fighter Design; Interrogation of Dipl. Ing. Helmut Schlep; Passive Acoustic Proximity Fuses for Use Against Bomber Formations; and German Acoustic Ground Proximity Fuse.

- **Naval Reports:** 28 technical reports: A Communication System for Small Submarines; Living Conditions & Accommodations Aboard German Submarines; Sound Absorbent Coatings for Submarines; Submarine Construction at Bremen & Kiel; Submarine Detection Device, Submarine Pens In France; Submarine Rotary Wing Kite; Submarine Type 21; Submarines & Anti-Submarine Methods & Equipment; Naval Closed Cycle Diesel Development for Submerged Propulsion; Torpedeos, Submarines, Boom Defenses; Torpedo Targets in France; Acoustic Torpedoes and Torpedo Pistols; Aircraft Torpedoes; Damage Control in the German Navy; Degaussing; Developments in the Design of Propulsion Units of German Naval Vessels; Electronic Equipment Aboard German Naval Units; Information From Employee of German Admiralty; Marine Engines; Minesweeping & Mining; Destroyer Z-37; Destroyers at Bremen & Kiel; Ordnance Equipment Aboard the Destroyer Z37; Proposed T-44 Class German Destroyers; Report on Acid Smoke Equipment Used by the German Navy; Seehund Apparatus; Periscope, & Anti-Aircraft Gun Sight; and The Wilhelm Schmidding Werke, Köln.

- **Miscellaneous Reports:** 44 technical reports: Report of the Combined Intelligence Objectives Sub-Committee (CIOS) for 1944; Underground Factories in Germany; Partially Completed Underground Factory Audun Le Tiche, France; Personnel Anti-Bomb Shelters; Regulations Governing Construction of Bombproof Shelters; The Braunschweiger & Dickerhoff Systems of Concrete Reinforcement; A New Group of War Gases; Interviews of Chemical Warfare; Chemical Defense Against Air Attacks; Chemical Warfare IG Farbenindustrie AG Frankfurt, Main; Chemical Warfare Installations in the Munsterlager Area; Chemical Weapons Activities Paris Area; War Production & Chemical Warfare Information, Anorgana GMBH; Production of Smoke, Incendiary & Chemical Warfare Weapons; Pyrotechnic Anti-Pathfinder Devices; Ordnance Research & Development; Reich Ministry of Armaments & War Production (2 Vols); Radio & Radar Research Establishments of the German Service Ministries; Diesel Engine Research & Development in Germany; Heeresmunitionsanstalt St. Georgen Bavaria; Small Arms Development; Small Arms Plants In Liege & Paris; The Manufacture of German Steel Cartridge Cases (Part 1); Visit to the D.A.G Small Arms Factory at Stadeln Near Nurnberg; Visit to Thuringia Small Arms Industry; Binoculars for Night-Seeing; Infra-Red Devices & Associated Investigations; Infra-Red Devices & Associated Investigations, Report 2; Infra-Red Driving & Fire Control Equipment Fallingbostel; Acoustic Steering Control for the X-4 Missile - Dogge; Photographic Lens & Optical Instruments; The Development of German Optical Mine Firing Mechanisms; M4 Magnetic Mine Unit; M5 Magnetic Mine Unit; Observations on Shaped Charge Development in Germany; Italian Anti-Tank Shoulder Weapon; Automatic Parachute Opening Device; Army Einheitstuch Standard Cloth Field Gray; Interrogation of Prof. Scherzer of the BHF; Kukuck I Plant Niedersachswerfen; Research on Speech Scrambling in Germany; Steel Forging Industry in Germany; and Weapons & Scientific Methods in Paris Area.



Summary of German Tanks 1944

145-page document produced in November 1944 by the Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Force (SHAEF) G-2 that summarizes the western Allies' knowledge of German tanks based on British and US Ordnance Technical Intelligence Teams. The text briefly discusses the development of German tank design and describes the primary features, production history, tactical employment, and variants of the Panzer I, II, II, IV, Panther, Tiger I, and Tiger II. Contains numerous diagrams, charts, and low-resolution photos. **$8**

British School of Tank Technology Foreign Vehicle Reports 1942-44

22 reports produced by the British School of Tank Technology during WWII. The reports provide detailed analysis of actual captured German vehicles and include photographs, many detailed line drawings and cut-away illustrations. Reports included in this item are: Pz.Kw. I (Model B), Pz.Kw. I Commander's Tank, Pz.Kw. II, Pz.Kw. III, Pz.Kw. III Commander's Tank, Pz.Kw. IV, Pz.Kw. IV Mounting 7.5cm KwK. 40, Self-Propelled Mounting for 4.7cm AT Gun on Pz.Kw. I Chassis, Lorraine S.P. Mounting, Pz.Kw. 38(t) SP Mounting for 7.62cm PAK 36(r), 15cm s.F.H. 18m Sfl. IV Hummel, 7.5cm Sturmgeschutz, 4-Wheeled Armoured Car (Sd.Kfz. 222), 8-Wheeled Armoured Car (Sd.Kfz. 231), Radio Controlled Demolition Vehicle B.IV, German Armored Troop Carrier Semi Tracked, and extracts of a detailed report on the

Pz.Kw. VI (Tiger) Model H. There are also three reports on two Russian tanks (KV-1, T-34, and C.I. Tank Engine Type V2 from T-34 Tank) supplied by the Soviet government to the British, and a very interesting report titled "Attack on Panther PzKw V & Tiger PzKw VI" that analyzes how to attack the tanks with British and US anti-tank guns. **$15**

German Navy Panzer-Beschusstafeln 1943

17-page German-language pamphlet produced by the Navy High Command published in 1943 titled “Panzerabwehr durch Marinegeschütze” (Anti-tank Defense by Naval Guns) with 20 foldouts that show where various models of 7.5cm, 8.8cm, 10.5cm Flak guns can penetrate the front, side, and rear armor of the M3 Lee, M4 Sherman, Mk II Matilda, MK III Valentine, MK IV Churchill tanks. **$4**

Estimate of German Air Force Fighter Strength April 1944

An 84-page report titled "Estimate of Fighter Strength of the German Air Force on 1 April 1944" produced by the Strategic Intelligence Branch of the G-2, European Theater of Operations, US Army (ETOUSA) to determine the probable production and wastage of German fighter aircraft from November 1943 to April 1944 and the consequent fighter strength of the German Air Force on 1 April 1944. The document contains lots of tabular data. **$5**

Allied Intelligence Lists of German Officers 1942-47

Seven documents prepared by various Allied Intelligence agencies with information about German military officers of interest to Allied forces: a 103-page document titled "Allied List of German Officers Identified in France, Belgium and Holland (1942-44)," dated 1 May 44, that provides last name, rank, and place/unit of assignment; a 40-page document titled "German Staff Officers in Italy", dated 9 April 1945, that has short anecdotal biographies of 33 German commanders; a 29-page document titled "Identified Unit Commanders and Staff Officers of Battalions and Higher Echelons (Waffen-SS)," dated 3 May 1944; a 41-page document "German Staff Officers in Italy April," dated 9 April 1945, that lists the name and position of primary German staff officers in Italy; "German Commanders in Italy," dated 1945; a 66-page document titled "The Generals of the German Air Force," dated 1947, that includes interesting facts about the wartime careers and fates of Luftwaffe Generals at the end of the war; a 63-page document "Senior Officer Assignments in the Waffen SS at the Close of Hostilities in Europe," dated May 1945, that lists known commanders and senior staff officers of Waffen-SS corps, divisions, regiments, and battalions, special units, depot units, schools; and a very interesting 11-page post-war document "Hitler's Marshals," dated 1954, that briefly describes the careers and fates of the Third Reich's Field Marshals. **$10**

Direction of German Military Operations from 1939 to Early 1941

63-page English-language translation of notes made by Helmut Greiner who kept the Kriegstagebuch (KTB) of the OKW Wehrmachtführungsstab from August 1939 to June 1943. The document gives a high-level picture of strategy and operations as seen from Hitler’s headquarters from the Polish Campaign in 1939 to Rommel’s First African Campaign in early 1941. Chapters include Polish Campaign (1939), Campaign in the West and North (1939-40), Proposed Invasion of England and Air Warfare (1940), Proposed Seizure of Gibraltar (1940-41), German Collaboration with Italy (1940-41), and Rommel’s First African Campaign (1940-41). **$8**

German Preparations for Invasion of the United Kingdom 1941-42

The April 1941 and January 1942 versions of "Notes on German Preparations for the Invasion of the United Kingdom" prepared by the General Staff of the United Kingdom War Office. The study details German resources and preparations for the invasion to include distribution of forces in France, Norway, Denmark, and Germany; long-range guns; channel tunnel; location and types of shipping; description of the various merchant vessels, barges, ferries, and other craft; disposition of air forces, airborne and glider troops, and airfields; combined operations exercises; special weapons such as submarine tanks, gliderborne tanks, remote controlled land torpedoes, radio controlled aerial torpedoes; use of smoke, gas, and anti-aircraft artillery; and possible German strategy and tactics, limiting factors, and time and place of landing. The study contains much technical data and has many charts, statistical appendices, illustrations and line drawings, and maps. **$10**

German Supply Problems on the Eastern Front 1941

166-page document titled "The German Supply Problem on the Eastern Front" written by the US Army in March 1942 that analyzes the German campaign in Russia from 22 June to 6 December 1941. The document describes the conduct of the campaign, supply requirements of the German Army, transport and climatic conditions on the Russian Front, and contains several maps and charts and lots of tabular data concerning supply and transportation requirements and consumption rates. **$10**

German Reports on Cotentin Commando Raid & Dieppe Attack 1942

English and German-language versions of six reports prepared by the German 320th Infantry Division and LXXXI Corps concerning the British Commando raid on anti-aircraft gun and radar site north-west of Pointe de Saire south of Barfleur

conducted on 14 August 1942 and the Allied attack on Dieppe conducted on 19 August 1942. The six reports total 45 pages. **$10**

Axis Plans & Operations 1939-42

A series of post-war documents produced by the British Historical Office of the Cabinet Office that describe the plans and operations of Axis (German and Italian) in summarized form. The documents are very detailed and were derived from original diplomatic and military documents as well as contemporary British War Office reports. ***These documents provide a unique English-language view of the German side of the war.***

- **Mediterranean, East Africa, & Middle East 1939-41:** Three documents: "Axis Activities in Syria and Iraq - 1939-1941" that describes the military support given by Germany and to a lesser extent Italy to anti-British movements in the Middle East which culminated in the unsuccessful revolt in Iraq and defeat of Vichy forces in Syria in 1941, "Axis Plans and Operations in the Mediterranean - September 1939 - February 1941" that describes the development of Italian and German activity in the Mediterranean area from the outbreak of war until February 1941 when German forces made their appearance in North Africa, and "The Italian Campaign in East Africa - 10 June 1940 - 18 May 1941" that describes the Italian conduct of the campaign in East Africa from the date of Italy's entry into the war on 10 Jun 40 until the capture of Ama Alagi by British forces and the surrender of the Viceroy on 18 May 1941. **$15**

- **Mediterranean & North Africa 1941-42:** Three documents: "The War in the Mediterranean - February to November 1941" that describes the attitude of German and Italian High Commands to events in North Africa up to Jun 41, German intentions in anticipation of an early victory in Russia to include the invasions of Gibraltar and Malta and an armored thrust through Turkey, and the buildup for the attack on Tobruk; "Axis Operations in North Africa - February to November 1941" which describes German tactical operations during Rommel's advance from Tripolitana to Tobruk, attempts to capture Tobruk and defend against British Operation Battleaxe, and the preparations for the autumn offensive; "Axis Operations in North Africa - November 1941-Febuary 1942" that describes German tactical operations during the second British offensive (Crusader) and the end of the German counter offensive. **$15**

- **Norway, Attack in the West, & Invasion of England 1939-42:** Three documents titled "Notes on the Norwegian Campaign 1940" that analyzes the strengths and movements of German forces engaged at various points during the Norwegian campaign, "The German Plan of Attack in the West 1939-1940" that describes the German plan in terms of its effect on army group commanders, and "The German Plans for the Invasion of England 1939-1942" that describes the origin and development of plans evolved by the German High Command for an invasion of England. **$15**

- **Russian Campaign 1941:** Two documents: "Barbarossa - The Origins and Development of Hitler's Plan to Attack Russia" that describes the events which preceded the German attack on Russia to include the tensions between Germany and Soviet Russia, Russo-German treaties, and the deterioration of Russo-German relations; and "The Russian Campaign - June - November 1941" that describes Hitler's aims and strategic concepts in occupying the Soviet Union and various aspects of the war connected with the Russian campaign. **$15**

New September!!! **Cryptologic Service of the German Air Force in WWII 1936-45**

106-page document of a 1952 English translation of a paper written by Edwin von Lingen who was in charge of Luftwaffe cryptanalytic work against Russia. The document describes the establishment of the Luftwaffe cryptologic service, the Luftwaffe's intercept service, procedures used to intercept and decode Russian radio messages, the types of cyphers used by the Red Army, errors made by the Russian cryptographic service, and a discussion of aerial photo interpretation. **$10**

German Radar Installations 1944

25-page document titled "German Radar for Photo Interpreters" produced by the G-2, European Theater of Operations, United States Army (ETOUSA) in December 1944. The document contains numerous aerial photographs, sketches, and diagrams of German detection and navigation radar installations. **$5**

Gross Admiral Doenitz on the War at Sea 1939-45

51-page document titled "Essay by Gross Admiral Doenitz on the War at Sea" produced by the US Navy based on post-war interrogations of Admiral Doenitz. Topics covered include reasons for a small fleet, U-boat and surface fleet operations, the War in the West, the planned invasion of England, the Russian Campaign, cooperation with Japan, ship building programs and new weapons, operations in the Mediterranean and Baltic, and the sinking of the Bismark and Tirpitz. **$7**

New September!!! **Ettapendienst (Secret Supply Service) of the Kriegsmarine 1914-45**

58-page document that discusses the Etappendienst, (Secret Supply Service) of the German Navy from WWI through the inter-war period and WWII. The Etappendienst was responsible for equipping interned German merchant vessels, and chartering neutral ships to supply surface raiding vessels and submarines with fuel and other supplies. The documents describe the service's organization, equipment, and procedures, and includes a list of Ettapenorganization agents. **$6**

Axis Naval Policy & Operations In the Mediterranean 1939 - May 1943

159-page post-war US Navy Department document written by German Vice-Admiral Eberhard Weichhold, the German Admiral in Rome, that describes German naval policy in the Mediterranean from the time of Italy's entry into the war until the defeat of German and Italian Armies in Tunisia. Includes charts about the disposition of Italian torpedo boats and destroyers, German and Italian cargo vessels sunk, and six maps, including one of Spanish Coastal Batteries covering the Straits of Gibraltar. **$10**

Analysis of German Naval Intelligence and the Normandy Invasion 1944

84-page report titled "German Naval Intelligence: A Report Based on German Documents" prepared by the US Office of Naval Intelligence in 1946. The report covers several aspects the organization and operations of German anti-invasion intelligence based upon documents located in the German Naval Archives and interrogation of German Naval officers. The report details the means used by the German military to gather intelligence about the Allied invasion and the conclusions drawn from that intelligence. The report has three parts: Organization of German Armed Forces and Naval Intelligence, Naval Intelligence and the Normandy Invasion, and D-Day and After Evaluation of German Intelligence. **$9**

Psychological Foundations of the Wehrmacht 1944

87-page study produced by the British army to assess the psychology, ideas, feelings, and morale of Wehrmacht soldiers, NCOs, and officers based on prisoner interviews, captured German documents and propaganda material, newspapers, and books. **$8**

US Army ETHINT Manuscripts - Complete Collection

81 European Theater Historical Interrogations (ETHINT) reports produced by the US Army. The reports are a record of interviews conducted immediately after the war with senior German officers such as Warlimont, Skorzeny, Pieper, Dietrich, Kraemer, Doenitz, Goering, Simon, Guderian, Manteuffel, Rundstedt, Hausser, Keitel, Jodl, Mellenthin, Bayerlein, Kesselring, von der Heydte, and others. Most reports are between 7 and 20 pages long. Topics included in the collection are but not limited to: German Strategy (1939-41); Hitler's Conduct of the War; Malta, Dunkerque, Battle of Britain, North Africa, Dieppe, Sitzkrieg; From Invasion to the Siegfried Line; Reciprocal Influence of East and West Fronts; German-Japanese Collaboration; Hitler's Interest in Small Details; The 20 Jul 44 Attempt; Was von Kluge a Traitor?; Transfer of Units East-West (1944); German War History Writing; Seventh Army, Normandy; Normandy Invasion; Panzer Tactics in Normandy; 116th Panzer Division in Normandy and from the Seine to Aachen; I. SS Panzer Corps, Avranches; Luftwaffe at Avranches; Mons Pocket, Losses; Mission of Seventh Army (25 Jul-31 Aug 44); Allied Opportunity, Northern France (Jul-Aug 44); Panzer Lehr Division, Mission (Jun 28 - Jul 44); Panzer Lehr Division at the Start of Operation COBRA (24-25 Jul 44); 6th Parachute Regiment and Operation COBRA (25-30 Jul 1944); 3d Parachute Division in Normandy (15 Jan-16 Jul 44); OB West and the Normandy Campaign; OKW Planning for the Ardennes; 1st SS Panzer Regiment in the Ardennes; Ardennes Offensive (Role of Commandos and 150th Panzer Brigade); Seventh Army and Sixth Panzer Army in the Ardennes; LXVII and LXXXV Infantry Corps in the Ardennes Offensive; XLVII Panzer Corps Investment and Breakthrough to Bastogne; 26 VG Div Breakthrough to Bastogne; Fuehrer Begleit Brigade in the Ardennes; 3d Panzer Grenadier Division, 26 VG Div,Panzer Lehr Division in the Ardennes; Tank Maintenance, Ardennes; 5th Parachute Div, Evaluation (Dec 44); German Paratroops in the Ardennes; Invasion of Southern France; Invasion and the German Navy; U-Boats against US-UK Shipping; Invasion and Advance to the RuhRoll -East-West Strategy; Panzer Employment on the Western Front; Defense of Metz; XIII SS Infantry Corps in the Lorraine Campaign; US Third Army Breakthrough (1-9 Sep 44); Defense of the West Wall; Fifth Panzer Army Mission of (11 Sep 44 - Jan 45); German Defense of the Ruhr; 116th Panzer Division in the Huertgen Forest (2-14 Nov 44); Reaction of Seventh Army to the Nov 1944 Offensive; Seventh Army Losses in Huertgen Forest; Comments on Patton and the U.S. Third Army (Sep 1944); Panzer Lehr Division (Jul 44 Apr 45); Remagen and the Ruhr; Rapido River Crossing. **The images in this collection are 240 dpi color scans of the complete documents with cover sheets and maps; not mediocre black & white copies with missing pages and maps made from microfilm images. $20**

US Army R-Series Foreign Military Studies (FMS)

The Research Series manuscripts produced from 1952 to 1959 by the US Army's Foreign Military Studies program to support the writing of its official history of World War II (commonly referred to as the Green Books). The manuscripts were produced using German records and interviews with senior officers to present the German military's perspective of operations and battle in Western Europe and the Mediterranean. The collection is loaded with interesting details and insights. Report lengths vary from just a few pages to 100 pages or more. Some manuscripts include maps.

- **Part 1 - Normandy to Aachen.** 29 manuscripts covering the following topics: Fear of Allied Intentions, 1942-44; German Decisions in the West, Jul-Sep 44; The Battle of the Hedgerows, Jul 44; Germans in Normandy, 1 Jul 44; The German Defense of Normandy, Situation at the Beginning of July 44; German Troops Withdrawn From Brittany, 6 Jun - 15 Jul 44; Summary of Events Leading up to the German Withdrawal from St. Lo, 16-18 Jul 44; Sequence of Events - Fall of St. Lo, 17-18 Jul 44; Breakout & Defeat - The Eve of Defeat, Jul 44; Effect of the COBRA Bombardment on Panzer Lehr Division, 24-25 Jul 44; Major Shifts of Divisions to and Within Normandy. 30 Jul - 25 Aug 44; Thrust and Counterthrust - The Battle of France, Jul-Aug 44; German Troops in Attack on Avranches, 3-7 Aug 44; German Order of Battle, OB West, 24 Jul-31 Aug 44; The Germans Opposite VII Corps, Sep 44; Germans Facing V Corps, Sep 44; The Germans Opposite XIX Corps, Sep-Oct 44; The Armed Forces Commander Netherlands & Wehrkreis VI, Sep 44; Invasion from the Sky (Market Garden); The Germans Facing V Corps, Fall 44; The Fall of Aachen, Sep-Nov 44; The First Battle of the Huertgen Forest, Oct 44; German Defense of the Gateway to Antwerp, Sep-Nov 44; Scheidt, Operations of Army Group G, 15 Aug-16 Dec 44; Surprise Attack in the Peel Marshes, Oct 44; The Third Battle for Aachen, Mid-Nov 44; and The Third Battle of Aachen, Gruppe von Manteufel in the Battle for the Roer, Nov-Dec 44. **$25**

- **Part 2 - The Ardennes.** 23 manuscripts covering the following topics: German Rail Communications In the Ardennes Offensive, 1944-45; The Ardennes Offensive, Progressive Build-up & Operations 11-19 Dec 44; The Idea For the Ardennes Offensive in 1944: An Attempt to Determine Authorship of the Idea and its Historical Development; The Ardennes Offensive Planning & Preparations: Part 1, Preliminary Planning, Part 2, Framework for Operation WACHT AM RHEIN, and Part 3, The Strategic Consideration; Key Dates During The Ardennes Offensive 1944; The German Ardennes Offensive of 16 Dec 44; Key Dates During The Ardennes Offensive 1944 Parts I & II (An Attempt to Show When Hitler and the German Commanders Realized the Failure of their Offensive, 16 Dec 44 - 28 Jan 45); The Operations of the Combat Group Peiper and Order of Battle, 16-26 Dec 44; **German Tanks Committed in the Battle for St. Vith between 16 and 21 Dec 44; Armor in the Ardennes Offensive (A Comparative Study of Potential, Authorized, and On-Hand Strength of Panzer Units in the West, Nov 44 - Feb 45**); Germany's Situation in the Fall of 1944: Part 1, The Political Situation; Part 2, The Economic Situation; Part 3, The Military Situation; The German Withdrawal from the Ardennes, 15-31 Jan 45; Notizen Uber Besprechung der MSS B-249 & B-475 mit General Rudolf Hofmann, Metzsch Diary & Interview, Sep 44 - Jan 45; Interview with General von Gersdorff, Jul 53; Questions About the Ardennes Offensive Answered by Reichelm and Behr, Dec 52; The Cost of the Ardennes Offensive, Jan 45; and Effects of the Ardennes Offensive: Germany's Remaining War Potential, Jan 45. **$25**

- **New September!!! Part 3 - Southern France to Alsace.** 42 manuscripts covering the following topics: Occupation of France 1940 to Spring 1944; Troops & Fortifications in Southern France Spring 1944 to Invasion August 1944; Fear of Allied Intentions; The Montelimar Crisis; Withdrawal of the LXIV Corps; German Operations in Southern France & Alsace, 15 Aug 44 - Jan 45; The Dijon Salient, 1-15 Sep 44; The Nineteenth Army on the Vosges Front, 15 Sep - 1 Oct 44; Army Group G OB and List of Commanders, 1 Sep 44 - 25 Jan 45; Battle for the Foret de Parroy, 28 Sep - 17 Oct 44; Defense of the Approaches to St. Die, 1 -16 Oct 1944; Army G, January 1945; Germany's Strategic Situation; Estimates of Allied Intentions; Command Organization in the West; German Plans & Preparations; The Activation of Army Group G; The French Resistance Movement; Between the Invasions; Army Group G Prepares to the Meet the Invasion; The Invasion; Army Group G Operations in Southern France, 15 Aug 44 - 15 Jan 45; Withdrawal of Army Group G; The Withdrawal Continues, 19-21 August 1944; Operations on the Franco-Italian Border; The Battle of Montelimar; Breakout & Withdrawal to the Dijon Salient; The German Withdrawal from Southwestern France; Establishment of a Continuous Defensive Front by Army Group G, 1 Sep - 1 Oct 44; 19th Army Operations in Western Alsace During the First Half of October 1944; Stalemate in The Vosges, 16 Oct-13 Nov 44; Battle for Alsace - The First Phase, 14-17 Nov 44; High Level Decisions and Strategy; The Breakthrough at Belfort; The Breakthrough at Saverne; The Fall of Strasbourg & the Birth of the Colmar Pocket; Defensive Battles in December 1944; Planning for the Winter Counteroffensives; The Army Group G New Year's Offensive; The Battles for the Lower Alsace; and Withdrawal from the Colmar Pocket. **$25**

- **New September!!! Part 4 – Sicily & Italy.** 32 manuscripts covering the following topics: Axis Tactical Operations in Sicily (Estimates of Allied Intentions & Axis Capabilities; Deployment; Order of Battle, 1 Jul 43; Fall of Pantelleria & the Pelagian Islands, 11-13 Jun 43; Immediate Axis Reaction to Allied Landings; Counterthrust on the First Day, 10 Jul 43; Counterattacks on the Second Day, 11 Jul 43; Withdrawal, First Phase, 12-16 Jul 43; Withdrawal, Second Phase, 12-21 Jul 43; Withdrawal from Western Sicily, 16-22 Jul 43; The Loss of the Etna; Defense of the Bridgehead; The Evacuation of Sicily; The Mission of General Guzzoni - Defense of Sicily; High Command Relations, 12 Jul - 15 Aug 43; Facts, Figures, & Thought) and Italy (Kesselring's Appointment as Commander in Chief Southwest; Germany's Strategic Position and Situation in Italy; Order of Battle & List of Commanders, 22 Aug 43 - 21 Mar 44; The Battle of Salerno; 16th Panzer at Salerno; Retreat to the Volturno, 18 Sep - 15 Oct 43; The Struggle for the Bernhard Line, Oct-Nov 43; XIV Panzer Corps Defensive Opns along the Garigliano, Gari, & Rapido Rivers, 17-31 Jan 44; The Battle for the Anzio Beachhead, 22 Jan - 31 Mar 44; Shifting of Units Before & During Nettuno Landing & Its Effects). **$25**

Interpretation of Aerial Photographs 1942
A 200-page manual created by the British War Office in 1943 that describes the interpretation of aerial photographs for the purpose of obtaining information and intelligence. The text explains the types and use of aerial photographs, how to interpret features associated with industrial bases, lines of communication, artillery, forward areas, and infrared photographs. The manual includes than 100 aerial photographs as examples of how enemy military installations and military positions appear in aerial photos. **$8**

Employment of Aerial Photographs for Counter Battery Fire in Italy 1944
An interesting 57-page report about the successful employment of aerial photographs by the artillery of the French Expeditionary Corps during operations in the Vallemaio Valley south of Cassino in April 1944. The text is written in both French and English and includes numerous aerial and ground photos and a map that shows the location of the German artillery positions. **$5**

British Air Ministry Report on Airfields, Landing Grounds, Seaplane Bases in North & West France 1944
One in a series of intelligence reports issued by the British Air Ministry relating to aircraft landing areas in Europe during WWII. The report lists airfields, landing grounds, and seaplane bases. Information sheets describe the types of airfields, locations, sizes and shapes, and includes descriptions of meteorological conditions, topography, and communications systems. Contains almost 50 plans and annotated aerial photographs of the airfields. **$15**

Operations

Campaign in Belgium Map Atlas 1940
A post-war map atlas produced by the Belgian Ministry of Defense that shows the location of Belgian corps and divisions during the German invasion of Belgium, 9-8 May 1940. British, French, and German units are only shown at the army level. The atlas contains 20 maps, each with a brief text commentary. **$8**

British Combined Operations HQ Amphibious Ops Bulletins 1942-44
49 bulletins and reports issued by the **British War Office's Combined Operations Headquarters** concerning **amphibious operations in the Mediterranean, Pacific, Normandy, and the Scheldt Estuary** to include the use of landing craft and ships, classification and testing of beaches, beach organization and maintenance, the **disguise of seagoing ships and craft**, carriage of canoes in flying boast, mechanical aids for scaling cliffs, **passage of underwater obstacles, beach defenses and obstacles**, naval fire support, floatation of personnel and small arms, **rocket projecting craft**, unloading of aircraft by DUKW, LCA 'Hedgerow', sunken causeways, and lessons learned from Operations POSTERN, DIMINISH, HUSKY, RECKLESS, OVERLORD, and SWITCHBACK. **$20**

The German Campaign in Norway 1940
A brief 28-page campaign study produced by the US War Department's Military Intelligence Service titled "The German Campaign in Norway." The study contains maps, diagrams, and orders of battle. **$3**

The Libyan Campaign Nov 41- Jul 42
Two brief campaign studies produced by the US War Department's Military Intelligence Service titled "The Libyan Campaign, November 1941 to January 1942" (40 pages) and "The Libya Campaign, May 27 to July 27 1942" (29 pages). Both studies contain maps, diagrams, and orders of battle. **$5**

Allied Expeditionary Air Force Operations Nov 43 - Sep 44
140-page document "Despatch" by Air Chief-Marshal Sir Trafford Leigh-Mallory, Air Commander-in-Chief, Allied Expeditionary Air Force which describes operations under his command from 15 November 1943 to 30 September 1944, to include the invasion of Europe and subsequent land operations in western Europe. The text is divided into sections - Command and Control, Policy and Planning, Narrative on Operations, Special Features, and Reflections on the Campaign - and has tabular data and several maps. **$10**

US Campaign Strategy in Western Europe 1944-45
111-page post-war study titled "Strategy of the Campaign in Western Europe 1944-1945" produced United States Forces, European Theater that describes the strategic considerations that underlaid the Allied campaign in Western Europe during 1944-45, both as planned and as actually executed, from the viewpoint of the commanders in the field. The study contains insightful discussions of why certain courses of action were chosen over others. A few sections of the document were redacted by physically cutting some paragraphs out of the document, but the redactions do not impact the usefulness or interest of the study. The study's chapters are: The Securing of the Initial Lodgment Area, The Advance to

Germany, The Crossing of the Rhine and Envelopment of the Ruhr, Advance to Meet the Soviet Forces, and Conclusion of the Campaign. Included are ten strategic level maps. **$10**

The US 30th Infantry Division versus the 1st SS Panzer Division 1944
An 8-page document titled "Defeat of the Leibstandarte Adolph Hitler" prepared by the staff of the US 30th Infantry Division and sent to the Commander of the XVIII Airborne Corps. The document succinctly describes how the division and its attached units fought and defeated the 1st SS Panzer Division "Leibstandarte Adolph Hitler" in the area of La Gleize, Stavelot, and Stoumont from 18-25 December 1944. **$3**

Fire Support of Seaborne Landings May 1945
54-page report by the British Joint Technical Warfare Committee titled "Fire Support of Seaborne Landings," dated 10 May 1945 that describes the experience of naval fire support during Operation Overlord. Includes detailed tabular data of bombardment of German batteries in the British Assault area. **$10**

Study of the Effects of the Air Effort in the Capture of Calais 1945
220-page study produced by the Army Air Forces Evaluation Board in the European Theater of Operations. The report includes a brief description of the battle; technical data and results; a study of area, pinpoint, and ground attack targets; results of intelligence analysis; a discussion of bomb counts and casualties. Includes numerous data tables, 30 maps, and 16 photographs. **$15**

Seventh Army History of G-2 Operations in Europe 15 Aug 44 - 8 May 45
A 265-page document titled "G-2 History: Seventh Army Operations in Europe" for the period 15 August 1944 - 31 May 1945. The text describes, from an intelligence point of view, the invasion of southern France (Operation Dragoon), the pursuit to the Vosges Mountains, battles for Alsace, operations during German operation "Nordwind,' the breakthrough of the Siegfried Line (Westwall), crossing of the Rhine River, and the advance through southern Germany and into Austria. The text, supported by several maps and provides higher-level **enemy order of battle information, describes enemy reactions to Seventh Army operations, and assesses opposing forces combat effectiveness. $15**

US Strategic Bombing Studies & Reports 1945
Three reports and studies produced by the US Strategic Bombing Survey (USSBS) to assess the effects of the Anglo-American strategic bombing of Germany in World War II: a 56-page "Report on the V Weapons (Crossbow) Campaign," 24 Sep 45, which analyzes the air offensive against German V-weapons; a 25-page "A Study of Bombing Accuracy of USAAF Heavy & Medium Bombers in the ETO" which analyzes visual versus blind bombing and compares B-17 and B-24 accuracy; a 59-page "Weather Factors in Combat Bombardment of Operations in the ETO," 3 Nov 45, which discusses the adequacy of weather information in the European Theater of Operations (ETO), weather as an operational factor and its impact aerial bombing. The documents contain lots of charts and tabular data. **$15**

Operation Eclipse Appreciation and Outline Plan 1945
30-page Top Secret document produced by the Supreme Allied Headquarters Europe titled "Appreciation and Outline Plan for Operation "ECLIPSE" (plans and preparations for operations in Europe in the event of German surrender), dated 24 Nov 44. The document has three maps and two supplemental memorandums that describe the probable form the German collapse and resulting conditions, outline of the operation, considerations affecting the plan, command and control, and resources available. **$5**

Armored Vehicles

History of US Halftrack Vehicles & Armored Cars 1940-44
Three documents from the US Army Office of the Chief of Ordnance that document the history and development of US halftrack vehicles and armored cars: "A History of United States Halftrack Vehicles," 203 pages; "Design, Development, Engineering and Production of Half-Track Vehicles 1940-44," 25 pages; and "Development, Engineering and Production of Armored Cars 1940-44," 39 pages. The documents include 87 full-page photographs. **$15**

US Army Flame Thrower & Demolition Tanks
49 images of a document from the US Army Office of the Chief of Ordnance titled "Special Full Track Armored Vehicles" that describes the development and characteristics of the M42A1, M42A3, T33, and T35 Flame Thrower Tanks, the M600 Flame Thrower Servicing Truck, and the T31 Demolition Tank. The document includes 15 full-page photographs. **$8**

Design, Development & Production of US Tanks in WWII
Four documents from the US Army Office of the Chief of Ordnance that document the history and development of US light, medium, and heavy tanks: "The Design, Development & Production of US Tanks in World War II", 57 pages; "The Design, Development & Production of US Light Tanks" that describes the M2, M3, M5, M24, and M22 series tanks, 17 pages; "Development of the US Medium Tanks M3 & M4", 8 pages; and "Heavy Tanks and Assault Tanks" that describes heavy tanks M6, M6A1 (T1E2, T1E3), M6A2E1, M26 (T26E1, T26E3), M26E, T1, T1E1, T1E4, T26, T1E1, T1E4, T26, T26E2, T26E4, T26E5, T28, T29, T30, T32, and Assault Tank T14, 143 pages. The documents include 54 photographs. **$20**

Development of US Army 105mm Self-Propelled Artillery
Three documents from the US Army Office of the Chief of Ordnance that describe the history and development of US 105mm self-propelled artillery on various halftrack carriers and tracked armored vehicles: "Development History of 105-mm Gun and Howitzer Motor Carriages and 25-pdr Gun Motor Carriage," 146 pages; "Development History of the 105mm Gun Motor Carriage T95 (Formerly Heavy Tank, T28)," 35 pages; and 16 pages of documents from a file titled "Redesignation of Heavy Tank T28 as Gun Motor Carriage T95." The documents include 38 full-page photographs. **$15**

History of the US Navy Landing Vehicle, Tracked 1941-45
84-page document from the Secretary of the Navy titled "History of Landing Vehicle, Tracked" that describes the development, production, and war history of the Landing Vehicle, Tracked (LVT). The document includes 33 full-page photographs and a list of major operations in which LVTs were used. **$8**

US Army Future Tank Designs 1943-46
Four documents from the US Army Office of the Chief of Ordnance that describe future tank designs: a 13-page document "Medium Tank T20 Series" dated 1943 that describes a replacement tank for the M4; a 22-page document "New Tanks for 1944" that briefly describes the T20, T23, T20E3, T22, T25, T26 medium tanks; a 24-page document "New Tanks and Gun Motor Carriages" dated 1946 that briefly describes the M24, M26, T26E4, T29, T30, T32, T34, T95 tanks and the M41, T84, T92, T93 self-propelled howitzers; and a file that describes the development and testing of the Bigley Gun Motor Carriage (Bigley Tank), which was an experimental, high-speed armored vehicle with a Christie suspension. The documents contain 36 full-page photographs and illustrations. **$15**

Pacific Theater

Organization of the Japanese Army 1945
28-page document produced by the G2 of the US 100th Infantry Division while in the division was in the European Theater of Operations and anticipating possible redeployment to the Pacific. The document is a detailed summary of the Japanese Army and includes information about Japanese tactical map symbols and abbreviations. **$6**

Photo Intelligence Studies of Japanese Installations 1942-45
Various documents produced by the US Navy as illustrated reference study guides for photographic interpreters to use in the identification of Japanese installations and weapons systems. The studies contain numerous aerial and ground photographs, maps, diagrams and perspective drawings. Note: Most of the photos are printed on the text pages and are of variable quality.

- **Japanese Installations at Attu & Kiska 1942:** 142 images of an illustrated report produced by the US Navy Photographic Interpretation Unit about Japanese Installations on Attu and Kiska islands in 1942. The report uses aerial interpretation and ground reconnaissance for damage assessment and to describe Japanese air facilities, shipping, guns, tanks, searchlights, beach defenses, harbor facilities, radar, radio and telephone, electric power, housing, camouflage, roads and transportation, storage, water systems, and shrines. **$10**
- **Japanese Anti-Aircraft & Coastal Defense Guns 1945:** 91 images of a US Navy Photographic Intelligence Center document titled "Japanese Anti-Aircraft & Coastal Defense Guns." Included in the study are photographs and technical data for machine guns, automatic anti-aircraft, heavy anti-aircraft, coastal defense, and dummy guns as well as anti-aircraft, radar, and coastal fire control. **$10**
- **Japanese Anti-Aircraft & Coastal Defense Positions 1943-44:** Two documents titled "Photographic Interpretation of Japanese Anti-Aircraft and Coastal Defense Positions" (a 29-page base study dated 1943 and 76-page addenda, dated 1944) prepared by the US Navy Anacostia Photographic Interpretation Unit for the identification of Japanese Anti-Aircraft & Coastal Defense Positions. Included in the studies are photographs and technical data for machine gun, automatic anti-aircraft, heavy anti-aircraft, coastal defense, radar and range-finder positions. **$10**

- **Japanese Pillboxes, Barricades & Searchlights 1944:** Three documents produced by the US Navy Anacostia Photographic Interpretation Unit - a 33-page study titled "Japanese Pillboxes" that examines pillboxes constructed of coconut log, coral rock, and concrete, a 29-page study titled "Japanese Barricades" that examines anti-tank, anti-boat, and anti-personnel barriers, and a 25-page report titled "Japanese Searchlights" that examines mobile and fixed searchlight installations. **$10**
- **Japanese Aircraft & Aircraft Shelters 1944-45:** Two photographic intelligence reports: a 99-page report titled "Japanese Aircraft" dated 1945 and a 32-page report titled "Japanese Aircraft Shelters" dated 1944 prepared by the Air Intelligence Group Division of Naval Intelligence, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations for the identification of Japanese aircraft and aircraft shelters. Included in the reports are identification data, silhouettes, and photographs of multi-engine, single engine, and seaplane aircraft; and construction data and photographs of various types of aircraft shelters. **$10**
- **Japanese Electronics 1945:** A 141-page report document titled "Japanese Electronics" prepared by the Air Intelligence Group Division of Naval Intelligence, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations as a pictorial reference guide to Japanese radar, communication, direct finding, and navigational aid and related installations. Included are numerous data charts, diagrams, and photographs. The report also has comparative *data and photos of German radars*. **$10**
- **Japanese Landing Craft, Buildings, Supply Dumps, & Camouflage 1944-45:** Four photographic intelligence reports: a 14-page document titled "Japanese Landing Craft" dated 1944, a 53-page report titled "Japanese Camouflage", a 137-page report titled "Japanese Military Buildings" dated 1945, and a 52-page report titled "Japanese Supply Dumps" dated 1944. Included in the reports are photographs of the different types of Japanese landing craft; the various types of camouflaged used on emplacements, buildings, aircraft; and summary data and photographs of the Japanese military buildings, supply installations and shelters. **$15**

Japanese Tanks & Tank Tactics 1944
80-page booklet titled "Japanese Tanks and Tank Tactics" produced by the US War Department's Military Intelligence Service in November 1944. The text describes the organization, tactics, and equipment of Japanese tank troops. Includes many photographs. **$5**

Japanese Suicide Units & Operations 1944-5
US Navy documents, memorandum, and studies concerning suicide attacks by Japanese aircraft to include: a 27-page Naval Intelligence Office study titled **"Observed Suicide Attacks by Japanese Aircraft against Allied Ships"** that analyzes aircraft suicide attacks against Allied shipping from Oct 44 to Jun 45**;** a 38-page booklet from the US Pacific Command titled "**Suicide Weapons and Tactics: Know Your Enemy**," dated 28 May 45; an Air Technical Service Command file containing documents and memorandum concerning the an evaluation of the Japanese Piloted, Rocket-Propelled Bomb, BAKA; numerous memorandum from various US Pacific Fleet commands and ships recommending measures for defense against and defeat of suicide plane attacks; and various documents from the Chief of Naval Operations concerning the **formation, training, operations, and performance of suicide aircraft units with detailed tabular data on the results of Japanese suicide aircraft attacks**. Included are two documents about suicide boat units. **$20**

US Air Force Analysis of Strategic Mining Blockade of the Japanese Empire 1945
56-page text and graphic analysis produced by the US Twentieth Air Force to describe the methods used to by B-29s of the 313th Very Heavy Bombardment Wing to conduct an aerial mining campaign of the Japanese Empire in 1945. The document includes lots of data, facts, and lessons learned, and numerous charts, maps, and diagrams. **$10**

Manuals

TM 5-267 Camouflage 1943
36-page US War Department Technical Manual (TM) 5-267 titled "Camouflage," dated 1 Sept 43. The manual provides tips and techniques for concealing beach defenses, bivouacs, motor parks, and rear area camps; how to mitigate the effects of shadows; an explanation of the mission of camouflage units, and notes on camouflage methods and techniques used during the North African campaign. The manual is well illustrated with black & white and color drawings and photographs. **$5**

US Army Armor Manuals 1942-45
Nine US Army Armored Force manuals: 50-page “FM 17 Employment of Armored Units, The Armored Division” (No Date) that explains the tactical training and operation of armored divisions; 85-page “FM 17-5 Armored Force Drill” (1943) that explains on the unit drills used on the parade field and in combat; 168-page “FM 17-42 Armored Infantry Battalion” (1944) that describes the tactical employment of the armored infantry battalion; 82-page “FM 17-50 Supply, Evacuation,

and Trains, Armored Units" (1945) that covers the supply of armored units and the evacuation of personnel, prisoners, vehicles, and equipment; 29-page "FM 17-55 Trains and Trains Headquarters Company, Armored Division" (1942) that explains the organization and employment of armored division trains; 32-page "FM 17-57 Supply Battalion, Armored Division" (1942) that covers the operation of the supply battalion; 65-page "FM 17-63 Service of the Piece, 105-mm Howitzer Self-Propelled" (1942) that prescribes the duties required to service and operate a 105mm self-propelled howitzer; 60-page "FM 17-58 Armored Maintenance Battalion, Tactical Employment" (1942) that describes the employment and functions of the maintenance battalion in combat; and 107-page "FM 17-100 The Armored Division" (1944) that describes the tactical employment of armored divisions. Collectively, these manuals describe how the US Army employed tanks and their supporting arms in combat. **$15**

WWII US Army Field Artillery Manuals 1939-44
Eight US Army Field Artillery manuals: 49-page "FM 6-65 Service of the Piece 75-mm Gun, M1917A1 Truck-Drawn 1939"; 58-page "FM 6-70 Service of the Piece 75-mm Howitzer, Horse And Truck-Drawn 1939"; 58-page "FM 6-75 Service of the Piece 105-mm Howitzer, M2, Truck-Drawn 1941"; 55-page "FM 6-80 Service of the Piece 155-mm Howitzer, M1918A1 Truck-Drawn 1939"; 82-page "FM 6-85 Service of the Piece 155-mm Gun, M1918 1939"; and 85-page "FM 6-91 Service of the Piece 8-Inch Howitzer M1 1942" that prescribes the duties required to service and operate the artillery pieces; 84-page "FM 6-100 Tactics and Techniques of Division Artillery and Higher Artillery Echelons 1944" that describes the mission, organization and principles of employment of division, corps and war department reserve artillery; and 122-page "FM 6-130 Field Artillery Manual Reference Data 1940" that describes the ammunition, field orders, training, records and reports, camouflage and field fortifications, and movements needed to employ artillery in support of tactical operations. **$15**

After Action Reports

The Raid on Dieppe Lessons Learnt 1942
14-page document created by the Combined Operations Headquarters detailing the principal lessons learned from the raid on Dieppe including naval and air bombardment, beach reconnaissance, security, landing tanks, and special vessels, September 1942. **$5**

Combat Experiences of the Tunisian Campaign 1942-43
Three combat experiences and lesson learned documents produced by the Allied Force Headquarters after the conclusion of fighting in Tunisia: 39-page document "Lessons of the Tunisian Campaign 1942-43 – British Forces"; 41-page document "Lessons from the Tunisian Campaign;" and an 86-page pamphlet "Training Notes from Recent Fighting in Tunisia: Experiences, Observations, and Opinions Collected from Men and Frontline Units - March 18-30, 1943." **$8**

US II Corps Report of Operations in Northern Tunisia Apr-May 1943
37-page report of operations conducted by the US II Corps to capture Bizerta and surrounding territory in northern Tunisia from 23 April to 9 May 1943. Includes one map and several charts. **$3**

Seventh Army Operations in Sicily Jul-Aug 1943
336-page official report titled "Report of Operations of the Seventh Army in the Sicilian Campaign, 10 July - 17 August 1943" that provides a detailed summary of the Seventh Army's planning, operations, lessons learned, orders, and staff section activity reports. Includes 36 detailed maps of the campaign. **$15**

29th Infantry Division Lessons Learned 6 Jun 44 - 20 Jul 44
A brief 41-page lessons learned document with comments submitted by various members of the command, primarily members of the 115th and 116th Infantry Regiments concerning operations conducted from 6 Jun 44 - 20 Jul 44. **$5**

US Army Unit Histories

Armored Command 1940-43
62-page illustrated booklet titled "Armored Command" published in 1943 that briefly explains the origins, organization, and leadership of early war US Armored Forces. Included are several short photo essays of the 1st through 14th, 16th, 20th Armored Divisions, and various support branches that made up the US Army's armored force. **$5**

History of the US Army's Tactical Deception Unit 1944-45
123-page document titled "Official History of the 23rd Headquarters Special Troops, 1944-45" that describes the US Army's only WWII tactical battlefield deception unit. The unit conducted 22 deception operations in Europe against the German Army from Normandy to the Rhine River. Some of these operations had a significant impact upon how the battles in Europe were fought. The document describes the activation and organization of the unit, provides a short

synopsis of each deception operation, and has a list of awards and decorations received by unit personnel. Includes 3 photographs and 28 maps. **$15**

Twelfth Army Group Engineer Operations 1945
57-page history "The Rhine Crossing: Twelfth Army Group Engineer Operations" that describes Allied engineer operations to cross the Rhine River in 1945. Has 13 maps, numerous charts and low- resolution photographs. **$5**

Fifteenth Army 1944-45
146-page history titled “History of the Fifteenth United States Army” that describes the army’s formation in August 1944, its arrival in Europe in December 1944, and its missions to train and rehabilitate units that suffered heavy losses during the Ardennes Campaign, contain German forces in the Lorient-St. Nazaire Pockets, assist the envelopment of the Ruhr Pocket, occupy and civil administrate the Saarland, Pfalz, and a portion of Hessen west of the Rhine River. This history provides a rare account of occupation duties in Germany before and after V-E Day. Includes low-resolution photographs, 19 detailed maps, and 21 charts. **$5**

V Corps Operations 1942-45
511-page unit history titled "V Corps Operations in the ETO, 6 Jan 1942 - 9 May 1945." This is much more than a typical unit history. This volume is a detailed day-to-day, fully mapped, illustrated narrative based on official reports and records, unit histories, and after-action reports. It is chock full of information and data and has 147 maps with friendly and enemy positions, numerous order of battle charts for the corps and its subordinate units detailing operations from OMAHA Beach, across France and Belgium to Luxembourg during the Battle of the Bulge, through the Westwall (Siegfried Line) into Germany, across the Rhine River into central Germany, and over the Elbe River into Czechoslovakia. Note, the original volume suffered water damage, and some pages show signs of staining. Also, the page numbering in this volume is out of order in one section, but all pages are present and have been scanned. **$20**

VIII Corps Monthly After-Action Reports 1944-45
Twelve monthly after-action reports concerning the corps’ actions against enemy forces in Normandy, Brittany, Belgium, Luxembourg (Battle of the Bulge), and Germany from 15 Jun 44 to 8 May 45. The reports vary in length from 4 to 33 pages depending on how much action the corps saw during the month. Includes 150 photographs taken during and after the siege of Brest. **$15**

XII Corps 1944-45
560-page history that describes the corps’ formation, training in the US, overseas movement to England and assignment to the US Third Army, operations in Normandy, advance across France, the liberation of Nancy, attack in the Saar, the Battle of the Bulge, attack through the Siegfried Line, crossing of the Moselle and Rhine Rivers, advance across central Germany to Austria, occupation duty, and redeployment. Includes the corps’ station lists and strengths, units, engagements, campaigns, headquarters personnel roster, numerous low-resolution photos, and more than 50 maps and charts. **$8**

XVI Corps 1943-45
111-page book titled “History of the XVI Corps, From Its Activation to the End of the War in Europe.” The corps fought as part of the Ninth Army, during the Roer and Rhine River crossings, elimination of the Ruhr Pocket, and the advance through central Germany. Includes photographs, maps, charts, and a listing of units that served with the corps. **$5**

XIX Corps: Normandy to the Elbe 1944-45
57-page illustrated official history of the XIX Corps. The corps fought as part of the First and Ninth Armies, fighting on the Western Front. Includes a listing of units that served with the corps. **$5**

2nd Infantry Division 1944-45
46-page booklet titled “D+106 to V-E: The Story of the 2nd Division…” that describes the division’s operations from the time it reached the Siegfried Line in October 1944 until it arrived in Pilsen, Czechoslovakia in May 1945, including the seizure of the Roer River dams, operations in the Ardennes, the advance across Germany, the capture of Leipzig, and finally the attack on Pilsen. **$3**

9th Armored Division 1944-45
A short 38-page booklet titled “The Story of the 9th Armored Division” written for members of the division to commemorate their combat service. The booklet describes the division’s actions during the Battle of the Bulge, the drive across the Roer River, capture of the Ludendorff Bridge at Remagen, the encirclement of the Ruhr Pocket, the advance across Germany to Leipzig, and the advance into Czechoslovakia. The booklet includes several low-resolution photos, illustrations, and a map. **$1**

10th and 11th Armored Divisions 1944-45
Two short 38-page booklets written for members of the divisions to commemorate their combat service. The 10th Armored Division booklet "Terrify and Destroy: The Story of the 10th Armored Division" describes the division's actions during the Battle of the Bulge, attack through the Saar and across central Germany past Heilbronn to Crailsheim and Ulm. The 11th Armored Division booklet "The Story of the Eleventh Armored Division" describes the containment of the Lorient pocket in France, the Battle of the Bulge, the advance to and crossing of the Rhine River, and then across central Germany to Linz, Austria. Each booklet includes several low-resolution photos, illustrations, and a map. **$3**

12th Armored Division 1942-45
94-page pictorial history titled "A History of the United States Twelfth Armored Division, 15 September 1942 - 17 December 1945" that describes the division's operations from November 1944 to May 1945 in Lorraine, Alsace, crossing of the Rhine River in the Worms-Speyer area, advance to Wuerzburg, Munich, and northern Austria. Has a four-page combat chronology, four maps, and numerous low-resolution photographs. Also includes a campaign map of the division's operations from 5 Dec 44 to 5 May 45. **$5**

13th Airborne Division 1943-45
400-page page unit history of the 13th Airborne Division that describes the formation, training, and activities of the division which, other than its 517th Parachute Infantry Regiment which fought in both Italy and the Ardennes, saw little combat in Europe. Includes numerous low-resolution photographs, unit data, lists of awards and a roster of members of the division. **$5**

20th Armored Division 1943-45
165-page unit history titled "Armor in the ETO" that describes the division's battles in central Germany from the crossing of the Rhine River near Cologne to the battle for Munich and the liberation of Dachau concentration camp, to war's end in Salzburg, Austria. Includes numerous low-resolution photographs. **$5**

45th Infantry Division 1940-45
202-page unit history "The Fighting 45th - The Combat Report of an Infantry Division" that describes the division's battles in Sicily, Naples-Foggia, Rome-Arno, Southern France, Rhineland, and Central Germany. Has numerous low-resolution photographs and six beautiful color maps. Also includes are six high-resolution campaign maps of the division's movements in during the Sicily, Naples-Foggia, Rome-Arno, Southern France, Rhineland, and Central Germany campaigns. **$5**

66th Infantry Division 1944-45
A short 32-page booklet titled "The Story of the 66th Infantry Division" written for members of the division to commemorate their combat service. The booklet describes the torpedoing of the troop transport Leopoldville that took the lives of 762 of the division's soldiers; the division's actions during the taking of Lorient, St. Nazaire, and other port cities in the Brittany-Loire area; post-hostilities occupation duty in Germany; and preparations for redeployment to the Pacific Theater. The booklet includes several low-resolution photos and a map. **$1**

66th Infantry Division History 1943-45
110-page "History of the 66th 'Black Panther' Division" written by the division. The document describes the division's formation and training, movement overseas and entry into combat in Europe, campaign against the port cities, surrender of German forces, occupation duty in Germany, and redeployment to the United States. The division's main role was to contain and eliminate of pockets of Germans resistance in northwestern France around the port cities of Lorient, St. Nazaire, Royan and La Rochelle. The document includes several narrative accounts of individual soldier's actions in combat, a list of division personnel who were decorated for outstanding actions and services, and a roster of key officers. **$6**

75th Infantry Division 1944-45
48-page unit history titled "75th Infantry Division in Combat" that describes the division's battles in Ardennes, Colmar Pocket, and the Ruhr. Includes three maps. **$3**

75th Infantry Division History 1944-45
133-page unit history titled "History, 75th Infantry Division" that describes the division's movement overseas and staging in England and France, defensive and offensive operations in the Ardennes, combat operations in Alsace, and operations in Holland and Germany from 15 August 1944 to 2 March 1945. Also included is a 22-page after-action report for the division's operations in the Ruhr Valley from 31 March to 16 April 1945. **Includes 75 photos scanned at 600 dpi. $15**

76th Infantry Division 1942-45
248-page unit history "We Ripened Fast: The Unofficial History of the 76th Infantry Division" that describes the division's battles in Belgium, Luxembourg, Siegfried Line, Sauer-Moselle, the Rhine River, Kassel, Erfurt, Chemnitz. Includes numerous low-resolution photographs, 14 beautifully illustrated color maps, unit data, lists of casualties and awards. **$5**

79th Infantry Division 1942-45
200-page unit history titled "The Cross of Lorraine: A Combat of the 79th Infantry Division" that describes the division's battle for Cherbourg, advance across France and the Seine River, advance through Alsace and Belgium, across the Rhine River into central Germany, and the advance to southern Germany. Includes numerous low-resolution photographs and numerous maps. **$5**

83rd Infantry Division 1942-45
119-page unit history "Thunderbolt Across Europe - A History of the 83rd Infantry Division 1942-45" that describes the division's battles in Normandy, Brittany, Rhineland, and Central Germany. Includes numerous low-resolution photographs, lots of unit data, and eight color maps. **$5**

86th Infantry Division 1942-46
127-page "History of the 86th Infantry Division in World War II: Blackhawks over the Danube." The book describes the division's activation, formation and training, movement overseas to Germany, and commitment to battle in the last months of the war along the Rhine River, in the Ruhr Pocket, and along the Danube River in Bavaria. After the surrender of Germany, the division redeployed to the US and then on to the Philippines for occupation duty. Includes several low-resolution photographs. **$5**

91st Infantry Division Operational Data 1944-45
An unusual 30-page document loaded with tabular data concerning the division's attachments and detachments, daily battle casualties and prisoner of war count, and 22 maps that show the division's front-line positions, sectors, and locations in Italy from June 44 to May 45. **$3**

91st Infantry Division Artillery 1942-45
87-page unit history titled "On the Way!: The Story of the 91st Division Artillery" that describes the divisional artillery's participation in the Italian campaign battles of the Arno River, Po Valley, and the North Apennines. Includes numerous low-resolution photographs and three maps. **$5**

28th Infantry Regiment, 8th Infantry Division 1944-45
112-page pictorial history of the 28th Infantry Regiment that briefly describes the regiment's operations with 8th Infantry Division from July 1944 to May 1945 in Normandy, Brest, Northern France, Luxembourg, Hürtgen Forest, and the Ruhr Pocket. Includes a roster of unit members that were killed in action. Approximately half of the history consists of rosters and photographs of the regiment's officers and soldiers. **$4**

71st Infantry Regiment, 44th Infantry Division 1944-45
170-page pictorial history of the 71st Infantry Regiment that briefly describes the regiment's operations with 44th Infantry Division in the Luneville and Sarrebourg areas, its attack through the Maginot Line (Simserhof) and Westwall to Worms and Mannheim, and the advance across central Germany to Austria. Incudes a roster of unit members and a list of those killed in action. **$5**

313th Infantry Regiment 1942-45
203-page history titled "History of the 313th Infantry in World War II" that describes the regiment's activation and training in the United States; its deployment to Europe; and its combat action in Normandy (the capture of Cherbourg and St Lo), Northern France, Rhineland, and Central Europe; and inactivation in the United States. Includes six maps, several low-resolution photographs, a list of officers and enlisted who served with the regiment, and the text of the regiment's distinguished unit citation. **$5**

329th Infantry Regiment 1942-45
248-page unit history "We Ripened Fast: The Unofficial History of the 76th Infantry Division" that describes the division's battles in Belgium, Luxembourg, Siegfried Line, Sauer-Moselle, the Rhine River, Kassel, Erfurt, Chemnitz. Includes numerous low-resolution photographs, 14 beautifully illustrated color maps, unit data, lists of casualties, and awards. **$5**

359th Infantry, 90th Division Photo History 1944-45
264-page book titled "Album: 359th Infantry, 90th Infantry Division" that photo documents the regiment's operations in Normandy, Northern France, the Rhineland, Ardennes, Alsace, and Central Europe. Many of the photos show unusual

aspects of the regiment not found in typical US Army Signal Corps photos. The photographs are medium resolution, dot printed like photos in a newspaper. **$5**

366th Infantry Regiment 1941
84-page pictorial history of the unit during its activation and training at Fort Devens, Massachusetts. The book is written in the style of a yearbook with short biographies of the unit's commanders and staff officers and group photos of the soldiers. The regiment, an African American unit, was sent to Italy as part of the 92nd Infantry Division. **$5**

377th Infantry Regiment 1942-1945
A 224-page history of the 377th Infantry Regiment that describes the regiment's formation in 1942 and its activities as part of the 95th Infantry Division during the battles for Metz, France; Saarlautern, Germany; Maastricht, Holland; the Ruhr Pocket, and then occupation duty in the Ruhr region The history contains a few maps, numerous low-resolution photos, a pictorial roster of those soldiers who were with the regiment at Camp Shelby after the regiment returned to the United States, and a list of unit members who were killed in action or died of wounds. **$5**

394th Infantry Regiment 1944-45
A short 57-page pamphlet titled "The Story of the 394th Infantry" written by the members of the regiment to commemorate its combat service as part of the 99th Infantry Division during the Battle of the Bulge, Remagen Bridge and the Rhineland, the Ruhr Pocket, and the advance to the Danube River. Includes several low-resolution photos, illustrations, and a map. **$3**

507th Parachute Infantry Regiment 1942-43
192-page unit history of the regiment while training at Fort Benning, Georgia 1942-43 before it deployed to the UK in late 1943. The book has the feel of a high school yearbook with photographs of the staff and units, sporting and social activities, and general activities of the regiment. **$5**

3rd Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron 1944-45
178-page unit history of the 3rd Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron that describes the unit's combat history as part of the Third Cavalry Group of the Third Army during campaigns in Normandy, France, Germany, and Austria. **$5**

38th Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron 1942-45
54-page history titled "A Short History of the 38th Cavalry Reconnaissance Squadron (Mechanized)" that describes unit operations in Normandy, Paris (the first American unit to enter the capital city), Belgium, the Siegfried Line in Germany, the defense of Monshau during the Battle of the Bulge, and finally the unit's advance across Central Germany. Includes six maps and lists of officers and senior NCOs and personnel awards. **$5**

10th Tank Battalion 1943-44
128-page official unit history of the 10th Tank Battalion from its designation at Pine Camp, New York in Sep 43 to its combat history in northern France, Belgium, Luxembourg, and Germany up to 31 Dec 44 as part of the 5th Armored Division. The battalion was heavily engaged in combat action along the Siegfried Line near Aachen and in the Hurtgen Forest. **This is not a post-war history of the unit. It is a series of documents prepared by the battalion staff and submitted to higher headquarters as its official history.** The documents have detailed information about the battalion to include unit strength, casualties, award citations, and a brief description of combat actions. **$8**

68th Tank Battalion 1944-45
53-page unit history titled "The 68th Tank Battalion in Combat" that describes the battalion's participation as part of the 6th Armored Division in the battles for Brittany, Lorient, Nancy, the Ardennes, the Siegfried Line, Saarland, and central Germany. Includes numerous low-resolution photographs and a roster of unit officers and non-commissioned officers. **$5**

717th Tank Battalion 1943-45
71-page document titled "717th Tank Battalion Record" that describes the battalion's battles while crossing the Rhine River and in the Ruhr region of Germany while attached to the 79th Division. Includes low-resolution photographs. **$5**

New September!!! 745th Tank Battalion 1942-45
81-page book titled "History of the 745th Tank Battalion" that describes the battalion's activation, training, and combat action in Normandy, St. Lo, Falaise, Northern France, the Siegfried Line, Aachen, Hurtgen Forest, the Ardennes, Remagen Bridgehead, the Ruhr and Harz Pockets, and Czechoslovakia. **$5**

752nd Tank Battalion 1941-45

78-page history that describes in detail the battalion's activation and participation in the North African and Italian campaigns. Includes numerous low-resolution photographs and a unit roster. **$5**

811th Tank Destroyer Battalion 1942-45
A post-war 75-page unit history titled "History of the 811th Tank Destroyer Battalion that briefly describes the unit's debarkation in Normandy, advance across France to Luxembourg during the Battle of the Bulge, through central and southern Germany into Austria. Includes a unit roster and casualty list, a few low-resolution photographs, and a map. **$5**

8th Infantry Division Artillery 1940-45
110-page pictorial history titled "Eighth Infantry Division: A Combat History by Regiments and Special Units" that describes artillery operations in Normandy, Brittany, Normandy, Northern France, Rhineland, and Central Europe. Includes five maps, numerous low-resolution photographs, including portrait photos of the unit's members organized by battery. **$5**

74th Field Artillery Battalion 1940-45
93-page unit history titled "Battalion History of the 74th Field Artillery Battalion" that describes the unit's pre-war and war time training at various military posts such as Fort Sill, Fort Ord, Camp Hunter Liggett, and Camp Polk; departure to the United Kingdom and then Mainland Europe, and its occupation in Cologne until the war ended in May 1945. Slated for departure to the Pacific Theatre the battalion was deactivated at Fort Jackson when Japan surrendered. Includes numerous low-resolution photographs and a roster of the battalion's personnel. **$5**

83rd Armored Field Artillery Battalion 1941-45
93-page unit history titled "Eighty Third Field Artillery Battalion" that describes the unit's re-organization at Forts Bragg and Sill after war began in 1941, departure to and stationing in England, landing in Normandy in late July 1944, operations as a corps artillery unit in Brittany, northern France, Belgium and central Germany while assigned the Third and First Armies. Includes numerous low-resolution photographs, a roster of the battalion's personnel, and a series of small anecdotal stories about each battery. **$5**

Second Chemical Mortar Battalion 1935-45
63-page history of the battalion that describes its combat action during the campaigns in Sicily, Naples-Foggia, Rome-Arno, Southern France, Rhineland (including the attack on the Maginot and Siegfried Lines in the Bitche and Zweibrucken areas, and the Rhine River crossing at Worms), and Central Europe. Includes a list of commands supported by the battalion, unit citations, and individual decorations, several low-resolution photographs, and six maps. **$3**

86th Chemical Mortar Battalion 1943-45
83-page unit history titled "The 86th Chemical Mortar Battalion Presents its Battle History" that describes the unit's formation in the US, transit through the United Kingdom and its participation in the Normandy, Northern France, Ardennes, Rhineland, and Central Europe campaigns. Includes a travel and location chart, rosters of unit personnel, a casualty list, several low-resolution photographs, and a map. **$5**

156th Field Artillery Battalion 1944-45
86-page history titled "156th Field Artillery Battalion: 1648-1945," that describes the battalion's debarkation at Cherbourg, movement across France, its first combat action at Luneville, and subsequent action in northern Alsace and against the German-held Maginot Line fort at Simserhof, and its part in the final drive across Germany through Kaiserslautern, Worms, Mannheim, Ulm, and Fussen. Includes a few simple maps, numerous low-resolution photographs, lists of casualties and awards, and a roster of unit personnel. **$5**

355th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Searchlight Battalion 1942-45
276-page history of the battalion titled "Carthaginians, Romans, and Americans" that describes the formation of the battalion in San Diego, California and its action in North Africa and Italy. Includes many low-resolution photos and a roster of personnel with photographs. **$5**

957th Field Artillery Battalion 1943-45
148-page history titled "End of Mission - 957th Field-Artillery Battalion" that describes the battalion's combat action during battles for Cherbourg, the advance across France and Belgium, in the Ardennes during the Battle of the Bulge, for the Siegfried Line to Remagen crossing, and through central German to Leipzig. Includes a few low-resolution photographs, several color maps, unit statistics, a casualty list, and a roster of unit personnel. **$5**

985th Field Artillery Battalion 1943-45

59-page history of a 155 mm gun M1 “Long Tom” artillery battalion that served in Italy. Includes a map and some low-resolution photographs, and lists of unit personnel, commendations, and awards. **$3**

246th Coast Artillery (Harbor Defense) 1940-41
73-page pictorial history of the unit written in the style of a yearbook with short biographies of the unit’s officers and group photos of the soldiers. The regiment manned coastal defenses in and around Fort Story, Virginia. **$3**

108th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Group 1942-45
74-page history that briefly describes the unit’s time in Normandy, Northern France, Rhineland, and Central Europe. There are eleven pages of unit history. The remainder of the book is a series of individual and group photos of unit members. The 108th AAA Group was one of the first anti-aircraft groups to land at Normandy after D-Day and was the headquarters that organized the anti-aircraft defenses of Cherbourg and the airfields used by airborne units during the crossing of the Rhine River. **$3**

602nd Anti-Aircraft Artillery Gun Battalion 1942-45
42-page unit history titled “History of 602 AAA Gun Battalion” that describes the unit’s activation at Fort Bliss in 1942; its air defense duties in the New York City area from July 1942 to January 1944, Britain from May and June 1944, Le Havre, France from September to November 1944, its defense against aircraft and V-I flying bombs in the Liege and Antwerp areas from December 1944 to April 1945, and finally its administration of repatriated American prisoners of war camps in France in May and June 1945. This history type-written by the battalion adjutant to document the battalion’s accomplishments for distribution to the battalion at the end of the war. **$3**

XIX Corps Engineers 1944-45
89-page history of the activities – primarily bridging and road repair – of engineer units assigned XIX Corps during its operations in Normandy, France, Belgium, Holland, and Germany. Includes a statistical summary of the corps’ engineer operations and casualties, numerous low-resolution photographs and 16 maps. **$3**

299th Engineer Combat Battalion 1943-45
77-page informal “soldiers’” history titled “The Famous 299th” written by the battalion adjutant to describe the unit’s formation and training in the United States; its transport to the United Kingdom; and its operations on Omaha Beach during D-Day, post-invasion activity in Normandy, activities in Belgium and Holland and during the Battle of the Bulge, and then bridging operations to cross the Roer and Rhine Rivers in Germany. Includes numerous low-resolution photographs and a list of unit members killed in action. **$3**

348th Engineer Battalion 1942-45
103-page pictorial history titled “Pack Up and Move” that describes the battalion’s activation and training, its landing on Omaha Beach on D-Day; its work in Cherbourg; bridge building in Belgium, the Ruhr region, and central Germany; and post-war projects. Includes a few maps and numerous low-resolution photographs. **$3**

Miscellaneous

***The Warsaw Ghetto is no More* (Stroop Report)**
Generalmajor der Polizei Jürgen Stroop’s *The Warsaw Ghetto is No More* (*Es gibt keinen jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau mehr!*); commonly known among historians as the “Stroop Report.” Stroop’s seventy-seven-page report is a day-by-day account of the operation to eliminate the Warsaw Ghetto uprising in 1943 prepared for senior German and police leaders. The report contains a list of units that participated in the operation, a detailed list of all killed and wounded German personnel, daily reports of the action from 20 April 43 to 24 May 43, and photographs. The document scanned for this item was captured by the US Army Seventh Army and used to prosecute German leaders. It contains 77 scanned images of the original German-language report that was entered into evidence at by the US Army at the International Tribunal Military Tribunal in Nuremburg, Germany in 1945, 53 scanned images of the report’s pictorial report (Bildbericht) with its 48 photographs of the operation. Included is the US Army’s translation of the photograph captions, 65 scanned images of the US Army’s English-language translation of the report. The first two pages of the document include a background and analysis of the report produced by the US Office of the Chief Counsel at Nuremburg. **$15**

World War II German Records

These items contain images of German documents captured by the US Army during World War II. **Most are German language.** The images were scanned from microfilmed records at the US National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). **To buy a roll from the NARA costs $125 (Domestic), $135 (International).**

Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment & Propaganda

T-70 Roll 106: Propaganda Ministry Casualty Reports of PK Units 1943-45
1,376 images of files from the Propaganda Ministry to include a file containing **300 pages of casualty reports of Army, Navy, and Air Force PK units,** including personnel from SS-Standarte Kurt Eggers, Oct 43 - Mar 45. Some documents are reproduced clearly while others were water damaged and are partially illegible**. $25**

OKW Records

T-77 Roll 61: OKW New Air Force Installation Plans 1941-42
1,123 images of plans concerning new and enlarged air force installations. Includes maps. 1941-42. **$25**

T-77 Roll 145: OKW War Economy & Armaments Department Documents 1934-42
1,158 images of OKW Wehrwirtschafts-und Rustungsamt documents containing detailed statistics on the status of petroleum products, stocks, imports, and consumption, Jan 42- May 43; pre-war secret production plans of the German Air Force, especially in the field of light metals, 1934; documents concerning supplies for the Armed Forces, 1937; and mobilization plans of the Reichsforestmeister, 1935-42. **$25**

T-77 Roll 444: OKW War Economy & Armament Office Organizational Files 1937-45
1,102 images of material from the War Economy and Armament Office and its subordinates in occupied territories, Oct 44 - Jan 45; miscellaneous circulars, correspondence, and other material on the organization, authority, and functions of Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres, Marine, Luftwaffe, and others, 1937-41; organizational plans, charts, directories of the War Economy and Armament Office and its various military offices, 1938-42; circulars, directories, lists, correspondence concerning the organization and personnel of Wehrmacht armaments services in the occupied territories, 1936-43; photostat of a distribution plan of Eisenbahnpionierabteilung, 1 Jan 42. **$25**

T-77 Roll 636: OKW War Material and Weapons Reports 1939-41
1,988 images of periodic statistical reports from the OKW Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt covering the losses of men, horses, motor vehicles, weapons, and other equipment; consumption of munitions and fuels; prisoners and military booty taken; and general evaluations of the supply situation, 30 Aug 39 – 22 Feb 41. **$25**

T-77 Roll 637: OKW Statistical War Economy & Armaments Reports, Mar 41 - Jan 42
1,592 images of OKW Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt (War Economy and Armaments Office)
10-day periodic statistical reports that cover the losses of men, horses, motor vehicles, weapons, and other equipment; consumption of munitions and fuels; prisoners and military booty taken; and general evaluations of the supply situation for the period 13 Mar 41 to 25 Jan 42. **$25**

T-77 Roll 638: OKW Statistical War Economy & Armaments Files, Nov 39 - Feb 43
1,219 images of files containing 10-day periodic **statistical reports covering losses of men, horses, motor vehicles, weapons, and other equipment; consumption of munitions and fuel; prisoners and military booty taken, and general evaluation of the supply situation**, Mar 42 - Feb 43; files on economic, political, and military negotiations and relations between France and Germany. Includes military situation reports, reports on military negotiations, and political reports, Dec 41 - Jan 43; a file on military and economic administration in France, Jun-Aug 40; regulations for confiscation of goods, collection of booty, and activities of technical and economic units, Nov 39 - Mar 40. **$25**

T-77 Roll 784: OKW Quartermaster Staff Section Files 1941-42
832 images of files of the OKW Wehrmachtführungsstab concerning organizational preparations in Rumania for the attack on Russia, 23 May - 17 June 41 and correspondence and other documents concerning supply and shipping to Norway and Finland, Sep 40 - Dec 42. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive**. $15**

T-77 Roll 785: OKW Operation & Personnel Staff Documents 1945
1,008 images of documents from the OKW Joint Operations Staff **concerning battered units in the West, manpower and supply, 1940 - Oct 1944**; casualties and losses of material, Aug 43 - Nov 44; various Fuehrer and Keitel orders, Dec 42 and Jan 44 - Feb 45; various documents from the OKW Personnel Staff including post-capitulation documents on the demobilization and release of members of the armed forces, **a list of dead, missing, and captured General officers**

since the beginning of the war, lists of army and army group commanders with short biographic information, and miscellaneous order of battle documents. 1945. **$25**

T-77 Roll 788: OKW Various Wehrmacht Operations Department Files 1938-45
976 images of files form the Wehrmachtführungsstab concerning the classification and treatment of prisoners of war, partisan fighting and cooperation of the SS with the Gauleiter in "Alpenvorland and Adriatisches Küstenland,"Feb-May 44; evacuation measures and destruction of supplies and installations and violation of International law, Jan-Mar 45; measures against deserters cowards, traitors, and their families, Oct 44-Apr 45; structure and organization of the General Quartermaster of the Wehrmacht Führungstab, Nov 38 - Jul 42; military and political administrative arrangements on Reich territory, the position of Gauleiter and Reichsverteidigungskommissare, preparation for enemy attacks and unrest, reprisals policy, executive power in operational areas, Sep 40 – Mar 45; the arrest of French officers, defense of Channel islands against attack and the evacuation of civilians, employment of and commitment to non-Soviet Russians (e.g., Vlassov), and Danish officers service in German Armed Forces, Oct 41 - Oct 43. **$25**

T-77 Roll 825: OKW Prisoner of War Files 1941-45
992 images of various OKW Feldwirtschaftsamt (Field Economics Office) documents concerning the treatment of Soviet prisoners of war from 1941-1944; general directives concerning the treatment of prisoners and administration of prisoner of war camps, Apr 41 - Jan 45; documents concerning the medical treatment of French prisoners and the employment of British and American prisoners as drivers, Feb 44 - Jan 45; documents concerning prisoner exchanges and other matters concerning foreign prisoners in Germany and German prisoners of war abroad, Nov 43 - Dec 44. **$25**

T-77 Roll 855: OKW Miscellaneous Files 1938-45
1,423 images of documents from the folder of the OKW Military Adjutant to the Fuehrer containing correspondence concerning grievances, requests, and promotions, etc., Jul 41 - Jul 44; various folders from the OKW Central Office containing personnel documents concerning officer appointments, transfers, and commands, 1938-45. **$25**

T-77 Roll 867: OKW North & South End of War Files Feb-May 45
484 images of **depositions and other key documents concerning the death of Hitler and the succession of Dönitz**, lists of Army Generals and General Staff Officers, Apr-May 45; interrogations of Field Marshal Jodl, General Peters, and Oberst Hamberger by the Allies, 19-22 May 45; telegrams on the last days of the war and the capitulation in Norway and Denmark, 4-21 May 45; messages about the supply and food situation in Bavaria and Austria, 21 Apr – 19 May 45; maps, charts, and documents on the communication system in Austria and the last OKW movements and surrender, Feb-May 45; local surrender arrangements in Austria, 6-22 May 45. This is a short roll. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$10**

T-77 Roll 884: OKW Foreign Branch Intelligence Files, 1936-43
1,512 images of OKW Amtsgruppe Ausland (the Foreign Branch, later known as Foreign Intelligence Group) notes and memoranda concerning relations with Yugoslavia, Italy, Austria, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Romania, Greece, Bulgaria, Japan, and China, May 36 - Dec 47; documents concerning the situation in France and its aims and policies in French territories, Mar 39 - Mar 41; correspondence and other material concerning a range of subjects such as espionage and sabotage and German and foreign relations, Sep 39 - Oct 42; correspondence concerning Swedish shipping and traffic, Feb 41 - Mar 43; correspondence concerning frontier demarcation and regulations between Germany and its neighboring countries, Jun 39 - Mar 40; and correspondence concerning Yugoslavia during the period of neutrality and occupation, including the requisition of gold reserves and other assets, Oct 39 - May 43. **$25**

T-77 Roll 907: OKW Foreign Intelligence Group Journal 1943-44
651 images of the journal of the High Command of the Wehrmacht Foreign Intelligence Group from March 1943 to September 1944. **$15**

T-77 Roll 940: OKW Lists of Wehrmacht Officer Changes Feb-Jul 40
1,946 images of two "Personalveränderungen" folders – Volume 4 (Feb-Apr 40) and Volume 22 (Apr- Jul 40) - containing lists of promotions, appointments, transfers, reassignments, releases, and retirements of Wehrmacht officers. The lists were issued by the OKH but also include some Luftwaffe personnel. The lists include men promoted from Oberfahnrich, Feldwebel, or its equivalent, to Leutnant and men promoted after "being reported missing or killed in action. Information includes name of individual, description and date of promotion, unit of original assignment, and unit to which assigned. Also occasionally included are date of birth and time in grade. **$25**

T-77 Roll 941: OKW Lists of Wehrmacht Officer Changes Jul-Aug 40
1,174 images of "Personalveränderungen" folder - Volume 6 (Jul-Aug 40) - as described for T-77 Roll 940. **$25**

T-77 Roll 943: OKW Lists of Wehrmacht Officer Changes Oct-Nov 40
1,677 images of "Personalveränderungen" folder - Volume 8 (Oct-Nov 40) - as described for T-77 Roll 940. **$25**

T-77 Roll 944: OKW Lists of Wehrmacht Officer Changes Nov-Dec 40
1,733 images of two "Personalveränderungen" folders - Volume 9 (Nov-Dec 40) and Volume 10 (Jan-Mar 41) - as described for T-77 Roll 940. **$25**

T-77 Roll 945: OKW Lists of Wehrmacht Officer Changes Feb-Apr 41
1,198 images of one "Personalveränderungen" folder - Volume 11 (Feb-Apr 41) - as described for T-77 Roll 940. **$25**

T-77 Roll 946: OKW Lists of Wehrmacht Officer Changes Apr-May 41
1,169 images of one "Personalveränderungen" folder - Volume 13 (Apr-May 41) - as described for T-77 Roll 940. **$25**

T-77 Roll 947: OKW Lists of Wehrmacht Officer Changes Jun-Aug 41
1,691 images of two "Personalveränderungen" folders - Volume 12 (Jun-Jul 41) and Volume 14 (Jul-Aug 41) - as described for T-77 Roll 940. **$25**

T-77 Roll 950: OKW Lists of Wehrmacht Officer Changes Jan-Apr 42
1,169 images of two "Personalveränderungen" folders - Volume 19 (Jan-Mar 42) and Volume 20 (Mar-Apr 42) - as described for T-77 Roll 940. **$25**

T-77 Roll 959: OKW Lists of Wehrmacht Officer Changes Apr-May 43
1,570 images of four "Personalveränderungen" folders - Volume 4 (Apr-Mar 43), Volume 5 (Apr 43), Volume 6 (Apr 43), Volume 7 (Apr-May43) - as described for T-77 Roll 940. **$25**

T-77 Roll 960: OKW Lists of Wehrmacht Officer Changes May-Jun 43
1,799 images of four "Personalveränderungen" folders - Volume 8 (May 43), Volume 9 (May 43), Volume 10 (May 43), and Volume 11 (May-Jun 43) - as described for T-77 Roll 940. **$25**

T-77 Roll 961: OKW Lists of Wehrmacht Officer Changes Jun-Aug 43
1,952 images of six "Personalveränderungen" folders - Volume 12 (Jun 43), Volume 13 (Jun 43), Volume 14 (Jun-Jul 43), Volume 15 (Jul 43), Volume 16 (Jul 43), Volume 17 (Jul-Aug 43) - as described for T-77 Roll 940. **$25**

T-77 Roll 962: OKW Lists of Wehrmacht Officer Changes Jul-Oct 43
1,659 images of five "Personalveränderungen" folders - Volume 18 (Jul-Aug 43), Volume 19 (Jul-Aug 43), Volume 20 (Aug-Sep 43), Volume 21 (Aig-Sep 43), and Volume 22 (Sep-Oct 43) - as described for T-77 Roll 940. **$25**

T-77 Roll 963: OKW Lists of Wehrmacht Officer Changes Sep-Oct 43 & Aug 44
1,365 images of three "Personalveränderungen" folders - Volume 23 (Oct 43), Volume 24 (Oct 43), and Volume 25 (Sep-Oct 43 & Aug 44) - as described for T-77 Roll 940. **$25**

T-77 Roll 1088: OKW Economics & Armament Office War Diary Jul-Dec 42
1,173 images of the war diary concerning economic activities in occupied Russia, transportation of laborers to Germany, agricultural production, food supply for the armed forces, Jul-Dec 42; organizational charts, directives, orders, and reports related to the confiscation of agricultural products, Jul-Aug 42. **$25**

T-77 Roll 1027: OKW Various Abteilung für Wehrmachtpropaganda Files 1940-42
1,397 images of reports concerning the political situation in Norway, Aug 39 – Nov 42; reports from occupied and unoccupied France and North Africa covering various political topics including the French Volunteer Legion that fought in Russia, 1940-43; various reports on conditions in Russia, 1940 – Jun 41. **$25**

T-77 Roll 1034: OKW Abteilung for Wehrmacht Propaganda Files, 1940-42
1,339 images of material concerning radio equipment and transmissions, and the taking over of French and Belgian transmitters in the occupied territories, orders on the regulation of military transportation, courier, telephone, and telegraph services; material on foreign (enemy) radio broadcasting and the monitoring of such broadcasts; short wave jamming of enemy broadcasts, telephone lines and communication; German radio in occupied areas, especially the Balkans and the occupied Eastern territories; material on propaganda in Serbia; Italian-German jamming of enemy radio; reports from occupied Russia, Ukraine, and Greece of German propaganda and its effects, 1940-42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-77 Roll 1086: OKW War Economy & Armament Office Files, Russia Jun-Dec 41
1,183 images of daily journal of activities of Wirtschaftsorganisation Ost on Eastern Front with observations, experiences, and recommendations concerning the Russian Campaign, Jun-Dec 41; organizational charts, operational directives, experience and situation reports concerning the economic situation and administration of occupied territories, Jun-Aug 41; directives concerning the employment of labor in the East, seizure of strategic goods and materials, and maintenance of industrial production, Jul-Dec 41. **$25**

T-77 Roll 1087: OKW War Economy & Armament Office Files, Russia Feb 41 - Jun 42
1,212 images of a chronological listing of significant events and actions concerning Wirtschaftsorganisation Ost in the eastern campaign, Feb-Dec 41; directives, policy, and reports on economic activities in the occupied territories, Jan-Mar 42; documents concerning transportation of workers from Russia to Germany, financial matters, production statistics, use of prisoners of war in the economy, orders, directives, and economic situation reports, Apr-Jun 42. **$25**

T-77 Roll 1088: OKW Economics & Armament Office War Diary Jul-Dec 42
1,173 images of the war diary concerning economic activities in occupied Russia, transportation of laborers to Germany, agricultural production, food supply for the armed forces, Jul-Dec 42; organizational charts, directives, orders, and reports related to the confiscation of agricultural products, Jul-Aug 42. **$25**

T-77 Roll 1091: OKW Economic Staff East War Diary 1943-44
1,368 images of war journal of the Economic Staff East (Wi Stb Ost) with documents concerning the confiscation of raw materials in the Ukraine, personnel staff orders, matters concerning the supply of troops and evacuation or destruction of goods in Army Group A, and situation reports, Jul 43 - Mar 44. **$25**

T-77 Roll 1092: OKW Economic Staff East War Diary 1941 & 44
1,172 images of Economic Staff East's (Wi Stb Ost) document's concerning the evacuation and destruction of economic goods, supplying of troops, and activities of the economic offices in Ukraine, Rumania, Belorussia, Latvia, and Estonia, Apr-Jun 44; semi-monthly reports of on economic conditions in Poland, Belorussia, the Ukraine, Estonia, and Latvia 10 Jul - 15 Oct 41. **$25**

T-77 Roll 1096: Various OKW Economic Unit War Diaries, Russia May 40 - Apr 43
111 images of documents concerning oil imports from Russia and Estonia, aluminum for armament production, and coal deliveries from Germany to Rumania, 29 May 40 - 4 Apr 43; documents concerning the Four-Year Plan, economic administration, the establishment of economic units to secure agricultural products and raw materials, and exploitation of armament products, 17 Mar - 2 Aug 41; war journal of the Economic Inspectorate (Wi Kdo) North, Jun 41 - Dec 41; Wi Kdo Goerlitz, Jun-Dec 41; Wi Kdo Pleskau, Jan-Dec 42. **$25**

T-77 Roll 1097: OKW Economic Inspectorate North War Diaries, Russia 1943
1,222 images of war journal of the Economic Inspectorate (Wi Kdo) North concerning the daily activities and economic conditions in the Army Group North area, Jan-Dec 43. **$25**

T-77 Roll 1140: OKW Various Economic Unit War Diaries, Russia 1941-44
1,103 images of war journals of the economic commands in Pleskau, Dno, Pskov, and Vitebsk concerning the confiscation and evacuation of goods and demolition of factories, and anti-partisan activities, Jul 41 - Apr 44. Also has some lists of personnel assignments and casualties. **$25**

T-77 Roll 1144: OKW Various Economic Unit War Diaries, Russia 1941-44
1,313 images of war journals of the economic command Ostrov, Opochka, Vyazma, and Sychevka concerning assignments of personnel, partisan activities, exploitation of the local economy, demolition of factories, construction of Panje wagons for the armed forces, recruitment of laborers, and partisan activity, Sep 41 - Jun 44. **$25**

T-77 Roll 1158: OKW Various Economic Unit War Diaries, Russia 1941-43
1,267 images of war journal for the economic command of the 3rd Panzer Army concerning activities of economic units, confiscation of goods and supplies, and inspection of industrial plants, Sep 41 - Aug 42; war journal of the economic command of the 18th Army concerning the confiscation of industrial and economic goods, Apr 43 - Apr 44; war journal of Armament Field Office 14 in the Ukraine concerning organization of economic units, shipment of industrial products and demolition of installations in the Kovono, Poltava, and Kremenchug areas, Nov 41 - Sep 43; war journal of Armament Field Office 15 in Kirvoi Rog concerning exploitation of industrial areas, Sep 41 - Jun 43; war journal of the Armament Field Office 15 in Kirovograd concerning the confiscation of industrial and economic goods, Jun 41 - Oct 43; war journal of the Armament Field Office 30 in Vinnitsa concerning shipment of raw materials to Germany, Jun 41 - Oct 43. **$25**

T-77 Roll 1303: OKW War Economy & Armament Office Files, Greece 1939-44
1,195 images of reports, correspondence, and newspaper clippings of the war economy staff in Greece, concerning the economic and political situation, Aug 43 - Oct 44; letters of transmittal and lists from Schenker & Co. GmbH, Berlin, concerning shipments of minerals and iron ore from Greece to Germany, Dec 42 - Apr 43; plans for exploitation of Greece's economy, 1939-41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-77 Roll 1305: OKW War Economy & Armament Office Files, Greece 1940-44
1,381 images of intelligence reports and correspondence between the War Economy and Armaments Office and Foreign Ministry concerning administration and the exploitation of the Greek economy by German occupation forces, Sep 40 - Mar 43; reports concerning production capacity of industrial and mining firms in Greece, Dec 43 - Dec 44; report on the military and political situation in Greece, including information on the British attack on Patras, the German evacuation of Corinth and the Dodecanese Islands, Oct 44; war journal of the Armed Forces Economic Officer in Saloniki concerning the confiscation of materials and goods for shipment to Germany, Apr 41 - Sep 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-77 Roll 1419: OKW Late War Communiques & Documents 1943-45
617 images of OKW communiques concerning **the advance of British and American troops into Germany, the Battle of Berlin, Hitler's death, and the cessation of hostilities in the West**, 18 Apr - 9 May 45; interrogation of Generalmajor Toppe concerning the repercussions of Allied bombing on German industry, 17 May 45; a list of German general officers stating their commands, 5 Jun 45; **intelligence reports concerning the Normandy invasion**, Jan-Jun 44; Fuehrer headquarters communique about submarines in the Atlantic and **the surrender of German forces at Stalingrad**, and American air raids of Germany, Jan 43 - Nov 44; special orders for defense of the Aland Islands in the Baltic Sea, Mar 44; files with documents concerning Croatian armed forces, Nov 43; documents concerning withdrawal of German forces from Italy, Greece, Rumania, and Belgrade; and the military situation in Army Group South, Jun 43 - Nov 44; directive for the invasion of Yugoslavia and Russia, Mar-Apr 44; various memoranda concerning operations in Scandinavia, Jul 44-May 45; reports on the occupation of Hungary, Feb 44 – Mar 45. This was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-77 Roll 1424: OKW Operations Files 1939-44
991 images of messages about operations on the Russian, Finnish, Balkans and Western Fronts, Sep 42 - Oct 44; intelligence reports concerning the establishment of United States and Great Britain airbases in the Soviet Union for an air offensive against Germany, Nov 43 - Feb 44; statistics of partisan activities on all fronts, Mar 43 - Jan 44; **reports and charts concerning the organization of coastal artillery and number of batteries in the area of OB West**, Fuehrer directive for security and defense of the European coastline and command authority in Norway, Lapland, Baltic Sea, Denmark, eastern and western fronts, Balkans, Africa, and Black Sea, Mar-Oct 42; Fuehrer directives concerning conduct of war against Great Britain, France, Belgium, the Netherlands, Italy, the Soviet Onion, Sweden, and Norway; sea and air warfare against Great Britain, preparations for invasion of Great Britain, economic sanctions against hostile countries, occupation of France and takeover of the French fleet, Operation Barbarossa, German military assistance to Italian Forces, cooperation with Japan, invasion and occupation of the island of Crete, operations in the northern sector of the Soviet Union and Murmansk front, Sep 39 - Dec 41; directives concerning the use of SS troops with the German Armed Forces, and combat readiness the armed forces, Sep 38 - Dec 40; order-of-battle charts and messages concerning enemy situation, activities, organization, strength, and losses, Feb 41 - Oct 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-77 Roll 1427: OKW Various Operations & Planning Documents 1941-44
1,153 images of Wehrmachtführungsstab files containing a map of countermeasures to be taken in event of Allied attack on southern France or Italy, Aug 43; **Wacht am Rhein: conduct of German forces in reoccupied western areas, preparations for the defense of the Rhine River**, Nov-Dec 44: reports concerning the Salerno beachhead, occupation of Yugoslavia, and the resumption of partisan activities in Yugoslavia, Jan-Mar 44; reports and correspondence on logistics problems on the Western Front and in the Balkans, Jan-Apr 45; plans for Operation Marita (occupation of Greece), Dec 40 - Apr 41; Fuehrer directives for the preparations for the invasion of England and Russia, and the threat of Allied invasion in the West, Jul 40 - Nov 43; **requests for reinforcements for strongpoints on the Western Front, French labor for construction Westwall fortifications**, replacement of 4th Italian Army by German Forces, 1941-44. This was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-77 Roll 1428: OKW Various Wehrmacht Operations Reports 1942-1945
1,233 images of bulletins dealing with political indoctrination, Sep 42 - Aug 43; OKW bulletins on the military and political situation, Dec 43 - Jan 45; directives on the employment of female personnel in the Wehrmacht, Apr 43 - May 44; list of **personnel and functions of various units charged with inspection of fortifications in the Reich**, Jan-Feb 39; letter addressing the authority of the Festungskommandant, Dec 44; information on Japanese determination to continue the war after hostilities end in Europe, Jun 44; organization charts of Wehrmachtführungsstab, no date and Jan 45; reports on

activities of enemy terror and sabotage units, Oct 42 - Mar 45; report of Doenitz's appointment as successor to Hitler, Apr 45; Jodl's speech on the military situation, Jan 45; report on the reorganization of various naval staff sections, Apr 45; **Hitler's instructions for artillery support for a potential landing on the British Isles, the Atlantic Wall, use of invasion attempts of Great Britain as a means to apply pressure on England, fortifying of the Channel Islands,** the invasion of Russia, and suppression of partisans in Yugoslavia, Jun 40 - Dec 41; **OKW instructions for responsibilities of coastal defenses in the West**, May 41; **Fuehrer decree demanding truthfulness in combat reports**, Jan 45. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-77 Roll 1429: OKW & Führer Directives 1940-43

1,053 images of handwritten diary and papers (some illegible) of General Jodl, Feb-May 40, Dec 43 – May 45; reports about abrogating the 1907 Hague Convention and 1929 Geneva Convention on land and sea warfare; report on Hitler's basic beliefs on the conduct of war requiring total commitment and sacrifice by the officer corps, 1938; war journal of the OKW staff, Apr-Jun 42; OKW directives concerning operations in Norway to seize Petsamo and Murmansk and strengthen coastal defenses, Sep 41; various Führer Directives concerning operations against Britain and in Russia, Finland, Balkans, the Mediterranean 1940-43; many images are white print on black pages and are difficult to read. **$25**

T-77 Roll 1430: OKW & Führer Directives & Instructions 1939-45

1,128 images of Führer instructions concerning the line of demarcation in France, **planning and preparation for the invasion of Britain, diversionary measures to engage enemy naval forces in Norway, postponement of the invasion of Britain and continuation of the aerial attack on London,** tactical cooperation between the naval and air force to protect shipping, increased anti-aircraft protection for the Reich, administration of Alsace-Lorraine and Luxembourg, Jul-Sep 40; OKW directives for the preparations for the invasion of Britain, increased troop concentrations in Poland, curtailment of air operations over the Irish coast, territories to be invaded in Britain and alternate measures to force Britain's surrender and possibilities if the invasion of Britain is cancelled, maintaining the pretense of invading Britain, Aug-Sep 40; Führer directive on the handling of commando troops and execution of sabotage troops, Oct 42; OKW instructions to liaison staffs in the Middle East and with Italian Armed Forces, Jan 41; **list of units activated in the last days of the war, Mar-Apr 45**; Führer and OKW instructions on the occupation of France, Luxembourg, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, and Norway, 1939-40; OKW directives for the invasion of Poland, Apr 39; inspection reports by Army officers visiting various fronts, Nov 44 – Apr 45; **reports on the military situation, Jan-Apr 44**; organization of the OKW at Flensburg, 11 May 45**; various instructions for cessation of hostilities and capitulation, May 45; a list of German units on the Eastern Front and the strength of various army groups, reports on the last days in Berlin, May 45**; map of preparations for the invasion of Spain, Jun 42-Mar 43; maps of fortifications in southern France, Belgium, and north coast of Germany; Feb 44; diary of General Jodl, Jan 43 – May 45; Some document pages are difficult to read. **$25**

T-77 Roll 1431: OKW Late War Operational Planning Documents 1944-45

1,173 images of documents concerning deployment of Feldjäger (Military Police) Kommandos, Feb 44; a study that estimated the correct location of the Normandy invasion, Jan 44; a communique about tactical events and the battle for Berlin, Apr-May 45; memorandum concerning Finnish participation in the invasion of Russia, May-Jun 41; instructions concerning the removal of German troops from Finland and the status of Finnish forces, Sep-Oct 44; document describing political and military events in 1944; a study preparations for war, 1925; a study on military events in Denmark, Norway, and Finland, Jan-Mar 44; reports about the German capitulation, May 45; Führer decree directing all training school personnel to front line duty, Apr 45; directive on the formation, training, and deployment of coast artillery units, Sep 42; map of Austrian Army dispositions in 1936; notes concerning the economic and military collapse of Germany, Apr 45; proposals for alternative of surrender to the Soviets or Anglo-Americans, Apr 45; a list of Waffen-SS and police units on various fronts, Jan 44; a list of divisions deployed on various fronts, Mar 45; statistics on military personnel loses, Feb 45; directive warning of the Allied invasion based on troop concentrations in southern England, Jan 44; strength lists of various headquarters and military units, Apr 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-77 Roll 1432: OKW Various Reports & Directives 1936-45

1,183 images of various surrender documents prepared by OKW, Apr-May 45; reports on the military situation, 6 Jul 42; **order of battle documents for 1 Apr 45**; various documents about military authority of the central government, party cooperation with the military, Führer proclamation asking resistance to the last, 1936-45; directives for the defense of Norway against British landing attempts in 1941; order of battle for units in northern Italy, 11 Aug 43; Führer decision on increasing coastal defense in the Netherlands, 1941; Führer decree on the function of commanders of strongpoints, Mar 44; **OKW report on the plot to assassinate Hitler, Jul 44**; reports on military and political intelligence in the Middle East, Jun-Nov 41; **OKW report of the effectiveness of the military forces, Jan 45**; Führer decisions on the Polish and French campaigns; Mar 39 - May 40; division and higher commands order of battle, Feb-Aug 40; Führer directives on the invasion of Russia, Dec 40 - Aug 41; **reports on the military events in Italy (Anzio and Casino), Jan-Mar 44**. Many images are white print on black pages and difficult to read. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-77 Roll 1433: OKW Various Reports and Directives 1939-45
717 images of files concerning the **military situation on all fronts, Apr-Jun 42 and Mar 45**; handwritten notes concerning German armed forces casualties, Sep 39 - Jan 45; reports on German naval situation, 1939-45; instructions on pension eligibility for former veterans, Dec 42; plan of staff and functions of the Wehrmacht-propaganda-amt, Jan 40; **reports of meetings concerning war preparations, Dec 38-Jul 39; directives on preparations for the invasion of Russa, Mar 41; Führer instructions on operations on the Eastern Front, Jul 41; OKW reports concerning the Warsaw uprising, Oct 44**. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-77 Roll 1451: OKW Counter-Intelligence Files 1941-44
1,103 images of correspondence and messages concerning the investigation of French Red Cross personnel working as British propaganda agents, 1941-43; instructions for security measures for French workers employed by the Germans, 1943-44; correspondence concerning the activation of French militia to fight terror groups and guerillas, 1943-44; reports on closure of Franco-Swiss-Italian border, German occupation of southern France, surveillance of Italian nationals, the barring of departure of civilians from Italy, and the taking into custody of Italian armed forces outside of Italy, Aug-Sep 43. **$25**

T-77 Roll 1499: OKW Military Intelligence Service Operations, Poland, France & Russia 1939-43
1,161 images of reports from propaganda units in France and on the Eastern Front, Jun-Nov 42; information from informants, prisoners, and other persons collected by various military intelligence units (Abwehrstellen) concerning the political and military situation in Russia, Jul 42 - Jun 43; reports related to sabotage troops and acts committed before Poland was invaded, Jun-Aug 39; reports or partisan activities in Russia and the parachuting of Russian sabotage troops behind enemy lines, Apr 42 - Dec 44; report on sabotage acts committed the Caucasus, Jan- Apr 43; reports on assignment of special task units against partisans in Russia, Jan-Jul 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-77 Roll 1512: OKW Various Military & Political Files 1939-45
1,048 images of a **war diary prepared by OKW Abt.Op H concerning military operations in the Italian Theater, Apr-Dec 44**; a collection of orders issued by the Führer and OKW, 2 Jul 40 - 16 Dec 41; one-page summaries of military operations on all fronts, 1-28 Mar 45; files with various documents concerning high-level political and economic matters, 1939-44. **$25**

T-77 Roll 1527: OKM Organization Charts & Foreign Naval Base Plans, 1941-43
534 images of German Navy organizational charts and descriptions of the North Sea, Baltic Sea, Western Command, and Norwegian Naval Commands; naval installations in Sweden, various publications with plans, maps, and photographs of Swedish coastal defenses, and Rumanian, Bulgarian and Spanish naval bases and ports. Note, this is a short roll. **$20**

T-77 Roll 1534: OKW Port & Merchant Ship Intelligence Files, Bremen Jan-Jun 40
745 images of files from Abwehrnebenstelle Bremen including secret reports and messages by agents concerning foreign ports and ship traffic, reports on the ports of Bremen and Hamburg, the situation in North Friesland, and observations by captains of German merchant ships, Jan-Jun 40. **$20**

OKH Records

T-78 Roll 32: OKH Unit Engagement and Situation Reports Archive 1940-43
1,171 images of files collected by Chef der Heeresarchive including several lists of German unit engagements on the Eastern Front *(Originale Schlacht-und Gefechts-bezeichnungen)*, 1941-43; **OKH daily situation reports from 10 May 10 to 8 July 40 for Army Groups A, B, and C during Fall Gelb and Fall Rot;** various records dating from 1893 to 1914 on training of the Bavarian 10th Infantry Regiment; records concerning the administration of the German occupation of France, organization, control and discipline of troops; a series of maps and charts on the military administration, 1940-42. **$25**

T-78 Roll 39: OKH Personnel Office Files 1943-45
1,559 images of various Heerespersonalamt, I. Staffel (the forward headquarters of the Heerespersonalamt, or HPA) files to include: Staffing of the HPA, no date, but probably 1944-45; a listing with names and positions of those officers combed out and those remaining in a 50 percent cut of the HPA personnel carried out during the winter 1944-45; a file containing statistics on the disposable officer reserve, the assignment of officers, 1944-45, and the **average daily losses of officers Oct 42 - Mar 45**; material on the allocation, transfer, replacement, and evaluation of individual officers, primarily colonel and above,1944-45; staffing of top officers of army groups, armies, corps, and divisions, available officers, and lists of those suitable for higher command positions, a working register of officers temporarily assigned to various higher commands, 1944-45; directives pertaining to the promotion and assignment, 1945; **order of battle**

schematic of the German Army as of 12 April 1945, down to the division level; report containing **material on personnel matters concerning German military operations,** Oct 42 - Oct 44. **$25**

T-78 Roll 42: OKH Knight's Cross Holder Data 1942-45
1,543 images of files from the OKH Personnel Office concerning financial support provided to families of 94 Army holders of the Knight's Cross (Ritterkreuzträger) whose names began with E, H, O-Pf, N, Pi-Q, and R and were killed from 1942-45. Funds provided included money from Hitler's personal disposal and range from nominal figures to the hundreds of thousands of Reich Marks. Information in each file varies, but often contains the unit order awarding the Knight's Cross, the deceased's address, next of kin, date and circumstances of death, and financial support provided. Sometimes grave locations, death notices, and biographical information are included. **$25**

T-78 Roll 46: OKH General Staff Officer Personnel Documents 1944-45 I
1,355 images of a document titled "Handliste der Generalstabsoffiziere, der zum Generalstabe konnandierten Offiziere und der in der Generalstabsausbildung befindlichen Offiziere des Generalstabsnachwuchses" dated 1 Sep 44 with corrections through Mar 45 that lists all general staff officers. Each entry contains a brief summary of the officer's military career and sometimes includes evaluating comments. There is also a section on general staff officers assigned or attached to the Waffen-SS. **$25**

T-78 Roll 47: OKH General Staff Officer Personnel Documents 1944-45 II
336 images of lists of general staff officers assigned to each unit in the German armed forces from army group to division, special outfits, and the SS, with corrections through the spring of 1945. **$25**

T-78 Roll 48: OKH General Staff Officer Personnel Documents 1944-45 III
1,378 images of promotion files general staff officers, 1944-45. Also includes a summary of information on the fate of the general staff officers who disappeared in the collapse of Army Group Center in Jun-Jul 44. **$25**

T-78 Roll 49: OKH List of General Staff Officers Killed After 20 July 44
23 images of a document titled "Liste von Gefallenen, Verstorbenen, Ausgeschiedenen, usw. Generalstabsoffizieren," 1944-1945. A list of general staff officers thrown out of the army, killed in action, or who died in the period after 20 July 44. **Note: this is a very short roll containing only one document. $5**

T-78 Roll 50: OKH Personnel Department Documents 1941-42
269 images of the document "Handliste der Generalstabsoffiziere, der zum Generalstabe kommandierten Offiziere und der Offiziere der Generalstabslehrgange und des Generalstabsnachwuchses," 1941-42. **$10**

T-78 Roll 51: OKH General Staff Officer Personnel Documents 1944-45 IV
454 images of correspondence concerning the assignment of individual general staff officers in Jan 45, and a document titled "Gesamtliste der Generalstabsoffiziere des Heeres" prepared in 1945 for the Allied Control Commission that lists the last known assignment of each general staff officer. There is also miscellaneous material on the assignment and promotion of general staff officers, 1942-45. **$25**

T-78 Roll 52: OKH General Staff Officer Personnel Documents 1944-45 V
962 images of a file of "Beurteilungen von General stabsoffizieren bzw. Offizieren die zur General stabsausbildung kommandiert waren," 1944, and a file of "Personalfragebogen fur General stabsoffiziere und Offiziere in Generalstabsstellen." **$25**

T-78 Roll 53: OKH General Staff Officer Personnel Documents 1944-45 VI
1,347 images of files of Jahresbeurteilungen 1945 of general staff officers. **$25**

T-78 Roll 54: OKH General Staff Officer Personnel Documents 1944-45 VII
444 images of a list of Generalstabsoffiziere of Generalmajor and Oberst rank with their assignments, 1944-45; "Stellenbesetzung der Gen. Stabler von Heeresgruppen bis Armeen," 1945; "Hilfsverzeichnis zu Generalskartei," dated either 1943 or 1944; an alphabetical list of general officers with Rangdienstalter; a card file "Lose Kartei von Offizieren in hoeheren Dienststellen," 1944-45. and an alphabetical file on reserve officers in higher headquarters with short military history of each. **$25**

T-78 Roll 55: OKH General Staff Officer Personnel Documents 1944-45 VIII
1,796 images of a file titled "Stellenbesetzung von Staeben," listing the officers who successively, through 1945, held the important positions in the various German headquarters from army groups to divisions. Includes special units, OKH and

OKW, and smaller units, including those deactivated during the war. **This is a very handy reference file. Continued on roll T-78 Roll 56. $25**

T-78 Roll 56: OKH General Staff Officer Personnel Documents 1944-45 IX
556 images of files continued from roll T-78 Roll 55. **$25**

T-78 Roll 57: OKH General Staff Officer Personnel Documents 1944-45 X
856 images of files for the month of Jul 43 continued from roll T-78 Roll 56. **$25**

T-78 Roll 58: OKH Personnel Department Documents 1941-45
617 images of various personnel documents concerning the training, assignment, promotion and casualties of General Staff Officers, 1941-45, and papers explaining the set-up of the printed Diensteltерslisten in the war years. **$10**

T-78 Roll 59: OKH General Staff Officer Personnel Documents 1944-45 X
351 images of files of Jahresbeurteilungen der Generalstabsoffiziere zum 1.3.1945; file on Bewerber for die aktive Offizierslaufbahn,1944-45 that shows the methods of recruitment and how 14 and 15-year olds were prepared in the last months of the war. **$25**

T-78 Roll 72: OKH, Ordnance Personnel Documents 1942-45
1,544 images of various files from the Army personnel office to include regulations, conferences, memoranda, and other material pertaining to the employment of Sonderführer (specialist leaders), 1942-45; statistics on available ordnance officers on the reserve and available lists, 1945; an index to five years of Verordnungsblatter (ordinance documents), 1939-45; "Kriegsstammrolle fur Offiziere und Beamte der Ag P 6," 1944; statistics on casualties and numbers available of ordnance officers; a file of ordnance officers assigned to the staffs of the German army; file dealing with the transfer of Sonderführer to the line units, 1944; a summary of all regulations concerning the ordnance officers in regard to promotion, assignment, discharge, etc., 1944; "Dienstrangliste der Unteroffiziere des Bundesheeres," 1. Januar 1938 (the last age-in-rank list of the non-commissioned officers of the Austrian army before the Anschluss); promotion regulations, 1943-45; telephone directory of the office of the Chief of Army Ordnance, 15 Sep 44. **$25**

T-78 Roll 129: Army Field Post Numbers 1941-42
1,371 images of a reference set of Feldpostübersichten issued by the Heeresfeldpostmeister that lists units and their APO numbers. Includes Teil III Band 1, 7 Apr 42: Hoehere Kommandoborden, Transportdienste, Eisenbahn Einheiten, SS-Einheiten; Teil III, Band 2, 25 Mar 42: Aufklarungstruppe, Kraftfahrkampftruppe, Infanterie (Rgt. 1-250); Teil III, Band 3, 17 Apr 42: Infanterie (Rgt. 251 - Schluss); Teil III, Band 4, 15 Oct 41: Infanterie Ersatz-Einheiten, M.G.u.Fla.M.G.Batl., Fla. Batl., Inf. Gesch. Kompanien, Landesschutzen, Grenzschutztruppen, Festungsstamm-Btl.; Teil III, Band 5, 15 May 42: Artillerie, Beobachtungstruppe, Nachrichtentruppe, Pioniere; Teil III, Band 6, 3 May 42: Nachschubdienste, Verwaltungsdienste, Feldpostdienste; Teil III, Band 7, 10 Jun 42: Bautruppen, Organisation Todt, and Reichsarbeitsdienst. **$25**

T-78 Roll 130: Army Field Post Numbers 1942-44
899 images of lists continued from roll T-78 Roll 129. Includes Teil III, Band 9, 3 Nov 41: Flakartillerie; Teil III, Band 10, 30 May 42: Marine; Teil I, Band 21, 12 Dec 44: 80,000-87,999; Teil III, Band 1, 20 Dec 44: Hoehere Kommandobehorden, Transportdienste, Eisenbahn Einheiten, Teil III, Band 2, 30 Sep 44: Panzer-Einheiten, Aufklarungstruppe,Ausbildungs-Einheiten; Tell III, Band 3, 1 Sep 44: Nachrichten; Teil III, Band 5, 15 Oct 44: Artillerie, Werfer, Beobachtungstruppe; Teil III, Band 6, 25 Oct 44: Nachschubdienste. **$25**

T-78 Roll 131: Army Field Post Numbers 1944
1,037 images of lists continued from roll T-78 Roll 130. Includes Teil III, Band 6, 25 Oct 44: Nachschubdienste; Teil III, Band 7, 12 Sep 44: Pioniere, Bautruppen, Organisation Todt, Reichsarbeitsdienst; Teil III, Band 8, 28 July 44: Hoehere Lw. Kdo. Stabe, Fliegende Verbande, Wetterdienste, Fallschirm-Verbande; Teil III, Band 9, 29 Jul 44: Flak-Einheiten; Teil III, Band 15, 26 Jul 44: Lw. Bodenorganisation, Lw. Kriegsberichter, Lw. Feldeinheiten; Teil III, Band 16, 28 Jul 44: Luftnachrichtentruppe; Teil III, Band 17, 25 Aug 44: Grenadier Regimenter u. Brigaden 1 - 600; Teil III, Band 18, 25 Aug 44: Grenadier Regimenter u. Brigaden 601 - Schluss, Bataillone, Gruppen, Festungsstamm-Einheiten (Grenadiere), Fremdlandische Einheiten. **$25**

T-78 Roll 132: Army Field Post Numbers 1944-45
1,151 images of lists continued from roll T-78 Roll 131. Includes Teil III, Band 19, 6 Sep 44: Verwaltungsdienste, Peldpostdienste; Teil I, Band 1-17, 20 Mar 45: 00,001 - 67.999. **$25**

T-78 Roll 133: Army Field Post Numbers 1943-45

697 images of lists continued from roll T-78 Roll 132. Includes Teil I Luftwaffe, 42, 22 Jan 45; Teil III, Band 4, 24 Jan 45: Ersatz-Einheiten, M.G. u. Fla.M.G. Bataillone, Fla. Btl., Inf. Gesch. Kompanien, Landesschfttzen, Reiter-Einheiten; Teil III, Band 8, 31 Mar 45: Hohere Lw.Kdo.Stabe, Fliegende Verbande, Wetterdienste, Fallschirm-Verbande; Teil III, Band 9, 1 Mar 1945: Flak-Einheiten; Teil III, Band 13, 6 Feb 45: Polizei-Einheiten, Sicherungstruppen, Feldgendarmerie-Einheiten. Teil III, Band 14, 20 Feb 45: Sanitats-Einheiten, Veterinar-Einheiten; Teil III, Band 15, 26 Feb 45; Lw. Bodenorganisationen, Lw. Kriegsberichter, Lw. Feldeinheiten; Teil III, Band 16, 4 Mar 45; Luftnachrichtentruppe; and Feldpostubersicht der abzuwickelnden Einheiten der Heeresgruppe Mitte, Heer, 1943-44, with amendments. **$25**

T-78 Roll 136: OKH East & West Front Maps 1944-45

1,033 images of records from the OKH War History Section including the General Staff studies *Der Handstreich gegen Luttich vom 3. bis 7. August 1914* (1939) (maps missing) and the *Die Schlacht bei Schanghai* (1939) which discusses the events of the late summer of 1937 in the Far Eastern war; and **700 images of operational maps of German operations conducted from the summer of 1944 to March 1945 on the Eastern and Western Fronts**: Army Group Nord in the Baltic States, Riga and Kurland; Army Group South Ukraine; the1st Panzer Army in Romania and Hungary; fighting in Bessarabia and southern Poland; Warsaw, Crimea, Budapest, and Vienna; Aachen, Battle of the Bulge, Northern France, and Metz. **$25**

T-78 Roll 139: OKH Reports on Destroyed Units 1944-45

1,355 images of files of the Army Abwicklungs stab containing action reports by soldiers from units lost on the Eastern Front and Rumania from spring 1944 to 1945; a report on the 9. Luftwaffen-Felddivision which was destroyed in Jan-Feb 44; material on various units lost on the Eastern Front and in Rumania in the summer of 1944. **$25**

T-78 Roll 141: OKH Unit Inactivation Staff Files 1943-44

1,484 images of Abwicklungsstab (the OKH unit inactivation staff responsible for closing out administrative matters of units destroyed in battle) files concerning Army Group Center units lost in the summer of 1944; rules for the award of decorations to Rückkampfer (soldiers who survived after their unit was destroyed and made it back to German lines), 1944-45; material on real or imagined mail contacts with German soldiers captured by the Red Army, especially those lost at Stalingrad, 1943-44; material on the organization and duties of the Abwicklungsstab, 1944-45; a file containing statements by Rückkampfer from units of Army Group Center, 1944. **$25**

T-78 Roll 142: OKH Unit Inactivation Records, Stalingrad 1943-45

1,806 images of documents from the OKH *Abwicklungsstab* (Unit Inactivation Staff) concerning the soldiers and units lost at Stalingrad (and some documents about the Africa Corps) to include staff statistical reports, efforts by families in Germany to contact missing soldiers in Soviet Union, activities of several generals' wives and German government efforts to stop them, **treatment of Stalingrad prisoners,** newspaper clippings about Stalingrad prisoners, **Soviet propaganda leaflets about prisoners with German investigations of signatures, correspondence with German prisoners, information on the Nationalkomittee Freies Deutschland and the Bund Deutscher Offiziere.** Also has material from the General of Railway troops on the planned invasion of England for operation Sea Lion, 1940. **$25**

T-78 Roll 143: OKH Armaments & Munitions Production Data 1932-41

1079 images of records from the Army Weapons Office pertaining to production, firms, conferences, political and industrial developments in Germany and abroad, statistics of arms and ammunition production, surveys of the state of armament, Feb 32 - Dec 40; armaments statistics and related material, Oct 36 - Dec 39; statistics and other material on arms, ammunition and equipment production, Dec 40 - Dec 41. **$25**

T-78 Roll 144: OKH Armaments & Munitions Production Data 1942-43

1194 images of records from the Army Weapons Office with statistics and correspondence on arms, ammunition, and equipment production, Jan 42 - Dec 43. **$25**

T-78 Roll 145: OKH Armaments Production Data 1943-44

1089 images of records from the Army Weapons Office with statistics and correspondence concerning arms and equipment production, Dec 43 - Jul 44 – Jun 44; armament, equipment, and supply situation on various fronts, Jul 44 – Jan 45; cooperation between the Army Weapons Office and SS agencies on armaments product and supplies, including the possibility of using inmates of concentration camps on such production, inventions, proposals, and experiments ("Knallteppiche," devices to demolish immobilized tanks, etc.), Sep 41 – Aug 43. **$25**

T-78 Roll 146: OKH Armaments Planning & Production 1937-44

1088 images of records from the Army Weapons Office with statistical material on armament planning, production and supply, 1938 - 41; statistical and other material on labor, production, needs, supplies, exploitation of French productive capacity and other foreign production for Germany, Hitler's dissatisfaction with the statistics

supplied and with discrepancies "between prognoses and production," a telegram from the German Embassy in Tokyo on Russian centers of production, 1937 - 44. **$25**

T-78 Roll 149: OKH Armaments & Munitions Production Data 1938-40
1,206 images of records from the Army Weapons Office with armament statistics and related material, Mar 38 - Nov 40. **$25**

T-78 Roll 150: OKH Armaments Production Data 1941-42
894 images of records from the Army Weapons Office containing statistics and correspondence on armament production, Jan - Dec 41; and armament production, Jan - Dec 42. **$25**

T-78 Roll 151: OKH Armaments & Munitions Production Data 1940-44
1,175 images of records from the Army Weapons Office containing correspondence and statistics on armament production, 1943-44; and bomb and ammunition production, Jan 40 - Sep 43 (includes an odd document from Jan 44). **$25**

T-78 Roll 152: OKH Weapons & Equipment Records 1939-44
1,175 images of records from the Army Weapons Office containing monthly reports titled "Nachweisung uber die abgenommenen Waffen und Gerate", Dec 43 - Aug 44; orders placed with firms by the SS, Apr 39 - Aug 43; correspondence on armament, ammunition, and equipment experiments and development between the Army Weapons Office and the SS; raw materials and regional ammunition statistics, Jun 39 - May 44; **collection of illustrated descriptions with specifications ("Eingefuehrte Waffen und Gerate") of all types of arms and equipment, including some Russian**, no date; **descriptions and photographs of guns of many types with various types of mounts, armored vehicles and tanks, 1940**. **$25**

T-78 Roll 163: OKH Munitions Production Data 1943-45
1,064 images of records from the Army Weapons Office with munitions statistics and related material, Apr 43 - Mar 45. Includes miscellaneous, other and earlier statistics. **$25**

T-78 Roll 164: OKH Armaments Planning & Production 1940-41
1,184 images of records from the Army Weapons Office containing statistical tables concerning arms and equipment production, Dec 40, Feb-May 41, and Aug 41. **$25**

T-78 Roll 165: OKH Armaments Planning & Production 1941-42
1,223 images of records from the Army Weapons Office containing statistical tables concerning arms and equipment production, Jun-Jul 41, Sep-Dec 41, Feb-Apr 42, and May-Aug 42. **$25**

T-78 Roll 166: OKH Armaments Planning & Production 1942-43
1,285 images of records from the Army Weapons Office containing statistical tables concerning arms and equipment production, Feb- Mar 42, Sep-Dec 42, and Apr-May 43. **$25**

T-78 Roll 167: OKH Armaments Planning & Production 1943
1,585 images of records from the Army Weapons Office containing statistical tables concerning arms and equipment production, Jun-Dec 43. **$25**

T-78, Roll 168: OKH Armaments Production Data 1944
1,436 images of records from the Army Weapons Office containing statistical tables concerning arms and equipment production, Feb 44 - Jun 44. **$25**

T-78 Roll 169: OKH Armaments Planning & Production 1944
1,313 images of records from the Army Weapons Office containing statistical tables concerning arms and equipment production, Jul-Aug, Sep-Oct, and Nov-Dec 44. **$25**

T-78 Roll 176: OKH Armaments Production Records 1940-43
1,146 images of records from the Army Weapons Office containing information about the development of material for the Luftwaffe, Aug 40 - May 41; maps and tables of regional distribution of weapons production, 1942; document titled "Die Schwerpunktprogramme des Heeres, Panzerprogramm 41, Heeresflakprogramm (unter besonderer Berucksichtigung der Werkzeugmaschinen-Lage)", May 41; production of war material in occupied territories, Dec 44; monthly lists of ammunition stocks and consumption, Oct 40 - Mar 42; overview of armament production, 1939 - Dec 41; statistics on anti-

aircraft production, Sep - Oct 42; **correspondence on developments, experimentation, experience (e.g. tanks of the SS "Wiking" Division against anti-tank weapons used by Russians)** and production of various types of war material, and Himmler's desire for an incendiary projectile against tanks. **$25**

T-78 Roll 203: OKH Combat Action Reports and Documents 1917-18 & 1939-45
1,477 images of various documents from the OKH Training Department concerning **war experiences of Schnelle and Panzertroops,1941-45**; WWI Sturmbattalion operations on the Western Front, 1917-18; **Nebeltruppe units in Russia in the summer of 1941**, combat actions during the 1940 **invasion of the West to include Liege and Namur**, crossing of the Maas River, Operation Fackel, and **the attack against Maginot Line Gros Ouvrage Fermont**. **$25**

T-78 Roll 240: OKH Military Geography Studies of Czechoslovakia 1938-39
1,387 images of books, pamphlets, and folders concerning the military geography and transportation networks of the Sudetenland and Czechoslovakia, 1938-39. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-78 Roll 269: OKH Infantry & Artillery Files 1942-44
1,320 images of a report about **experiences against permanent fortifications at Sevastopol**, May-Jul 42; correspondence on **Russian use of, and German experiments with, dazzling devices (Magnesium-Blitz-Blendkorper)**, 23 Dec 44 - 8 Apr 45; Merkblatter (policy) for Artillery No. 3 concerning the **employment of Sturmgeschutz units**, 27 Apr 42; **war diary of the OKH Artillery Staff**, Jan-Dec 44; various documents to include statistics concerning the mobility, number of guns, and ammunition, field reports, and meeting notes, Jan-May 44. **$25**

T-78 Roll 270: OKH Various Chief of Artillery Files 1940-45
946 images of the war diary of the Army Chief of Artillery, May–Dec 44; documents concerning artillery exercises, 1937-38; files concerning foreign preparations for gas warfare, 1940-43; file of the General der Nebeltruppe concerning the units and institutions of the Nebeltruppe, 12 Dec 44 – 15 Mar 45. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-78 Roll 284: Various Pre-War Files of the Chief of the Army 1926-39
1,271 images of documents concerning Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres (Army Commander-in-Chief) von Brauchitsch's travel from Apr–Mar 38 and trips to Sudetenland from 10-16 Oct 38, Bohemia and Moravia from 15-29 Mar 39, and Italy 12 Apr – 16 May 39; documents concerning general affairs of the Chef der Heeresleitung (Chief of the Army), 1926-28 concerning a wide variety of subjects including relations between the Reichswehr and the population of Pomerania and East Prussia and the defense budget. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-78 Roll 300: OKH Pre-War Plans & Preparations 1931-39
1,317 images of records from the Army General Staff concerning military training, 1931-33; preparations for increased border security against Holland, Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Switzerland, Austria, Czechoslovakia, Poland, and Lithuania, 1937; **preparation and construction of fortifications and defenses on Germany's eastern and western frontiers**, winter 1937-38; **fortification of the West - "Weiterarbeit "Limes"; an account of "Reise des Fuehrers nach dem Westen**"; material on the **defenses of East Prussia**; instructions in case of war, 1938-39; offensive preparations and marching orders to include **Operations Rot, Grun, and Lila**, 1937-38. **$25**

T-78 Roll 304: OKH: War Diary, Eastern Front Feb & Apr 45
1,248 images of the Army General Staff Operations Department's war diary from 2-24 Apr 45; operational directives, orders, reports, correspondence exchanged with Army Groups and other Field Commands on the Eastern front; correspondence between OKH, OKW, OKM, and OKL; material on Hitler's decisions on operations, the fall of Budapest, and a translation of Zhukov order of the day at the beginning of the Russian January offensive; material on fortresses Glogau, Posen, etc., the use of anti-aircraft guns for ground fighting, the employment of VIs and V2s, and a Himmler communication on opportunities afforded by the winter thaw, 1-28 Feb 45. **$25**

T-78 Roll 305: OKH War Diary Files Jan-Apr 45
1,301 images of war diary and files from the OKH Operations Section to include Hitler's instructions for Army Group South; **directives, orders, reports about fighting and operational dispositions on the Eastern front, including the use of SS units and some material on the Western front, Jan-Mar 45**; orders, reports, correspondence, and other material relating to developments on the Eastern front, Mar 45 and 1-20 Apr 45. **$25**

T-78 Roll 308: OKH Operations Section War Diary, Jan-Feb 45
1,344 images of the war diary 22 Jan - 18 Feb 45 Each volume contains a short KTB section followed by Tagesmeldungen and other reports by Fremde Heere Ost, Heeresgruppen, and various sections of Operationsabteilung. **$25**

T-78 Roll 311: OKH Files Concerning Operations in the West 1942-44
1,354 images of correspondence, reports, orders, and other material concerning deployment of forces in the West, transfers to the East, exchanges, and replacements, Feb-Nov 42 & 23 Mar - 15 Jul 44; OKH weekly assessments of the situation by Oberbefehlshaber West, Aug 42 - Oct 43; orders issued by Oberbefehlshaber West, 28 Oct 43; OKH situation reports sent by Oberbefehlshaber West several times a day, Sep 43 to Jun 44. **$25**

T-78, Roll 313: OKH War Diary Operations Reports May-Nov 44
1,383 images of teletype daily operations reports sent by the Army Command in the West, May – Nov 44. **$25**

T-78 Roll 314: OKH War Diary Operations Reports West 1942-44
1,249 images of OKH daily reports on the situation and developments in France, Scandinavia, North Africa, Italy, and the West German theater of war, 1 Nov 42 - 31 Aug 43 and 01-31 Dec 44. **$25**

T-78, Roll 316: OKH War Diary Daily Reports & Orders 1940-45
1,160 images of daily reports on situation and developments in France, Scandinavia, North Africa, Italy, and the West German theaters of war, Sep 44 - Jan 45; weekly reports with statistical charts of strength, mobility from 30 Dec 44 - 10 Feb 45; **Army Group B** morning, evening, and daily reports from 8 Jun - 17 Jul 40; and daily reports from 6 Jun - 9 Sep 44; **Kommandant Festungsbereich West** morning, evening, and daily reports from, Sep 7-12, 44; orders of **Ob. West for coastal defense** from April - May 1942 and 27 May 42 - 6 Jun 43. **$25**

T-78 Roll 317: OKH Coastal and Channel Defenses Files 1940-44
1,243 images of files from the OKH Operations Section to include orders for coastal and Channel defense, 28 Apr 42 - 21 Apr 44; four folders titled **"Küstenschutz-Kanalküste vom 15.11.40 - 6.12.41," "Küstenschutz-Kanalküste vom 19.1. - 20.5.42," "Küstenschutz-Kanalküste, Band II, vom 20.6.42 - 18.5.44," and " Küstenschutz-Kanalküste vom 14.6. - 30.6.44;"** correspondence on the defense of the Channel coast, a Denkschrift titled "Entwicklungsmoglichkeiten der Lage im Westen," 18 Apr 42; Hitler Instruction No. 40 "Befehlsbefugnisse an den Kusten;" a Hitler order on precautions against a second front, 23 Mar 42; **reports on the state of defenses en the French Channel, Atlantic, and Mediterranean coasts, 26 Nov 42 - 16 Jun 44**; correspondence and other material on the defense of the Channel Islands, Jun-Dec 41; correspondence, reports, and other material concerning the defense and organization of the Channel islands, Mar 41 - Sep 42. **$25**

T-78 Roll 318: OKH Coastal and Channel Defenses Files 1941-43
1,001 images of files from the OKH Operations Section to include photographs **and maps of the defenses of the Channel Islands, Apr-Jul 41**; correspondence concerning coastal defense, 26 Mar-May 42; **orders for coastal defense, 9 May 42 - 25 Mar 43**; various files concerning fortifications in France, Jun 40 - May 43; maps with explanatory text of French fortifications, 1937-38. **$25**

T-78 Roll 324: OKH Files Concerning the Afrika Korps Feb 41 - Jun 42
1,342 images of files concerning operation "Sonnenblume" and the creation and first tasks of the Afrika Korps, Feb-Mar 41; material on shipping, supplies, **organization and first operations of the Afrika Korps**. Includes material on the situation in the Mediterranean, Italian views and attitudes and Axis relations, Jan 41 - Oct 42; OKH messages to the Afrika Korps, 17 Apr - 17 May 41; OKH daily messages to the Afrika Korps, 13 May - 30 Jun 42. **$25**

T-78 Roll 325: OKH Messages to the Afrika Korps Jul 42 - Mar 43
1,343 images of OKH staff messages to the Afrika Korps, 1 Jul - 31 Mar 43. **$25**

T-78 Roll 326: OKH Files Concerning Operations in North Africa Jan 42 - May 43
1,314 images of situation reports concerning developments in Africa including supplies received, used, and lost, and transport ships and planes lost, 24 Jan - 18 Jul 42; situation reports on developments in North Africa and France, 5 Nov 42 - 13 May 43; material from various sources - OKW, Fremde Heere West, Attaché Abt., and Army Group Africa - on command and organizational arrangements connected with the North African campaign, including material on prisoners and losses and a report by the German military attaché in Rome after the fall of Tunisia, 9 Jan - 26 May 43; correspondence, orders, and reports on the formation and defense of the Axis bridgehead in Tunisia, Nov 42 - May 43 (minus March and April); reports on various aspects of the war in North Africa including Rommel's report on the evacuation of Tripolitania, Jan-May 43; strength reports, 1-20 Jan 43; daily reports on developments on the North African front, 19 Nov - 31 Dec 42; Oberbefehlshaber Süd reports, Mar - Apr 43. **$25**

T-78 Roll 331: Army Group Southeast Reports, Balkans Dec 43 - Jul 44
1,428 images of daily operation reports of the Oberbefehlshaber Südost (Commander-in-Chief Southeast), Dec 43 – Jul 44. **$25**

T-78 Roll 332: Army Group Southeast Reports, Balkans Jan 43 - Aug 44
1,140 images of daily messages, Apr-Aug 44; correspondence and other material concerning the Balkans and Greece (also Crete), the state of affairs in Yugoslavia and the rest of the southeastern area, the Chetniks and Croats, relations with the Italians, conflicts between various German agencies, and prospects in case of Allied landings, Feb-Aug 43; reports on conditions in the Balkans, including partisan fighting, Jan-April 43; and a report on partisan activities and German expectations of Allied intentions, May-Aug 43. **$25**

T-78 Roll 337: OKH Files Concerning Army Group North 1941-44
1,165 images of an Army Group North study concerning operations to improve its front, 8 Jun - 2 Jul 43; a variety of operational material about Army Group North to include Marine and coastal defenses of Estonia, 31 Dec 43 - 1 Apr 44; documents about Operation Nordlicht (an offensive to capture Leningrad), the front in Finland, and Russo-Finnish military and political relations, Aug 41 - Apr 44; materials relating to Operation Nordlicht and preparatory operations, 22 June 41 - Sep 42; correspondence, orders, reports, maps, and orders of battle concerning 11th Army's operation "Georg", Army Group North's preparations for and cancellation of "Nordlicht," operations planned for winter 1942-43 and material concerning Army Group North's military operations, 17 Oct 42 - 30 Dec 43. **$25**

T-78 Roll 343: OKH Operations Files, Western & Mediterranean Fronts 1940-44
1,300 images of material concerned with the situation in France and possibilities of Allied efforts there, 12 Jun - 29 Jul 43; reports on the Italian, Japanese, and US armed forces, measures for the defense of Europe against invasion, 9 Nov 40 - 2 Jul 44; reports concerning BBC, Reuters, and Pz AOK Afrika news items, 2-11 Nov 42; **documents from AOK 11 and the OKH and OKW General der Pioniere concerning mine fields, coastal defenses, tank ditches, fortifications,** 25 Sep 42 - 12 Jul 43; **documents concerning fortifications, including coastal ones, in France, Italy, Greece, Poland, Albania, Russia, etc.,** Jul 42 - Mar 44; **communications concerning fortifications in France, Poland, and on the Russian Front, Oct 42 - May 43**; telegrams from OB West concerning combat readiness measures taken pursuant to a Führerbefehl of 9 July 42, Jul-Nov 42; communications from Fremde Heere West concerning materials found on a British courier in Spain and a forthcoming Allied invasion in the Mediterranean (i.e., "The Man Who Never Was"), Mar-Dec 43; Chefsachen originating from OW, OB Sud, and OB West concerning Italy, May 43 - Jun 44. **$25**

T-78 Roll 346: OKH Operational Plans & Estimates 1941-45
1,186 images of records concerning **Operations Harpune and Haifisch (invasion of England in summer 1941) and Isabella (counterattack against a British landing on the Iberian peninsula)**, Apr - Nov, 41; the feasibility of operations against Egypt via Syria, Jul 41; occupation forces projected as necessary for the West, Norway, Denmark, Southwest, and Russia after the Russian campaign, Jul 41; estimates of the situation in the West, Africa, the East, and Operation Attila (occupation of Vichy France), Jan-Dec 41 and Feb-Oct 42; the replenishment of units on the Russian front, Apr - Jun 42; **organization charts of Panzer, Kavallerie, Infanterie, Geirgs-Truppe (including the 6th SS-Gebirgsdiv. "Nord"), Fallschirm-Truppe, Artillerie, Nebelwerfer, and Pioniere as of 12 and 19 Feb 45**; operations against France, Holland, Luxemburg, with special emphasis on questions of fortification, Oct 39 - Jul 40. **$25**

T-78 Roll 352: OKH Records and Orders, Sea Lion 41 & Eastern Front 1943-44
1,219 images of records and instructions concerning **deception Operations "Haifisch" and "Harpune,"** Apr-Jun 41; **Operation Seelowe (Sealion)** Aug 40 - Jan 41; OKW "Kriegsgliederung des Ersatzheeres" (Order of Battle of the Reserve Army) 10 Aug 44; **various OKH maps records from Balkans and Eastern Front 41-43**; a record of 381 telephone conversations between chief-of-staff of Heeresgruppe Nord and officers at higher and lower headquarters Feb 43 to Jan44, including a conference at OKH between commanders on the Eastern Fronts and Guderian, who sharply criticized the General Staff for defeatism. **$25**

T-78 Roll 402: OKH Order of Battle Files 1940 & 1943
1,203 images of records from the Army General Staff's 9th edition of the *Frontnachweiser* (1943), listing railway, technical, supply, veterinary, ordnance, motor pool, security, field post office, transportation, welfare, patrol, convalescent, administrative, medical, and SS and army replacement units with Wehrkreis of origin, formation of which a unit is a component, and the *Frontleitstelle* through which a unit can be reached. Also included is the *Kriegsgliederung des Feldheeres*, 15 Jan 40 (Revised) which contains order of battle charts of the command structure down to divisional level. Has many handwritten annotations and corrections. **$25**

T-78 Roll 403: OKH Order of Battle Files 1940
775 images of four Army General Staff's *Kriegsgliederung des Feldheeres* which contain order of battle charts of the command structure down to divisional level for 15 Jan 40; 15 Apr 40, 10 Nov 40, and 10 Nov 40 (Revised). **$25**

T-78 Roll 404: OKH Order of Battle Files 1941-42

786 images of three Army General Staff's *Kriegsgliederung des Feldheeres* which contains order of battle charts of the command structure down to divisional level for 10 Feb 41 and 15 May 41 - 31 May 42. Also included is *Zwischengliederung ohne Divisionen*, Jun 42. **$25**

T-78 Roll 405: OKH Field Army Order of Battle Charts Oct 42 - Aug 43
697 images of the Army command structure down to division level: **Kriegsgliederung of des Feldheeres (Order Battle of the Field Army)**, 15 Oct 42 - Aug 43. **$25**

T-78 Roll 407: OKH Tables of Organization of the Field Army 1943-44
704 images of tables of organizations produced by the OKH Organization Department - Kriegsgliederung des Feldheeres (ohne Heerestruppen), Sommer-September 1943, Band I; "Kriegsgliederung des Feldheeres (ohne Heerestruppeu), Sommer-September 1943, Band II; and Kriegsgliederung des Feldheeres (Sollgliederung), Band III: Heerestruppen u. Armeetruppen, Januar 1944. **$25**

T-78 Roll 413: OKH Order of Battle & Armaments Files 1937-38 & 1943-45
1,210 images of records from the Army General Staff containing charts of foreign units from Hungary attached or incorporated into the German armed forces, the organization of various Spanish, Arabic, Indian, and Serbian units, and monthly charts showing **the location of units of the Army and Waffen-SS units in process of formation or reorganization, 1944-45**; lists of units being brought up to strength, reorganized, or newly established in 1945; a **location list of Army, Waffen-SS, and parachute divisions, 30 Jul 44**; statistics on the **combat strength of Army Groups C, D, F, H, G, and assigned divisions, 1945**; organizational charts of pioneer units, 1945; statistical data on the strength of the mobilized army in 1937, 1938, & 1939; **inventories of the Army weapons, equipment, and munitions arranged by type with information on production, shipment and losses; 01 Mar 45**; information on production, deliveries, production rates, projected needs, and supply capabilities,1943-45; correspondence and statistical data on the requirements for winter equipment of units scheduled for transfer to the eastern front, 1943. **$25**

T-78 Roll 419: OKH War Diary Daily Reports & Orders 1943-45
1,071 images of the OKH operations section's war diary for the period Sep - Dec 43, Dec 44, and Jan 45. Includes documents on the organization of commands for the defense of the German territory and the proposed use of Russian, Hungarian, Italian, and Croat soldiers. **$25**

T-78 Roll 421: OKH Operations War Diary 1944-45
1,387 images of the OKH operations section's war diary, 13 Jun - 31 Aug 44 including documentation and reports on armored vehicles, German combat strength after the summer of 1944, reports on losses of the army groups during the summer of 1944, plans for increasing the combat strength of the German Army in fall of 1944. **$25**

T-78 Roll 428: OKH Mobilization Files for Sudetenland & Czechoslovakia 1936-38
1,411 images of directives and regulations concerning mobilization of civil administration, 1936; maps showing location of army staff and troop billets, police posts, HSKK and SA units, Gestapo offices and frontier guards, 1938-39; directives for the call-up and direction of auxiliary police forces in defense against sabotage, 1936; directives for creating a force to protect postal installations and services, 1935-36; directives for the organization and direction of forces to protect railway property, 1939; directives for the creation of a reinforced border guard (VGAD) on Germany's frontiers, 1937; time schedules for mobilization orders and determination of readiness of units, a map showing Czech border fortifications and likely direction of possible Czech attacks, Jul-Aug 38; orders, directives and memoranda for "Fall Weiss," 11 Aug - 15 Sep 39; directives regarding units which participated in the occupation of Sudetenland and orders and memoranda pertaining to the organization and mission of Freikorps Konrad Henlein, Sep-Dec 38. **$25**

T-78 Roll 432: OKH Army Strength and Organization Files 1942-45
1,130 images of files from the Army General Staff Organisationsabteilung (Organization Department) to include: **charts, graphs and reports on the combat strength of the German Army and reorganization of commands and units, Summer 1944**; files concerning war production and shipment of equipment to combat zones, May 44 - Feb 45; orders and memoranda relative to efforts to increase the strength of the combat units, 1942-44; **orders and directives pertaining to the organization of coastal defenses in France, preliminary instructions for operation Sea Lion and directives for troop training in connection with the planned invasion of France, Summer 1940**; files concerning the use of eastern workers, organization of camps or lodgings for Russian deserters and plans for **Vlassov and other units of individuals willing to fight against the Soviet Union**, reorganization of Russian volunteer units, 1945; instructions for disarming foreign units showing evidence of disloyalty, 1945; directives for the transfer of Serbian volunteer units to the Waffen-SS, Nov 44; directives concerning the creation and assignment of Russian volunteer units, 1943; a list of the location of reserve units, reports and charts on German units and commands in Norway and Denmark, reserves made available to combat commands in Russia, list of units considered destroyed or dissolved, data on major components of the field army

undergoing reorganization,1945; memoranda on making security forces available in case of Italian capitulation and on increasing the strength of the Russian Schutzkorps Serbien, 1943; files concerning the **creation or dissolution of command organizations, 1 Dec 44 - 30 Jan 45**. **$25**

T-78 Roll 445: Foreign Armies East Intelligence Files 1940-45
1,331 images of Foreign Armies East (Fremde Heere Ost) files concerning the relative strength and potential of "Free Belgian Forces," 1941-45; the strength and reorganization plans of the Swiss military forces, 1944-45; weekly reports of the commander of the SIPO and SD in Italy, Jan-Feb 45; scattered reports, memoranda, and charts on units of the Italian Army, 1939-43; charts, data on the composition and strength of Spanish and Portuguese military forces, 1943-45; information on the location of British units, reserve units, manpower pool, and on foreign troops serving in the British Army, 1940-44. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-78 Roll 464: Various Foreign Armies East Files 1941-1945
899 images of information about the personalities, posts and promotions of leading officials of the Soviet Union, short bio sketches of Stalin, Molotov, Mikoyan, Khrushchev, Vosnesensky, Malenkov, Manuilsky, Rokossovsky, Zhukov, Konev, and others to include various rank lists of the Red Army High Command, 24 Oct 40 - 26 Dec 42. Press releases of Stalin's orders (usually issued on military occasions such as the capture of a city or the crossing of a river), promotions, and awards, 4 Jul 44 - 20 Apr 45; documents containing figures submitted by Army Group Center on prisoners and war material captured between Jun 41 and Dec 43. **$25**

T-78 Roll 465: OKH Foreign Armies East Files on Russian Losses 1942-1945
1,238 images of OKH Fremde Heere Ost (Foreign Armies East) files with figures and statistics submitted by the various army groups on the Eastern Front concerning captured Russian prisoners and war material, Jan 43 - Mar 45 (with gaps); translation of an order of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet abolishing political commissars, 10 Oct 42. **$25**

T-78 Roll 475: OKH Foreign Armies East Intelligence Files, Kurland & Eastern Front Jan-Mar 45
1,112 images of Fremde Heere Ost (Foreign Armies East) files containing telegrams from Heeresgruppe Kurland, 21 Jan - 4 Mar 45; daily reports from Armeegruppe Heinrici, 25 Jan - 22 Feb 45; 4th Panzer Army, 16-21 Feb 45, 17th Army, 16-21 Feb 45; Fremde Heere Ost lecture notes, 16-23 Feb 45; messages from Festung Kommandant Breslau, 21-23 Feb 45; Heeresgruppe Mitte, 16-23 Feb 45; situation reports issued by Fremde Heere Ost, 19-23 Feb 45. **$25**

T-78 Roll 476: Foreign Armies East Intelligence Messages Feb-Mar 45
1,442 images of telegrams to Foreign Armies East (Fremde Heere Ost) from 2nd Panzer Army, 6th Panzer Army, 8th Army, Army Group E, Army Group Southeast, and Army Group Kurland, Feb-Mar 45. **$25**

T-78 Roll 481: OKH Foreign Armies East Intelligence Files 1942-45
1,327 images of statistical tables and charts concerning Russian POWs and losses of equipment and weapons. Also data on German losses, Jan 42 - Mar 45; reports based on POW interrogation, radio and press analysis, and captured documents, 5 Jun 44 - 10 Apr 45; intelligence reports from Fremde Heere Ost concerning Russian tank maintenance and replacement, rationing and clothing in the Russian army, Russian orders concerning captured equipment, and various reports about Russian logistics, Jul 41 - Jul 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-78 Roll 489: OKH Fremde Heere Ost Intelligence Files 1941-45
1,353 images of psychological studies of prisoners of war and former members of the Russian Air Force, Nov-Dec 41**; tables and charts made by Fremde Heere Ost (FHO) showing Russian losses of men and equipment on the various sectors of the front with some data about German losses, 22 Jun 41 - Mar 45**; file titled "Beute und Verluste, Tagliche Meldungen - Sammelmeldungen, etc.," 22 Jun 41 - 20 Jul 44; various intelligence files and estimates concerning Soviet espionage and partisan groups, 1943-45. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-78 Roll 492: Foreign Armies East Intelligence Files 1943-45
1,366 images of Einzelnachrichten des Ic-Dienstes Ost, Nrs. 13 - 41, 2 Jun 43 - 10 Apr 45; communications from Fremde Heere Ost to the OKW Staff concerning with the economy of the USSR, 13 Jan 43 - 25 Oct 44; a booklet containing translations of military writings of the Red Army and Navy concerning the economy, 6 Nov 44; several Red Army orders of battle issued by Fremde Heere Ost, summer 44 to Feb 45; documents with cross-sections and performance characteristics of Russian armor, 1941; **assessments of Soviet forces opposite Heeresgruppe Weichsel, AOK Ostpreussen, Heeresgruppe Kurland, and Panzer** AOK 3, 19 Apr - 7 May 45; statistics on the Soviet production, losses, and import of aircraft, tanks, and artillery, Jun 43; **charts showing Soviet armored vehicle production, losses, and imports, Jan 44 - Jan 45**. **$25**

T-78 Roll 508: OKH Personnel Documents 1914-20

1,341 images of WWI and post-WWI personnel documents to include: Der Deutsche Offizier Bund - Ehren-Rangliste des ehemaligen Deutschen Heeres auf Grund der Ranglisten von 1914 mit den inzwischen eingetretenen Veranderungen" (The German officer Association - Honor rank list on the basis of the rankings from 1914), 1926; Ehrenmal des preussischen Offizier Korps Alphabetisches Verzeichnis der in Weltkriege 1914/1918 gefallenen Angehdrigen des preussischen Offizier Korps (Alphabetical directory of dependents of the Prussian officer corps, who died in the world wars 1914/1918), 1939; Reichswehrministerium - Stellung besetzung im Übergangsheer, 16. Mai 1920; Stellenbesetzung fur das Reichsheer mit Wirkung von Oktober 1920. **$25**

T-78 Roll 509: OKH Personnel Documents 1922-32
1,376 images of post-WWI Army personnel documents: Dienstaltersliste der Hauptleute und Rittmeister, soweit sie seit dem 1. Februar 1922 zu diesem Dienstgrade befordert sind, sowie der Oberleutnante un Leutnante dees Reichshees, 1 Jul 1922; and nine Rangliste der Deutschen Reichsheers dating from Apr 1924 to May 1932. **$25**

T-78 Roll 510: OKH Personnel Documents 1933-35
1,651 images of post-WWI Army personnel documents: Stellenbesetzung des Deutschen Reichsheeres mit Wirkung vom 1. Mai 1933, Dienstalterlisten with Nachtrag, dated 25 Jun 1933; Stellenbesetzung des Deutschen Reichsheeres von 1. April1934; two collections of Reichskriegsministerium booklets from 1934 and 1935 containing data on Stellenbesetzungen for Infanterie, Kavallerie Kraftfahrkampftruppen Kraftfahrabteilungen, Artillerie, Pioniere Nachrichtentnippen, Sanitatsaoteilungen, Schulen Sonstige Dienststellen, Dienstaltersliste, Nanenverzeichnis; and Dienstaltersliste des Erganzungs-Offizierkorps (Heer) vom 1 November 1935; Dienstalterliste des Erganzungs-Offizierkorps (Heer), vom1. November 1935. **$25**

T-78 Roll 511: OKH Personnel Documents 1936-37
1,191 images of four Army personnel documents: Stellenbesetzung vom 6 Oktober 1936, Dienstalterslisten zur Stellenbesetzung vom 6. Oktober 1936, Stellenbesetzung des Heeres vom 12 Oktober 1937, and Dienstaltersliste A zur Stellenbesetzuag vom 12 Oktober 1937. **$25**

T-78 Roll 512: OKH Personnel Documents 1937-38
1,282 images of seven Army personnel documents: Dienstaltersliste A zur Stellenbesetzung vom 12 Oktober 1937, Dienstaltersliste B zur Stellenbesetzung vom 12 Oktober 1937, Stellenbesetzung des Heeres1938, Namenverzeichnis zur Stellenbesetzung des Heeres 1938, Dienstaltersliste A zur Stellenbesetzung des Heeres 1938, Dienstaltersliste B des Heeres zur Stellenbesetzung 1938, Rangliste der Wehrmachtbeamten Heer vom Januar 1938. **$25**

T-78 Roll 513: OKH Personnel Documents 1939-41
1,328 images four Army personnel documents: Rangliste der Wehrmachtbeamten Heer stand 1 Mai 1939, Dienstaltersliste A zur Stellenbesetzung des Heeres vom 1 Mai 1940, Dienstaltersliste B des Deutschen Heeres und Dienstalterslersliste der Offiziere z.D. des Deutschen Heeres vom 1. Mai 1940, Dienstaltersliste AI des Deutschen Heeres vom 1. Mai 1941. **$25**

T-78 Roll 514: OKH Personnel Documents 1941-42
1,358 images four Army personnel documents: Dienstaltersliste AI zur Stellenbesetzung des Heeres Teilen 1 und 2 vom 1. Mai 1941, Dienstaltersliste C zur Stellenbesetzung- des Heeres vom 1. Mai 1941, Dienstaltersliste A zur Stellenbesetzung des Heeres, 1 Mai 1942, Dienstaltersliste A zur Stellenbesetzung des Heeres vom 1. Mai 1942. **$25**

T-78 Roll 515: OKH Personnel Documents 1942-43
1,391 images of six Army personnel documents: Dienstaltersliste A zur Stellenbesetzung des Heeres vom 1. Mai 1942 (Parts 2 and 3); Dienstaltersliste B des Deutschen Heeres und Dienstaltersliste der Offiziere z.D des Deutschen Heeres vom 1. Mai 1942; Dienstaltersliste C zur Stellenbesetzung des Heeres vom 1. Mai 1942; Dienstaltersliste I zur Stellenbesetzung des Heeres vom 1. Mai 1943; and Dienstaltersliste I zur Stellenbesetzung des Heeres (3. Teil: Sanitatsoffiziere, Veterinaroffiziere, und Offiziere), vom 1. Mai 1943. **$25**

T-78 Roll 516: OKH Personnel Documents 1943-44
1,238 images of six Army personnel documents: Dienstaltersliste II zur Stellenbeseztung des Heeres vom 1. Mai 1943; Dienstaltersliste T der Offiziere des Deutschen Heeres vom 1. Mai 1944**;** Dienstaltersliste T der Offiziere des Deutschen Heeres vom 1. Mai 1944 (1. Teil: Generale und Stabsoffiziere); Dienstaltersliste T der Offiziere des Deutschen Heeres vom 1. Mai 1944 (2. Teil: Hauptleute und Rittmeister**);** Dienstaltersliste T der Offiziere des Deutschen Heeres vom 1. Mai 1944 (4. Teil: Leutnante); Dienstaltersliste S der Offiziere des Deutschen Heeres vom 1. Mai 1944. **$25**

T-78 Roll 519: OKM Personnel Documents 1914-38

1,205 images of Navy personnel documents to include: Dienstaltersliste der General stabs und Truppenoffiziere des ehemaligen Osterreichischen Bandesheeres, 1.8.1938; Ehrenrangliste der Kaiserlich Deutschen Marine 1914-18; Rangliste der Deutschen Reichsmarine. Nach dem Stande, 1 Nov 25; Rangliste der Deutschen Reichsmarine, 1 Jan 29; and Rangliste der Deutschen Kriegsmarine, 1 Nov 38. **$25**

T-78 Roll 520: OKH Order of Battle Charts & Equipment Production Files 1938-45
889 images of order of battle charts showing the organizational breakdown of the Army High Command and of field units from army groups to infantry and mountain divisions, 15 Sep 40; order of battle data covering infantry, armored, artillery, chemical and engineer units, 9 Jan 45; war diary concerning problems of production, output, supply, transportation of armament and equipment, and personnel problems, Jan-Jul 42; survey of organizational deadlines for general headquarters troops, staff, security, and supply troops, and foreign units from Oct 44 - Apr 45; chart showing the organization breakdown of OKW, Sep 38. **$25**

Zustand
der Divisionen
H.Gr. G (ohne A.O.K.7)
(nach Wochenmeldung)
Stand: 7.4.45

T-78 Roll 526: OKH Operations Section War Diary Apr-Dec 44
1,154 images of the war diary with annexes concerning order of battle and the activation, deployment,
reorganization, equipping, and training of various divisions and subordinate units, 25 Apr-31 Dec 44. **$25**

T-78 Roll 527: OKH Operations Section War Diary Oct-Dec 43
701 images of war diary concerning order of battle and the activation, deployment, reorganization, equipping, and transfer of various divisions and subordinate units. Also included are a copy of Hitler's Order No. 51 concerning strengthening western defenses and reports on shortages of war materiel and the strength of various army groups. 1 Oct - 31 Dec 43. **$25**

T-78 Roll 528: OKH Operations Section War Diary Nov-Dec 43
1,126 images of war diary concerning order of battle and the reorganization, reactivation, and refitting of various divisions and subordinate units. Also included are Eastern Front casualty statistics, wartime tables of organization, a projected personnel planning program for 1944, and a copy of Order No. 22 concerning strengthening of combat units, 10 Nov - 31 Dec 43. **$25**

T-78 Roll 529: OKH War Diary Files Sep 44 - Apr 45
1,037 images of the OKH operations section's war diary pertaining to the security of **defensive positions in Hungary (Margarethenstellung)**; tables of organization; and directives for signal intelligence, Dec 44 - Feb 45; regulations for the Inspector of Fortress Antitank Artillery Units East, Southeast, and West; **tables of organization for fortress commands in the east**; activation and organization of signal, engineer, and special training units, Dec 44 - Jan 45; tables of organization and directives for the General of Signal Intelligence and Commander of Armored Trains, Dec 44 - Jan 45; maps of **military units in the process of formation and reorganization in Germany and other fronts,** Sep 44 - Feb 45; disposition of Anglo-American military forces and preparations for the invasion of the French coast including **daily reports on Anglo-American operations and disposition of forces during their offensive through France and Belgium, Mar - Sep 44**; orders of battle for various divisions and a survey showing the personnel strength of divisions according to region, Aug 44 - Apr 45 (Note: Only part of this file is on this roll, the remainder of the files are on another microfilm roll). **$25**

T-78 Roll 531: OKH Field Forces Organization, Supply, & Manpower Problems Aug-Dec 43
1,133 images of reports and correspondence concerning the organization, supply, and manpower problems of military units on all fronts, war diary concerning personnel exchanges, strengthening of the Western Front, deployment of field forces, and the activation, organization, staffing, and disbanding of units, war diary including correspondence and reports on unit manpower and organizational problems, Aug-Dec 43. **$25**

T-78 Roll 533: OKH Unit Activation, Disbandment, & Replacement Files Sep 43 - Apr 45
1,183 images of orders from the OKH operations section concerning organization, personnel, and supply matters, and activation and disposition of military units on all fronts; Sep 43 - Apr 45; war diary concerning armaments, war production, and other military economic matters, May 44 - Feb 45; correspondence and reports concerning manpower distribution and activation and deployment of various military units, Sep - Nov 44; war diaries concerning the activation, reorganization, and deployment of various military units and security complements for **defensive positions in Hungary (Margarethenstellung)**; directives and tables of **organization and equipment for the General of Signal Intelligence and armored train commanders**, Dec 44 - Jan 45; war diary concerning the activation and organization of combat units

and personnel replacement problems, and **strength reports for army groups on all fronts, Mar - May 44**; war diary and tables of organization concerning the activation of combat units and personnel replacement matters, Apr - Jun 44. **$25**

T-78 Roll 534: OKH Army Group Personnel & Strength Casualty Reports 1944-45

833 images of documents concerning supplies and equipment for combat units and **problems arising from the use of captured weapons and materiel**, 1941-45; transportation problems arising from Allied air raids; the activation, organization, and disbanding of operations staffs, security units, detached army units, and foreign units; and the use of Hungarian volunteer and special troops, Oct-Nov 44; release of naval personnel for army service, problems of refitting of combat units, **strength and casualty reports for army groups, Dec 44 - Apr 45**; **statistics on field forces on all fronts, including their strength, composition, organization, and disposition at the end of the war, May 45**; comparisons of the organization, strength, and equipment of German infantry and armored divisions with those of the Soviet Union, Great Britain, and the United States. Also included are intelligence information bulletins concerning order of battle for American units, Oct 44. **$25**

T-78 Roll 541: OKH Foreign Army Intelligence Studies 1940-43

1,201 images of various German intelligence studies from OKH's Foreign Armies West Intelligence Section including a 1918 report on underground shelters, quarries, caves, catacombs, and grottos in northern France; a **1940 report on British defensive tactics**; a **1944 study of the Free French Army** including organization, unit strengths, weaponry, order of-battle, and assessments of the combat value; a **1943 handbook of British military practices and tactics**; a **1940 handbook on Belgian artillery ammunition**, for artillery pieces ranging from 6cm-10cm; a **1940 handbook on French Army combat doctrine and tactics**; a 1939 handbook on the treatment of enemy prisoners of war, based on experiences in WWI, a **1939 study of the fortifications of the city of Namur**, including characteristics, armaments, and garrison strengths of individual forts (including WWI data); a **1939 study of the Belgian Army** including organization, frontier fortifications, deployment and operational plans, combat assessments, and weaponry; a **1940 study of British fortifications and field obstacles in England** with aerial photographs and diagrams of bunkers, gun emplacements, trenches, anti-tank ditches, roadblocks, and barbed wire obstacles; a **1940 study of the fortifications of Antwerp**, including a brief history of the fortress, its fortifications in 1914, detailed descriptions of the fortifications in 1940, an aerial photograph map of Antwerp showing the location of forts, and blueprints for several individual forts; a **1942 report on the Vichy French Army** and the organization, combat doctrine, and tactics of its "Forces Mobiles" and "Groupes Mobiles." **$25**

T-78 Roll 542: OKH Foreign Army Intelligence Studies 1939-40

1,276 images of various German studies from Foreign Armies West Branch including a **1939 study of Belgian and Dutch fortification and terrain obstacles** in eastern Belgium and southern Netherlands, including Namur and Liege and the defensive position of the National Redoubt in northwestern Belgium; a **1939 Handbook on the French Army** including tables of organization and equipment; illustrations of uniform markings and insignia; photographs and technical data on French tanks and other armored fighting vehicles; photographs of French fortified positions; an explanation of French topographical symbols; diagrams of French tactical formations; and illustrations of aircraft markings for German, British, French, Dutch, Belgian, and Swiss aircraft; a **1939 report on the Dutch fortifications and defensive positions**, strategic deployment, and operational plans; a **1939 study of the extension of the French "Maginot Line"** along the Franco-Belgian frontier to the English Channel coast. Included are descriptions of fortifications with reports on weaponry and lists of French troop deployments, diagrams and photographs of various types of fortifications and field obstacles; a **1939 technical study of Dutch and Belgian fortifications** with diagrams and photographs of construction and maps of Belgian fortifications at Eben-Emael; **1940 intelligence summaries and reports** of military developments on the Western Front; reports from 1936 with photographs and drawings of **Austrian frontier fortifications**, principally roadblocks and prepared explosives charges on bridges; reports and intelligence summaries from 1939 on military developments in France; a series of reports and correspondence in French from 1887 to 1932 concerning **geological aspects of the forts at Liege**. **$25**

T-78 Roll 548: OKH Intelligence Files 1941-45

799 images of Fremde Heere Ost documents concerning Operations Barbarossa (Soviet Union 1941), Marita (Greece, 1941), and Weiss (Poland, 1939), studies of Russian fortifications and terrain of the Pripet Marshes, reports concerning the strength of the Bulgarian and Hungarian Armies, Finland's participation in Operation Barbarossa, and planned German-Italian offensive against Egypt from Libya and Syria, Jun 39 - Jul 41; evaluations of Soviet military capabilities, intentions, and armaments production, Jun 41 - Jan 43; two essays concerning procedures in evaluating enemy unit identification, Sep 43 & Jul 44; a survey of Soviet officers in German POW camps, Jul 44; translations of Soviet documents concerning order of battle and troop strength of the Soviet 2d Ukrainian Front, Apr 44; a chart of the organization of Tito's units in Yugoslavia, Albania, and Macedonia, Apr 45; a survey of the 1944 Bulgarian Army listing units, commanders, location, and an assessment of combat value, 5 Nov 44 & 27 Feb 45; reports and maps pertaining to Operation Margarete (occupation of Hungary, Mar 44; reports and charts pertaining to the organization, strength,

equipment, and armament of specific cavalry corps and divisions in the Red Army, 42-45; information on the behavior of Russian cavalry in Poland and Hungary, 1944. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-78 Roll 561: OKH Intelligence Files 1938 & 1944-45

1,084 images of Fremde Heere Ost documents concerning **Soviet operations, dispositions, troop strength, and casualties opposite Heeresgruppe Mitte, 10 Jan - 7 Apr 45**; reports and maps of Soviet air force dispositions, operations, and aircraft strengths and losses along the Eastern Front, **a chart comparing Soviet and German troop and tank strengths in Heeresgruppe Mitte's sector before the start of the Soviet offensive on 12 Jan 45**, reports on conditions in the Balkans during the period of Soviet invasion, Sep 44 - Jan 45; various reports and charts on Soviet tank and troop strengths, naval developments in the Baltic and Arctic waters, reports of Soviet preparations for amphibious assaults in the Black Sea area, intelligence data regarding the organization and activities of Polish resistance groups, estimated stocks of Soviet artillery and manpower, a report of Finnish efforts to negotiate a separate peace, and order of battle information for Soviet forces stationed in the Far East, Jan 44 - Mar 45; **reports concerning the Czech military forces and German planning for the occupation of Czechoslovakia in 1938-39** including maps of the disposition of Czech units, the location of military installations in Czechoslovakia, Apr 38 - Mar 39; **study of the Red Army organization, combat methods, and tactics, organizational and statistical data** including Soviet, Ukrainian nationalist, Polish, and Czech partisans, and an **order of battle for the Red Army as of 10 Oct 44**, Dec 43 - Apr 45, lists and reports concerning **identified manufacturers' serial numbers and military tactical symbols on Soviet tanks and assault guns.** Includes lists of chassis, barrel, and engine serial numbers for armored vehicles produced at specific Russian plants, data regarding tactical symbols and identification markings discovered on Soviet tanks, and some statistical data for destroyed or captured Soviet armored vehicles, Dec 44 - Apr 45. **$25**

T-78 Roll 581: OKH Foreign Army East Intelligence Estimates 1944-45

1,074 images of evaluations of Soviet dispositions and plans on the Eastern Front with maps showing the **disposition, strength and anticipated movements of Soviet forces, and charts of Soviet and German manpower and tank strengths, Jan 44 - Jan 45**; a map showing the known locations of espionage, sabotage, and partisans along the Eastern Front as of Sep 44, a chart showing the **number, availability, and disposition of Soviet tanks and assault guns on the Eastern Front, 1-11 Apr 45**, daily summaries of Soviet activities and units facing each German army group in 1945 and **daily summaries of Heeresgruppe Vistula, 26-30 Apr 45**; charts of the Soviet order of battle, 26 Aug 44; and of Soviet losses and replacements, Jun 41 - Nov 44; reports, charts, and interrogation summaries concerning the conscription and replacement system of the Red Army, Mar 42 - Jan 44. **$25**

T-78 Roll 582: OKH Intelligence Files, Eastern Front May 42 - Apr 45

1,303 images of reports, charts, and diagrams concerning the load capacities of Russian trains for military use and the transportation requirements of Soviet units, includes diagrams of the loading and placement of men, horses, tanks, artillery pieces, vehicles, and equipment on Russian railcars, May 42 - Sep 44; intelligence from agents and prisoners-of-wars concerning the strategic grouping of Soviet forces and indications of Soviet offensive plans, Jun 4; a survey of Soviet combat methods, Apr 45; three maps identifying locations and intensity of Soviet agent activity behind German lines, Sep 44 - Jan 45; basic technical data with low resolution photos of Soviet, British, and American tanks, 1941-45; reports, sketches, and maps of Soviet fortifications in the Caucasus region, Jun 41 - Oct 42; a report with maps, concerning the Soviet buildup of forces in the northern Ukraine, Feb-May 44; a report on the armament of Soviet artillery units, Feb 44; a list of the Soviet, Rumanian, and Bulgarian armies deployed on the Eastern Front and order of battle information for Soviet tank armies, tank corps, mechanized corps and cavalry corps, Apr 45; a list of all identified Soviet divisions, tank brigades and regiments, and self-propelled artillery regiments, Auq 44; summaries of captured Soviet documents concerning Soviet employment of Ukrainians, Latvians, White Russians, Poles, Czechs, Rumanians, and Russians from reoccupied territories, Jul 44-Mar 45. **$25**

T-78 Roll 616: OKH Panzer and Antitank Status Reports 1943-44

957 images of **status reports of antitank units** concerning personnel assignments, motor vehicles and weapons, and **orders of battle**, Sep - Oct 44; **status reports on panzer divisions** concerning personnel assignments, motor vehicles and weapons, and **orders of battle**, Jul - Dec 43. **$25**

T-78, Roll 617: OKH Panzer Troop Organizational Records 1943-45

1,113 images of status reports from the Inspector General of Panzer Troops concerning personnel, motor vehicle and weapons systems of panzer divisions, **including order of battle data for panzer divisions, Jun - Dec 43**; descriptions and photographs of American, British, Italian, and Russian tanks and armored vehicles, and their weapons and equipment, Aug 43 - Jan 44; and reports, tables, and charts concerning order of battle, activation, and **status of various types of German divisions subordinate to Army Group "G" and "H", Jan - Apr 45**. Note: Some images are of poor-quality original documents, but in general are still readable. **$25**

T-78 Roll 618: OKH Panzer Personnel Data 1941-45
1,336 images correspondence, reports, and orders concerning military personnel assignments, ratings, promotions, and awards issued by the Inspector General of the Panzer Troops and Commander of Schools of Panzer Troops. Also included are service regulations, 41-45. **$25**

T-78 Roll 619: OKH Panzer Statistics & Reports 1943-45
1,190 images of reports from the Inspector General of Panzer Troops **concerning the military situation on the Western Front and new enemy weapons**, Feb-May 45; **Volume I of the Adolf Hitler Armored Program** with reports, tables, and sketches about tanks, assault guns, and self-propelled guns and **Volume 2** with reports, tables, and sketches about light armored special vehicles and prime movers, Jan 43; consolidated interrogation reports obtained from Russian prisoners of war and deserters concerning Russian tank and assault gun production and Red Army personnel, organization, training, equipment, and morale, and locations of Russian tank repair facilities, Mar 43 - Apr 44; **statistical data concerning the loss and replacement of panzers on all fronts**, May - Dec 43; **reports on offensive and defensive battles on the Eastern Front**, Feb 42 - May 44; reports and tables concerning development and production of anti-tank, infantry, artillery, and chemical weapons and motor vehicles. Also included is **information on production of the Russian "Stalin" tank**, Aug 42 - Jun 44. **$25**

T-78 Roll 620: OKH Assault Gun & Antitank Records 1942-44
1,320 images of reports and diagrams from the Inspector General of Panzer Troops pertaining to antitank combat, projectile penetration, and comparisons of German tanks and assault guns with US, British, and Russian tanks, and the effectiveness of antitank weapons, Oct 43 - Aug 44; statistical data of **German assault gun situation on all fronts, May 43 - Jan 44**; directive for the activation of armored brigades, Jul 18, 44; **combat experience reports and order of battle charts of German armored and anti-tank units in Russia and North Africa, and reports on the Panzer VI (Tiger) tank and the "Ferdinand" tank destroyer in Russia. Also included is a report on the Infantry Division Gross Deutschland,** Nov 42 - Jul 44. **$25**

T-78 Roll 621: OKH Antitank & Assault Gun Records 1942-45
1,096 images of **reports and directives** from the Inspector General of Panzer Troops **on the commitment of anti-tank and assault gun battalions and artillery units** with sketches and photographs of dummy tanks and self-propelled anti-tank guns and instruction pamphlets concerning the construction of anti-tank obstacles and gun emplacements, the use of chemical agents and anti-tank guns, and conduct in battle, 42-44; several **German Air Force pamphlets on night bomber and tactical units**, 1942; **statistical data concerning panzer units** on all fronts and reports on inspection trips by the Inspector General of Panzer Troops, the activation of new Panzer units, and the distribution of tanks, 44-45; **order of battle charts and strength reports for various panzer units including: Panzer Corps Feldherrnhalle; GD, 10th, 18th, 25th, and SS-GvB Panzer Grenadier Divisions; 11th, 17th, 24th, Fuehrer Begleit, and Munchberg Panzer Divisions**, Nov 44 - Mar 45. **$25**

T-78 Roll 622: OKH Panzer & Anti-Tank Orders & Directives 1943-45
1,208 images of records from the Inspector General of Panzer Troops pertaining to the organization of the headquarters of the General Inspector of Armored Troops at the end of the war with a list of officers, NCO's, and enlisted men of command headquarters; **orders and directives from the adjutant at Hitler's headquarters concerning activation, strength and personnel assignments, and the production and delivery of tanks to armored units on all fronts, and the organization and strength reports of anti-tank units**, Jan 1943 - Apr 1945 (note: these are poor quality copies). **$25**

T-78 Roll 623: OKH Panzer Troop Records 1943-45
1,139 images of records from the Inspector General of Panzer Troops pertaining to the **activation, strength and personnel assignments and the production and delivery of tanks and armored vehicles to armor units on all fronts**, May 1943 - Dec 1944 (note: these are poor quality copies and a continuation of files on T-78 Roll 622); survey of Army Headquarters, Army and Corps armored troops and units, anti-tank units, and tank destroyer units, Nov 1944; directives and instructions for anti-tank combat, Dec 1944; **report, including sketches, on the Russian "Joseph Stalin" tank**, May 1944; monthly information pamphlets issued to German Armored Troops, Aug 1943 - Dec 1944; the training of German soldiers with stomach and hearing ailments and air defenses, Feb-Mar 1945; inspections of armored units, the establishment of an **OKW enclave in the Flensburg-Gluecksburg area**, and the formation of OKW guard battalions, Apr - May 1945; **organization of Army Group Weichsel (Vistula)** with staff lists and duty assignments, Jan 1945; reports, organization tables, strength reports, and regulations concerning armored, air force, and Waffen-SS units in **Army Group North, Denmark, and Twentieth Army sector, Apr 1944 - Apr 1945** (note: these are poor quality copies). **$25**

T-78 Roll 624: OKH Casualty & Armored Vehicle Statistics 1941-45

901 images of various reports including **studies of the 1945 German armament program**, **monthly casualty reports of the German and Axis Forces** on all fronts Jan 21, 41 to Jan 31, 45; **monthly statistics concerning tanks, assault guns, armored vehicles, self-propelled anti-tank, and artillery guns** on all fronts May 12, 44 to Apr 17, 45; a 1941 **German translation of a Russian partisan diary** which includes a survey of the partisan organization in Leningrad, the life of a partisan, and the combat methods used against the German armed forces; a 1943 order of the German Air Force Command in western France concerning preparations for winter airfield operations; reports and newspaper clippings from 1939 to 1943 concerning the general situation in occupied Poland, the shooting of Poles by the SS, the resettlement of Polish Jews and the shipment of Jews to Poland from Vienna, Austria, the shooting of Greeks near Saloniki, Greece; and the treatment of Jews in Holland; **statistical data on German Army weapons and equipment 1941-44**. **$25**

T-78 Roll 625: OKH East & West Front Fortification Systems 1941-45
1,195 images of reports concerning status and improvement of **construction work on fortifications in the West, Sep 44 - Feb 45**; bulletins, sketches, and directives of the **construction and improvement of fortified defenses in the East, Aug 44 - Jan 45**; directives for the installation of mechanical and electrical equipment in fortified defenses, 1937; reports, sketches, and maps of the conversion of the Maginot Line communication installations into part of the German fortified defense system in the West, Sep 41; reports and sketches concerning the construction of German field fortifications, 1941; reports, including charts and maps of the **construction of fortifications in Denmark**, Jan-Feb 45. **$25**

T-78 Roll 627: OKH East & West Front Fortification Records 1940-45
1,078 images of reports, orders, messages, and memorandums from the General of Engineers and Fortresses concerning the **fortifications and the employment of anti-tank weapons in eastern Germany**, 27 Feb - 12 Apr 45; **assignment, transportation, and distribution of weapons and munitions to Westwall units, Sep 44 - Mar 45**; field fortifications in the West and **military-political importance of the Westwall, Aug 40**; organization, commitment, and **operations of fortress construction units in the Westwall, Oct 44**. **$25**

T-78 Roll 628: OKH Western Front Fortification Records 1940-45
1,005 images of reports and maps from the General of Engineers and Fortresses concerning the **construction of German fortification systems in the West, including coastal defenses**, Jun 44 - Feb 45; **statistical data concerning the construction of the West Wall, May 40**; reports from the Fortress Construction Headquarters East and West concerning the installation of weapons and the reinforcement of fortifications, Jan - Apr 45; specifications for machinery, machine parts, and equipment for the construction of fortification systems, Nov 42 - Jan 45; reports and map about the use of the Maginot Line as a part of the German fortification system in the West; tables concerning the installation of guns and equipment along the **Westwall**, **1941**; reports and maps concerning the **fortification system in the Wetterau, Main, Tauber, Neckar, and Enz areas, Dec 44 - Apr 45**. **$25**

T-78 Roll 629: OKH Various Fortification Records 1937-44
1,083 images of records from the General of Engineers and Fortresses concerning **use of the Maginot Line as part of the German fortification system in the West, 1941;** German coastal defenses in the West, Jan - Apr 44; a **flanking security support line (SBD Stellung) in Bryansk region the East**, Aug - Sep 43; sketches of field-type and permanent anti-tank barriers and offshore obstacles, Sep - Nov 44; reports on equipping the West Wall, 1942; **a manual on the construction of French fortifications, 1936**; **reports and directives about the maintenance, storage, and use of equipment, weapons, and ammunition in permanent fortifications,1937-44**. **$25**

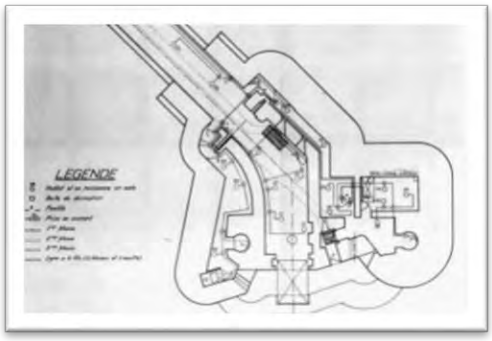
T-78 Roll 630: OKH Westwall & Czech Fortification Records 1938-45
1,058 images of reports and maps from various Fortress Engineer Commands related to reinforcement of the Westwall with Flak, Nov 44 – Mar 45; condition of Boulogne and Dunkirk harbors, 1940; **construction of the Westwall, 1938-40**; **study of the Ostwall, 1943**; **weapons and positions of the Westwall, Apr 45**; status of fortifications of southeast Europe, 1943; **fortifications of Czechoslovakia, 1938-39**; the **Limes program in the Saar basin, 1938**; and **defensive positions along the Rhine River, 1939**. **$25**

T-78 Roll 631: OKH Maginot Line Communications System & 81mm Mortar Reports 1939-40
960 images of technical reports, maps and photographs of the signal communications troops, organization, and installations of the Maginot Line,1939-40 and a German Army produced pamphlet (including photographs) describing the technical details of French 81mm mortar used in Maginot Line fortifications. **Includes plans for Gros Ouvrage Soetrich**. **$25**

T-78 Roll 632: OKH German Fortifications Along the Saxony-Czech Border 1937-38
892 images of instructions, tables, and maps concerning construction of fortified positions and installations along the German border between Saxony and Czechoslovakia in the areas of Oelsnitz, Raun, Markneukirchen, Brambach, and Hohendorf, 1937-38. **$25**

T-78 Roll 639: OKH Various Fortification Files 1937-45
769 images of instructions, tables, orders of battle, and maps concerning the **construction of fortified positions along the German border between Bavaria and Czechoslovakia from Furth im Wald to Selb** (Lixenried, Waldmuenchen, Arzberg, Thierstein, Weiden, Pleystein, Baernau, Mitterteich, and Neu-Albenreuth), 1937-38; reconnaissance and evaluation reports concerning the Italian Alpine fortification system in the Plezzo-Tarvis-Tolmezzo area of northern Italy, 1944; report on fortified defenses of Italy's northern, eastern, and western borders and an evaluation of captured Italian documents concerning Italian fortifications, 1942; reports and maps concerning fortifications and anti-tank obstacles on the eastern and southeastern fronts, primarily in East Prussia, Poland, and northern Italy, 1943-45. **$25**

T-78 Roll 640: OKH Various Fortification Files 1939-45
593 images of reports and maps from the General of Engineers and Fortresses showing the location of fortifications and anti-tank obstacles on the eastern, southeastern, and western fronts, including data on each type of defense installation and completion dates, 1943-45; reports and maps concerning fortifications on the German western front in France, Belgium, the Netherlands, and Denmark and on the North and Baltic Seas, 1939-45; maps of **fortifications in East Prussia** and data concerning permanent fortifications with armaments,1944; directives for the use of artillery for home defense in Germany, 1939; correspondence and maps concerning the **construction of German fortifications along the North Sea coast** and the German-Dutch border, 1944-45. **$25**



T-78 Roll 641: OKH Fortifications of Holland, Poland, Salerno, Normandy 1940-45
1,105 images of various reports and photographs from the General of Engineers and Fortresses of the development of fortifications and the demolitions of fortress installations in the West, Dec 40 - Jan 43 and Apr 43 - Jan 45, to include Tenth Army area in Salerno, Italy and the Seventh Army area in Normandy, France; a 1:1,000,000 map of the fortified defense system in eastern Germany (difficult to read); handbook concerning the command and training of engineer troops; manual concerning fortification construction experience; instruction manual (including sketches) concerning the construction of anti-tank barriers and obstacles; compilation of principles and experiences concerning the construction of obstacles in defense zones; manual, study concerning the fortification system in the Netherlands border (*Denkschrift über die niederländische Landesbefestigung, 1941*); study concerning the fortification system along the Belgian-German border (*Denkschrift über die belgische Landesbefestigung,1941*); study concerning the fortifications system in Poland (*Denkschrift über die polnische Landesbefestigung,1941*). **$25**

T-78 Roll 642: OKH Fortifications of Eastern Europe, North Africa, Balkans 1938-43
707 images of a study concerning the fortification system in European Russia (*Denkschrift über die russische Landesbefestigung,1942*); study concerning fortification defense systems in Southeast Asia, Finland, Gibraltar, Malta, Tobruk, and Sevastopol (*Nachtrag zu den Denskschriften über die fremden Landesbefestigungen,1943*); study concerning the fortification system in Yugoslavia along the borders of Austria, Hungary, Bulgaria, Greece, and Italy (*Denkschrift über die jugoslawische Landesbefestigung,1942*); study concerning the fortification system in Czechoslovakia along the German border (*Denkschrift über die tschecho-slowakische Landesbefestigung,1941*). **$25**

T-78 Roll 643: OKH Maginot Line Fortress Engineer Plans 1940
569 images of a manual and supplement (including sketches) concerning obstacle mining and the clearing of minefields. A 1:25,000 map atlas of German fortifications in Denmark (many parts unreadable). Detailed blueprints, sketches, and reports (Dossier Technique aux Technique) of captured French military records (in French) concerning **Maginot Line Ouvrages de Roquebrune** and **Ste Agnes** in the French Maritime Alps. **$25**

T-78 Roll 644: OKH Maginot Line, Fortifications of Greece & Russia 1940-41
1,309 images of detailed blue prints, sketches, and reports (Dossier Tactique aux Technique) of **captured French military records (in French) concerning Maginot Line Ouvrages de Ste Agnes, Mont Agel, and Cap Martin in the French Maritime Alps**; reports and maps concerning Italian border fortifications on the borders of Yugoslavia, Dec 40; study concerning the fortification system in northern Greece (*Denkschrift über die griechische Landesbefestigung,1942*); study concerning French Maginot Line fortifications (*Denkschrift über die französische Landesbefestigung,1941);* study concerning Russian obstacles and fortifications (August 1943). An assessment of fortifications in the area of the Oder-Warthe, Jan 45; reports and maps concerning the fortification system in Holland, Jul 40; maps showing the location of fortifications in Russia, 1940-42; manuals concerning fortifications in the Soviet Union, Mar 41; reports and a pamphlet concerning the identification of new Russian mines., 1941; map showing the location of construction work on fortifications and obstacles in the Netherlands, Belgium, France, and Switzerland, Aug 39; a 1:1,000,000 map showing the tactical

disposition of the German 14th Infantry Division units and location of fortification construction in the Velikaya area in northwest Russia, Feb 44. **$25**

T-78 Roll 645: OKH Operations War Diary, Eastern Front Jan-Mar 45
1,041 images of reports and directives concerning operations on the Eastern Front and transfer of units for the defense of East Prussia and Warsaw, order of battle data concerning Gneisenau and Volksturm battalions, accounts of besieged German forces in Budapest, charts showing German artillery strength on the Eastern and Western Fronts, estimate of Soviet offensive planning, 5 Jan 45; orders and directives concerning operations against Soviet forces. Included are directives for a "scorched earth" policy in Germany; defense of Fortresses Breslau, Koenigsberg, and Glogau; discussions of defensive measures for Prague; reports concerning the operations of Heeresgruppe Kurland in Latvia and 6. SS-Panzer Armee in Hungary; a Heeresgruppe Weichsel directive concerning radio cover and deception measures, 18 Mar 45; and a report on the situation and losses of Fallschirm Panzer Korps Hermann Goering, 11 Mar 45. **$25**

T-78 Roll 646: OKH Operations War Diary, All Fronts 1941-45
1,352 images of reports and messages concerning defensive operations, construction of strongpoints, and regrouping of retreating units on the Eastern Front, Nov 44; intelligence reports concerning Allied operations in the first weeks of the Normandy invasion and the military situation of the Western and Eastern Fronts, 7-29 Jun 44; messages concerning the military situation and operations in the Mediterranean, Dec 41; reports concerning the military and political situation in France and its colonies and the tactical disposition of French units, Aug 42 - Jul 43; a study concerning the possible use of British land forces, Feb 41; maps and charts showing the location of Allied units in Great Britain, France and the Mediterranean, Oct 43 - Mar 45; documents from General Rommel concerning German and Italian units and operations in North Africa, Mar-Dec 42. **$25**

T-78 Roll 671: OKH Various Organization Charts & Tables 1941-45
249 images of charts and tables showing the organization of Red Army units, 1942-44; the order of battle and operational methods of quartermaster staff of various types of German divisions and the probable order of battle of American, British, and Soviet divisions, 1941-44; organization and strength of the German 44th motorized, rifle, and infantry divisions, Dec 43 - Aug 44; **the strength of German field forces, Mar 44 - May 45**. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$8**

T-78 Roll 672: OKH Eastern Front Maps & Combat Reports 1941-44
622 images of maps and overlays from Foreign Armies East Branch showing Soviet offensive operations against German Army Groups A, Center, North, South, South Ukraine, North Ukraine, and Commander Southeast; a chart of Soviet units facing the German Second Army, 25 Jun - 20 Jul 44; a **list of commanding officers and staff officers and order of battle information on all German Army units and commands above brigade level at the start of the campaign against Russia, 1941;** after action, combat, and experience reports of the following German divisions and smaller units in France 1944: 70th, 77th, 91st, 243rd, 244th, 265th, 275th, 276th, 343rd, 348th, 462nd, 708th, 709th, 716th Infantry Divisions; the 159th and 189th Reserve Divisions, the 16th, 17th, and 18th LW Divisions; II Sicherungs Regiment 16; 3/Sicherungs Regiment 1022; and the Sturm Battalion of the German Seventh Army. **$25**

T-78 Roll 677: OKH Foreign Army Intelligence Studies 1936-39 & Situation Maps 1941-45
713 images of intelligence studies from Foreign Armies East Branch concerning foreign armed forces including information on organization, strength, order of battle, equipment, combat assessments, insignias, tactical and geographical symbols of the **Polish Armed Forces in 1939**, **Bulgarian Army in 1941**, **Belgian Army in1939**, **Netherlands Army in 1939;** maps of the **Maginot Line** along the German, Italian, and Swiss frontiers as of in1936 with a description of the armament of the individual blockhouses and forts shown on the maps; report on construction, cost, armament, and military significance of the fortifications, the fortress troops, the communications and logistic systems for the forts; maps of Soviet corps, divisions, and independent brigades in the Odessa, Kiev, Baltic, and Western Military Districts May and Jun 41; a partial alphabetical index of Soviet Army corps, army, and front commanders and their chiefs of staff as of May 24, 43; **maps of expected attacks of Soviet forces along the Eastern Front, Nov 42 - Jan 45**; **situation maps of German and enemy forces for Italy and the central Mediterranean, 21 Feb 45; central and northwestern Germany, 30 Apr and 4 May 45; East Prussia, 25-26, 29-30 Apr and 6 May 45; southeastern Europe, 19 Apr 45; and Courland, 19 and 30 Apr and 6 May 45**. **$25**

T-78 Roll 705: OKH Various Intelligence Reports 1940-45
860 images of various intelligence reports from Foreign Armies West Branch including **a study of the Royal Military Canal in southeastern England** focused on the area's tactical defense features and includes a glossary of terms, map, and hydrographic tables of tidal data; a 1945 intelligence report concerning Soviet production of light and heavy bombers and new model tanks for possible use against Great Britain; **1943 and 1944 intelligence summaries concerning the strength of British Imperial and Commonwealth forces** in the British Isles, the Mediterranean, the Middle East, and India; a collection of over **50 aerial photographs with tracing overlays illustrating the defensive fortifications**

around Antwerp taken during the period Apr 9 - Mar 40 (note the images are low quality); reports, correspondence, and teletype communications from 1941 concerning **acts of sabotage and assassinations and German retaliatory measures in occupied France** to include reports of discussions among German military authorities and Hitler on the extent of reprisals, efforts by Vichy French leaders to moderate reprisals, information on French resistance groups, identification and elimination of Allied intelligence networks; information on resistance activities in Belgium, a report on the assassination of German military government officials in Bordeaux and Nantes, Oct 41, and consequent reprisals against French hostages. **$25**

T-78 Roll 708: OKH Order of Battle Charts 1941-45
433 images of **order of battle charts from the OKH operations section for the German Army covering the period 15 Jan 41-30 Apr 45** (with gaps) listing the constituent divisions, corps, and armies for all German army groups and theater commands; order of battle data for Romanian, Hungarian, and Italian forces on the Eastern Front, 1941-43; daily situation reports from Oberbefehlshaber Sudwest summarizing military developments in Italy, including information on the operations of the German 10th and 14th Armies, significant naval and air force activities, and weather conditions; reports on Italian partisan activities and German countermeasures, the entry of Allied forces into Rome on Jun 44, and the Allied invasion of Elba, 18-19 Jun 44. **$25**

T-78 Roll 718: OKH Panzer Division Organizational Records 1944
517 images of reports and **order of battle charts** concerning the combat readiness of various German armored divisions and regiments, including reports on the **1st, 4th, 5th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 16th, 20th, 21st, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, "Panzer Lehr", Herman-Goering", and 116th Panzer Divisions, the 1st SS Panzer Division "Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler", the 2nd SS Panzer Division "Das Reich"; and the 17th SS Panzer Division "Goetz von Berlichingen**," May - Aug 44. **Some pages are light images and hard to read. $25**

T-78 Roll 719: OKH Sixth SS Panzer Army Records 1943-45
982 images of records from the Inspector General of Panzer Troops pertaining to the combat readiness reports and orders of battle for SS units of the **Sixth SS Panzer Army**. Also included is information on casualties, personnel replacement, training, and equipment, Jul 43 - Apr 45. **$25**

T-78 Roll 720: OKH Panzer Production Reports 1943-45
740 images of reports from the Inspector General of Panzer Troops on monthly production figures for guns, armored vehicles, and tanks. Also included are reports tank unit assignments and the activation of new armored divisions, such as Panzer Division Clausewitz, Nibelungen, also assault brigades, etc., May 43 - April 45. **$25**

T-78 Roll 749: OKH Infantry Reports 1942-44
804 images of experience reports from the Office of General of the Infantry concerning various infantry weapons (including machine pistols 43 and 44, the automatic rifle, M. Kb. 42, and the sub-machine gun 43) and a report on a demonstration for the Führer on 14 Apr 42, 21 Jan 42 - 19 May 44; **reports concerning operations of the German Panzer Army in Africa**, and Sonderstab F (Special Staff F) and translations of extracts from an English manual on operations of armed forces in the northwest desert, 29 Apr 41 - 30 Oct 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-78 Roll 750: OKH Infantry Reports 1941-45
874 images of reports from the Office of General of the Infantry concerning **the Africa Corps, the tactics of English combined operations, and Allied fighting in Sicily and southern Italy**, 1 Jun 41 - 25 May 44; reports, teletype messages, and maps concerning activities of army units, inspection trips to the eastern front, **deployment of a Flak Division against Allied air landings in Arnhem and Nijmegen** and information on a rocket for launching nets, 11 Sep 44 - 26 Mar 45; reports concerning operations in German intelligence branches, 18 Dec 44 - 1 Feb 45. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-78 Roll 758: OKH Infantry Instruction Manuals 1942-45 Part I
968 images of reports and instruction manuals from the Office of General of the Infantry concerning 12- and 16- week training plans with small arms, rifles, assault guns, machine pistols, and machine guns; instruction manuals for **training on sound ranging equipment, the organization of mortar companies, the testing of 8cm and 12cm mortars, the use of the range finder 34, and mortar tactics in mountain warfare**. **$25**

T-78 Roll 760: OKH Infantry Instruction Manuals 1942-45 Part II
756 images of instruction manuals for night combat and marches based on experiences at the Eastern Front. **$25**

T-78 Roll 761: OKH Infantry Instruction Manuals 1942-45 Part III

825 images of documents from the Office of General of the Infantry to include translations of Hungarian and Russian manuals for night training of riflemen and rifle squads, 24 Sep 42 - 30 Jan 45; instruction manuals, including sketches and photographs, concerning the training of sharpshooters and reconnaissance troops. Also included is an English manual on the "Art of Taking Prisoners of War," 27 Oct 42 - 15 Dec 44. **$25**

T-78 Roll 763: OKH Infantry Files 1943-45
878 images of documents from the Office of General of the Infantry to include a list of books on Soviet military subjects (translated from Russian into German), Jan 43; tables concerning the organization, combat strength, and equipment of British and American military units, Nov 44; lists and tables concerning the personnel, equipment, and weaponry of the 22d, 25th, and 26th Infantry Divisions, 1943-45. **$25**

T-78 Roll 772: OKH Infantry Reports 1943-45
454 images of reports and charts from the Office of General of the Infantry concerning the organization, personnel strength, and cooperation among infantry, cavalry, and bicycle units, Feb 43 - Mar 45; and four periodic publications concerning **enemy combat tactics and infantry troops** (Nos. 1, 2 and 4 from 1944, and No. 5 from 1945). **$15**

T-78 Roll 773: OKH Fortification Engineering Documents 1938-44 Part 1
782 images of regulations, reports, and sketches from the General of Engineers and Fortresses concerning the construction of permanent fortifications and dugouts by German army engineer units to include the **installation of anti-tank weapons, armored cupolas, entrances and emergency exits, weapons embrasures, steel observation stands, camouflage**, and the testing of fortifications against the penetration the penetration of shells. Contains **lots technical drawings and details**. Has diagrams for ***Regalbau* 120a, 621, 636, 638, 640, 649**. **$25**

T-78 Roll 774: OKH Fortification Engineering Documents 1938-44 Part 2
665 images of regulations, reports, and sketches from the General of Engineers and Fortresses concerning the construction of permanent fortifications and dugouts by German army engineer units to include the installation of communications equipment, anti-tank obstacles, river barriers, folding cots in the billets, and other equipment for permanent fortifications. **$25**

T-78 Roll 775: OKH Fortification Engineering Documents 1933-44 Part 3
326 images of regulations, reports, and sketches from the General of Engineers and Fortresses concerning the construction of permanent fortifications to include the installation of air filters and field stoves, and water supply and sewerage disposal facilities. Also included is a copy of *D 570, Teil 3 B.st.B. - Betonbau und Panzerungen*. **$15**

T-78 Roll 783: OKH Zentral Abteilung Reports 1938-39
931 images of reports, correspondence, and assignment lists of army districts and units. Included is information on personnel changes, the replacement of officers unfit for service, and changes in mobilization lists of reserve officers for the Army, Air Force, and Wehrmacht, 9 Dec 38 - 30 Aug 39. **$25**

T-78 Roll 785: OKH Zentral Abteilung Reports Feb-Aug 39
862 images of reports, correspondence, and assignment lists of officers in mobilized Wehrmacht units. Also includes reports on an 19 August 39 mobilization exercise and changes in mobilization lists for Army engineers, 2 Feb - 2 Aug 39. **$25**

T-78 Roll 786: OKH Zentral Abteilung Reports 1937-39
791 images of reports, correspondence, and assignment lists of officers subject to mobilization. Also included is a 69-page regulation concerning the readiness of troops in case of mobilization, as of Jul 38, 14 Oct 37 - 14 Apr 39. **$25**

T-78 Roll 787: OKH Zentral Abteilung Reports 1938-39
845 images of reports, correspondence, and assignment lists concerning officers called up, transferred, or discharged during the mobilization of the armed forces, 1 Jul 38 - 28 Jun 39. **$25**

T-78 Roll 788: OKH Zentral Abteilung Reports 1938-39
863 images of reports, correspondence, and assignment lists of officers called up, transferred, or discharged from active duty during the mobilization of the armed forces. Lists of Army officers scheduled to participate in maneuvers of Army and SS training units. Included are the 73rd, 69th, 52nd, 62nd, and 68th Infantry Divisions, the SS-Verfuegunsgtruppen, and the highway construction battalions, 15 Aug 38 - 19 Apr 39. **$25**

T-78 Roll 809: OKH Zentral Abteilung Reports 1938-39

730 images of assignment lists for officers from all army districts during the mobilization period. Lists and reports concerning the furlough status of German officers from various branches of service, Jan 38 - Jun 39. **$25**

T-78 Roll 815: OKH Central Office Personnel Records 1939-43
747 images of reports and reserve and active officer assignment lists from all Army Districts (Wehrkreise) during the mobilization period, 1939; reports and orders concerning Operation "Otto" (the annexation of Austria), 1938; lists of general staff officers in special branches of the German Forces eligible and available for assignments during the mobilization period. 1939; surveys of Army general staff officers available for mobilization, 1931; surveys and lists concerning the availability of general staff officers for high-level assignments, 1934; reports and messages concerning officers attending general staff schools (including name, rank and branch of service), 1943. **$25**

T-78 Roll 816: OKH Central Office Personnel Records 1939-40
397 images of surveys concerning the assignment of Army general staff officers to various branches of service in the Army High Command, 1940; surveys concerning the assignment of Army general staff officers at division level and above, and charts showing reserve officers available for assignments, 1939. **$25**

T-78 Roll 817: OKH General Staff Officer Assignments 1934-42
981 images of surveys concerning the assignment of general staff officers at division level and above and charts showing reserve officers available for assignment, 1939-1942; surveys on the development of the general staff, 1934-39; lists of general staff officers assigned to the Army High Command, 1939-42; lists on the availability and planned assignment of general staff officers.1937-42; assignment lists for Army general staff officers and reserve officers in the Russian campaign, Jun 41 - Aug 42; general staff officers assignment lists with information on transfers, discharges for those unfit for combat duty, and replacements on the various fronts, 1939-42; reserve general staff officers (including name, rank and position) during the Russian campaign, 1941-42. **$25**

T-78 Roll 818: OKH Various Pre-War Files 1935-39
1,059 images of reports, charts, and lists of general staff officers available for mobilization, Nov 36 - Apr 38; reports concerning mobilization of the Luftwaffe and the French and Italian armies. Included are assignment lists for army commanding officers from group to division level, Nov 37 - Aug 38; reports on the 30th Infantry Division on the western side of the Rhine River, 1936; reports and evaluations of the performance of the Heinkel 51 aircraft during the Spanish Civil War and of artillery firing at the Hillersleben range; reports on raw materials needed for the war production program, Nov 36 - Mar 39; lists of army staff officers (including former and present assignments), 1935-36. This roll's frames are unnumbered. **$25**

T-78 Roll 819: OKH General Staff Officer Personnel Lists 1934-40
700 images of a list general staff officers and officers who graduated from the war academy, Oct 39; general staff officers assignment lists, Jul 40; lists and charts concerning peacetime assignments for general staff officers; Feb 36 - Jun 39, reports concerning army organization, regulations on maintenance in weapons schools, and wartime assignment lists for general staff officers, 1934-36. This roll's frames are unnumbered. **$25**

T-78 Roll 870: OKH Weapons Development Reports 1935-41
808 images of training regulations for the Pioneers concerning obstacles, 1935; an instruction leaflet for the use of mines, 1940; German Army reports on weapons development (Waffenentwicklungen) for Fortress, medical troops (Sanitaetstruppen), mobile troops (Schnelle & Fahr Truppen), Artillery (Artillerie), chemical warfare troops (Nebeltruppen), railway troops (Eisenbahntruppen), and communication troops (Nachrichtentruppen), 1940-41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-78 Roll 871: OKH Weapons Development Reports Oct 40 - Apr 41
488 images of German Army reports on weapons development of **communications troops (Nachrichtentruppe), infantry, engineer (Pioniere), fortress troops (Festungstruppen), and veterinarian troops**, Apr 41. Includes organization (Gliederung) of the Pioniere, Oct 40 - Apr 41. **$25**

T-78 Roll 872: OKH Weapons Development Reports Jul-Aug 42
837 images of German Army reports concerning development of **infantry, artillery, communication, chemical warfare and artificial smoke (Nebel) equipment, special weapons and ammunition, engineer and fortification equipment**, motor vehicles, and signal corps equipment, Jul-Aug 42. **$25**

T-78 Roll 873: OKH Weapons Development Reports Oct 40 - Apr 41
827 images of German Army reports on the development of unit weapons and equipment and signal corps equipment, Jul - Aug 42 (continued from T-78 Roll 872), directives for the demobilization of the Army, Aug 41; a study on the

reorganization of the German Army General Staff after "Operation Barbarossa" (Campaign in Russia), 1941. Also includes **General Army Office staff lists which include name, year of birth, date of rank, and assignment, Oct 44 - Apr 45**. **$25**

T-78 Roll 874: OKH Division Activation & Organization Reports 1937-43
834 images of a garrison index of Army replacement troops, 1943; orders and reports concerning **preparations for the invasion of Poland ("Fall Weiss")** including enclosures pertaining to Army Groups North and South, 1939; **reports on the activation and reorganization** of the: 1st Cavalry Division, 1st through 27th, the 155th, 178th, 179th, 233rd, and 273rd Panzer and Panzer Reserve Divisions, Division Battalions 339 and 110 and Division Group 251, the 153rd, 388th, and 391st Field Training Divisions and Field Replacement Divisions A, B, and C, reorganization of 14th Land Defense Division into the 205th Infantry Division, the 1st, 2nd, 3rd**, 4th,5th, 6th, and 7th Mountain Divisions**, the 19th Air Force Field Division, **104th and 117th Jaeger Divisions**, 201st, 203rd, 207th, 221st, 281st, 285th, 286th, 325th, 403rd, 444th, and 454th Security Divisions, 1st & 2nd Fortress Brigades, 41st Fortress Division, and Fortress Brigade Crete, and the **15th and 90th Panzer Grenadier Divisions**. **$25**

T-78 Roll 875: OKH Division Activation & Organization Reports 1937-45
852 images of reports on the activation and reorganization of the Div von Manteuffel, Div Baltzer, Div z.b.V. Bialystok, Div Fischer, 250th Spanish Div, 369th (Kroat) Inf Div, Liaison to Hungarian Div, 1st Kossack Div, 1st through 4th Bulgarian Divs, 162nd (Tuerk) Div, Sturm Div Rhodos, Pz Div Norway, **Fallschirm Pz Div Hermann Goering**, Div Hoch und Deutschmeister and **Div Feldherrnhalle**, 402nd, 429th, 438th, and 607th Replacement Divisions and the Staff for Special Employment Africa, the 158th and 166th Reserve Divisions; Studie ueber Gliederung und Feuerleitung starker Artillerie, 1939; German Army publications: Die Schiessuebung der Artillerie, H.Div, 1938; Ausbildungsvorschrift fuer die Artillerie, Heft 5, 1937; Fermeldetechnik im Heere, Heft 2, 1939; Fernsprechtechnik, H.Dv, 1940; a three-page list of Army general staff officers transferred to the Waffen-SS and additional lists of all Army general staff officers, 1945; lists of officers assigned to the Office of the Army High Command. Included are name and rank, date and place of birth, present position, promotions, and family status in 1940. **$25**

T-78 Roll 883: OKH General Staff Officer Personnel Card File (A-B) 1939-45
0849 images of a Heerespersonalamt (Army Personnel Office) alphabetical card index of German Army General Staff officers. The files include personal data and photos, promotions, awards, and assignment history. On this roll are officers Abbas through Benicke, 1939-45. **$25**

T-78 Roll 884: OKH General Staff Officer Personnel Card File (B-D) 1939-45
1,542 images of a Heerespersonalamt (Army Personnel Office) alphabetical card index of German Army General Staff officers continued from roll 883. On this roll are officers Benthack through Daniel. **$25**

T-78 Roll 885: OKH General Staff Officer Personnel Card File (D-F) 1939-45
1,380 images of a Heerespersonalamt (Army Personnel Office) alphabetical card index of German Army General Staff officers continued from roll 884. On this roll are officers Daniels through Frankenberg, Ernest Ludwigsdorf von. **$25**

T-78 Roll 886: OKH General Staff Officer Personnel Card File (F-H) 1939-45
1,577 images of a Heerespersonalamt (Army Personnel Office) alphabetical card index of German Army General Staff officers continued from roll 885. On this roll are officers Frankenberg, Jobst von, through Hartmann. **$25**

T-78 Roll 887: OKH General Staff Officer Personnel Card File (J) 1939-45
1,451 images of a Heerespersonalamt (Army Personnel Office) alphabetical card index of German Army General Staff officers continued from roll 886. On this roll are officers Jacob through Jahn. **$25**

T-78 Roll 888: OKH General Staff Officer Personnel Card File (J-K) 1939-45
1,717 images of a Heerespersonalamt (Army Personnel Office) alphabetical card index of German Army General Staff officers continued from roll 887. On this roll are officers Jaenecke through Kuebler. **$25**

T-78 Roll 889: OKH General Staff Officer Personnel Card File (K-M) 1939-45
1,152 images of a Heerespersonalamt (Army Personnel Office) alphabetical card index of German Army General Staff officers continued from roll 888. On this roll are officers Kuechler through Maderholz, Karl. **$25**

T-78 Roll 891: OKH General Staff Officer Personnel Card File (N-R) 1939-45
1,625 images of a Heerespersonalamt (Army Personnel Office) alphabetical card index of German Army General Staff officers continued from roll 890. On this roll are officers Neumann, Werner Hans, through Reokowski, Siegfried von. **$25**

T-78 Roll 892: OKH General Staff Officer Personnel Card File (R-S) 1939-45
1,693 images of a Heerespersonalamt (Army Personnel Office) alphabetical card index of German Army General Staff officers continued from roll 891. On this roll are officers Reokowski, Siegfried von, through Schmidtgen. **$25**

T-78 Roll 900: OKH Volksgrenadier Division Officer Personnel Card File (A-E) 1944-45
2,469 images of an alphabetically arranged card file for officers attached to Volksgrenadier Divisions, giving name, date of birth, area where drafted, civilian occupation, and training and assignment information. Included are entries for Aalst through Eschweiler. **$25**

T-78 Roll 901: OKH Volksgrenadier Division Officer Personnel Card File (E-H) 1944-45
2,508 images of an alphabetically arranged card file for officers attached to Volksgrenadier Divisions, giving name, date of birth, area where drafted, civilian occupation, and training and assignment information. Included are entries for Eser through Hutzel. **$25**

T-78 Roll 902: OKH Volksgrenadier Division Officer Personnel Card File (I-L) 1944-45
2,245 images of an alphabetically arranged card file for officers attached to Volksgrenadier Divisions, giving name, date of birth, area where drafted, civilian occupation, and training and assignment information. Included are entries for Ibach through Lyhme. **$25**

T-78 Roll 903: OKH Volksgrenadier Division Officer Personnel Card File (M-R) 1944-45
2,479 images of an alphabetically arranged card file for officers attached to Volksgrenadier Divisions, giving name, date of birth, area where drafted, civilian occupation, and training and assignment information. Included are entries for Maack through Rucktaeschel. **$25**

T-78 Roll 904: OKH Volksgrenadier Division Officer Personnel Card File (R-T) 1944-45
2,336 images of an alphabetically arranged card file for officers attached to Volksgrenadier Divisions, giving name, date of birth, area where drafted, civilian occupation, and training and assignment information. Included are entries for Rueden through Tute. **$25**

T-78 Roll 905: OKH Volksgrenadier Division Officer Personnel Card File (U-Z) 1944-45
1,254 images of an alphabetically arranged card file for officers attached to Volksgrenadier Divisions, giving name, date of birth, area where drafted, civilian occupation, and training and assignment information. Included are entries for Übel through Zwittlinger. **$25**

T-78 Roll 906: OKH Infantry Commanders Personnel Card File (Captains) 1939-45
2,534 images of an army personnel office alphabetically arranged card file for infantry commanders, giving name, branch of service, date of rank, date of birth, assignments, and decorations. Includes captain (hauptmann), Abel through Zorn; and major, Ackermann through Koschorrek. **$25**

T-78 Roll 907: OKH Infantry Commanders Personnel Card File (Major, LTC, & Colonels) 1939-45
2,629 images of a card file for infantry commanders, arranged by rank and alphabetically, giving name, branch of service, date of rank, date of birth, assignments, and decorations. The file includes major, Kraaz through Zyglinski; lieutenant colonel (Oberstleutnant), Abel through Welker; and colonel (Oberst), Abe through Dauner. **$25**

T-78 Roll 908: OKH Infantry Commanders Personnel Card File (Colonels von Debschitz to Weiss) 1939-45
2,500 images of a card file for infantry commanders, arranged by rank and alphabetically, giving name, branch of service, date of rank, date of birth, assignments, and decorations. The roll includes colonels (Oberst) von Debschitz to Weiss. **$25**

T-78 Roll 910: OKH Infantry Commanders Personnel Card File (Colonels Fielder to Hetzner) 1939-45
2,573 images of a card file for infantry commanders, arranged by rank and alphabetically, giving name, branch of service, date of rank, date of birth, assignments, and decorations. The roll includes colonels (Oberst) Fielder to Hetzner. **$25**

T-78 Roll 911: OKH Infantry Commanders Personnel Card File (Colonels Heuck to Kynast) 1939-45
2,500 images of a card file for infantry commanders, arranged by rank and alphabetically, giving name, branch of service, date of rank, date of birth, assignments, and decorations. branch of service, date of rank, date of birth, assignments, and decorations. The roll includes colonels (Oberst) Heuck to Kynast. **$25**

T-78 Roll 912: OKH Infantry Commanders Personnel Card File (Colonels Laakmann to Opitz) 1939-45

2,620 images of a card file for infantry commanders, arranged by rank and alphabetically, giving name, branch of service, date of rank, date of birth, assignments, and decorations. The roll includes colonels (Oberst) Laakmann to Opitz. **$25**

T-78 Roll 913: OKH Infantry Commanders Personnel Card File (Colonels Oppeln-Bronikowsky to Seibert) 1939-45
2553 images of a card file for infantry commanders, arranged by rank and alphabetically, giving name, branch of service, date of rank, date of birth, assignments, and decorations. The roll includes colonels (Oberst) Oppeln-Bronikowsky to Seibert. **$25**

T-78 Roll 914: OKH Infantry Commanders Personnel Card File (Colonels Seibold to Schultzen) 1939-45
2,623 images of a card file for infantry commanders, arranged by rank and alphabetically, giving name, branch of service, date of rank, date of birth, assignments, and decorations. The roll includes colonels (Oberst) Seibold to Schultzen. **$25**

T-78 Roll 915: OKH Infantry Commanders Personnel Card File (Colonels Schulwitz to Waytt) 1939-45
2,247 images of a card file for infantry commanders, arranged by rank and alphabetically, giving name, branch of service, date of rank, date of birth, assignments, and decorations. The roll includes colonels (Oberst) Schulwitz to Waytt. **$25**

T-78 Roll 916: OKH Infantry Commanders Personnel Card File (Colonels Weber to Zyliax) 1939-45
1,324 images of a card file for infantry commanders, arranged by rank and alphabetically, giving name, branch of service, date of rank, date of birth, assignments, and decorations. The roll includes colonels (Oberst) Weber to Zyliax. **$25**

T-78 Roll 917: OKH Infantry Colonel Personnel Card File (A-K) 1939-45
2,579 images of an army personnel office alphabetically arranged card file for infantry officers through the rank of colonel, giving name, rank, branch of service, date of rank, date of birth, and lists of promotions, training, and assignments. Infantry officers through the rank of colonel, Abe through Kreuzritter. **$25**

T-78 Roll 918: OKH Infantry Colonel Personnel Card File (K-S) 1939-45
2,509 images of an army personnel office alphabetically arranged card file for infantry officers through the rank of colonel, giving name, rank, branch of service, date of rank, date of birth, and lists of promotions, training, and assignments. Infantry officers through the rank of colonel, Kriebel through Sylvester. **$25**

T-78 Roll 926: OKH Panzer Officer Personnel Card File (Abe - Bur) 1939-45
2,301 images of an alphabetically arranged card file of Panzer officers, giving name, rank, branch of service, date of rank, date of birth, area where drafted, and lists of awards, training, and assignments. On this roll are Panzer officers Abel through Burhofer. **$25**

T-78 Roll 927: OKH Panzer Officer Personnel Card File (Bur - Fus) 1939-45
2,431 images of an alphabetically arranged card file of Panzer officers continued from roll 926. On this roll are Panzer officers, Burk through Fust. **$25**

T-78 Roll 928: OKH Panzer Officer Personnel Card File (Gab - Her) 1939-45
2,270 images of an alphabetically arranged card file of Panzer officers continued from roll 927. On this roll are Panzer officers Gabbert through Herpichboehm. **$25**

T-78 Roll 929: OKH Panzer Officer Personnel Card File (Her - Koi) 1939-45
2,277 images of an alphabetically arranged card file of Panzer officers continued from roll 928. On this roll are Panzer officers Herr through Koinzack. **$25**

T-78 Roll 930: OKH Panzer Officer Personnel Card File (Kol - Mie) 1939-45
2,576 images of an alphabetically arranged card file of Panzer officers continued from roll 929. On this roll are Panzer officers Kolar through Miehahelles. **$25**

T-78 Roll 931: OKH Panzer Officer Personnel Card File (Mie - Ren) 1939-45
2,489 images of an alphabetically arranged card file of Panzer officers continued from roll 930. On this roll are Panzer officers Miehalek through Renzmann. **$25**

T-78 Roll 932: OKH Panzer Officer Personnel Card File (Rep - Szy) 1939-45
1,535 images of an alphabetically arranged card file of Panzer officers continued from roll 931. On this roll are Panzer officers Repke through Szymczak. **$25**

T-78 Roll 933: OKH Panzer Officer Personnel Card File (Sch) 1939-45

1,684 images of an alphabetically arranged card file of Panzer officers continued from roll 932. On this roll are Panzer officers Schaack through Schymroch. **$25**

T-78 Roll 934: OKH Panzer Officer Personnel Card File (Sta - Vug) 1939-45
1,438 images of an alphabetically arranged card file of Panzer officers continued from roll 933. On this roll are Panzer officers, Staa von through Vug, 1939-45. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-78 Roll 935: OKH Panzer Officer Personnel Card File (Waa - Zyl) 1939-45
1,620 images of an alphabetically arranged card file of Panzer officers continued from roll 934. On this roll are Panzer officers Waack through Zylka. **$25**

T-78 Roll 941: OKH Panzer Grenadier & Motorcycle Officer Personnel Card File 1939-45
2,408 images of a card file arranged by rank (major through general) and alphabetically for commanders of panzer-grenadier and motorcycle units, giving name, rank, branch of service, date of birth, date of rank, awards, training, and assignments. The roll contains cards for major, Abel through Zwierzynski; lieutenant colonel, Adam through Ziervogel; colonel, Abel through Zollenkopf; and general, Arenstorff through Waldenburg von. **$25**

T-78 Roll 943: OKH Engineer Officer Promotion Card File 1939-45
3,368 images of an alphabetically arranged card file on promotions of engineer officers (Abberger through Zwick), giving name, date and place of birth, date of entry into military service, branch of service, training, evaluations, assignments, and promotions. **$25**

T-78 Roll 945: OKH Signal Officer Promotion Card File 1939-45
3,044 images of an alphabetically arranged card file on promotions of signal officers (Abee through Zweig), giving name, date and place of birth, date of entry into service, branch of service, civilian occupation, training, and assignments. **$25**

T-78 Roll 946: OKH Army Personnel Publications & Manuals 1941-45
1,802 images miscellaneous German Army publications and manuals: *Bestimmungen fuer die Entlassung von aktiven Offizieren aus dem Wehrdienst und fuer die Beendigung der Dienstleistung als Offizier z.D,* 1 Nov 45; *Bestimmungen fuer die Entlassung von Unteroffizieren und Mannschaflen des Heeres waehrend des Krieges,* 15 Apr 41; *Zusammenstellung grundsaetzlicher Verfuegungen usw. des Heerepersonalamtes,* undated; *Dienstordnung fuer das Heerespersonalamt,* 1 Jul 44; *Diensteinteilungfuer das Heerespersonalamt,* 1 Jul 44; *Offiziersbeurteilungsbestimmungen,* undated; *Bearbeitungslistefuer vorzugsweise Befoerderungen,* 1943-45; *Vorzugsweise Befoerderungen zum Oberstleutnant unter gleichzeitiger Ernennung zum Regimentskommandeur,* undated; ***Dienstaltersliste T der Offiziere der Panzer Truppe,* 30 Dec 44; *Liste ueber zur Verfuegung stehende Offiziere der Panzer Truppe,* 30 Dec 44**; *Stellenbesetzungen fuer Heeres-Artillerie-Abteilungen,* Jan-Mar 45; *SteUenbesetzungenfuer Werferbrigaden,* Feb-Mar 45; *Wehrmacht Fernsprechverzeichnis Gross-Berlin,* Teil I-II, undated; *Verzeichnis von Offizieren zur Eignung als Kommandeure bzw. Regimentsfuehrer der Artillerie,* undated; and *Offiziersstellenbesetzungen von Artillerieschulen,* Nov 44 - Mar 45. **$25**

T-78 Roll 988: OKH List of Officers Attached to the German General Staff
757 images of two volumes produced by the army personnel office listing officers attached to the German General Staff as follows: Volume I includes Generaloberst Heinz Guderian through Major Siegfried Heller. Volume II includes Major Willi Hartnick through Major Bodo Schaper. **$25**

German Army Area (Wehrkreise)

T-79 Roll 4: German Army Area III Files, Berlin 1929-39
1,241 images of an eclectic collection of files and documents from Generalkommando III A.K. (Wehrkreiskommando III) and the 3rd Division and Artillerie-Regiment 3 in Berlin, concerning maneuvers, exercises, and training; a folder titled "**Generale und Admirale a.D. Standort Gross-Berlin Stand 1.3.1939**" containing lists of such Generals intended as "Einladungslisten" and giving former post, address, marital status, Mar 40. **$25**

T-79 Roll 5: German Army Area III Files, Berlin 1932-38
1,222 images of an eclectic collection of files and documents on military and administrative matters of Generalkommando III A.K. (Wehrkreiskommando III), 1932-38; and **communications concerning the defense of Berlin, Jan-Apr 45**. **$25**

T-79 Roll 31: German Army Area VII Files, Munich 1920-43
1,125 images of folder of 1. Kompanie of 7. Kraftfahr-Abteilung covering the armor and motorized vehicles of Czechoslovakia, England, Poland, and France, 1931; folder of Restkommando of Landschutz-Bataillon 510 containing security regulations, routine orders, and correspondence concerning the work of the unit and its administrative sections,

25 Oct 40 - 8 Feb 43; various documents concerning mobilization and medical matters of the 7th Division, 1937-40; folder of Wehrkreiskommando VII with documents concerning officers who left the Reichsheer while assigned to units under Wehrkreiskommando VII, 1920-28; diary of the 7. Kraftfahr-Abteilung, 1927-28. This roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-79 Roll 46: German Army Area VII Army Build-Up Files, Munich 1938-39
1,226 images of files concerning the formation and build-up of the army in the Munich area. Includes two order of battle documents - “Gliederung der Truppen des Heeres ab 6.10.1938” and “Gliederung der Truppen des Heeres ab 19.9.1939”. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-79 Roll 83: German Army Area VII & IX Files 1925-40
1,203 images of lists of Bavarian officers assigned to Bavarian and other units, 1925-33; two handbooks concerning the French Army issued by the Army General Staff to field units in 1938 and 1939; a pamphlet titled "Die Unteroffizier-Laufbahn im Heere," 1 July 42; folder titled "Geschäftseinteilung des General-kommandos VIII. Armeekorps, 1 Jan 38;" document titled “The impact of the secret reporting service in the Supreme Army Leadership 1866, 1870/71, and 1914; folder titled "Geschäftseinteilung des General-kommandos IX. Armeekorps, " 10 Dec 38; folders titled “Geschäftseinteilung des Stell-vertretenden Generalkommandos (Wehrkreiskommandos) IX. Armeekorps,” 25 Aug 39, 1 Mar 42, and 1 Apr 43; and various files of General der Artillerie Dollmann, Commander of Wehrkreis IX, 1936-39; a folder with files of the 214th Infantry Division concerning logistics regulations for the invasion of Norway, Apr 40. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-79 Roll 85: German Army Area XVII Unit Organization Files, Vienna 1938-43
1,428 images of various Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (Wartime Tables of Organization or KStN) and Friedensstärkenachweisungen (Peacetime Tables of Organization or FStN) from 10 May 38 to 31 Mar 43. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-79 Roll 86: German Army Area XVII Files, Vienna 1941-43
1,091 images of various Kriegsstärkenachweisungen (Wartime Tables of Organization or KStN), Apr 42 – Jul 44; **correspondence and directives relative to the organization and operation of anti-aircraft units**, directives and correspondence relative to the internal organization and reorganization of the "Ersatzheer,” 1941-43; directives and correspondence relative to military training schools and courses, prisoner of war camps and military prisoners, escorting of military supply trains, and military hospitals and dental units, 1941-42. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-79 Roll 87: German Army Area XVII Files, Vienna 1943
1,576 images of documents from Wehrkreiskommando XVII concerning organizational matters of the "Ersatzheer" within the Wehrkries to include organization of new units, escorting of supply trains, establishment of military police units, military training, motor vehicle parks, movement of units and trains, establishment and operation of military hospitals, the treatment and employment of Soviet prisoners of war, 1943. This roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-79 Roll 88: German Army Area XVII Files, Vienna 1943
1,319 images of documents concerning the organization of new units, including units consisting of Soviet (Non-Russian) nationals, and the initial organization of troops for use in North Africa, 1943. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-79 Roll 90: German Army Area XVII Files, Vienna 1939-43
1,291 images of directives and correspondence about the initial organization and assignment of replacement units, 1943; a directive titled "Mob-Anordnung des Oberkommandos des Heeres fur die Zeit vom 1.3.1939 "bis 31.3.1940" with appendices consisting of tables of organization; directives and correspondence relative to reorganization of existing units, the establishment of new units, and the renaming of existing units, 1943. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-79 Roll 289: German Army Area XIII Files, Nürnberg 1937-40
1,309 images of the Brieftagebuch of Ausbildungsleiter Weiden, 2 Jan 37 - 17 Apr 39; Kriegsstarke-nachweisungen (Heer), 6 Jul 31 - 1 May 39; Hauptliste des Gen.Kdo. XIII. A.K. (W.Kdo.XIII.), 29 Mar 38; Bataillonstefehle of "Marschbatl..z.b.V. 10/IV from 11 Jun - 11 Sep 40. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

Miscellaneous Records

T-84 Roll 89: Reich Ministry & OKW Economics Files, Scandinavia 1937-45

1,278 images of Reichswirtschaftsministerium and OKW Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt (Economy & Armament Office) intelligence files with reports and documents concerning the economy of the Scandinavian countries of Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Finland, 1937-45. **$25**

T-84 Roll 98: Reich Ministry & OKW Economics Files, Britain, Finland & Norway 1942-44
1,350 images of miscellaneous materials concerning the British economy, including reports by secret agents about British economic conditions, 1944; correspondence, memoranda, circulars, production reports, blueprints, etc., concerning the mining of metals (nickel, cobalt, etc.) in Petsamo, Finland, and the smelting of ore in Norway, 1942-43. **$25**

T-84 Roll 99: Reich Ministry & OKW Economics Files, Finland & Norway 1941-44
1,242 images of Reichswirtschaftsministerium and OKW Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt (Economy & Armament Office) intelligence with correspondence, memoranda, circulars, production reports, blueprints, etc., concerning the mining of metals in Finland, and the smelting of ores in Norway, 1941-44. **$25**

T-84 Roll 145: Various OKW Military Economy & Armament Files 1924-37
679 images of documents concerning mining operations in the Sudetenland, 1943-45; the mining of nickel in Germany and Bohemia, 1944; a report concerning the supplying of German agriculture with domestically produced fuel oil, 1924; a report titled "Die deutsche Rohstoff- und Ernahrungslage in ihrer volkswirtschaftlichen Verflechtung," May 36; two manuscripts concerning the 1937 Kriegspiel (wargame). **$25**

T-84 Roll 242: Various Ersatz Unit Records 1944-45
1,071 images of correspondence with 413. Division about reinforcements, Nov 44 - Mar 45; reports on guerrilla attacks on German bases and transportation network in Yugoslavia, defeatist propaganda, attempts by German soldiers to cross into Switzerland, Aug-Oct 44; order of 465. Division to **maintain positions and contact with Kampfkommandant Ulm**, Apr 45; divisional orders issued by 466. Division, Jan-Mar 45; orders for participation of the Gren.Batl. 77 "Westfalen"' in the **defense of the Bergheim area**, Jan-Feb 45; 180. Division reports on attacks by the Dutch population, Oct 44; correspondence on the assignment of HJ volunteers to units for which they had originally volunteered, Jan-Jun 44; report on the **military situation in Darmstadt**, Mar 45; war diary of Gren.Ers.Regt. 22, Sep-Dec 44; orders for the **defense of Brandenburg**, Feb-Mar 45; Gren.Ers.Btl. 109 records of orders issued and received, Sep 43-Aug 44. **$25**

T-84 Roll 245: Westwall & Maginot Line Documents 1939-44
1,119 images of an eclectic collection of documents and maps from various organizations and Fortress Engineer Commands to include files of Aero Club von Deutschland,1942; correspondence with French cultural institutions, 1943; statistical material on apartments and general housing situation in Germany, 1944; instructions for cooperation with Home Defense Army, and on measures for coping with enemy parachute landings, 1944; orders issued by Heeresgruppe B, after an inspection tour of his command, Apr 4; lessons learned by 7.Armee and OB West from the battles with Anglo-American forces, Jan 44. Less than one third of the records are associated with the Westwall and Maginot Line: **list of fortifications and units in the Trier area, 1943; several maps of Maginot Line positions, 1942; and Westwall fortifications in the Saarbrucken area, 1939**. **$25**

T-84 Roll 246: Westwall Documents & Maps 1938-44
659 images of documents and maps from various Fortress Engineer Commands related to primarily the **Westwall (Duren, Freistett, Saarbrucken, Trier areas, and the Rhein-Neckar-Stellung, Roer-Ahr-Stellung, and Odenwald-Stellung)**. Includes some maps of the Maginot Line dated from 1938 through 1944 and **maps and charts of the Atlantic Wall fortifications of the Schwere Art. Abt, 640 at Oye-Plage, Calais**. **$25**

T-84 Roll 247: Fortifications of Sweden, Italy & Westwall 1939-44
1,054 images of documents marked "Sperrabteilung im Bereich der Norditalienischen Alpenbefestigung," dated Oct 44; lists of bridges and maps of fortifications in Italy, Jan 45; **maps showing Westwall fortification construction in the Trier area, Jan-Jul 39**, an **OKM document about Swedish coastal and harbor defenses**, Oct 44; and an undated map of fortifications in the Metz area. **$25**

T-84 Roll 248: Westwall & Other Fortification Files 1909 & 1941-45
1,219 images of war dairy for Senderstab Erwingmann-Kirschner with maps for the Italian front and correspondence on reinforcements, fortifications, and relations with the Italian population, Aug 44 - Mar 45; Festungs-Dienststelle Trier maps and charts showing **Luftverteidigungszonen, Schutzbereiche around Trier, reports on fortification construction in the Trier area**, maps and charts of railroad-, water- and road-blocks and instructions on the use of them, correspondence concerning faulty fortification construction, and assignment of troops to fortifications under construction, 1941-44; "Merkblatt für den Ausbau der Atlantiküste" issued by Gen.Kdo. LXXXII, May 43; **report and study of fortifications along the Narew-Linie und Czerwony Bor-Buitusk," June 1909**; file of Fest.-Pi.-Abschn.Gr. W/28, "Arm. Pendelliste"

containing charts and correspondence on equipment, probably 1945; **maps and charts of fortifications near Kyllburg and Bitburg**, Feb 45; Uberwachungsgruppe 12 correspondence on the equipment in possession of the group, a "Schematische Leitungsskizze," and a report entitled "Auswertung flber Armierungseinzelheiten aus dem Planspiel vom 26.5.-28.5.1943 in Kaiserslautern. **$25**

T-84 Roll 249: Westwall Fortification Files 1939-45
1,107 images of operations war dairy for Senderstab Erwingmann on the Italian front, Aug 44 - Apr 45; **maps, charts and correspondence on fortifications in the Bitburg and Kyilburg area, Feb 45; correspondence and maps on fortifications in the Trier area**, 1939; correspondence concerning security of fortifications in the Trier area, 1939. **$25**

T-84 Roll 250: Westwall Plans of Heavy Artillery Batteries 1938-42
994 images of various Westwall and Atlantic Wall documents from various Fortress Engineer Commands. Includes maps, charts, and plans of fortifications in the area of Luftgaukommand VIII; an index of firms contracted to build the Westwall,1938-41; a map of fortifications along the French-German border in WWI, two maps of Air Defense Zone (Luftverteidigungszone) West, Jan 42, and thirteen folders prepared in April 1940 containing **maps and technical descriptions for Heavy Artillery Batteries** Peterwald, Traben, Wahlenau, Thomm, Viehaus, Hontheim, Dhronecken, Breidel, Bombogen, Schweich, Kenn, Ediger, and Bescheid. **$25**

T-84 Roll 273: Rommel's Papers, France & North Africa 1940-43
894 images of directives, correspondence, and minutes of conferences between German and Italian officials concerning the military situation in North Africa, supply problems, personnel assignments and casualties, and naval losses along with Rommel's situation reports, 1940-43; a reply to Rommel, Commander of the 7th Panzer Division, the Commanding General of the German Fourth Army, concerning Rommel's request to make public an account of the invasion of Belgium and campaign in the West and a draft copy of part of Rommel's original manuscript, and an Italian map of Egypt indicating a planned German troop movements, May-Nov 40; a teletype message, forwarded by the Armed Forces High Command to the Commander-in-Chief West, concerning a eulogy for Rommel, Oct 44; more than 800 low resolution photographs taken by German and Italian photographers showing military activities of General Rommel's forces in the campaigns in France (1940) and North Africa (1941-1943). **$25**

T-84 Roll 274: Rommel's Personal Letters 1939-44
1,158 images of approximately 645 personal letters and postcards, in German with English draft translations, from Rommel to his wife Lucia and son Manfred, mainly concerning the military campaigns in France and North Africa. **$25**

T-84 Roll 275: Rommel's Personal Letters 1935-44
489 images of approximately 395 personal letters from Rommel to his wife Lucia and son Manfred. **$10**

T-84 Roll 276: Rommel's Papers, France & North Africa 1940-43
1,294 images of low resolution photographs taken by German and Italian photographers showing military activities of Rommel's forces in France and North Africa; operations orders, situation reports, and correspondence of Rommel and General Rudolf Schmundt concerning operations of the Africa Corps, German-Italian relations, disciplinary matters, and military decorations and awards, Feb-Nov 41; various memorandums and documents concerning senior level conferences and operations in North Africa, Feb 41 - May 43; manuscripts concerning the landing of German troops in North Africa in Feb 41, Rommel's offensives, and the retreat of German and Italian forces, 1941-43; a critique of Allied military operations in Africa, Feb 41 - May 43; combat reports concerning operations of the 7th Panzer Division in the campaign against France, 1940; reports concerning the advance of the 7th Panzer Division attack across Luxemburg, Belgium, and France, 1940. **$25**

T-84 Roll 277: Rommel's Papers, France & North Africa 1940-44
1,212 images of records the Rommel collection to include a letter from the Commander of the 25th Panzer Regiment concerning the **advance through the Maginot Line, Sep 40**; a report by 25th Panzer Regiment, concerning **combat experiences during the advance into the area of Philippeville-Cerfontaine, France**; May 40; the XV Army Corps order for the breakthrough of the 7th Panzer Division west of Cerfontaine, May 40; a combat report of an artillery unit of the 7th Panzer Division for 10 May - 25 Jun 40; a message from Rommel citing accomplishments of the 7th Panzer Division in the area of Dinant-Cherbourg, France, Nov 40; radio messages and correspondence between Rommel and the German Armed Forces High Command concerning **the medical diagnosis of Rommel's illness and his replacement as commander of German forces in North Africa**, Aug 42; a letter from General Deindl to Rommel concerning actions of Oberst von Mellenthin and military failures of the Italian XXI Corps, Jul 42; a **report of the wounding of Rommel in an Allied dive-bombing attack** near Livaroth, France; Jul 1944; **documentation concerning Rommel's death on 14 Oct 44**, and burial in Herrlingen, including reports and speeches by German officials, including Hitler, clippings from newspapers, and sketches of Rommel's burial plot; a five part **manuscript concerning the**

German-Italian campaign against British forces in Libya (Parts IV and V, "Summer in the Desert" and "Photographs," missing), 1941-42; the roster of commanders of the Panzer Group Africa, Sep - Dec 40; a draft of **Rommel's book "Infantry Attacks," parts I-VII, with many sketches and maps that were not published with his book,** dating from 21 Jul 14 to the battle near Longarone, Italy. **$25**

T-84 Roll 278: Rommel's World War I Diary 1914-18
1,404 images of Rommel's World War I diary, consisting of 23 volumes describing his experiences in Belgium, northern France, the Argonne, Romania, and northern Italy,1914-1918. **$25**

T-84 Roll 279: Rommel's Papers, North Africa 1941-43
1,195 images of records from the Rommel collection to **include a combat report pertaining to engagements of the Africa Corps at Tobruk, Mersa Matruh, and El Alamein**, 26 May - 27 Jul 42 and Aug 43; situation reports, messages, and maps concerning combat activities, Oct 42 - Feb 43; communications reports and radio intercepts concerning the identification of British units, the combat situation, radio nets, code names, and related communications and signal information, May-Aug 41; poor quality copies of combat reports of the Africa Corps operation in eastern Libya, and western Egypt, Nov-Dec 42. **$25**

T-84 Roll 280: Rommel's Papers, North Africa & France 1941-43
1,240 images of sketches showing locations of German minefields and obstacles in the areas of Bengasi and El Alamein. Most sketches are illegible, Feb 42 - Jan 43; daily operation reports during the campaign in North Africa. Most of the frames are illegible, Feb 41 - Mar 43; **war journals of Army Group B, Sep 43 - Apr 44**. **$25**

T-84 Roll 281: Army Group B War Diary, Western Front Nov 43 - Jul 44
1,211 images of war journal including information on Rommel's inspection tour of fortifications in Denmark, reports to Field Marshal Gerd von Rundstedt, the transfer of Army Group B to OB West and the assumption of command over the Military Commander of the Netherlands, and the Seventh, and Fifteenth Armies, Dec 43 - Apr 44; Rommel's daily reports concerning military operations, meetings, inspection trips, and weather conditions in Germany, France, Denmark, and Italy, Nov 43 – Feb 44; War journal Army Group B concerning security in France prior to June 6, 1944 and **combat activities, May-Jul 44**. Many images are light and difficult to read. **$25**

T-84 Roll 282: Army Groups B & Africa War Diaries, France & North Africa 1943-44
1,245 images of the war journal of Army Group B pertaining to security duties in France, **attempted repulsion of Allied landings** and subsequent retrograde movements, May-Oct 44; and the war journal of **Army Group Africa (Heeresgruppe Afrika) pertaining to operations in North Africa**, primarily Tunisia, 23 Feb - 8 Mar 43. Some images are light and difficult to read. **$25**

T-84 Roll 283: Army Groups Africa & B War Diaries, North Africa & France Mar 43 - Oct 44
1,388 images of appendices to Army Group Africa's war diary concerning German-Italian military operations against Allied forces in Tunisia, North Africa and daily operational reports of subordinate units, Mar-May 43; Rommel's daily journal concerning the situation of German forces in North Africa, conferences with German and Italian commanders, Allied landings in Sicily, and the military situation on the eastern front and in Italy. (Note: These documents are poor quality copies), 9 May - 6 Jun 43; daily operations reports of Army Group B in France concerning Allied landings in Normandy, subsequent military operations, casualties and losses of equipment, weather conditions, and the German withdrawal to Belgium and Holland, 6 Jun - 15 Oct 44. **$25**

T-84 Roll 284: Army Group B Operational Files, North Africa & France 1944
1,150 images of daily reports and messages concerning the disposition of German and enemy forces in France, the combat situation, and activities of subordinate units, 8 Jun - 30 Sep 44; documents compiled by Field Marshal Rommel's staff concerning operations in North Africa, France, and Belgium. Included are critiques of the North African campaign, reports on inspections of fortifications along the Atlantic coast (note, a large portion of these documents are illegible), 1944; short autobiographies of 27 German officers interned in the U.S. prisoner of war camp in Darmstadt: von Brauchitsch, Buhle, Cartellieri, Euler, Fellmer, Gaul, Haertel, Kleberger, Klehr, Kuehne, Laegeler, Linn, Litterscheid, Kinitz, Bogner, Lobedanz, yon Luedinghausen, Menneking, Mueller, Obermair, Petri, Pollex, Reissinger, Rittmann, Schaeder, Schubert, and von Seydlitz-Kurzbach; Sep 45. **$25**

T-84 Roll 316: Various Instructional Materials 1938-44
1,213 images of Army training materials including pamphlets prepared by the **17th Luftwaffe Field Division concerning defenses at Le Havre**, France, field exercises, tactical principles, reconnaissance, combat in hedgerows, weaponry, camouflage, and communications, Jun to Dec 43; 91st Infantry Division orders, plans, and maps from various units concerning training exercises, maneuvers, and officer orientations in Germany and occupied areas of Western Europe,

1944; correspondence, instructional material, and maps, from the 10th and 17th Infantry Divisions, concerning maneuvers in the Grafenwoehr area and field exercises for panzer and artillery units, 1938-43; lectures presented by three German officers to a class at the War Academy on the **topics of military strategy, economics, German errors in World War I**, comparisons of German and French manpower resources, and rationing in Berlin in 1918, 1936; a study concerning the **development and use of armored vehicles in World War I**, 1932. **$25**

T-84 Roll 334: Artillery Research & Development Documents 1938-44

1,270 images of a study concerning manpower potential in the Soviet Union, with statistical tables of the population according to sex and age for 1891, 1897, 1926, 1939, and 1943; a report concerning **German technical troops in the campaign against the Soviet Union** and the reconstruction of electric power installations, bridges, supply facilities, and other structures destroyed by the retreating Russian forces; photo print report about research and development in the field of weaponry, 1938; a report and parts of a bulletin concerning the development of howitzers and self-propelled weapons; photographs and technical data concerning **howitzers, cannon, mortars, and anti-aircraft weaponry manufactured by the Skoda Works in Czechoslovakia, 1928-42** (note this document is a poor quality copy); illustrations and technical data on artillery weapons, tanks, and anti-aircraft weapons manufactured in the Hermann Goering Works, 1940; a detailed report on the **development of anti-aircraft weapons and rockets during World War II**, Aug 45; an illustrated report on the **launching of a Type 82 Russian rocket**, 1942; German ordnance tables identifying the color coding and technical characteristics of various types of 2cm projectiles, reports and pamphlets concerning the characteristics and handling of various types of German and foreign ammunition; reports, regulations, and instructional material concerning supply and handling of ammunition and explosives, 1942-44. **$25**

T-84 Roll 483: Captured French 8th Army Maginot Line Records 1939-40

1,059 images of **French military records pertaining to fortifications, defenses, and troops movements along the upper Rhine in Alsace, Sep 39 - April 40**. The records are from independent fortress units and elements of the French 8th Army and were captured by the German Army. Included are German-language subject titles, summary notes, and some translations. Some of the records were damaged by fire and are illegible. Includes directives, plans, maps, tables and diagrams documenting French defensive measures including destruction of the Rhine bridges, description of fortifications, organization of artillery concentrations, and contingency plans to counter a possible German offensive through Switzerland. **$25**

T-84 Roll 484: Army Groups Center & South War Diaries, Russia Feb-Jun & Oct 41

1,263 images of Army Group Center's daily summaries of operations and assessments of German and Soviet strengths, capabilities, and intentions, including **documents concerning Operation Typhoon** (the offensive to capture Moscow), Oct 41; and Army Group South's war diary concerning preparations for Operation Barbarossa, including documents concerning **proposed and alternative axes of advance and allocations of forces,** and operations during the first weeks of the invasion of Russia, Feb-Jun 41. **$2**

T-84 Roll 485: Various OKW Organizational & Armaments Documents 1928-45

643 images of a Luftwaffe organizational manual 1938 for the higher command levels of the German Air Force titled *Besondere Anlage 1 zum Mob. Plan (Luflwaffe). Kriegsspitzengliderung der Luftwaffe und Gliederung der höheren Kommandobehörden der Luftwaffw im Kriege, Mob. Jahr 1938/39. Ausgabe vom 1.8.1938*. Included are schematic charts and organizational tables that detail the composition and duties of departments and offices of the Luftwaffe, Aug 38; an OKW organizational manual for the German Armed Forces High Command titled "*Kriegsspitzengliederung des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht (Hefle I u. 2). Ausgabe vom 1.3.1939* with schematic charts and organizational tables detailing the structure, composition, and functions of specific departments and offices within OKW and authorized strength tables for each department or office, Mar 39; a collection of organizational charts and other documents relating to the structure and functions of OKW's Commander of the Replacement Army, 1939; a **folder created by the OKW Wehrwirtshafts und Rüstungsamt (War Economy and Armaments Bureau) containing graphs illustrating German armaments production and use from 1939 into 1942**. Included topics are Allied merchant ship tonnage destroyed and damaged by Luflwaffe attack, bomb tonnages dropped and recorded hits on shipping targets, comparisons of German and Allied combat aircraft losses by theater, credited kills of Allied aircraft by flak units, torpedoes expended by German Navy units; comparisons of monthly totals of U-boats commissioned into service during the first years of World Wars I and II; and data on total manpower strength of the various German armed forces. The data ranges from the beginning of the war into early 1942; documents concerning responsibilities and activities of individual offices within OKW and OKH and other authorities involved in national defense in 1935 & 1939; messages exchanged between OKW and the Nazi Party Chancellery regarding planning for the tactical defense of threatened German territory, Feb 45; two manuals providing instructions on the encipherment and decryption of tactical communications, 1933 & 1944. **$25**

T-84 Roll 487: Various Army & Corps War Diary Files, France & Russia 1939-42

643 images of a file prepared by the Intelligence Section of Second Army regarding the cracking of a Polish espionage ring in the Kharkov area, Apr 42 - Mar 43; two captured French documents from the Western campaign that describe the different types of signals or flares to be used in the event of an advance into Belgium, and **planned axes of advance for French units for a contingency advance into Switzerland**, Nov 39 & May 40; LXXV Armeekorps interrogation reports of a captured American airman and an Italian soldier working as a British intelligence agent, 23-26 May 44; a folder from the Third Panzer Corps concerning various operational and administrative activities during the first six months of Operation Barbarossa, including a **summary of corps operations in breaking through the Stalin Line** and establishment of a bridgehead over the Dnieper, Jun-Dec 41; Sixth Army's counterintelligence war diary for the period before the invasion of Russia, Apr-May 41; operations war diary of the Second Army, Jan-Mar 42. **$25**

Records of the Reich Leader of the SS & Chief of the German Police

T-175 Roll 9: Various Ordnungspolizei Files 1938-44
1,120 images of documents of Chef der Ordnungspolizei dealing with arms and equipment of Ordnungspolizei units, 1943-44; documents of Gendarmeriehauptmannschaft Wiesbaden dealing with recruitment and regulations for the Ordnungspolizei,1938-43; documents and ordinances of Befehlshaber der Ordnungspolizei Wehrkreis XII, 1940-45; documents of the Chef der Ordnungspolizei in Landrat Gailenkirchen-Heinsberg, 1944; folder of Res.-Pol.-Batl. 66 with **letters of Befehlshaber der Ordnungspolizei dealing with the killing of Heydrich and anti-guerrilla measures**, 1942-43; letters of the Befehlshaber der Ordnungspolizei in France, 1942-44. This roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-175 Roll 31: **Various Files of the Personal Staff of the Reichsführer-SS 1937-45**
1,382 images of files from the Personal Staff RF-SS concerning complaints of Volksdeutschen serving in the Armed Forces about mistreatment of their families, expropriation, and slave labor, 1943-44; documents concerning the interference with the function of electrical devices as a means of warfare, construction material Durofol, a large wind tunnel in the Öztal, a sniper firing control device of the Reichswerke Hermann Göring, underground relocation of production facilities, and the extraction of aviation gasoline from the roots of fir trees, 1944-45; a report on research done by the Institut fur Pflanzengenetik,1944-45; requests of and receipts for texts of various speeches by Himmler including the text "Rede des Reichsführer-SS, vor dem Offizierskorps einer Volks-Grenadier-Division vor ihrem Abmarsch zur Front," 26 Jul 44; documents dealing with German POWs in France and the idea that French prisoners in German concentration camps should be used as hostages, 1944-45; and files concerning discipline proceedings against various high-ranking SS officials, 1937-44. **$25**

T-175 Roll 70: Various Files of the Personal Staff of the Reichsführer-SS 1942-44
1,260 images documents covering a wide range of topics including: "Vortrag beim Führer am 19.6.1943 auf dem Obersalzberg 'Bandenkampf und Sicherheitslage," Jun 43; Hitler-Jugend in the SS-Pz. Gren, Div. 'HJ', 1943-44; documents concerning Turkey and the formation of Ostturkischer Waffen-Verband der SS, 1943-44; list of underground caves used for storage and protection against air-raids during the war; "Beschaffung von Selbstfahren fur Versehrte," 1943; correspondence with the commander SS-Polizei-Division including "Bericht uber die Kampfe der SS~Pol.-Div. zur Vernichtung der 2. Russ. Stossarmee vom 19-2-28.6.42; correspondence with Wirtschafts-Verwaltungshauptamt, 1942-43; documents concerning recruiting of volunteers and foreigners into the Waffen-SS, 1940-43; sabotage activities in France; Luftflottenkommando 4 leaflet propaganda, 1943; SS occupation policies in Bosnia-Herzegovina, 1943-44; policies towards Volksdeutsche in various countries; documents pertaining to Prippelwerke (Fabrikation schwimmflahiger Kraftwagen), 1940-44; SS-Kavallerie-Division reports and orders concerning Bandenbekämpfung (bandit fighting), 1943; and documents concerning Reichsbank gold deposits and slave labor; and more. **$25**

T-175 Roll 81: Various Files of the Personal Staff of the Reichsführer-SS 1941-45
923 images of covering a wide range of topics including: plans for the administration of occupied eastern territories, 1942-43; intelligence reports on England, SS construction programs and units; Reichsparteitag, 1941; SS-production of arms, 1941-42; intelligence from the Vatican about Russian military forces, 1942; letters, orders, and reports pertaining to various aspects of Bandenbekämpfung (bandit fighting) in the eastern territories and Balkans, 1942-44; reports of Kampfgruppe Bach on partisan warfare, 1944-45; correspondence pertaining to cases of mass murder by Army and Waffen-SS in Sarajevo, 1943; and more. **$25**

T-175 Roll 90: Himmler's Speeches 1938-42
753 images of notes for various speeches given by Himmler from March 1938 to September 1942. **$25**

T-175 Roll 167: SS-Führungshauptamt Files Concerning Foreign SS Units 1944-45
228 images of a SS-Hauptamt file containing biographies of some of the commanding officers suggested by the SS for Georgian regiments to be organized and correspondence on the organization and possibility of their operating as partisan

groups behind Russian lines; information on the Armenian SS units, their history, organization, personnel problems, difficulties in using the units at the front, and dangers of mass desertion; correspondence on the proposed prosecution of various SS men by the SS-Führungshauptamt and matters pertaining to personnel and supply of a work and technical force for war production, 1944-45. Note, this is a short roll. **$5.**

T-175 Roll 169: Various SS-Führungshauptamt Files 1941-45
1,609 images of various files including material concerning **enemy forces facing the 21st Army and the relative strength of German anti-tank weapons, 1945**; **a suggested plan of operations prepared by the SS-Führungshauptamt (operational headquarters of the SS), 14 May 1945**; administrative orders and documents drawn up by the SS-Führungshauptamt, 1944-45; reports on partisan activities in Austria, photographs of British flying personnel in uniform that show how uniforms could be adapted to look like civilian clothing, 1941-45; **SS-Standarte Kurt Eggers file containing correspondence and personnel files on transfers, discharges and advancement of members of the unit, 1943-44**. **$25**

T-175 Roll 170: Various SS-Führungshauptamt Files 1941-44
1,204 images of various files including a **SS-Standarte Kurt Eggers file containing Starkenachweisungen, 1941- 44**; reviews of manuscripts and books submitted for SS publication on army racial and recruiting propaganda topics,1942-44; **directives concerning the award of the Iron Cross to the severely wounded, 1943; instructions on decorations and medals, 1942-44**. **$25**

T-175 Roll 176: SS-Führungshauptamt Tactics Files 1943-45
1,361 images of "Nachrichtenblatt der Waffen-SS fur Panzerbekampfung aller Waffen" and two booklets: "Richtlinien für Führung und Kampf der Panzer-Brigade" and Übersicht der Panzerspäh- und Panzeraufklärungsfahrzeuge," issued by the Generalinspekteur der Panzertruppen, 1944; instructions "Taktische Begriffe," issued by the Generalinspekteur der Panzertruppen, 1943-45; and miscellaneous tactical information given to the SS-Flak-Kommando Ober-Salzburg, Feb-Sep 44. **$25**

T-175 Roll 205: SS-Personnel Office Documents 1938-44
467 images of four SS-Personnel Office documents: Dienstaltersliste der Schutzstaffel der NSDAP, Stand vom 1. Dezember 1938; Dienstaltersliste der Schutzstaffel der NSDAP (SS-Oberst-Gruppenführer- SS-Standartengruppenführer), Stand vom 9 November 1944; Statislisches Jahrbuch der Schutzstaffel der NSDAP, 1937; Statlstlsches Jahrbuch der Schutzstaffel der NSDAP, 1938; and Haushaltsplanung der Schutzstaffel der NSDAP fur das Rechnungsjahr 1937. Note, this is a short roll. **$10**

T-175 Roll 234: Sicherheitsdienst, Einsatzgruppen & Einsatzkommando Reports Oct 41 - Feb 42
1,084 images of “Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Numbers 102-171,” (daily operations summaries of several Einsatzgruppen and Einsatzkommandos) produced by the Office of the Chief of the Sicherheitsdienst issued between 2 Oct 41 and 25 Feb 42. **$25**

T-175 Roll 235: Sicherheitsdienst Einsatzgruppen & Einsatzkommando Reports Feb-Aug 42
787 images of “Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Numbers 175-195,” (daily operations summaries of several Einsatzgruppen and Einsatzkommandos) produced by the Office of the Chief of the Sicherheitsdienst issued between 27 Feb 42 and 24 Apr 1942; "Sammelrikeldung UdSSR, Number 1," and “Meldungen aus den besetzten Ostgebieten, Numbers 1-15,” issued between 1 May and 7 Aug 42. **$25**

T-175 Roll 236: Sicherheitsdienst Einsatzgruppen & Einsatzkommando Reports Aug 42 - May 43
1,292 images of Einsatzgruppen reports “Meldungen aus den besetzten Ostgebieten” (News from the Occupied Eastern Territories), numbers 17-55, produced by the staff of the Chef der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD between 29 Aug 42 and 21 May 43. **$25**

T-175 Roll 256: Personal Files of Fray Lina Heydrich 1920-45
764 images of Frau Lina Heydrich's personal records of herself and her husband, Rheinhard Heydrich, including her correspondence with SS and party officials, especially Himmler after Heydrich's assassination, 1920-45. Note, many of the documents were mutilated by autograph hunters. **$25**

T-175 Roll 479: Chief of the Security Police, Netherlands 1940-45
1,166 images of various files including an organization chart of the Sicherheitspolizei (SiPo) central and field offices in the Netherlands; correspondence and directives concerning security police and administrative matters, Nov 40 - Mar 45; records pertaining to activities of the Dutch resistance movement, German countermeasures, including executions in reprisal for assassinations, and operation "Morgenwind," Dec 44 - Apr 45; personnel correspondence and directives, 19-

44; a report on clandestine radio stations in the Netherlands, Feb 42. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

Manuals

T-283 Roll 7: Miscellaneous & Artillery Manuals 1901-44
1,107 images of army manuals to include Bestimmungen uber Personalausweisse fur die Wehrmacht, Oct 40; Wehrmachtersatzbetimmungen, Dec 41; Kriegsverpilegungsvarschrift, 1938, Das Grosse Blinkgeraete 16, 1926; four manuals for stretcher bearers and medical personnel; shooting instructions for Minenwerfer; technical manual for the leichtes Infanteriegeschutz 18, 1933; ground firing tables for the 8.35cm Flak 22 (t); firing tables for the 8cm Feldkannone M.30, 7.5cm Feldkanone 248/1, 7.5cm Kanone 232 (f) and 231 (f). **$25**

T-283 Roll 12: Artillery and Tank Gun Firing Tables 1937-44
1,124 images of firing tables for leichtes Infanteriesgeschutz 18; Panzeradwehrkanone K36; Panzerwagenkanone 40, 42, and 43; Panzerjaegerkanone 36 and 38; Infanteriesgeschutz 33 and 37; Kanone in Panzerzug (t); Kanone 40; Kampfwagenhaubitze 450(r); Sturmhaubitze 43 (L/12); Feldhaubitze 18/1(Sf); and Gebirgskanone 216(i). **$25**

T-283 Roll 22: Heavy & Railway Artillery Firing Tables 1939-44
822 images of firing tables (Schusstafel) for heavy and railway artillery. Included are the 24cm Kanone (t) (Jul 40), Haubitze 39 (Apr 40 & Sep 42), 24cm Kanone 84 (Aug 40), 24cm Kanone 93/96M (Aug 40), Kanone 557(f) (Jul 42), Kanone 3/1 (Aug 44), kurze Bruno-Kanone (Nov 39), lange Bruno-Kanone (Dec 39), 28cm Küstenhaubitze (Feb 40), and Bruno N Kanone (Feb 42). Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-283 Roll 31: Munitions Manuals 1940-44
1,046 images of army munitions manuals for 2cm Waffen, 1943; Feldkanone 38, 1942, Kanone 18, 1940 & 1943; Gerbirgshaubitze 16, 1941 & 1942; Feldhaubitze 16, 1941; Feldhaubitze 18, 1941 & 1944; Kanone 39, 1940; Feldhaubitze 42, 1942; Kanone (15cm), 1941; Kanone 38, 1942; Haubitze 39, 1942; Kampfwagenkanone 39, 1942; Kampfwagenkanone 41, 1942; Nebelwerfer 41, 1942; Granatwerfer 42; Bruno N-Kanone (Eisenbahn), 1941; 3,7 Pak. 37(t), 1942; 4,7 Pak.(t) (Sfl), 1942; Granatwerfer 36 (t), Feldhaubitze 30(t), 1942; Feldhaubitze14/19(t), 1941; Feldhaubitze 15(t), Feldhaubitze 25(t), 1942; 21cm Mörser (t), 1941, 21cm Kanone (t), 1941; 30.5 Mörser (t), 1940; 3,7cm KwK 143(f), 1940; 4,7cm Pak.181(f), 1942; and Kampfwagenkanone 251(f), 1942. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-283 Roll 32: Munitions Manuals 1940-43
918 images of army manuals to include munitions manuals for the Granatwerfer 225 (f), 7.5cm Pak 97/38, Kanone 331 (f) and 332 (f), 22cm Moerser (p), Granatwerfer 201 (b), Feldkanone 304 (j), Flak 18, Flak 38, Flak 40. **$25**

T-283 Roll 34: Heavy Artillery Firing Tables 1940-45
585 images of German artillery manuals with firing tables for K5 Granate; **34cm Kanone**; **Siegfried Kanone**; **Gamma Mörser**; Gerät 40; Gerät 41; **Gerät Dora**; LRK 15 F58; 10cm Nebelwerfer 40; 15cm Nebelwefer; munitions manuals for the 4,2cm Panzerjäger Kanone 41 and **Gamma Mörsers**. Also includes a WWI manual on underground facilities in France, 1918. **$25**

T-283 Roll 36: Small Arms, Mortars, Cannons, and Vehicle Manuals 1935-44
1,063 images of manuals for the Panzerabwehrbrüchse 38, 1939; Gurtstüller 16, 1937; Panzerabwehrbrüchse 35 (p),1940; 2,5cm Panzerabwehrkanone 112 (f), 1942; 5cm Granatwerfer 205/3 (r), 1942; Beladeplan 8cm Granatwerfer 34, 1939 ;3,7cm Panzerabwehrkanone 37 (t), 1940; 8cm Granatwerfer 36 (t), 1942; 8cm Granatwerfer 33 (ö), 1942; Teile der Seitenwaffen, 1940; Teile der Gewehre 24 (t), 1940; Teile der Gewehre 29 (p), 1942; Teile der Pistolen 39 (t), 1940, 2cm Panzerabwehrkanone 38, 1940; Teile der MG 311 (f), 1943; Teile der MG 257 (f), 1943; 5cm Granatwerfer 201 (b), 1942; Instandsetzungen an der Protze, 1934; Schwer Panzerbrüchse 41. 1941 & 43; MG 42, 1943; Beladeplan Beobachtungswagen, 1933; Beladeplan Munitionswagen, 1939; 5cm Granatwerfer 203 (f), 1942; Panzerjägerkanonen, 1942; 3,7cm Kampfwagenkanone 143 (f), 1944; Pistole 625 (f), 1941; 7.65mm Pistole 626 (b), 1942; Gewehr 211 (n), 1941; Gewehr 98/40, 1942; Messen von Geschossgeschwindigkeiten, 1942; Bedienungsanleitung zur Windmessung, 1940; Beladeplan Feldhaubitzmunitionswagen 98 (Af.4), 1940; 8,35cm Flak 22 (t), 1940; Trigonometrische Funktionen, 1940; Anleitung Grundstufenbeschüsse, 1941; 7,62cm Kampfwagenkanone 310 (r), 1942; Gerätbeshreibung und Behandlung 10,5cm K.332 (f), 1941; Zimmerschiessgerät F.K. 16, 1936; Normungs- und Messwesen, 1942; Artillerierechenschieber 28, 1935; Kontaktthermometer, 1941; Wetterdienstgerät 1942; Beobachtungsmast 20, 1941; Zieleinrichtung 34, 1935;Bladeplan Leichten Messtruppkraftwagen (Kfz 3), 1938; Beladeplan Bermessauswertekraftwagen (Kfz 62), 1941; Beladeplan Schallauswertekraftwagen (Kfz 62), 1941; Beladeplan

Borwarnerkraftwagen (Kfz 63), 1936; Beladeplan Schallmesstellenkraftwagen (Kfz 63), 1936; Beladeplan, Schallaufnahme-kraftwagen (Kfz 62), 1936; Beladeplan Schallauswetekraftwagen I (Kfz 62), 1938; Beladeplan, Mittleren Messtruppkraftwagen (Kfz 16) 1943; Schallaufnahmekraftwagen mit Dunkelkammer, 1944. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-283 Roll 37: Artillery Manuals 1934-45

988 images of Einbauanleitung Lkw 3t Messtellen und Gerätkraftwagen, 1944; Einbauanleitung Lkw 3t Vermessungsgerätkraftwagen, 1944; Einbauanleitung Lkw 1½t Messtruppkraftwagen (Kfz 16), 1943; Beladeplan Peilstellen-Kw, 1945; Beladeplan Peilauswerte-Kw, 1944; 34cm Kanone-W-(E) 674 (f), 1941; 1e Feldkanone 18, 1941; Liechte Feldkanone 18, 1941; 7,5cm Kampfwagenkanone 251 (f), 1942; Technische Unhaltspunkte Nebelverwendung, 1937; Technische Unhaltspunkte Nebelverwendung, 1934;10cm Nebelwefer, 1938; Vorläufige Borlaufige Unleitung 10cm Nebelwefergerät, 1939; Scheinwefergerät 150cm, 1935; 10cm Nebelwefer 40, 1941; 10cm Kanone 17/04 n/A, 1935; Schwerer Munitionswagen 02, 1935; 4,7cm Panzerabwehrkanone 181 (f), 1941; Beladeplan Schwerer Munitionswagen 02 , 1935; 12cm Fekdhaubitze 377 (h), 1942; (Af.12), 1942; Beladeplan Beobachtungskraftwagen (Kfz, 76), 1939; Beladeplan Nachtrichtenkraftwagen (Kfz, 15), 1939; 7,65 Feldkanonen (J) & (ö) and 8cm Feldkanone 5/8 (t), 1942; Anleitung 1 . F.H. 16E., no date; 15cm schw. Feldhaubitze 25 (t), 1940; 10cm Schweren Kanone 35 (t), 1939; Beladeplan Liechte Feldhaubitze 16, 1940; Beladeplan 10cm Kanone 17, 1934; Beladeplan Lange Schwere Feldhabitze 13 & 13/02, 1934; Beladeplan 21cm Mörser 18, 1940; Motor DKW StL 462E, 1939; 4.2cm Panzerjägerkanone 41, 1942; Maschinensatz 220 Volt, 4 kW, 1937; Blitzschutzanlagen Munitionslager im Felde, 1940; Vorshrift Darstellung von Knallen mit Sprengkörpen, 1936; Knalldarstellgerät C, 1944; Schiessen und Sprengen auf dem Versuchsplatz Kummerdorf, 1943. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-283 Roll 40: Wheeled Vehicle Technical Manuals 1928-44

839 images of various technical manuals for the Zugkraftwagen 5 t (1942), schwerer Zugkraftwagen 12 t (1943), Beleuchtungsanhänger (1928), Tiefladeanhänger für Panzerkampfwagen 22 t (1941), Lastkraftwagen 3 t (1944), Personenkraftwagen Fiat (i) (1944); Kraftwagenwerkzeugkasten (1928); Instandsetzungsdienste (1944), Abschleppstangen (1944); Zugkraftwagen S (f) (1942); Sates Ergänzungsgerät (1939), Universal-Winterbaukasten (1942); Personenkraftwagen (1943), Lastkraftwagen 1.4 t (1943), Hand-Andrehgerät für Kfz. (1943), and three manuals Ausbildung von Panzerenheiten (training of panzer units), 1937-38. **$25**

T-283 Roll 41: Panzer and Panzerjaeger Manuals 1935-44

1,011 images of German Army technical and maintenance manuals for the **Panzerkampfwagen I, II, III, 35R, 17R and 18 R, Panther; Panzerspahwagen 231 & 232; Jagdpanzer 38; Panzerjaeger Tiger; Schuetzenpanzerwagen P & 251; 8.8cm Panzerjaeger 43/1 and Schwere Feldhaubitze 18/1**; as well various wheeled vehicles. These manuals include many diagrams. **$25**

T-283 Roll 42: Armored Car and Truck Manuals 1940-44

1,097 images of German Army technical and maintenance manuals for the **Zugkraftwagen 5T & I; Lastkraftwagen 3T & 4.5T; Panzerspahwagen 223; Panzer Funkwagen 261**; as well as various wheeled trailers and communications equipment sleds and trailers. These manuals include many diagrams. **$25**

T-283 Roll 43: Telecommunication & Radio Technical Manuals 1931-42

1,103 images of 34 army manuals with vehicle load plans, equipment lists, cable and wire diagrams for telecommunication and radio equipment used by motorized and mountain signal units. These manuals include many photos and diagrams. **$25**

T-283 Roll 47: Fortification & Artillery Manuals 1943-44

1,085 images of German Army manuals with equipment descriptions and instructions for **Festungsantennenanlage (fortress antenna systems)**; descriptions of a periscope for armored cupolas and a periscope aiming device for rifles; descriptions and operation of the **7.5cm LG 40/1 and 10.5cm LG 42/1 recoilless guns**, 7.5cm Feldkanone 38, and 7.62cm Feldkanone 39; descriptions of the **8.8cm Panzerjaegerkanone 43 and 43/2 (for the Elefant) and the 12.8cm Panzerjaegerkanone 80 for the Jagdtiger**, a description of the **railway mounted 32cm Kanone (E) 651 (f)**; loading plans for the Waffenmeisterwagon and 3-ton trucks; a description of the **Sockellafette IV and transport wagon**. Also included are manuals on various Deutz diesel and gas motors used in installations and permanent fortifications. These manuals include many photos and diagrams. **$25**

T-283 Roll 52: Munitions and Panzer Technical Manuals 1933-44

1,166 images of Geschossringbuch, Band II, Jul 39 and Band III, Feb 42 that has the technical specifications with diagrams for 5, 8, 10, 10.5, 12.8, 15, 15, 17, 21, 24cm munitions; Ringbuch für Zünder, Band II, May 41 with diagrams of various munitions fuses; Ringbuch für Sprengladungen. Band I & II, Oct 42 with diagrams of munitions explosive charges;

Vorläufige Vorschrift für das Laden der 15cm Hbgr. 16 ung., Jul 33; Pz.Kpfw..III (3.7cm) (Sd.Kfz.141), Vorläufige Gerätbeschreiburg und Bedienungsanleitung zum Fahrgestell, Sep 38; Pz.Kpfw..III (3.7cm) (Sd.Kfz.141) Ersatzteilliste zum Fahrgestell Jan 39; Panzerbefehlswagen (Sd.Kfz.267 & 268) Gerätbeschreiburg und Bedienungsanleitung zum Fahrgestell, Jan 39 & Ersatzteilliste zum Fahrgestell Feb 39; Pz.Kpfw. IV (7.5cm) (Vskfz. 622) Gerätbeschreiburg und Bedienungsanleitung zum Fahrgestell, Sep 38 & Ersatzteilliste zum Fahrgestell 1939; Pz.Kpfw. VIH (Tiger) Gerätbeschreiburg und Bedienungsanleitung zum Fahrgestell, Mar 43; Pz.Kpfw. Tiger und Panzerbefehlswagen Gerätbeschreiburg und Bedienungsanleitung zum Turm, Feb 44. These manuals include many diagrams. **$25**

T-283 Roll 53: Fortification & Siegfried Kanone Manuals 1939-43

992 images of German Army manuals concerning radio and wire communications equipment; descriptions and operations of **armored artillery observation cupolas**; descriptions and operations of **armored casemates (Panzerkasematte) equipped with a 5cm gun and 10cm KK gun and MG 34;** descriptions of **armored turrets equipped with a 10cm KT gun & MG 34** or a **5cm Pak and MG 34**; the use of the **5cm Festungs-Granatwerfers (f)** in field positions; optics for permanent fortifications; description and drawings of the **Siegfried Kanone (E).** These manuals include many diagrams. **$25**

T-283 Roll 70: Flak Equipment Manuals 1940-44

713 images of Beschreibung, Wirkungsweise, Behandeln (Description, Operation, Handling) manuals for the 9 cm Flak M 39 (f), Okt 43; Geschützwagen IV (Eisb.) schwere Flak, Dez 43; Treibgasanlage, Juli 42; Flakscheinwerferanlage 200 cm 40B, Aug 42; Entfernungsmesser 1,25 m Raumbild 42, Mai 44; Kommandogerät 40, Jan 43; Kommandoechner, Dez 41; Flakaufnahme u. Auswertegeräte (Teil 6 Rechenschieber); Sept 42; Flakaufnahme u. Auswertegeräte (Teil 7); Jan 42; Flak-Vo-Messgerät, Jan 43; Goerz-Richtungshörer. Mai 44; Flakhilfsrichtgerät 42, Nov 44; m.gl.Lkw. oder m.Lkw (o), Okt 40; Sperrdrachen 37, Sep 40; Sperrballonwinde 37, Mai 42; Sperrseil, Juli 41; Erdrolle, Sept 44; Sperrballonwinde 41, Marz 43; Füllgeräte, April 43; Sperrballon 200 cbm u. 77 cbm, Okt 43; Spulwinde 41. Okt 44; and Beladeplan f. Messtrupp Kw. I u. II, Apr 40. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-283 Roll 91: Radio Manual 1944

16 images of a manual for the Funkmessgerät Fu MG 402D, 1944. This is a very short roll. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$1**

T-283 Roll 104: Kriegsmarine Manuals 1936-44

1,025 images of three manuals with detailed plans describing the **armored turret-mounted 23.3cm Schnelladekanone C/34 and 38cm Schnelladekanone C/34**, 1937-38; a manual describing the electronics of the various radars and searchlights used by the navy to include the **Gema FuMO 2, Wuerzburg-Reise FuSe 65, Mannheim-Gerät**, 1944; an illustrated manual about **German and enemy sea mines**, 1942; and three training manuals concerning air defense, 1930-36. **$25**

T-283 Roll 105: Kriegsmarine Manuals 1925-44

955 images of manuals for the Flakgruppenkommandeur, 1929; 15 L/45 and 28cm L/40 Torpedobootskanone, 1925, 1926, & 1929; 3.7cm Flak, 1944; 8.8cm Flak L/45, 1941 & 1943; 3.7cm S.K.C/30, 1935; 7.5cm Flak Vickers, 1942; 9.4cm Flak Vickers, 1942; 7.5cm S.K.C/34, 1937; 15cm S.K.L/45, 1925 & 1933; 8.8cm S.K.C/25, 1931; 8.8cm S.K.C/32, 1935; 12.8cm S.K.L/40, 1940 & 1944; 17cm S.K. L/40 1937; 30.5cm Kanone L/35, 1927, 1928, & 1930; 10.5cm S.K.L/45, 1929; 10.5cm S.K.C/32; 1940 & 1943, 1942, & 1943; 10.5cm S.K.C/33; 1940; 12.7cm S.K.C/32, 1940; and Artillerie Fernsprech und Signal, 1940. **$25**

T-283 Roll 114: Luftwaffe Aircraft and Radar Manuals 1941-44

986 images of Air Force maintenance and repair manuals (Werkschriften) for the DO-217, He 219, Me 323, and Ju-352 aircraft; and UKW- Überlagerungsempfänger, Dete-Gerät I, Debegsender (Kzw), Dete-Gerät II, Dete-Anlage II, Langwellensender LSF, Kurzwellensender, and Utrakurzwellen-Landefunkfeuer radar equipment. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-283 Roll 115: Various Luftwaffe Technical Manuals 1942-44

783 images of Air Force maintenance and repair manuals (Werkschriften) for the Glimmrohrensummer Ln, Recton-Gleichrichterm UKW-Empfänger “Metox” radar equipment; and JUMO 221 F u. J, JUMO 213 A-1, Avia 12 Drs. aircraft motors; Langwellen-U-Adcock, Kleine Langwellen-U-Adcock; Elektrischer Wendenanzeiger; Luftfahrtgeräte, Durchdreh-Anlasser, Schwungkraft-Anlasser, Generatoren und Regler, Electrometeren für Flugzeuge, Einzel-Zündmagnete, Zwillings-Zündmagnete, Zündleitunge, Zündkerzen components for aircraft electrical systems; and Schalschütze, Bomben-Schütt-Behälter, Abwurfwaff, EBSE XIII, Fliegende Werkstatt, and Bedenleuchte. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-283 Roll 119: Army Personnel Organization Tables 1935-39
1,008 images of various pre-war Army peace and wartime personnel organization tables for command groups, higher staffs, and units to include: *Starkenachweisunge*n 1935-36 (Kommandobehörden und Hohere Stabe, Pionere, Heeres-Feldzeugewesen) and *Friedenstarkenachweisungen* 1937-39 (Wehrersatzdienststellen, Wehrwirtschaftsorganisation, Psychologisches Prufwesen, Reichskriegsgericht, Sonstige Dienststellen, Kommandobehörden und Hohere Stabe, Infanterie, Kavallerie). **$25**

T-283 Roll 120: Army Peacetime Tables of Organization 1937-39
1,138 images of Friedensstarkenachweisungen (peacetime table of organizations) for Kavallerie (1.10.1938 & 15.9.1939); Artillerie (1.10.1937 & 15.9.1939), Pioniere (1.10.1937 & 15.9.1939), Kraftfahrkampftruppe Schutzeneinheiten (1.10.1937), Panzertruppe, (1.10.1937 & 15.9.1939), Nachtrichtentruppe (1.10.1937 & 15.9.1939), Fahrtruppe (1.10.1937 & 15.9.1939), Nebeltruppe ((1.10.1937 & 15.9.1939), Sanitatseinheiten (1.4.1938). **$25**

T-283 Roll 121: Army Peacetime Tables of Organization 1937-39
1,213 images of Friedensstarkenachweisungen (peacetime tables of organization) des Heeres: Heft 10, Sanitätseinheiten, 15 Sep 39; Heft 11, Heeresschulen, 1 Oct 37; Heft 12, Lehr- und Versuchstruppen, 1 Oct 37; Heft 12, Lehrtruppen, 15 Sep 39; Heft 13, Heeresdienststellen, Kommandanturen der Befestigungen, Standortkommandanturen, Transportkommandanturen, 1 Apr 39 and 15 Sep 39; Heft 14, Truppenübungsplatz-Kommandanturen, Pionierübungsplatz-Kommandanturen, 1 Oct 37. **$25**

T-283 Roll 122: Army Peace & Wartime Tables of Organization 1937-44
1,320 images of Friedensstarkenachweisungen (peacetime table of organizations) Heft Nr. 14-23 for Truppenübungsplatz-Kommandanturen, Pionierübungsplatz-Kommandanturen, Heeresfeldzugwesen, Heeresgerätinspizienten, Heeresabnahmeinspizienten, Remontierungsgewesen, Veterinärwesen, Festungspionierkorps, Versuchplatz- Kommandanturenund Versuchplatz-einheiten des Heereswaffenamts, Strafanstalten, Wehrmachtstrafanstalten, Nachgeordnete Dienstellen des Oberkommando des Heeres, Personalprüfwesen des Heeres, 1937-39; Starkenachweisungen (wartime tables of organization) Sammelband Nr 1 for Kommandobehorden u Hohere Stab, Festungseinheiten, Heerestransportstellen, Vermessumgseinheiten, Feldposteinheiten, Sondereinheiten, Feldgendarmerieeinheiten, and Einheiten der geh. Feldpolizei, 1941-43. **$25**

T-283 Roll 123: Army Wartime Tables of Organization 1941-44
1,359 images of Starkenachweisungen (wartime tables of organization) continued from roll T-283 R-123 Sammelband Nr. 2-5 for Infanterie, Grenz-wacht Infanterie, Schnelle Truppen, Kavallerie, Artillerie, and Nebeltruppen, 1941-43. **$25**

T-283 Roll 124: Army Engineer and Communications Unit Composition Charts 1941-44
1,126 images of volumes 6 and 7 of **Army Kriegsstärkenachweisung (KStN**) dated from 1941 and 1944 that detail the organization and composition of various engineer (Pionere, Eisenbahnpionere, Eisenbahneinheiten, Bauenheiten, Festungspioniereenheiten) and communications units (Nachrichtentruppe, and Grenzwacht-Nachrichtentruppe). **$25**

T-283 Roll 125: Army Wartime Tables of Organization 1943-44
1,079 images of *Kriegsstärkenachweisungen* (wartime tables of organization) *des Heeres*: Sammelband Nr. 8, Schnelle Truppen, Panzereinheiten, Panzerabwehreinheiten, Schutzeinheiten, Jul 43, Sammelband Nr. 9, Nachschubeinheiten, Verpflegungseinheiten, Verwaltungseinheiten, Feldwerkstatteinheiten, Kraftfahreinheiten, May 44; Sammelband Nr. 10, Sanitätseinheiten, Veterinäreinheiten, Jul 43; Sammelband Nr. 12, Mil.-Verw der besetzten Giebete, Kommandobehörden und höhere Stabe, Feld- und Ortskommandanturen, Besatzgungtruppen, Apr 43. **$25**

T-283 Roll 126: Army Wartime Tables of Organization 1942-44
818 images of *Kriegsstärkenachweisungen* (wartime tables of organization) *des Heeres*: Sammelband Nr. 14 (Schulen, Lehreinheiten, Wehrwirtschaftsdienst stellen); Stabsheft Inf. 24, Dec 42; Stabsheft Inf. Div, (bodenstd.); Sonderband (Schulen und Lehereinheiten); and a folder with KStNs for various pioniere, infantry, panzer, and artillery units, Nov 44. **$25**

T-283 Roll 139: Various Wehrmacht Field Manuals 1937-44
1,150 images of various field manuals concerning artillery, ski troops, **nebeltruppe**, protection against gas attack, bridge construction, signal equipment, and flamethrower equipment. Many images suffer from contrast changes that affect legibility. **$25**

T-283 Roll 142: Small Arms, Anti-Tank Cannons, and Artillery Manuals 1940-45
740 images of German Army technical and maintenance manuals for the 5cm Kampfwagenkanone; **Schwere Ladungswerfer**; **15cm Nebelwerfer 41**; 7,5cm Infanteriegeschutz 37, 38, 39, and 42; leichte Feldhaubitze 18/2 and

18/39; **8,8cm Panzerjagerkanone 43; 12,8cm Panzerjagerkanone 80 for the Jagdtiger**; several models of the **Panzerschreck 8,8cm**; **Gewehr 43; Maschinenpistole 44 (MP44)**; Machinengewehr Schratenlaffette 34; Maschinenpistole 722 and 739; Panzerkampfwagen 38 optical equipment; and the Orterkompass 38 (navigator compass) fur panzers. These manuals include many diagrams and low-resolution photographs. **$25**

T-283 Roll 154: Small Arms, Crew Served Weapons & Other Manuals 1928-44
731 images of manuals for Maschinengewehr 34 (Teil 1 Waffe), Aug 41; Maschinengewehr 34 (Teil 1 Waffe), Sept 43; Maschinengewehr 34 (Teil 2 MGLafette 34), Marz 43; Maschinenpistole 40 und 38 (Teil 2 Einzelteile), Nov 40; Leichter Panzerkampfwagen M 2 (a), Juli 42; 2 cm Kampfwagenkanone 38 (Teil 1 Waffe), Feb 41; Gewehr 41 (Tiel 1), May 41; Tornisterfunkgerät g, Frequenzprüfgerät G, u. Prüfgerät TFuG G, Marz 44; Karabiner 43 und Karabiner 43 mit Zielfernrohr K 43 ; Dez 44; 7,5 cm Kanone 51 (Sf) u. 7,5 cm Kanone 51/1 (Sf), Juli 44; Der Summer-Telegraph 40, Nov 42; Radschlepper FAMO Typ XL u.XS, Gleisklettenschlepper FAMO Typ Boxer und Rülbezahl. Mar 43; Kraftfahrzeuge im Winter, Okt 40; Tornisterfunkgeräts C, Jan 39; Mittlerer geranzerter Mannschaftstransportkraftwagen (Sd.Kfz. 251), Mar 40, Aug 44; Vorläufige Unleitung fur das Instandsetzen des Granatwerfergeräts, Jun 38; Verzeichnis der Waffentechnischen D-Vorschriften, Dec 39; 30 cm Nebelwerfer 42 Gerätbeshreibung und Bedienungsanleitung, Aug 43; Umleitung für die Ausbildung am l.Gr.W. 34 (8 cm), Jul 37; Umleitung für die Ausbildung am l.Gr.W. 36 (5 cm), Jul 37; Maschinenkarabiner 42 (W), Feb 43; Vorläufige Unweisungen für die Ausbidung von Panzereinheiten (Teil 1 Formen und Berwegungen), Dez 37; Merkblatt zur Bedienung des Kurzwellen-Empfängers a, Jan 40. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-283 Roll 155: Infantry Assault Gun and Weapons Manuals 1939-43
681 images of German Army technical and maintenance manuals for the **schwere Infanteriegeschutz 33/1, 10.5cm Sturmhaubitze 42, 15cm K. 39, 15cm Sturmhaubitze 43, schwere Panzerbuchse 41**, Panzerkampfwagen Panther A und D, Unterbrechen vom Nachtrichtenanlagen, Tornisterfunkgeraet, Krupp Lastkraftwagen 1.5t, Seilwinde zur Zugkraftwagen, Drehkran fur Lastkraftwagen, **Gewehr 98/40, and Zeilfernrohr fur den Karabiner 98k**. These manuals include many diagrams and charts. Many images are poor quality. **$25**

T-283 Roll 156: Luftwaffe Manuals 1936-44
1,099 images of various Luftwaffe manuals published from 1936 to 1944 on topics such as cooperation between aerial reconnaissance and artillery, anti-aircraft artillery, maintenance service on airfields, Luftwaffe communications troops, bombing of sea lanes, aerial photo flights, training on 2cm Flak and range locators, and more. **$25**

T-283 Roll 157: Luftwaffe Flak Manuals 1935-44
1,016 images of various Luftwaffe manuals published from 1935 to 1944 on topics such as training regulations for Flak and search light batteries; manuals and firing tables for the 2cm Flak 30; firing tables for the 8.8cm H. Flak, 8.8cm Flak 18, and 8.8cm Flak L/4.5, and more. **$25**

T-283 Roll 160: Luftwaffe Flak Manuals 1940-44
1,092 images of Luftwaffe manuals concerning **munitions and fuses** for the 2cm Flak 30 and 38, Flakvierling 38,5cm Flak 41, 10.5cm Flak 38 and 39; descriptions of the Entfernmesser 1m and 1.25 m, and Flakviser 36; two short manuals on the ship artillery and torpedoes, guidelines for the training of homeland Flak batteries; training for the Flak 10.5cm Flak 38 and 39 on railway wagons; and more. Note: Some pages and photographs are very dark. **$25**

T-283 Roll 161: Luftwaffe Flak Manuals 1941-44
393 images Luftwaffe manuals with technical descriptions of the hydraulic system of 8.8cm Flak 18 and 36 and the electrical systems of the 10.5cm Flak 39, 12.8cm Flak 40, and 12.8cm Flakzwilling 40; guidelines and notes for handling of Flak artillery weapons, equipment, and munitions in Africa; descriptions of various radio equipment; **operational experiences of the anti-aircraft artillery**, training manuals for the Flakcheinwerfer 60 cm. **$25**

Army Group Records

T-311 Roll 08: Army Group C War Diary, Italy Dec 43 - May 45
1,264 images of strength reports, orders, tactical plans, and maps, Dec 43 - Apr 45, instructions issued O.B. Sudwest after the capitulation and orders issued to German units at the behest of the US Fifth Army, 5-17 May 45. **$25**

T-311 Roll 16: Army Group D War Diary, Western Front Aug-Nov 44
1,305 images of messages radioed by C-in-C West about combat data, weather reports, and military information received by monitoring Allied communication facilities; operational orders, Aug 10 - 16, 44; Merkblatt "*Was jeder Soldat von der Luftlande-Truppe (Fallschirmtruppe) wissen muss*;" April 15, 44; correspondence and charts about mine fields on the Island of Guernsey, Jan 1942 – Nov 44; charts of mine fields on the Island of Jersey, Feb 41 - Nov 43; **War Diary, Jul,**

Aug, Oct, and Nov 44; daily weather reports for Europe incl. the British Isles, data on the attitudes of civil government in Lorraine and Luxembourg, and **plans for use of V-1 and V-2 weapons, Sep 44**. **$25**

T-311 Roll 17: Army Group D War Diary, Western Front Jul–Dec 44
1,469 images of reports from Army Group D including daily weather reports for Europe, Dec, 44; daily combat reports, orders, railroad transportation matters and **data on formation of Skorzeny Special Combat Group 21-31 Oct 44**; **war diary, orders and intelligence situation maps, 27-31 Dec and 1-10 Nov 44**; intelligence American and British operations, reports on partisans, reports on German troop morale and other troop activities, and other materials, Jul 44; and organization and training of engineer units, constructing coastal and rear area defenses, commitment of engineer combat material in Normandy, Jul–Dec 44). Note: Some images are of poor-quality original documents, but in general are still readable. **$25**

T-311 Roll 20: Army Group D War Diary, Western Front Summer & Fall 44
1,434 images of **daily reports of the Intelligence Branch, Oct – Dec 44**; daily transportation reports, Dec 44; **daily reports including orders from Rundstedt, Jul-Oct 44; war journal of the Chief of Operations, Oct 43**. **$25**

T-311 Roll 25: Army Group D War Diary, Normandy 1944
1,483 images **of operational orders and reports of activities along the invasion front, 6-30 Jun 44;** reports on weather and its effects on operations on the invasion front, 6-30 Jun 44; history of the Commander in Chief of the West that includes maps and overlays. **$25**

T-311 Roll 26: Army Group D War Diary, France 1943-44
1,577 images of reports concerning the Normandy D-Day invasion, 6-30 Jun 44; reports and directives, dealing with signal corps activities along the western front from Oct-Dec 43 and Apr-Jun 44; reports dealing with transportation matters, the **construction and maintenance of field fortifications along the western front, Oct- Dec 43 and Mar-Apr 44**. **$25**

T-311 Roll 27: Army Group D Channel Port Defenses & Defensive Preparations, France 1944-45
1,477 images of miscellaneous papers from Army Group D relating to destruction and measures taken to render ineffective fortifications considered unsafe or disadvantageous in the rear area, Mar-Apr 44; preparations for invasion - top level orders including commands from Hitler, Nov 43 - Aug, 44; narrative report of the **Somme-Marne-Saone-Jura Stellung** with maps and sketches of fortifications, Dec 43; report on the **Ijssel-Maas Stellung** with maps and sketches dealing with the construction and maintenance of field fortifications in the rear area of the western front, Jan 44; **orders, reports, and other papers dealing with the employment of V1 and V2 missiles along the invasion front, July 44 - Feb 45**; operational plans for **Festung Ijmuiden**, Feb - Aug 44; detailed battle plans for the **Hoek Iron Holland Fortress near Rotterdam**, Feb 44; operational plans for the Den Helder garrison in case of enemy action, Feb 44; **plans for the defense of Dunkirk, Boulogne, Le Havre, Lorient, and Brest**, Feb 44. **$25**

T-311 Roll 28: Army Group D Channel Port Defenses & Operations Reports, France 1944
1,599 images of files from Army Group D including **plans for the defense of the St. Nazaire garrison and submarine base**, Mar 44; defense plan for German troops in Denmark, May 44; **plan for the defense of Le Havre**, Feb 44; annex to War Journal, after action report, and miscellaneous related papers dealing with engineer activities in the West and the invasion front, May- Jun 44; and orders and reports of the Operations Branch, Jul 1 - Aug 10, 44. **$25**

T-311 Roll 29: Army Group D War Diary, Western Front Aug-Sep 44
1,430 images of orders and reports from the Operations Branch of Army Group D, Aug 11- Sep 20 44. **$25**

T-311 Roll 30: Army Group D War Diary, Western Front Aug-Dec 44
1,642 images of orders and reports from the Operations Branch of Army Group D, Sep 21-Dec 10, 1944. **$25**

T-311 Roll 31: Army Group D War Diary, Battle of Bulge 1944
1,129 images of war journal, orders, and reports, 11-31 Dec 44 and the O.B. West daily briefing book for commando operations (various months from Jan 41 - Dec 44). Note: Some images are of poor-quality original documents. **$25**

T-311 Roll 44: Army Group C War Diary, Western Front Jan-May 40
1,075 images of war diary with vrious plans of attack (Scharnhorst, Gneisenau, Falke, Geier, and Habich) and preparations for the invasion of France, 26 Feb - 25 Ap 40; plans for operations Bear, Luchs, Panther, and Tiger, 16 Apr - 13 May 40; maps of western Germany and France, detailed information as to casualties, operation Bunker Schrecklingen, reports on stock of ammunition, air force activity reports within Army Group C area, Jan-May 40. **$25**

T-311 Roll 46: Army Group C War Diary, War Diary Western Front Oct 39 - Jul 40

1,102 images of documents concerning operations in France after the armistice, 5-10 Jul 40; various plans of attack during the invasion of France, 10-25 May 40; general directives for the invasion of France, 24 May 24 - 12 Jun 40; regulations for administration and economy of occupied countries, 29 Oct - 20 Dec 39; orders for closing of the Swiss border in case of attack on France, 3-9 May 40; document concerning the regrouping of the entire German Army, 26 June - 2 Aug 40; maps with locations in of Army Group C units France, Jul 40; maps of the 1st Army in the Saar, May - Jun 40; maps showing the location of Army Group C Headquarters and First Army, Oct 39 - Mar 40. **$25**

T-311 Roll 51: Army Group North War Diary, Russia Apr 41 - Jan 42
1,703 images of plans, reports, studies, correspondence, charts, overlays, and 1:150,000 maps relating to **landing operations on the Baltic Islands (Operations "Beowulf and "Siegfried")** with detailed information on Russian and German personnel and material losses; combat experiences, assault landing and capture of Khiwna Island (Estonia), Apr - Nov 41, detailed information on tactical grouping of the **18th Army and subordinate divisions for Barbarossa, Mar - Jul 41**; **order of battle for 16th and 18th Armies and the 3rd and 4th Panzer Groups, July 15, 41- Jan 1, 42;** correspondence, directives and charts describing enemy and own situation, combat activities and plans for the siege of Leningrad. Jul - Nov 41; operations reports, directives, and messages describing enemy and own situation in the vicinity of Wolchow and Leningrad. Sep 41 - Jan 42. **$25**

T-311 Roll 62: Army Group North War Diary, Russia Aug-Nov 42
1,746 images of reports dealing with enemy and own activities dealing with battle for Kirishi bridgehead, Schlusselburg, Lake Ladoga, and Demyansk, Aug-Nov 42. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-311 Roll 78: Army Group North War Diary, Russia Sep 43 - Apr 44
1,648 images of artillery reports submitted by the 16th and 18th Armies about personnel and weapon strength, Sep 43 - Apr 44. **$25**

T-311 Roll 80: Army Group North War Diary, Russia Jun 41 - Jun 43
1,320 images of daily activity reports in connection with enemy and own operations, Apr-Jun 44; **charts showing artillery distribution** of Army Group North, Nov 43 - Jun 44; daily reports of engineer activities in connection with enemy and own operations. Jan-Dec 42; maps showing the tactical engineer groupings as of Jan 42; inspection reports about crossing of the Lowat, condition of roads, tactical engineer groupings, field fortifications, and supply routes, map showing shelters for brigade construction staffs, Apr 42; **reports pertaining to fortifications**, use of light spigot mortar, bridge construction units, use of mines during the winter as antitank weapons, and maps indicating usable roads and railways, Jul-Nov 42; personnel strength charts of engineer units, Jun 41 - Dec 42; orders pertaining to general and engineer activities, Jun 41 - Aug 42 and Dec 42 - Jun 43. **$25**

T-311 Roll 110: Army Group North War Diary, Russia Apr 42 - Jun 43
1,583 images of documents concerning supply activities and operations, Apr 42 - Jun 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-311 Roll 113: Army Group North War Diary, Eastern Front Jan 42 - Oct 43
1,749 images of administrative information concerning tasks, strength, and operations of the 98th Construction Battalion, Oct 42 - Oct 43; information about personnel and equipment replacements for supply troops of Army Group North, Jan 42 - Jan 43; routine receipts for oil deliveries, Jul 42 - May 43; orders and reports concerning winter preparations of troops and equipment, Sep 42 - Sep 43. **$25**

T-311 Roll 114: Army Group North War Diary, Eastern Front May 42 - Apr 43
1,560 images of administrative documents of the supply section concerning vouchers for military clothing and shoes, Sep 42 - April 43, requests and vouchers for yard material, leather, new shoes and ready-made uniforms, May - Nov 42. **$25**

T-311 Roll 115: Army Group North War Diary, Eastern Front Dec 42 - Jul 44
1,043 images of information about quartering, food, fuel, clothing, etc. for of evacuated civilians and Germans, May 43 - Mar 44; German propaganda among Russian civilians, Apr-Sep 43; administration and German schools activated in occupied Russia, Dec 42 - Jul 44; ration strength reports and messages pertaining to Army, Air Force, and civilian personnel; food supplies on hand as of May 43, and estimated supply requirements for a one-year, Jan 42 - Nov 43. **$25**

T-311 Roll 116: Army Group North War Diary, Eastern Front Aug 42 - Feb 44
1,443 images of orders concerning evacuation of military and civilian personnel and property, May 43 - Feb 44; information about quartering, rationing, and equipping of foreign workers and employees, May-Oct 43; information about food and clothing of foreign laborers and employees under German supervision, Sep 41 - Oct 42; correspondence about food allowances in the German Army, Aug-Nov 42. **$25**

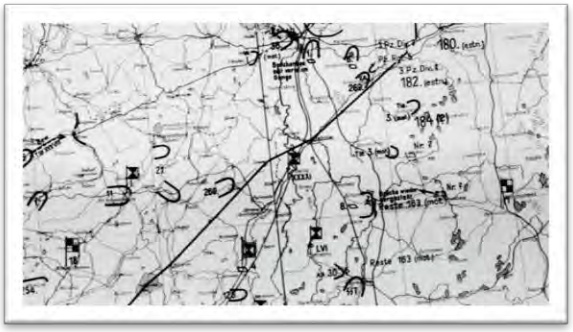
T-311 Roll 120: Army Group 2 War Diary, Westwall Nov 38 - Jul 40
1,354 images of **various maps and charts for the construction of Westwall fortifications**, 1939; directives, maps, and sketches for fortification construction in the **Aix-la-Chapelle Sector, Trier Eifel District, Saarpfalz District, and Rhein District**, Nov 38- Aug 39; mined air raid protection installations in the Trier Eifel District, Jan-Aug 39; artillery fortification construction, Nov 38-Jul 40. **$25**

T-311 Roll 121: Army Groups 2 & C Westwall Files 1938-40
1,500 images of **Westwall communication network with diagrams and charts**, Jan 39 - Jun 40; orders and plans pertaining to the **construction of the "Limes" (Westwall)**; artillery practice, and supply of munitions and equipment. Apr 38 - Aug 39; organization and duties of the artillery, Feb 38 - Jun 39; various files on the **construction of artillery fortification**s, communications, equipment, training, organization, instruction, and supply Nov 38 – Jun 39, construction of fortifications in the Aachen and Trier areas, May - Dec 38; **directives, and maps of Westwall fortifications in the Saarbrucken, Zweibrucken, and Kaiserslautern areas**, Jun 38 - Jan 39. **$25**

T-311 Roll 122: Army Group 2 War Diary, Westwall Jul 38 - Feb 39
1,563 images of directives and documents concerning **construction of the Westwall Saarstellung**, Jul-Dec 38; maps, charts, and low-resolution photographs of **fortifications in the** Oberrhein area, Jun-Dec 38; documents concerning **artillery, Flak, and fortification construction in the Kehl area**, Nov-Jan 39; various documents, charts, and diagrams concerning construction of parts or all of the Westwall, Jun 38 - Feb 39; **plans for inspections of the Westwall including Hitler's visit in late August 1938**; and documents concerning the organization, orders, and service of the Reichsarbeitsdeint for construction of the Westwall, Jun-Nov 38. **$25**

T-311 Roll 123: Army Group North War Diary, Germany 1933-39
1,288 images of plans, orders, and correspondence concerning Reichsarbeitsdienst and Organization Todt participation in the **construction of Westwall fortifications**, Jul 33 - Jan 39. **$25**

T-311 Roll 136: Army Group North Map Atlases of Operations, Russia 1941-43
654 images of three atlases - *Der Feldzug gegen die Sowjet, Kriegsjahre 1941, 1942, and 1943* - prepared by Army Group North of **operations in Russia for the years 1941, 1942, & 1943**. Each atlas includes an order of battle chart for the army group; a short commentary on combat operations; and a series of elaborate maps, overlays, and sketches. These atlases are AG North's own "official" account of its operations on the Eastern Front. Also included is a file with a 1:12,500 scale town plan of Leningrad with index of military and industrial installations. **$25**



T-311 Roll 140: Army Group G War Diary, France Jul-Sep 44
1,121 images of orders, reports, situation assessments, battle reports, correspondence, Jul-Sep 44. Some images are poor quality. **$25**

T-311 Roll 141: Army Group G War Diary, Western Front Jul-Dec 44
1,681 images of documents from Army Group G's war diary from Jul to Dec 44, including reports, orders, correspondence, maps and overlays of operations in southern France, and Alsace and Lorraine from the Mosel River to the Upper Rhine. **Includes documents for Operation Nordwind. $25**

T-311 Roll 142: Army Group G War Diary, Western Front Oct-Dec 44
768 images of documents from Army Group G's war diary from Oct to Dec 44, including reports, orders, correspondence, maps and overlays of operations in Alsace and Lorraine from the Mosel River to the Upper Rhine. **Includes documents for Operation Nordwind. $25**

T-311 Roll 143: Army Group G War Diary, France Oct-Dec 44
1,229 images of morning, evening, and daily reports, telephone and other messages, Oct - Dec 44. Some images are poor quality. **$25**

T-311 Roll 144: Army Group G War Diary, Western Front Oct-Dec 44
1,097 images of operational **orders, reports, order of battle charts, and messages, 1 Oct - 31 Jan 44**. **$25**

T-311 Roll 145: Army Group G War Diary, Western Front Jan-Feb 45
1,488 images of operational **orders, reports, order of battle charts and maps, 1 Jan - 28 Feb 45**. **$25**

T-311 Roll 146: Army Group G War Diary, Western Front Nov 44 - Mar 45
644 images from Army Group G's war diary from Nov 44 to Mar 45, including reports, orders, correspondence, maps. **Includes material on fortifications of the Westwall**, Sep - Oct 44. **$25**

T-311 Roll 149: Army Group A War Diary, Eastern Front 1942-44
1,057 images of maps showing the location of supply points and depots in Rumania and Hungary, Jul-Sep 44; documents concerning negotiations between German and Rumanian authorities regarding logistics, 22 Apr - 13 Aug 44; equipment and supplies for the army, 24 Sep - 3 Oct 44; **disposition and organization of Turkestan Battalions in the German Army - to include Georgian, Armenian, Azerbaijan troops** - and their use in partisan warfare Jun 42 - Jan 43. **$25**

T-311 Roll 150: Army Group A War Diary, Eastern Front Sep 42 - Oct 43
1,505 images of correspondence concerning the organization and use of Turkestan units. Reports on Sonderverband "Bergman" and problems with its troops, Oct 42 - May 43; disposition and use of Turkestan, Georgian, Armenian, and Azerbaijan military units, Sep 42 - May 43; formation of Hilfswillige Verbande and a Russian liberation army, propaganda, handling of POWs and workers, Sep 42 - May 43; correspondence concerning disaffection in the Azerbaijan Infantry Battalion 804 and the trial and conviction of some of its officers and men, Oct 43. **$25**

T-311 Roll 151: Army Group A War Diary, Eastern Front Sep 42 - Apr 43
1,411 images of documents concerning the disposition of Cossack troops under the German Army and use in partisan warfare, Jan - Mar 43; detailed studies and reports from the winter of 1942/43 and organization and training of such units, Sep 42 - Apr 43. **$25**

T-311 Roll 154: Army Group A War Diary, Russia Sep-Oct 43
1,228 images of operational war diary during **operations in the Caucasus, Sep-Oct 43**. Some of the images have light contrast. **$25**

T-311 Roll 157: Army Group A War Diary, Eastern Front Apr-Jul 44
1,442 images of documents concerning operations in southern Ukraine for the period 11 Apr - 31 July 44. **$25**

T-311 Roll 158: Army Group A War Diary, Eastern Front Aug-Oct 44
1,571 images documents concerning operations in southern Ukraine for the period 1 Aug 44 - 31 Oct 44. **$25**

T-311 Roll 159: Army Group A War Diary, Hungary Oct-Dec 44
1,412 images of operational reports and correspondence on the German and Hungarian defense of Hungary, including reports on Hungarian forces and the retreat from the Gisela-Stellung, 26 Oct - 15 Dec 44. **$25**

T-311 Roll 160: Army Group A War Diary, Hungary Dec 44 - Jan 45
1,286 images of reports and correspondence concerning the defense of Hungary, reorganization of a Danube defense system, German-Hungarian problems, preparations for evacuation, operations with Hungarian troops, and plans for counterattack, 1-31 Dec 44; war diary, 1-15 Jan 45. **$25**

T-311 Roll 163: Army Group South War Diary, Eastern Front Oct 44 & Mar 45
876 images of operational report and orders, and unit dispositions and organization, 16-31 Mar 45; operations maps, Oct 44. **$25**

T-311 Roll 165: Army Group South War Diary, Eastern Front 1943-45
1,196 images of situation maps, Mar 45; operational reports and orders for defense of Hungary, 20 Sep - 12 Oct 44; a collection of maps beginning in 1943 in the Sevastopol area and extending to the defensive operations in Hungary, 1943-45; unit organization of Army Group South, 1943 - Oct 44; documents concerning the handling of Ukrainian question for propaganda purposes, 9 Apr - 4 May 44; documents concerning the initiation of an economic system in the Ukraine, Jul 42 - Oct 43. **$25**

T-311 Roll 166: Army Group South War Diary, Russia 1942-44
964 images of directives pertaining to various economic matters in southern Russia, Sep 42 - Aug 43; directives and correspondence concerning the treatment of ethnic German in Crimea and Odessa, Sep 42 - Feb 44; reports concerning the political situation, public opinion, refugees, partisans, economic matters, Mar 42 - Apr 44; instructions relative to discipline of German soldiers, 30 Mar 44; documents concerning the evacuation of Sevastopol and the

Crimea by sea, Mar-Nov 44; several drafts of an account of the Army Group's summer offensive 1942. **$25**

T-311 Roll 170: Army Group Vistula War Diary, Berlin Area Nov 44 - Mar 45
785 images of reports and messages of **operations on the Eastern front, mainly in the Berlin area, and orders from Heinrici, 20-29 Apr 45**; organizational break-down of various combat formations of the German Army. 24 Jan - 22 Feb 45; **seven maps with disposition of troops and matters pertaining to the defense of Posen**, 25 Dec 44 - Jan 45; **33 maps, charts and sketches of German units, location of Soviet installations, situation maps, weekly graphic reports, graph indicating casualty status and replacement gains pertain to engagements in the area of Berlin, 15 Feb - 9 Mar 45**; situation reports and two situation maps indicating the disposition of troops in the vicinity of Stettin, 13-15 Mar 45; 21 maps and charts of area northeast of Berlin, Volkssturm units in Pomerania, defense of Posen and Schneidermuehl, and situation map of Bad Freienwalde, 28 Nov 44 - 31 Jan 45. **$25**

T-311 Roll 172: Army Group Upper Rhine War Diary, Rhine Front 1945
354 images orders and reports concerning supply, evacuation, and withdrawal of headquarters and command posts, salvage from demolished installations, rendering factories useless to advancing Allies, operations of power plants moving of prisoners of war, evacuation of personnel and equipment and other orders, 5 Dec 44 - 29 Jan 45. Included is a **map of XVIII SS Army Korps showing entire Rhine front with units on 1 Feb 45**. **$10**

T-311 Roll 173: Army Group E, War Diary, Balkans & Greece 1943
1,454 images of reports concerning the **construction of coastal defenses in Crete, Salonika, and southern Greece**; reports on the engineering situation, security of routes and canal crossings, mines laid, and the construction of railroads, roads, bridges, fortified positions, obstacles and road blocks in Greece, Serbia, and Crete; maps, overlays, order of battle data of engineer units on Crete and in the Corinthian Gulf area, 15 Dec 42 - 30 Jun 43; directives, reports, tables, overlays, and charts concerning rail and sea transportation, supply estimates (rations, ammunition, fuel, weapons, rations and fodder, etc.), antiaircraft defense for railroad installations and transports, organization and command of supply units and depots for the Italian Army in Greece, Bulgaria, Serbia and Croatia, Sep-Dec 43. **$25**

T-311 Roll 175: Army Group E War Diary, Balkans 1940-44
1,476 images of activity reports of troop dispositions, ship movements, and anticipated actions in southern area, 1940-1943; notes of conferences on operational matters in Greece, Salonika, and Aegean areas Apr-Dec 43; reports and memorandums concerning supply, transportation, and troop status in Greece, Dec 43 - Jul 44; daily reports of military activities in Croatia, Serbia, and Greece, May-Dec 43. **$25**

T-311 Roll 178: Army Group E War Diary, Balkans 1943-44
1,034 images of documents, correspondence and reports concerning German troops in Greece, Aug-Sep 43; defensive measures and attack plans for Bulgarian sectors adjacent to Greek areas, Feb-Jun 44; maps, correspondence, and sketches of Operation "Kreuzotter", Jul-Aug 44; disposition and defense measures for troops in Greece, Jul 43 - Jan 44; documents concerning intelligence and operational matters in Greece, Aug 44. **$25**

T-311 Roll 183: Army Group E War Diary, Balkans & Greece Oct-Dec 44
778 images of documents concerning **ground, sea, and air operations, combating partisans, removal of military and economic goods by units in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia**, withdrawal from Albania and Greece, and enemy ground and air operations and situation, notes concerning the enemy tactical situation, defensive combat measures, transportation problems, **order of battle data and disposition of Bulgarian Army units, Oct-Dec 44**. **$25**

T-311 Roll 184: Army Group E War Diary, Balkans Nov-Dec 44
1,349 images of orders, reports, and correspondence concerning operations in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia, the withdrawal of German forces from Albania and Greece, enemy losses, the disposition of Russian Army units in Hungary, withdrawal movements in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia, **order of battle data for Army Group E** and Russian Army units; staff notes concerning the conduct of battle and Tito's forces, daily activity reports of Küstenjager Abt. Brandenburg, German relationship with Chetnik and Ustashi groups, Nov - Dec 44. **$25**

T-311 Roll 186: Army Group E War Diary, Balkans & Greece 1944
1,082 images of orders, reports, and notes concerning the tactical operations, combat readiness, defense situations, supply requirements, and withdrawals of Army Group E units in Albania, Greece, and Yugoslavia; evacuation of the Greek islands and coastal defenses; **a report with overlay on defensive positions "Kaiser" and "Kurfurst"**; order of battle data and maps showing disposition of units on the Dodecanese Islands and Crete, 26 Dec 43 - 27 Nov 44; directives for the commitment of Croatian units, 7 Oct - 31 Dec 44; propaganda leaflets in Russian, Serbian, Croatian, and Bulgarian languages, with German translations, aimed at enticing partisans to surrender to German troops and inducing the civilian population to combat Russian-sponsored partisan groups, 1 Jul 1 - 31 Dec 44; a report on combat propaganda activities

in Yugoslavia, 23 Feb - 25 Nov 44; **survey of strong points of German Army, Waffen-SS, Air Force, Navy, Italian and other combat and auxiliary volunteer units**; an overlay showing disposition of mobile and fixed alert units in Greece; maps of units in Greece and the Greek islands, 15 Jul - 5 Aug 44. **$25**

T-311 Roll 193: Army Group F War Diary, Balkans Sep 44
1,178 images of daily intelligence reports concerning operations in Albania and Yugoslavia, Hitler's order for German Armed Forces to cooperate with Croatia against the Chetniks, report on the demoralization of Croatian and Ustascha units, staff notes concerning the military situation on all fronts, the partisan situation, the political and military situation in Bulgaria, order of battle data Russian Army units in Bulgaria and Rumania, and Anglo-American troops in Turkey and the total loss of the Danube fishing fleet, Sep 44. **$25**

T-311 Roll 194: Army Group F War Diary, Balkans Dec 43 - Nov 44
1,218 images of daily reports concerning operations in Albania, Bulgaria, and Yugoslavia, notes pertaining to the political situation in Serbia and Croatia, citations from the Geneva Convention to justify reprisals against the Greek population for their alleged atrocities during partisan activities, 19 Dec 43 - 8 Jan 44; reports concerning operations in Albania, Bulgaria, and Yugoslavia, notes pertaining to the political situation in Croatia and Bulgaria and to Allied Air Force operations in the Balkans, 16 Oct - 15 Nov 44. **$25**

T-311 Roll 197A: Army Group H War Diary, Holland 1945
23 images of an eight-page activity report concerning personnel strength and administrative staff matters, Jan 45. **This is a very short microfilm roll.** This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$1**

T-311 Roll 204: Army Group B War Diary, Preparations for Invasion of Belgium Oct 39 - Mar 40
1,260 images of orders, letters, reports, and teletype messages for **strategic troop concentrations for the invasion of Holland and Belgium**, Jan - Mar 40; organization and re-organization of units, movement of units into assembly areas, and results of aerial reconnaissance over enemy territory, Oct - Dec 39; letters, messages, and directives from Army High Command to Army Group B relating to organization, **tables of organization and equipmen**t, order of battle charts, troop movements, activation of 4th Infantry Division, Nov - Mar 40. Some pages were damaged by fire but are legible. **$25**

T-311 Roll 209: Army Group B War Diary, Western Front Apr-May 40
1,212 images of orders and reports relating to the commitment and mission of Army Group B units and **amendments to plans for Fall Gelb**, Apr - May 40; Army Orders No. 1-16 on the tactical land and air mission and operations of AOK 6 units in Belgium, Holland, and northern France, **appraisals of the enemy situation**, including map showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces in Belgium; reports concerning assignments, march movements, and subordination of AOK.6 units before execution of Fall Gelb, Apr-May 40; reports of losses, march movements, troop identification, tactical land and air operations, and situation in Belgium, Holland, and northern France, including **capitulation of the Belgian Army** and tactical operations and the **encirclement of Dunkerque**, May 10-31, 40; OKH orders on the organization, reorganization, and **re-designation of units and Kriegsstarkenachweisungen of Army Group B**, Apr-May 40. **$25**

T-311 Roll 219: Army Group Center War Diary, Russia Apr 43- Dec 44
1,099 images of documents and maps concerning the condition of roads and bridges in Poland and East Prussia, Jul-Dec 44; messages concerning changes in boundary lines, troop movements, organization, supplying and equipping units in cooperation with German and Hungarian Armies. Also, order of battle data covering Hungarian corps and divisions Jul-Dec 44; correspondence and messages concerning the assignment of SS and Police units to Army Group Center, Jul-Dec 44; **accounts of individual acts of heroism and outstanding accomplishments of various units subordinate to Army Group Center**, Jul-Dec 44; reports on anti-partisan operations, Apr-Jul 43. **$25**

T-311 Roll 224: Army Group Center War Diary, Russia Aug 43 - Apr 44
601 images of Army Group Center files including messages between and directives concerning status of units, troop movements, combating partisans, construction of field fortifications, and changes in the boundary lines between sectors of Army Group Center and Army Group North, Jan - Mar 44; correspondence of and directives relating to the employment of security troops and to protection against partisan attack, Aug - Dec 43; reports of various defensive and offensive combat experiences of the 2d, 4th, and 9th Armies, and the 3d Panzer Army, Nov 43 - Mar 44; **maps showing the tactical disposition of own and enemy units in the Roslavl, Vitebsk, Gomel, Bryansk, Mogilev, Minsk, and Vilna areas, Sep 43 - Apr 44**. **$25**

T-311 Roll 226: Army Group Center War Diary, Russia Jun 41 - May 43
1,047 images of table of organization of the Commanding General of Security Troops and Commander in Army Area Center and related correspondence, Mar 42 - May 43; daily reports of the Artillery Staff Officer of Army Group Center, **order of battle charts of artillery units, sketches, and orders**, 22 Jun - 31 Dec 41; correspondence and teletype

messages of artillery staff officers of Army Groups Center and B and subordinate units, and reports concerning the **employment of railway-guns and the "Karl-Geschutz,"** 16 Apr - 1 Jul 41; reports and messages about the partisan situation and anti-partisan operations in Army Group Center, Aug - Dec 43. **$25**

T-311 Roll 228: Army Group Center War Diary, Russian Front Jan-Dec 44
1,538 images of Army Group Center war diary files including correspondence, reports, and directives concerning reorganization of units, military discipline, activity of supply units, equipping panzer divisions with diesel-engine vehicles, and weather forecasts; pamphlet of Russian infantry obstacles; and monthly situation reports, Oct - Dec 44; reports and messages relating to tactical operations and situation in sector and to fortifying Warsaw; map **showing the tactical disposition of Soviet units facing Pz. AOK 1 and 4 and Hungarian** AOK 1 units, Jan - Dec 44; correspondence, directives, and reports concerning employment of antiaircraft artillery units, air support of ground action, aerial photographs of combat area of Belgorod, and an Air Force High Command study entitled "Russian Improvisation Methods," Jun - Sep 44; weather forecasts, antiaircraft artillery activity, and experiences of 1st Fighter Squadron; study entitled "Tactical Observation of the Air Force High Command"; and order **of battle charts of the 6th Air Force**, Oct - Dec 44; Reports and messages pertaining to commitment, combat readiness, strength, armament, equipment, and mobility of Army Group Center units, Jul - Dec 44; order of battle and reports on the tactical situation, Jun - Dec 44; correspondence and directives concerning Hitler Order No. 11 (establishment of so-called "Feste Platze"); rosters showing name of commander of the strong points; and directives on combating partisans, Mar - Sep 44. **$25**

T-311 Roll 243: Army Group South War Diary, Poland May-Aug 39
1,276 images of reports and directives pertaining to supplying Army Group South units preparatory to the campaign in Poland, Jun - Aug 39; **orders and reports on supplying construction and engineer units with materials and equipment for constructing a fortification system in eastern Germany, Jul-Aug 39**; orders and charts relating to supplies, movements, order of battle, reconnaissance missions, and other activities of Air Force units attached to Army Group South, 14 Jun - 2 Sep 39; list of mobilized units being activated and their locations, 1 Jul 39; **directives and charts pertaining to preparations for the Polish campaign, 20 May - 28 Aug 39**. **$25**

T-311 Roll 244: Army Group South War Diary, Poland Jul-Oct 39
1,127 images of **reports, charts, and maps pertaining to the war economy in Poland** before and during the Polish campaign, 15 Jul - 28 Sep 39; **orders for operations**, 24 Aug - 17 Oct 39; reports concerning looting, rape, and robbery in Poland, and counterintelligence pamphlets, 18 Sep 18 - 1 Oct 39; **operational reports, directives, organizational charts, reports of enemy situation, enemy personnel, and material losses during the campaign in Poland**, 4 Aug - 9 Oct 39; order of battle of Army Group Headquarters South, 1939; various reports, orders, charts pertaining to engineer and bridging operations, 1 Aug - 22 Oct 39. **$25**

T-311 Roll 246: Army Group South & A War Diary, Western Front Oct 39 - Jun 40
958 images of daily situation and activity reports, 1-24 Jun 40; order of battle charts and tables, 8 Dec 39 - 25 Jun 40; table listing officers in charge of tactical groups of general staff sections at Army Group A, 15 Mar 40; reports concerning supply, road construction, and traffic control, 25 Oct 39 - 27 Jun 40; supply directives and reports concerning traffic control, march movement, 30 Oct 39 - 26 Jun 40. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-311 Roll 256: Army Group South War Diary, Poland & Russia Nov 39 - Sep 41
1,520 images of daily air reconnaissance reports, Aug 41; report on Russian Army field maneuvers in east Poland and experiences gained from the Finnish-Russian War; lecture notes on Soviet military, political, economic, and trade developments; **maps showing tactical grouping of Russian forces in southern military district of Russia and in the Baltic States; order of battle charts of Russian units**; bulletins on Russian armament and equipment, and a critique of the Russian Army, 28 Nov 39 - 19 Jan 41; daily reports on own and enemy tactical activities in southern Russia, 01 Aug - 26 Sep 41. **$25**

T-311 Roll 257: Army Group South War Diary, Russia Sep-Nov 41
1,182 images of daily reports concerning operations and enemy activities, 27 Sep - 21 Nov 41; daily air reconnaissance reports and summaries, 11-26 Sep 41. **$25**

T-311 Roll 258: Army Group South War Diary, Russia Sep-Oct 41
1,007 images of daily air reconnaissance reports and summaries, 27 Sep - 5 Oct 41; **daily accounts of combat activities**, 16 Sep - 5 Oct 41. **$25**

T-311 Roll 263: Army Group South War Diary, Russia Aug-Dec 41
1,278 images of orders, reports, and messages concerning operations, reconnaissance missions, the enemy tactical situation, supply directives, and the economic and industrial situations in the Kharkov area, Aug-Nov 41; reports pertaining

to the tactical situation, activities, and operations in the Crimea and the Rostov areas, and daily reports on the enemy situation, Nov-Dec 41. **$25**

T-311 Roll 265: Army Group South War Diary, Hungary Jan & Sep-Oct 44
742 images of transportation and supply charts, Jan 43; orders and reports, maps, orders of battle, and casualty reports pertaining to security of German and Hungarian units and defense of the Danube area, 11-27 Oct 44; maps showing the daily tactical disposition of AG South units in the Lake Balaton area, Mar 45; reports concerning the organization and tactical operations of AG South and Hungarian forces in the Lake Balaton area and situation maps, 20 Sep - 12 Oct 44. **$25**

T-311 Roll 270: Army Group Don War Diary, Russia Dec 42 - Jan 43
1,409 images of orders and daily reports concerning the **defense of and counterattacks along the Don, Donets, Volga, and Stalingrad fronts**; reports of tactical ground and air operations, transportation, march movements, order of battles, strength, and supply situation of Army Group Don units; enemy tactical operations and situation; notes on a conference pertaining to the defense of Rostov; **report on the destruction of the 4th Rumanian Army**; reports pertaining to air transportation of supplies to "Fortress Stalingrad;" **armored, antitank, and assault gun situations**; **combat reports of 7th and 11th Rumanian Divisions**, 24 Dec 42 - 12 Jan 43. **$25**

T-311 Roll 271: Army Group Don War Diary, Russia Jan 43
1,237 images of operations reports, messages, and orders; including some maps and charts,13-29 Jan 43. **$20**

T-311 Roll 272: Army Group Don War Diary, Russia Nov 42 – Feb 43
728 images of orders and daily reports concerning defensive actions and counterattacks, ground and air operations, reorganization, order of battle, reserves, march movements, losses, coastal defense, construction of "Faulwurf" positions in the Stalino area, **the battle for Stalingrad and final destruction and capture of the Sixth Army on 31 Jan 43**, enemy tactical operations, and special directives for signal communication and commitment of artillery, Jan-Feb 43; daily tactical disposition maps of units on the Don and Donets fronts, and the territory held by the Sixth Army encircled at Stalingrad, 27 Nov 42 – 13 Feb 43. **$25**

T-311 Roll 296: Army Group South War Diary, Russia February 42
1,145 images of orders, reports, and messages concerning operations, order of battle, combat and ration strength, combat readiness, march movements, and supply and transportation situations, appraisals of the enemy situation, reports on preparations for operations in summer of 1942, signal communications, conduct of battle, and organization and operations of the Rumanian Army, 19-28 Feb 42. **$25**

T-311 Roll 298: Army Group South War Diary, Russia & Rumania Aug-Oct 44
1,168 images of daily reports concerning the Russian offensive in south Russia and the capitulation of Rumania, **combat activities of Army Group Fretter-Pico, and other German, Transylvanian, and Hungarian units, 20 Aug – 31 Oct 44**. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-311 Roll 300: Army Group Center War Diary, Poland 1944-45
57 images of war diary concerning withdrawal operations from southern Poland to Slovakia and Silesia, 1 Nov 44 - 7 Apr 45. **This is a very short roll containing only one document. $5**

Army Records

T-312 Roll 27: 1st Army War Diary, France 1943
1,200 images of documents on the problems of an Allied landing and the reorganization of units, Oct-Dec 43; various administrative and logistic situation reports with maps and charts, Jan-Dec 43. **$25**

T-312 Roll 30: 1st Army War Diary, France 1939-45
1,289 images of a file from the First Army Geologist containing daily orders, supply directives, Nov 39 - Feb 40; orders issued by the First Army, Jun-Sep 40 and Sep-Dec 41; special assessments of the supply situation, Jan 43 - Jan 44; supply and ammunition documents, Oct 40 - Jan 45; material on replacements, Apr-Jun 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 39: 8th Army War Diary, Poland Sep-Oct 39
1,182 images of orders dealing with the handling and transportation of Polish prisoners, occupation of Warsaw, artillery units, and with Air Force; intelligence reports, 19 Sep - 17 Oct 39; orders to the artillery units in the attack on Warsaw; **charts of organization of artillery and infantry units, 22-26 Sep 39**; **charts showing the organization of units of the Eighth Army, advanced fighting units and reserve units, 1939**; **maps showing the position of the German forces**

prior to the invasion of Poland, the objectives and proposed line of travel of the Eighth Army; positions of Polish military units in late Aug 39; daily situation on Polish front, 01 Sep - 31 Oct 39; daily orders organizing maintenance units and indicating their functions for the Eighth Army in the invasion of Poland, including matters such as sanitation, munitions, supply, military police, transportation, etc., 24 Aug - 12 Oct 39; daily intelligence and situation reports about engagements of units of the Eighth Army with the enemy. Summaries of Army field orders, 03-25 Sep 39. Some images are poor quality. **$25**

T-312 Roll 46: 8th Army Propaganda Reports, Poland Aug-Oct 39
1,511 images of reports on the activities of *Reichspropagandaamt fur besetzte Gebiete* in Lodz, Sep 39; a list by area of "Deutsches Volkstum in Polen," Aug - Oct 39; reports of interrogation of Polish prisoners, propaganda messages and material dealing with the Polish campaign, Sep - Oct 39; **reports of the daily activities of Propaganda Company 649 concerning the campaign in Poland, Aug 10 - 12, 39**; **reports to the troops of the 8th Army of political and military situations during the Polish campaign, Aug - Oct 39**; posters stating the regulations of the occupation commander, Sep 39; propaganda leaflets dropped in Poland by the Germans in Sep 39; reports and telegrams concerning the dropping of the leaflets, Sep - Oct 39; texts of radio broadcasts translated into German from England, Russia, Berlin, Budapest, and other European points concerning the Polish campaign; Sep - Oct 39. **$25**

T-312 Roll 50: 8th Army War Diary, Russia Feb-Jun 43
925 images of order of battle charts, especially of Armee Abteilung Kempf, Feb-Jun 43; daily weather reports of Army Abteilung Kempf, Feb-Jun 43; Army Group South daily situation reports, Mar-Jun 43; report of investigation concerning the evacuation of Kharkov in February 1943; daily situation reports, Feb-Jun 43. **$25**

T-312 Roll 54: 8th Army War Diary, Russia Feb-Oct 43
1,410 images of reports on organizational changes and refitting of engineer construction troops, vehicle reports, construction reports, etc., Feb - May 43; daily reports and other correspondence on building and repair activities, supply needs, exploitation of the civilian population on order from Hitler, demolition work, May - Aug 43; daily activity reports and other correspondence concerning demolition in Charkov, Poltawa, and the complete destruction of Krementschug, Aug - Oct 43; monthly operations logs, Jul - Sep, 43. **$25**

T-312 Roll 56: 8th Army War Diary, Russia Jul-Dec 43
876 images of **daily operations maps showing the situation on Russian front in Eighth Army area** from time of evacuation and retreat from Charkov to battle line in Kirowograd area, Jul - Dec 43; detailed information on own and enemy activities and maps showing defensive battles in Krementschug, Alexandria, and Krowograd areas, Oct - Dec 43. **$25**

T-312 Roll 64: 8th Army War Diary, Eastern Front Jan-Jun 44
1,470 images of monthly reports on supply situation and losses of equipment, operations war diary, order of battle charts, various Kriegsrangliste and personnel documents, Jan-Jun 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 66: 8th Army War Diary, Russia Jan-Mar 44
1,820 images of daily reports giving details of enemy and own activities in Jan - Mar 44; daily reports of the Army, corps, and subordinate units giving details of enemy and own activities, 1-15 Feb 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 68: 8th Army War Diary, Russia Jan-Jun 1944
1,051 images of **operational maps of the daily situation on Eighth Army front, Jan-Jun 44**; papers concerning the story of the **encirclement of Gruppe Stemmermann by the Russians** and their partial rescue; orders to combat self-mutilation and frostbite, Jan-Feb 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 70: 8th Army War Diary, Russia Jan-Jun 44
1,588 images of daily operations maps, 28 Jan - 7 Feb 44; daily enemy situation maps, Jan-Jun 44; war journal includes details of own and enemy activities along the Rumanian-Russian border, weather conditions, American bombings of oil refineries at Ploesti, fighting in the Moldau area, etc. Apr-Jun 44; daily reports of German and Hungarian units, tables of organization, orders of battle, non-German units fighting on Germany's side, special supply directives, message concerning "signs of deterioration" of German troops through increase of venereal disease, desertion, drunkenness and crimes committed by drunken soldiers, 1-30 Jun 44; daily reports on supply situation, **order of battle charts, tables of organization, reports giving details of battle developments**, 1-30 Apr 44. All images are slightly out of focus but are still readable. **$25**

T-312 Roll 80: 10th Army War Diary, Poland & Italy 1939-43

1,286 images of plans concerning communication systems, distribution of call signals and tuning controls keys for cipher devices, overlays showing wire nets and telephone lines, encoding and decoding systems, and radio nets within the Tenth Army area during the Polish campaign, 6 Aug - 3 Oct 39; directory of staff officers and an **experience report for the period of the Polish campaign** about logistic matters, 24 Aug - 8 Oct 39; overlays with the location of supply depots and administrative supply units during the Polish campaign, 1-23 Sep 39; war diary, Italy, Nov-Dec 43; orders, messages, and telephone conversations, Italy, 1-10 Nov 43. **$25**

T-312: Roll 81: 10th Army War Diary, Italy Nov-Dec 43
1,534 images record of telephone conversations (Kesselring, Vietinghoff, Wentzell, and others), 19 Nov - 20 Dec 43. **$25**

T-312 Roll 83: 10th Army War Diary, Italy 1943-44
1,503 images of situation maps, 23-31 Dec 43; document concerning construction of the Bernhard-Stellung, Unternehmen "Anton," Nov-Dec 43; war diary, 1-31 Jan 44; messages, organizational charts and situation maps, record of telephone conversations (Vietinghoff, Kesselring. and others), 1-21 Jan 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 85: 10th Army War Diary, Italy Aug 43 - Jan 44
1,378 images of activity reports of the signal officer, Nov 43 - Jan 44; activity reports of the supply administrative officer 21 Nov - 31 Dec 43; **operations war diary** of Aug-Sep 43; **operational reports and maps**, Aug-Oct, 43; **situation maps and sketches**, Aug-Sep 43. **$25**

T-312 Roll 86: 10th Army War Diary, Italy 1943
1,626 images of orders, messages, **charts and maps, and operational plans**, 20 Aug - 2 Oct 43; war diary, 21 Sep - 31 Oct 43; record of telephone conversations between commanding officers, 3-22 Oct 43. **$25**

T-312 Roll 87: 10th Army War Diary, Italy 1943
939 images of record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, data on munitions supply, organizational and operational charts, 23-31 Oct 43; **situation maps, 21 Sep - 1 Nov 43**; Fuhrerbefehl, assessments, order of battle for the defense of the Bernhard-Stellung, coastal defense between Terracina und Formia, 2-31 Oct 43; daily reports, maps, and charts, 11 Aug - 31 Oct 43. **$25**

T-312 Roll 89: 10th Tenth Army War Diary, Italy 1943-44
1,355 images of daily reports, orders concerning supply, transport' and economic situation, 22 Nov 43 - 15 Feb 44, war diary, 1 Feb - 31 Mar 44, messages, reports of telephone conversations of commanding officers, 1-29 Feb 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 91: 10th Army War Diary, Italy 1944
1,552 images daily reports, orders and orders of battle, 1 Feb - 31 Mar 44; war diary, 1 Apr - 31 May 44; **orders, maps, and charts for the defense of Casino, 1 Jan - 31 Jul 44**; messages and record of telephone conversations of commanding officers, 1-20 Apr 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 114: 4th Army War Diary, Poland & France 1939-40
1,170 images of **orders pertaining to the invasion of France and occupation**, May 10- Jul 1, 40; daily reports of Western Forces, May 25 - Jul 14, 40; **document with maps titled "Battles of the Fourth Army in May and June 1940**;" Records of bridge construction on the Meuse River in the Givet-Namur Liege area, Feb 10 - Apr 26 40; **operations maps of the Polish campaign**, Aug-Sep 1939; **orders and reports during the Polish campaign**, Aug 8 - Sep 29 39. **$25**

T-312 Roll 115: 4th Army War Diary, Poland Jun-Sep 39
1,358 images of daily reports of the chief engineer officer, 26 Aug - 26 Sep 39; “Nachweisungen über den Verbleib der Pion-Einheiten für die Zeit v. 3. bis 24.9.1939;” administrative and tactical problems of the engineer units, **account of the crossing of the Weichsel**, 4-24 Sep 39; documents pertinent to the beginning of the Polish campaign and orders for occupation and maintenance of order in Poland, Aug-Sep 39; orders and activity reports of engineer units, 29 Aug - 25 Sep 39; report concerning activities of communication units, 1 Aug - 26 Sep 39; **situation maps, Aug-Sep 39**, directives for assembly of units in preparation for the invasion of Poland, mission of the Air Force, organizational charts, Jul 39; operational directives and reports, peculiarities of Polish warfare, 19 Aug - 16 Sep 39; **organizational charts of the Fourth Army**, no date; description of military situation in Poland 15 Jun - 3 Aug 39; description of the mission of the 1st Airborne Division in Operation "Weiss," **plans of the defense system in Western Poland with maps**, Jun-Aug 39. **$25**

T-312 Roll 132: 4th Army War Diary, France Jul-Aug 40
1,374 images of daily reports about the strength of subordinate units, daily orders and activity reports, troop movement and disposition, enemy (British) air activity, 31 Jul - 23 Aug, 40; detailed information on engagements of subordinate units, troop transports, shifting of divisions from the west to the east, and British air activity, 24 Aug – 28 Sep 40; maps of PW

collecting areas, training areas, administration in France, organization and location of the 4th Army, billet areas for the XI Corps, planned organization of the 7th Army; maps of 4th Army units in occupied France, 12 Jul - 30 Aug 40; reports from various units of the 4th Army concerning events during the occupation of France, 24 Jun 24 - 9 Sep 40; operational reports from subordinate units, 23 Jun - 8 Jul, 40; unit accounts of **experiences during including the XV Corps, 5th Panzer, 7th Panzer, and 2nd Infantry Divisions during the Western campaign on such subjects as tactics, organization, ammunition and equipment, transportation, and supply, Jul - Aug 40. $25**

T-312 Roll 147: 4th Army War Diary, Russia Aug-Nov 41
1,464 images of orders, reports, **maps**, and telegrams concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia, 12-20 Sep 41; **arrangements for Hitler's and Mussolini's visit to the captured fortress at Brest-Litovsk**, 4-29 Aug 41; telephone conversations concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia, 20 Jul - 24 Nov 41. **$25**

T-312 Roll 180: 4th Army War Diary, Russia Dec 41 - Aug 42
1,330 images of operational orders for the Luftwaffe forces and daily messages, 1 Jun - 12 Aug 42; data on supply in central Russia, 10 Dec 41 - 19 May 42; reports on Soviet assaults and artillery harassing fire, German losses and replacements, interrogations of Soviet POW's, German troop movements, a map showing Soviet artillery groups facing the Fourth Army, a sketch showing Soviet battle situation, and an evaluation of the Fourth Army, 1-5 Apr 42; daily activity reports and radio messages, 6-22 Apr 42. **$25**

T-312 Roll 187: 4th Army War Diary, Russia Dec 41 - Dec 42
1,476 images of correspondence and directives concerning indigenous personnel and units employed by the German Armed Forces, Aug - Oct 42; daily reports of Air Force Command East covering total missions, number of planes and armored vehicles, AAA positions, munition depots, fuel depots, bunkers, and bridges destroyed or damaged, Aug - Dec 42; reports from the Second, Fourth and Ninth Armies, the 3rd and 4th Armored Groups, and the 8th Air Corps concerning combat activities and the enemy situation, Dec 41 - Jan 42; operational reports and orders, 27-31 Dec 41; maps showing AAA emplacements, strong points, and the Fourth Army's tactical situation, Dec 41 - Jan 42; operations war diary, 13 Aug - 31 Dec 42. **$25**

T-312 Roll 228: 4th Army War Diary, Russia Mar-Dec 43
1,034 images of situation reports, Jul-Dec 43; orders, reports and other data concerning the distribution of engineer and construction forces, operation of field railways, Soviet leadership, German leaders in volunteer units, the Kirow operation with map, and partisan activities, 17 Mar - 19 Oct 43; operations war diary, 28 Aug - 9 Oct 43. **$25**

T-312 Roll 229: 4th Army War Diary, Russia Oct 43 - Mar 44
1,118 images of reports on the Russian offensive in the Lenino-Bajavo sector. 10 Oct - Nov 43; operations in the Orscha area, 14 Nov - 31 Dec 43; operations in the vicinity of Mogilov, Orscha, and Wyazma, Jan-Mar 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 232: 4th Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Apr-Jun 44
1,161 images of messages and maps concerning fuel and ammunition dumps, 25 April - 5 May 44; messages and weapon situation reports, 5-16 May 44; messages, reports, and data on assignment of personnel, 25 May - 3 June 44; messages concerning anti-partisan operations, 26 May - 21 June 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 233: 4th Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Jun 44
1,261 images of operations war diary, 1 April - 21 June 44; **anti-partisan after-action reports**, a directive for the annihilation of partisans; and information on enemy propaganda, 1-13 June 44; messages and maps concerning billeting of the 14th Infantry Division and Operation "Sonnenwende" in support of Operation "Kormoran," 14-21 Jun 44; messages and a report from Hitler's Headquarters regarding the Anglo-American invasion on the French coast (D-Day), 4-13 Jun 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 239: 4th Army War Diary, Russia Nov 43 - Jun 44
1,301 images of **OKH reports on personnel changes Aug 39 - Mar 40**; orders, directives, messages, maps, and correspondence concerning **anti-partisan operations on the Dnieper River**, 6 May - 25 Jun 44; activity reports of the antitank staff officer concerning the **tank and assault-gun situation, 1 Jan - 22 Jun 44**; **operational reports, order of battle charts, and sketches concerning the readiness of tanks and assault weapons**, construction of anti-tank gun positions and obstacles, and reports on the employment of the **742 Panzerjaeger unit**, 1 Jan - 20 Jun 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 243: 4th Army War Diary, Russia & East Prussia Jan 44 - Jan 45

1,181 images of planning documents, orders, and messages concerning defensive operations, **offensive operation 'Winterreisse", and counter offensive operations "Ingeborg" and "Wildsau" in East Prussia**, 12 Nov 44 - 9 Jan 45. Some images are light and difficult to read. **$25**

T-312 Roll 245: 4th Army War Diary, Russia Jun-Jul 44
965 images of reports concerning German and Russian artillery action, troop allocation, experiences with infantry sound units, munitions and supplies, 22 Jun - 3 Jul 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 246: 4th Army War Diary, Russia Jul 44
1,161 images of correspondence, messages, directives and reports, 4-19 Jul 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 249: 4th Army War Diary, Russia Jun-Jul 44
1,282 images of situation reports, orders, and intercepted radio messages, including **reports on the tank situation, 22 Jun - 19 Jul 44**; activity and casualty reports, radio messages, and combat instructions, 20-25 Jul 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 253: 4th Army War Diary, Russia Oct 44
1,126 images of daily situation reports, radio messages and training instructions, 9-25 Oct 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 254: 4th Army War Diary, East Prussia Oct-Nov 44
1,468 images of combat instructions, daily situation reports, and radio messages, 26 Oct - 17 Nov 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 255: 4th Army War Diary, East Prussia Nov-Dec 44
1,285 images of orders, daily situation reports. and radio messages, 24 Nov - 23 Dec 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 256: 4th Army War Diary, East Prussia Oct-Nov 44
1,227 images of daily situation and casualty reports, orders, and radio messages, 23-31 Dec 44; operational orders. Oct - Nov 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 259: 4th Army War Diary, East Prussia Nov 44 - Jan 45
1,368 images of messages concerning defense of East Prussia, 1-13 Jan 45; experiences during the withdrawal on the Russian Front, Sep-Oct 44; activity report and orders, 22 Jun - 10 Jul 44; orders, 17 Nov 44 - 26 Jan 45. **$25**

T-312 Roll 260: 4th Army War Diary, East Prussia Jul 44 - Feb 45
1,125 images daily situation reports and messages, 16-21 Jan 45; messages and daily situation reports, 22-26 Jan 45; **operations maps, Jul 44 - Jan 45**; orders, 3 Jan - 8 Feb 45. **$25**

T-312 Roll 262: 4th Army War Diary, East Prussia Oct 44 - Feb 45
878 images of daily situation reports and radio messages, 9 Oct 44 – 26 Jan 45; telephone messages in German shorthand, 29 Jan – 9 Feb 45; situation maps of the withdrawal in East Prussia, Jan - 10 Feb 45. **$25**

T-312 Roll 267: 9th Army War Diary, Belgium & France May 40 - Jan 41
867 images of a 62-page **account of the Ninth Army's operations in the Western campaign**, including maps of the Rheims-Epernay area, 5 – 22 Jun 40; war diary of the 9th Army's doctor, 4 May – 17 Jun 40; directives and reports on medical units, hospitals and dispensaries, May 40 - Jan 41; daily reports and messages, 27 May – 6 Jul 40; reports of air reconnaissance prepared by Koluft 9, 27 May – 25 Jun 40. **$25**

T-312 Roll 291: 9th Army War Diary, Russia Dec 40 - Feb 42
1,282 images of equipment inventories and experience reports of Armee-Nachrichten-Regiment 511, *22* Jun 41 - 20 Feb 42; performance and experience reports of Nachr. Abt 28, 45, 46, 110, 129, 186, 206, 251, 253, 255, 256, and 423, Jun-Oct 41; **planning and order of battle documents for "Barbarossa,"** 07 Dec 40 - 21 Jun 41. Some images are poor quality. **$25**

T-312 Roll 293: 9th Army War Diary, Russia, Jan-Mar 42
1,428 images of operations orders, maps, daily reports, and aerial reconnaissance reports, Jan-Mar 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-312 Roll 294: 9th Army War Diary, Russia Jan-Jul 42
1,283 images of operations orders, instructions, daily reports, notes, orders of battle, and activity reports, Jan - Mar 42, maps and overlays, 13 Feb - 12 Sep 42, operations orders for the advance towards Moscow, 24 Aug - 18 Dec 41;

operations orders for "Bruckenschlag", 22 Mar 42; Fuehrer guidance, 1-15 Jan 42; war diary of Armee Kav. Kdo. z.b.V, 12 Apr - 24 Jul 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-312 Roll 307: 9th Army War Diary, Russia Apr-Dec 42
1,107 images of messages, *Kriegsrangliste*, decorations, officer appointments, 1 Apr - 30 Jun 42; operational reports, 11 Nov 11 - 31 Dec 42, corps orders, 13-31 Dec 42; operational orders, directives, and situation assessments, 26 Nov - 31 Dec 42; meeting notes, 25 Oct - 31 Dec 42, *Kriegsrangliste*, decorations, officer appointments, 1 Oct - 31 Dec 42. **$25**

T-312 Roll 308: 9th Army War Diary, Russia Jan-Mar 43
1,308 images of messages and operational reports, 1 Jan - 25 Mar 43, army operational orders to corps, 1 Jan - 6 Mar 43; army orders and dispositions, 1 Jan - 25 Mar 43. **$25**

T-312 Roll 309: 9th Army War Diary, Russia Jan-Mar 43
1,353 images of quartermaster orders, instructions, and periodic reports, 01 Jan - 25 Mar 43; material on the employment of local labor, on refugee movements, prisoners of war, and booty taken, 01 Jan - 25 Mar 43; material on fodder, fuel, ammunition and other supplies and on the employment of local labor, 01 Jan - 25 Mar 43; **operational maps, 01 Jan - 25 Mar 43**. Some images are poor quality. **$25**

T-312 Roll 310: 9th Army War Diary, Russia Jan-Apr 42
1,234 images of operations journal, 01 Jan - 31 Dec 42; operations progress reports, 1-16 Apr 42. Some images are poor quality. **$25**

T-312 Roll 317: 9th Army War Diary, Russia Apr-Aug 43
1,234 images of quartermaster daily and statistical reports, 18 Apr - 17 Aug 43; **material on volunteers and eastern troops**, Apr-Jun 43; operations journal Mar - Aug 43; material on people capturing work used, recovery of prisoners of war, recovery of loot, and on evacuation and general treatment of the local population, 28 Mar - 21 Aug 43; weekly reports on military administration. 30 May - 24 Jul 43; material on exploitation of occupied territory, 04 Apr - 21 Aug 43. **$25**

T-312 Roll 320: 9th Army War Diary, Russia Nov 42 - Aug 43
1,160 images of orders, reports, correspondence, operational directives, and Kluge's letter concerning collaboration with Russians (Vlassov), 26 Mar - 18 Aug 43, report and memorandum "Gliederung der feindl. Pz.-Abwehr und ihre Bekampfung," 17 Apr - 18 Aug 43; notes on telephone conversations, intentions, operations, and exercises, 11 Apr - 10 Aug 43; maps, 20 Nov 42 - 5 Jan 43; operations maps, 1 Jan - 18 Aug 43; order of battle charts, 12 Jan - 24 Mar 43; orders, 29 Jan - 15 Mar 43; orders for action against partisan groups, 26 Mar - 18 Aug 43; daily messages, 18 Apr - 30 Jun 43. **$25**

T-312 Roll 348: 9th Army War Diary, Russia Jul-Dec 44
978 images of administrative correspondence of Propaganda Kompanie (mot) 612, **charts showing the readiness state of the tanks and anti-tank weapons**, operational orders, 11 Jul - 31 Dec 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 349: 9th Army Russia & Poland War Diary, 1942-43
925 images of handwritten notes of war journal records, 11 Jul - 31 Dec 44; war journal with **order of battle documents, activity reports**, **and maps**, 1 Jul - 31 Dec 44; order of battle documents and activity reports of the pioniere, 11 Jul - 31 Dec 44; messages, Feb 42; **pamphlet tiled "Von der Hagen zur Panther Stellung"**, Aug - Oct 43; **tactical maps of the Wjasma and Sytschewka areas**, 41-42; report "Die Kriegswehrmacht der UdSSR - die russische Transportlage", issued by OKH, Fremde Heere Ost, 1 Mar 42. **$25**

T-312 Roll 351: 11th Army War Diary, Russia Jun-Sep 41
244 images of the quartermaster section's war diary, 22 Jun - 23 Sep 41. **$10**

T-312 Roll 354: 11th Army War Diary, Russia 1941-42
1,230 images of reports and maps concerning logistical and transportation matters, Jun 41 – Jul 42. **$25**

T-312 Roll 369: 11th Army War Diary, Russia Jun 41 - Mar 42
1,132 images of war diary, 22 Jun 41 - 31 Mar 42; a series of reports with maps that detail intelligence activities of the Eleventh Army as it drove into the Crimea in the first year of the war in Russia, 3 Feb - 21 Jun 41; OKH reports and maps with intelligence information and location of Russian army units on the entire Eastern Front, 22-25 Jun 41. **$25**

T-312 Roll 371: 11th Army War Diary, Russia Jul 41

1,092 images of intelligence documents concerning the 11th Army's advance into the Crimea, 2-7 Jul 41. Contains **maps showing the location of Russian army units on the entire Eastern front**. **$25**

T-312 Roll 372: 11th Army War Diary, Russia Jul 41
1,148 images of OKH reports and maps with intelligence information and location of Russian army units on the entire Eastern Front, 8-12 Jul 41. **$25**

T-312 Roll 373: 11th Army War Diary, Russia Jul 41
1,024 images of intelligence documents concerning the 11th Army's advance into the Crimea, 13-18 Jul 41. Contains **maps showing the location of Russian army units on the entire Eastern front**. **$25**

T-312 Roll 374: 11th Army War Diary, Russia Jul 41
1,201 images of intelligence documents concerning the 11th Army's advance into the Crimea, 19-23 Jul 41. Contain **maps showing the location of Russian army units on the entire Eastern front**. **$25**

T-312 Roll 478: 14th Army War Diary, Poland Aug-Oct 39
1,237 images of messages from the subordinate corps of the 14th Army, 28 Aug – 7 Oct 39 during the **campaign in Poland**; orders and reports issued by the 14th Army, 26 Aug – 10 Oct 39; reports from Horchkompanie 3 of Nachrichten-Abteilung 18 (partly damaged), 24 Aug – 8 Oct 39; reports from Koluft 14, Sep 39; issues of Soldaten-Zeitung, 30 Aug – 10 Oct 39. **$25**

T-312 Roll 483: 14th Army War Diary, Italy Feb-Mar 44
1,085 images of messages and maps of operations during the campaign in central Italy, Feb - Mar 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 486: 14th Army War Diary, Italy Feb-Aug 44
1,574 images of the operations war diary, 2 Feb - 1 Aug 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 487: 14th Army War Diary, Italy Apr-Jun 44
1,231 images of orders, instructions, daily reports, and intelligence reports, Apr-Jun 44; and **situation maps, Apr-May 44. $25**

T-312 Roll 489: 14th Army War Diary, Italy Jun-Sep 44
1,497 images of daily reports. May-Sep 44; Soviet propaganda material, Jun-Sep 44; and the operations war diary, Jul-Sep 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 490: 14th Army War Diary, Italy Jul Aug 44
757 images of map overlays, Jul-Sep 44; a map showing several lines of defense of the 14th Army, 25 Aug 44; and the operations war diary Jul-Aug 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 514: Fifteenth Army War Diary, France Oct 43 - Jun 44
1,138 images of operations war diary, 26 Oct 43 - 30 Jun 44. Includes **correspondence on coast defenses prepared in the event of an Allied invasion**, 15 Jan - 28 Jun 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-312 Roll 515: 15th Army War Diary, Western Front Jan-Jun 44
789 images of **reports on operations of AOK 15 units and the construction of the Atlantic Wall**, 1 Jan - 25 Jun 44; daily operations reports, 1 Jan - 30 Jun 44; training directives, 15 Jan - 20 Jun 44; organizational data for AOK 15 units, 1 Jan - 30 Jun 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 518: 15th Army War Diary, France 1942-44
1,211 images of administrative and logistics reports of the medical doctor, quartermaster, motor vehicle officer, field postmaster, Jan-Jul 44; reports of the quartermaster and pioneer staff, Nov 43- Jun 44, correspondence, blue prints, maps, etc. of the pioneer staff, Apr 42 - Aug 44. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-312 Roll 519: 15th Army War Diary, France 1941-44
1,236 images of pioniere documents with data on bridges and other structures on Vesle, Aisne and Somme Rivers, Feb 44; correspondence and maps, Sep 41 - Aug 44; correspondence and maps concerning construction, repair, and markings of roads, march routes and bridges, Jan-Nov 44; correspondence, directives and tables about the demolition of bridges and canals along the defensive line (Sperrlinie) from St. Simon-Texgnier-Compiegne-Soissons-Braine-Eazoches-Dormans, Jul 42 - Sep 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 522: 16th Army War Diary, Belgium and France May-Oct 40
1,087 images of **a report of the experiences of AOK 16 in the engagement in the Valley of Chiers, Northern France, 10-29 May 40**; report of the 58th Division concerning attacks of 9-10 Jun and 9 May - 24 Jun 40; Army Group messages 10 May - 18 Jul 40; a **historical report titled "Die Mosel-Armee. Die 16. Armee von der Mosel zur Mosel: Kurze fibersicht uber die Tatlgkeit von 10. Mai bis 22. Juni 1940"**; reports of visits of foreign military dignitaries and American journalists; a critique of the engagement at Toul; a study of the English defensive positions at Canterbury-Brighton, 7 Aug 40 - 2 Jan 41; miscellaneous maps of own and enemy units in Belgium and France, 11 May 40 - 21 Feb 41; activity reports from 22 Oct 39 - 24 Oct 40. **$25**

T-312 Roll 543: 16th Army War Diary, Russia Eastern Front Feb-Jul 41
1,470 images of incoming and outgoing orders, operations maps, and orders of battle, 2 Feb - 21 Jun 41; operations war diary, Jun 21 - 31 Jul 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-312 Roll 544: 16th Army War Diary, Russia Feb-Jul 41
1,079 images of OKH and Army Group orders, 2 Feb - 21 Jun 41; Army orders, 2 Mar - 20 Jun 41; operations maps, Feb-Jun 41; evening reports, 19 Apr - 21 Jun 41; order of battle data, 28 Apr - 11 Jun 41; war diary, 21 Jun - 31 Jul 41. **$25**

T-312 Roll 546: 16th Army War Diary, Russia Jun-Dec 41
1,493 images of radio messages, messages, and reports, 17 Jun - 21 Dec 41. **$25**

T-312 Roll 627: 16th Army War Diary, Russia Jun-Oct 44
1,409 images of an assessment of the supply situation, 3 Jun - 3 Jul 44; order of battle of supply units, 1 Jun - 15 Jul 44; staff activity reports 1 Jun - 15 Jul 44; supply activity reports Jul 44; operations reports and documents, 1-15 Sep 44; outgoing orders, 10-15 Oct 44; radio messages, 1 Aug - 15 Oct 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 628: 16th Army War Diary, Russia Jul-Oct 44
1,184 images of radio messages, 3 Sep - 15 Oct 44; Army Group North daily messages, 1 Sep - 15 Oct 44; **many operations maps**, 21 Jul - 15 Oct 44; **orders for defense of the Segewold position**, 12 Aug - 30 Oct 44, correspondence dealing with Operation "Doppelkopf", a series of defensive attacks in the Baltic countries, 16-27 Aug 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 632: 16th Army War Diary, Eastern Front Oct 43 - Oct 44
1,399 images of the logistics staff assessment of the supply situation, 1 Aug - 1 Oct 44, correspondence concerning forward supply depots, 9 Oct 43 - 17 Oct 44; correspondence concerning rear area supply installations, 1 Jul -10 Aug 44; correspondence and directives concerning **supplying the fortified cities of Polosk, Dunaburg, Rositten and Opotschka**, 1 Feb - 7 Jul 44; correspondence and tables concerning supplying bases at Riga, Dunaburg, Borowucha and Idriza, 17 Apr - 8 Oct 44; reports and correspondence on supply problems during the evacuation Riga and withdrawal to Kurland, 15 Sep - 18 Oct 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-312 Roll 633: 16th Army War Diary, Eastern Front Apr 43 - Oct 44
1,181 images of documents concerning the reclassification of supply and guard battalions, 24 Apr - 12 Sep 43 and 14 Feb 44; directives, correspondence and tables concerning dispersal, evacuation or destruction of supplies, equipment and supply depots, 29 Jun - 8 Aug 44; administrative activity reports, Jul-Oct 44; operations activity reports, 16 Jul - 15 Oct 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-312 Roll 634: 16th Army War Diary, Russia Front Jun-Dec 44
1,408 images of orders and activity reports, 1 Aug - 31 Dec 44; reports and directives concerning the evacuation and registration of the civilian population, 19-26 Mar 43; **operational maps, 1-30 Jun 44**; **war diary, 22-30 Jun 44 and 16 Oct - 31 Dec 44**; and radio messages, 22-30 Jun 44 and 16 Oct - 32 Dec 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 636: 16th Army War Diary, Russia Oct-Dec 44
1,108 images **of order of battle of the 16th Army**, 16 Oct - 31 Dec 44; air situation reports, 16 Oct - 31 Dec 44; **operational maps 16 Oct - 31 Dec 44**; special messages and reports from Army Group North, 16 Oct - 16 Dec 44; and **combat reports concerning the Baltic islands**, 1-31 Oct 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 644: 16th Army War Diary, Russia Aug-Sep 44
1,150 images of **operational maps, 14-31 Jan 44**; messages from Army Group North, 1 Jan - 29 Feb 44; morning, intermediate, and daily messages, 1 Jan - 29 Feb 44; control of border crossings and correspondence with the Grenzsicherungsstab des Hoh. S3- und Pol.-Fuhreis Ostland, 1 Jan - 1 May 44; special messages and reports of 16th

Army troops, 1 Jan - 23 Jun 44; order of battle of the 16th Army, 1 Jan - 14 Jun 44; daily reports on the tactical air situation in the Luftflotte 1 sector, 1 Jan - 27 Jun 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 645: 16th Army War Diary, Russia Jan-Mar 44
1,356 images of daily messages and orders, Jan–Mar 44. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-312 Roll 662: 17th Army War Diary, Russia 1940-41
967 images of maps showing situations, locations, and areas in connection with various supply services, Dec 40 - May 41; studies of the XVII Corps' role in the event of a German advance into the Soviet Union, 27 Dec 40 - 18 Mar 41; directives and correspondence relating to German preparations for the protection and defense of the Soviet-German border, 18 Oct 40 - 15 Apr 41; routine supply reports, correspondence, and directives, 13 Sep 40 - 31 Jul 41. **$25**

T-312 Roll 668: 17th Army War Diary, Russia May-Jun 41
1,134 images of the corps' operations war diary including the army order of battle, 15 May - 12 Dec 41; and operations files, 20 Feb - 9 Jun 41. **$25**

T-312 Roll 672: 17th Army War Diary, Russia Jun-Dec 41
941 images of telephone conversations, correspondence, and situation reports concerning tactical matters, 17 Sep - 12 Dec 41; army orders, 22 Jun - 12 Dec 41; operations maps, 22 Jun - 12 Dec 41. **$25**

T-312 Roll 675: 17th Army War Diary, Russia Apr-Dec 41
1,324 images of army group and corps situation reports, messages, and maps, 4 Apr - 12 Dec 41. **$25**

T-312 Roll 695: 17th Army War Diary, Russia Jun-Aug 42
948 images of reports, 26 Jun - 13 Aug 42. Contains a Kriegsstarkenachweisungen (table of organization and equipment) for the Kosaken-Regiment "Platov," 18 Mar - 30 Jul 42; casualty reports, 13 Feb - 19 Jul 42; messages and orders, 11 Mar - 13 Aug 42. **$25**

T-312 Roll 731: 17th Army War Diary, Russia Aug-Oct 43
1,572 images of **maps, 1 Jul - 9 Oct 43**; reports of defensive operations, 15 Sep - 7 Oct 43; activity reports, 31 Jul - 30 Aug 43; reports on the **activity of the Navy in the Black Sea and Azov Sea**, 15 Aug - 4 Oct 43; daily reports, 1 Jul - 9 Oct 43. **$25**

T-312 Roll 738: 17th Army War Diary, Russia Oct-Dec 43
1,300 images of the logistics staff's war diary with daily messages from Army Group and OKH, 16-31 Dec 43; maps of supply unit locations, 5 Nov - 5 Dec 43; special supply orders and logistics activity reports, 18 Oct - 30 Dec 43; operations war diary with plans, situation estimates, and orders of battle, 10 Oct - 31 Dec 43; orders for Operation "Michael" (i.e. the evacuation of the Crimea), 19-31 Oct 43. **$25**

T-312 Roll 749: 17th Army War Diary, Russia Oct 43 - Mar 44
1,359 images of newspaper clippings presenting battle reports and heroic deeds of individuals and groups, Jan-Mar 44; activity reports, Jan-Mar 44; daily situation reports and evaluations, data about Operation "Ruderboot" (attacks on the Ssivrasch bridgehead), 10 Oct - 31 Dec 43; radio intercept reports on the operations of the Russian armies and air force on North Caucasus and Ukrainian fronts. 19-31 Dec 43. **$25**

T-312 Roll 755: 18th Army War Diary, Western Front May-Jul 40
1,252 images of **reports concerning the surrender of Paris**, 13-20 Jun 40; directives, reports, and correspondence concerning the occupation of French coastal areas, 21 Jun - 3 Jul 40; reports concerning enemy operations in Belgium and Northern France (partially burned), 29 May - 22 Jun 40; **casualty lists of corps and divisions**, administration orders concerning the army staff, and the officers' register for 18th Army staff and units, 10 May - 2 Jul 40. Note: Many images were damaged by fire. **$25**

T-312 Roll 772: 18th Army War Diary, Russia Jun-Dec 41
1,148 images of graphs showing the number of 18th Army sick, wounded, deceased personnel, report of experiences gained by medical personnel in the East, 21 Jun 21 - 31 Dec 41; maps showing location of medical installations, 21 Jun - 31 Dec 41; medical activity reports, 22 Jun - 31 Dec 41; activity reports on combat operations and supply activities 25 Jul - 1 Sep 41; transportation reports and directives, Jul 41; order of battle data for supply troops, 15 May - 18 Dec 41. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-312 Roll 775: 18th Army War Diary, Eastern Front 1940-41

1,330 images of daily reports concerning transportation activities and maps showing the location of units, 1 Aug – 3 Dec 41; plans concerning assignment to the Eastern Front, 26 Jun – 27 Dec 40; reports, correspondence, and orders dealing with the movement, transfer, assignment, commitment, subordination, chain of command, order of battle, division sectors, supplying, transportation matters, and training of units. Also reports, correspondence and orders concerning security of the border and the construction of fortifications. Special directives for strategic concentration of AOK 18 units, signal communications, and attached air force units. 4 Jul - 26 Dec 40. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-312 Roll 776: 18th Army War Diary, Eastern Front Oct 40 - Mar 41
1,349 images reports and correspondence concerning a map exercise, 22-25 Oct 40; maps of units in Poland and East Prussia, and "Otto Program" (an earlier code name for Operation "Barbarossa"), 7 Jul - 8 Nov 40; reports and maps concerning operational plans in the Baltic area, 21 Jan 41; correspondence, directives, and maps concerning security, troop concentrations, and communications in the border areas, 18 Oct 40 - 8 Apr 41; plans for an invasion of Russia, 5 Aug & 19 Nov 40; a study evaluating the consequences of a war between Germany and Russia, Nov 40; directives, studies, correspondence, maps, and orders of battle concerning the attack on Russia, 27 Dec 40 - 13 Mar 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-312 Roll 777: 18th Army War Diary, Russia Jan-Jun 41
1,299 images of order of battle charts of operational and rear services units, tables showing, in connection with Operation "Barbarossa", arrival dates and places of units, and reports on inspection, 1 Jan - 21 Jun 41; orders, correspondence, maps and other records regarding planning for Operation "Barbarossa", 27 Jan - 21 Jun 41. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-312 Roll 782: 18th Army War Diary, Russia Aug-Nov 41
1,385 images of war diary presenting an account of operations on an hourly basis. 27 Aug - 16 Nov 41. **$25**

T-312 Roll 783: 18th Army War Diary, Russia Oct-Dec 41
1,464 images of war diary, 21 Oct - 31 Dec 41. **$25**

T-312 Roll 785: 18th Army War Diary, Russia Feb-Dec 41
996 images of daily messages concerning operations in the Baltic area around Leningrad, 12 Oct – 31 Dec 41; reports of operations in Lithuania, enemy ground activity, and own and enemy air activities, 22 Jun 41**; order of battle charts showing organization of Army Group North**, and a sketch showing fortified areas along the East Prussian - Lithuanian border, 5 Feb - 9 Mar 41. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-312 Roll 856: 18th Army War Diary, Russia Jan-Nov 42
1,348 images of documents concerning Operation "Nordlicht" (plans for attack against Leningrad), and Finnish operations against Hochland and the Island of Suuraari, 9 Jan - 1 Nov 42. **$25**

T-312 Roll 977: 19th Army War Diary, France Jun-Dec 43
1,144 images of war diary, 20 Jun - 31 Dec 43; orders, correspondence, and maps concerning defensive operations along the Italian border and Southern France in case of enemy landings on the French Mediterranean coast, 21 Jun - 31 Dec 43; reports, correspondence, and orders concerning proposed operations in connection with Unternehmen "Gisela." Reports evaluating British and American operations in the Mediterranean and presumed Allied plans against Spain, Southern France, and the Balkans, Aug 42 - Dec 43. **Reports and orders on the fortification and defense of the French Mediterranean coast**, 1 Jun - 31 Aug 43. **$25**

T-312 Roll 979: 19th Army War Diary, Western Front 1942-45
1,498 images of maps and orders of battle, location of strong points along the French Mediterranean coast, and the organization and equipment of units assigned to these strong points, 25 Sep - 9 Dec 43; monthly intelligence activity reports, Jul-Dec 43; personnel reports, officer assignment lists, tables of personnel components, and strength reports, Jul - Dec 43; activity reports, Jul-Dec 43; supply unit orders of battle and organizational data, Jul - Dec 43; charts giving details on troop transportation showing names of railroad depots, code names for units, number of trains, etc. 9 May - 31 Dec 43; orders about last ditch defense against American attacks in the Oberrhein area, 30 Mar - 13 Apr 45; and orders concerning the defensive in the final days of the war, 8-19 Apr 45. **$25**

T-312 Roll 982: 20th Army War Diary, Norway Feb-Jun 40
1,353 images of **order of battle charts for Gruppe XXI** and its subordinate elements, and lists of officer assignments within Gruppe XXI, Feb 20 - Jun 15 40; **war diary, Feb - Apr 40**; notes and messages on military progress, Apr 9 - 12 40; von Falkenhorst's order for the occupation of Southern Norway, Apr 12, 40; report of the German commission investigating the capture of Kristiansand S., Dec 16 41; **reports about the sinking of the German warship "Bluecher,"**

Apr 6 - 9 40; orders and messages of operations in Norway to include von Falkenhorst's telegram of 17 Apr 40 to Keitel requesting air support as consequence of failure of artillery support; summary situation reports, Apr 9-18 40. **$25**

T-312 Roll 983: 20th Army War Diary, Norway Apr 40
1,026 images of **morning and evening situation reports, Apr 4-30 40**; Keitel's order of 26 Apr 40 directing collaboration of Gruppen XXI and Narvik with marine and air force units, Apr 26, 1940. Some pages of the documents are missing. **$25**

T-312 Roll 992: 20th Army War Diary, Norway Apr-Nov 40
1,125 images of the supply branch's war diary, 11 Aug - 31 Oct 40; and daily supply reports, Apr-Nov 40. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1037: 20th Army War Diary, Finland Jan-Jun 43
1,146 images of daily reports dealing with the operations and organization of 20th Army units, air situation, the weather, number of prisoners of war captured; and **situation maps and order of battle** data, Jan-Jun 43. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1042: 20th Army War Diary, Finland Sep-Oct 43
1,215 images of daily reports and data on transfer of troops to the Russian theater of operations, cessation of oil transit through Sweden, and **situation maps**, Sep 43; directives on transfer of Luftwaffenfelddivisionen to the Army, situation reports, **orders of battle**, and bulletins showing enemy positions, Oct 43. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1096: 2nd Army War Diary, Belgium & France May 40
1,138 images of intelligence reports and messages before and during the early stages of the **French Campaign,** maps of Allied Force locations on 2 May 40, and estimated Allied positions in northern France on 21 May 40. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1097: 2nd Army War Diary, France May-Jun 40
1,259 images of messages and situation reports during the French Campaign including maps of estimated Allied positions in northern France at the end of May and early June, and a **detailed order of battle for the 2nd Army on 4 Jun 40**. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1099: 2nd Army War Diary, France June 40
1,321 images of messages and situation reports during the French Campaign, maps of estimated French Army positions in mid and late June, and a **detailed order of battle for French forces dated 5 Jun 40. $25**

T-312 Roll 1136: 2nd Army War Diary, Russia Jun 41 - Feb 42
926 images of reports of the March Control Officer, personnel duty rosters, and lists of job and vehicle assignments, overlays showing road conditions in the Bryansk-Orel area, 28 Jun 41 - 8 Feb 42; reports of Signal Staff Officer, instructional pamphlet concerning Russian remote ignition equipment and diagrams of command telephone and radio networks in the Roslavl, Bryansk, Kursk, and Orel areas, 3 Sep - 31 Dec 41; reports of 2nd Army engineer units concerning road and bridge construction and maintenance and erection of defensive positions in the Bryansk-Kursk-Orel areas, **order of battle data covering 2nd Army engineer units**, critique on clearing of Soviet mine fields, and **maps and overlays showing the tactical grouping of 2nd Army construction units** and road conditions in the Orel-Bryansk area, 22 Jun - 31 Dec 41. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1216: 2nd Army War Diary, Russia Feb 43
1,317 images of reports on operations, order of battle, combat strength, march movements, casualties, anti-partisan activities, army artillery pieces on hand during the withdrawal, enemy operations, losses, winter tactics, radio situation, the weather, and directives concerning supply and supply troops, 4-14 Feb 43. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1248: 2nd Army War Diary, Russia Sep 43
1,435 images of reports concerning land and air operations, order of battle, strength, supply, casualties, anti-partisan operations; reports on enemy operations, orders of battle and losses, reconnaissance missions, the weather, as well as a report on planned mutiny by members of Turk. Bn. I. 76, appraisal of the military situation, and maps showing the disposition of Soviet forces and German Air Force units, 18-27 Sep 43. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1249: 2nd Army War Diary, Russia 1941-43
1,411 images of reports concerning land and air operations, order of battle, combat readiness, strength, supply, casualties, anti-partisan operations, and enemy operations, 28-30 Sep 43; strength reports, 2 Nov 42 - 28 Feb 43; personnel reports, orders, directives, Aug 41 - Apr 42 and 21 Jan - 31 May 43. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1309: 2nd Army War, Poland, France, Balkans, & Russia 1939-1944
908 images of directives, orders, reports, and correspondence from OKH containing tables of organization and equipment, and information concerning the reorganization of armored and infantry divisions, Oct 39 - Dec 42; directives,

reports and memorandums of the Sixth Air Force, 4 Mar - 7 May 44; directives and reports concerning training, winter warfare, strength reports, and organization and reorganization of units, Jul 41 - Jun 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-312 Roll 1319: 2nd Army War Diary, Russia Aug 44
1,190 images of **operations reports; order of battle; strength; combat readiness**; march movements; supply; passwords; casualties; and anti-partisan action by 2nd Army units in the Ostrow, Bialystok, and Sokolow areas; enemy operations; results of aerial reconnaissance; transportation and radio communication; road, and railroad conditions; and the weather. Lists of 2nd Army officers' assignments and security units in the 2nd Army sector. **Maps of the tactical disposition of 2nd Army units and Soviet forces** and the location of 2nd Army boundaries, 1-7 Aug 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1383: 6th Army War Diary, France 1940-41
1,148 images of situation maps, 1-3 Jul 40; activity reports of the chaplains' branch, Jul 40 - Apr 41; war diary concerning daily planning and operational activities in France, Jun 40 - Apr 41; announcements, orders, reports, and directives relating to operations in France, 21 Mar - 13 Apr 41; an activity report of the officers personnel branch. Jun 40 - Apr 41. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1384: 6th Army War Diary, France 1940-41
1,137 images of correspondence, orders, lists of officers, and personnel directives, activity reports pertaining to rations, clothing, equipment, pay, orders, directives, and reports on supply and other administrative matters Jun 40 - Apr 41; photographs of various supply facilities, no date. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1397: 6th Army War Diary, France and Russia 1940-41
1,230 images of **order of battle charts** and names of army personnel assigned to various units, Jun-Aug 40; a daily account of administrative activities, ration strength for 6th Army units, and personnel charts, Feb- May 40; messages, orders, directives, and reports pertaining to army supply including overlays showing location of supply depots in France and Belgium, May-Jul 40; reports, orders, and directives relating to transport and supply in France, Jun 40 - Apr 41; maps showing location of medical units and facilities of the 6th Army in France and Belgium, Mar-Jun 40; reports on supply activities in Poland and Russia (Dnieper area), Mar-Dec 41. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1426: 6th Army War Diary, France & Russia May 40 - Sep 41
792 images of intelligence reports and charts on **Soviet fortifications and installations in Galicia**, May 40 - Mar 41; situation and communication maps of Northern and Eastern France, May - Jun 40; charts and reports of **aerial strikes and potential targets in Western France and England**, chiefly the channel ports and shipping; reports on Allied aerial sorties in France, Oct 40 - Jan 41; **charts and reports of aerial strikes on the French channel ports and of attacks on military installations in England**, Mar - Jun 41; charts and reports of reconnaissance missions over Southwestern White Russia and Northwestern Ukraine chiefly concerning Soviet airfields and air strength, Oct 40 - Jan 41; **situation maps of the Eastern Front (Baltic to Black Sea) showing disposition of Soviet units**, Aug - Sep 41. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1446: 6th Army War Diary, Russia May-Jun 42
1,271 images of situation maps of attack on Stalingrad, reports concerning supply matters, and intelligence reports, May-Jun 42. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1459: 6th Army & Army Detachment Hollidt War Diaries, Russia 1941-43
1,231 images of daily situation maps in the Kiev, Poltava, and Kharkov areas, 9 Sep - 25 Oct 41; daily situation maps of tactical developments in the Stalingrad perimeter, Nov 42 - Jan 43; reports about transportation of classified material by air, supply data, morning strength and vacancy reports, and combat activity around Stalingrad. Also included are march reports, 20-21 Nov 42, directives for refitting of various divisions, 17-20 Oct 42; reports of the transportation officer Armeeabteilung, Jan-Apr 43; and the **operations war diary of Armeeabteilung Hollidt, Feb-Mar 43**. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1467: 6th Army War Diary, Russia 1941-43
906 images of correspondence concerning ammunition and equipment; weapon inventory of the 57th Panzer Corps and Corps for Special Employment; fuel supply; veterinary matters, 15-17 Feb 43; supply situation map; daily reports on the supply situation; Taganrog city plan; and data on railroads, 13-14 Feb 43; sketches showing location of supply depots and status of ration supply, 1 Jul - 25 Oct 41; sketches showing location of administrative offices and status of administrative services, Jul-Dec 41; **order of battle charts of Task Force Hollidt, Jan-Mar 43**; **report on the battle of the 6th Army on the Mius, Jul-Aug 43**; **various situation and intelligence maps of the 6th Army, Jun-Sep 43**; photographs of the Mius positions, Cossack unit, general officers, first-aid station, quarters etc., Summer 1943. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1468: 6th Army War Diary, Russia Aug 43 - May 44

386 images of **various operations maps and overlays showing disposition of German and Soviet units, Aug 43-May 44**; orders pertaining to soldiers suffering from the cold during the winter, Nov 42-Apr 43; reports concerning rail transport conditions, 13-18 Nov 42. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1479: 6th Army War Diary, Russia Jan-Nov 43

1,254 images of activity reports pertaining to active propaganda, intelligence obtained from deserters and prisoners of war, troop welfare and personnel matters, combat strength and organization of Russian forces, and laying of mines. Included are charts and diagrams of the 6th Army communication network, and combat activity, situation, and aerial reconnaissance reports, Sep-Oct 43; **activity reports concerning the operations of Armee-Abteilung Hollidt**, Jan-Jun 43; reports concerning the status of ration strength, supply situation in Stalingrad, evacuation of main ration dumps, exploitation of the land by corps and divisions, and evaluation of the supply situation, Jan-Jun 43; **war journal of the 6th Army's defensive battles between the Mius and Dnieper Rivers** and subsequent withdrawal into the "Schildkroten" line of defense, the "Wotan" switch position. Included is a situation map, 18 Aug - 20 Sep 43; war journal of the tactical situation and activities in the 6th Army sector; 21 Sep - 3 Nov 43; **intelligence reports, overlays, and bulletins concerning enemy activities and tactical situation; enemy order of battle data; tactical symbols of artillery**; and estimates of enemy personnel and materiel losses. Also included are activity reports by the Personnel, Signal, and Engineering Officers relating to signal communications network facilities, equipment, and operations; and 6th Army personnel losses, decorations, officers' assignments and **construction of "Franken," "Wotan," and "Anhalt" defense positions**, Oct 43; maps and charts concerning the Russian artillery situation, supply routes of the southern front, Russian infantry units, and the assumed enemy situation, Oct 43; war journal containing reports on Russian and German activities, 9 Feb - 5 Mar 43. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1482: 6th Army War Diary, Russia Nov 1943-Jan 44

1,313 images of war journal pertaining to the **tactical situation and activities in the 6th Army sector, 4 Nov-31 Dec 43**; intelligence and counterintelligence reports, bulletins, maps, and messages relating to enemy combat activities and the tactical situation; enemy organization; and details on medals and decorations. Also, an activity report prepared by the Signal Officer concerning signal communications, 1-31 Dec 43; **reports on winter combat in the Nikopol bridgehead and in the Dnieper River Bend**, an army directory, and a report on the ration strength of the 6th Army Headquarters, 1-29 Jan 44; daily reports concerning artillery, the air and antiaircraft situation, reconnaissance and weather surveys, interrogation reports, and German and Russian propaganda, 1-20 Jan 44, commander and chief of staff itinerary reports and conference notes, 9 Oct - 31 Dec 43. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1483: 6th Army War Diary, Russia Oct 43-Feb 44

1,144 images of orders and reports concerning destruction of the railway lines, evacuation of combat areas, and construction of support positions; **a report on the combat efficiency of the Rumanian 4th Mountain Division and the 24th Infantry Division**; orders for the conduct of combat in the "Friesen" position, securing of the bridgehead at Nikopol, Kakhovka, and Kherson, maintenance of Dnieper crossing points, and maintaining of airfields in corps areas for air transport; and a survey on division losses and replacements, 23 Oct - 31 Dec 43, **organizational charts of infantry, artillery, engineers, and antiaircraft divisions**, Oct 43 - Feb 44; **reports concerning tanks and self-propelled gun situation, Jul 43 - Feb 44**; **maps and overlays showing disposition of German units** participating in the withdrawal from the "Gudrun-Ursula" (Kamenka) positions and from the Nikopol bridgehead, 27 Dec 43 - 18 Jan 44; an evaluation of the Nikopol bridgehead with maps, 25-26 Sep 43; activity reports, maps, and overlays concerning prisoner of war interrogations, replacements, German and Russian propaganda, partisan situation, Russian air activity, and combat efficiency of the enemy opposing the 6th Army, 26-29 Feb 44; various reports on the supply situation, Jan-Jun 43. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1484: 6th Army War Diary, Russia Nov 43 - Jan 44

1,255 images of daily tactical situation and activity reports and messages. Also included are **order of battle charts of Soviet units** and enemy information bulletins with **maps showing tactical disposition of Soviet units**, 16 Nov - 20 Dec 43; daily tactical situation and activity reports and messages. Also included are combat strength, casualty, and weather reports, **tables of the weapons situation, and a report with maps concerning the construction of defensive positions**, 1-25 Jan 44; daily tactical situation and activity reports and messages**,** 19 Nov - 15 Dec 43. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1485: 6th Army War Diary, Stalingrad Dec 42 - Mar 44

1,252 images of daily tactical situation and activity reports and messages, 16-31 Dec 43; **organizational charts of the 6th Army, including assigned weapons**, 4 Jul - 24 Dec 43; **experience and combat reports, with maps, concerning combat of the 15th Antiaircraft Artillery Division, offensive actions of the XXXXIV Corps' defensive actions of the 111th Infantry Division, and defensive battles of the XXX Corps**, 30 Aug 43 - 26 Feb 44; plans for evacuation of the Nikopol bridgehead), 19 Oct - 28 Dec 43; reports of combat around the Nikopol bridgehead, the Dnieper positions, and the Upper Dnieper, and encirclement and breakout of Group Schorner, 30 Jan - 28 Feb 44; **reports with maps on the withdrawal from the Dnieper Bend**, 7 Jan - 3 Mar 44; activity reports concerning the mission of "Gruppe Pfeiffer" to

contact and assemble parts of the Army in the Don Basin and to make them available for reassignment to supplement the combat troops at Stalingrad, 10 Dec 42 - 30 Jan 43; tactical orders and reports concerning 6th Army troops outside the encircled area and combat reports, 10 Dec 42 - 15 Jan 43. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1492: 6th Army War Diary, Russia Jan-Feb 44
1,432 images of **situation reports concerning arrangement of fortifications and the combat situation, issuing of artillery pieces and antitank guns to corps and squadrons**, and reports of civilian administration and evacuation of the population, 1 Jan - 29 Feb 44; orders, reports, and sketches concerning the movement of troops, number of Russian tanks and artillery pieces and aircraft destroyed, trustworthiness of volunteers (employment of 240,000 from the East), experiences in winter warfare, and combat efficiency of enemy forces. Armed Forces High Command reports about the situation on various fronts, 26 Jan - 7 Feb 44; report on the partisan situation, 8-17 Feb 44; **reports on the specification of armored vehicles**, casualties, supplying of Gruppe Schorner by air, 18-25 Feb 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1493: 6th Army War Diary, Russia Feb-Apr 44
1,428 images of reports on operations in the southern sector of the Russian front, 26 Feb 26 - 4 Mar 44; tactical situation and activity reports including a **report on the winter battle of the 6th Army on the Dnieper and Bug Rivers**, 19 Feb - 19 Apr 44; daily reports concerning German and Russian ground and air operations, German and Russian propaganda, and withdrawal movements of various German divisions; interrogation reports of Russian prisoners of war; artillery reports; and weather situation reports, 27 Mar - 19 Apr 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1514: 7th Army War Diary, Western Front Aug 39 - May 40
1,188 images of intelligence reports concerning road conditions, closing of the Swiss border, the employment of the National Labor Service, Military Police, and Organization Todt, and order of battle of Road Construction Battalions 551 and 556, and maps indicating roads under construction, bridges strengthened, and march and supply routes in the Upper Rhine area Apr - May 40; **war journal of the Intelligence Officer and the Security Officer** and a directory of officers of intelligence and security detachments Aug 39 - May 40; **reports of the enemy situation, fortifications, air situation, and border problems with Switzerland**, Dec 39 - May 40; **daily reports pertaining to enemy activities, ground and air situation, the German military situation, and weather reports** Sep - Dec 39. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1515: 7th Army War Diary, Western Front Jan-May 40
1,034 images of daily intelligence reports of enemy activity, weather, and German situation **along the Rhine River between France and Germany**, 01 Jan-09 May 40; German propaganda leaflets in French language. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1523: 7th Army War Diary, France Jul-Dec 40
1,028 images of orders concerning security, air raid protective measures, training, unit activation and movement, **an order of battle chart, map with unit locations, and a booklet titled "Coastal Battle," Aug-Dec 40; order of battle and situation maps**, Jul-Dec 40; intelligence activity reports, 5 Jul - 31 Dec 40. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-312 Roll 1524: 7th Army War Diary, France May-Dec 40
657 images of war diary of the Führungsabteilung, 9 May - 31 Dec 40; activity report of the signal officer, 30 Jun - 31 Dec 40; activity report of the army's chief or engineers with order of battle charts and maps, 29 Jul - 30 Dec 40. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-312 Roll 1526: Seventh Army War Diary, France Jul-Dec 40
914 images of the war diary of the Supply Branch concerning general planning and organization of supply in the field. Also included are reports relating to the supply situation in the 7th Army sector in southwestern France, order of battle charts of rear services, and special directives for supplying of rear services, Nov-Dec 40; documents pertaining to civil affairs policies in the communications zone, exploitation of the country, captured booty and other administrative matters, Jul-Dec 40. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-312 Roll 1533: Seventh Army War Diary, France Jan-Oct 41
901 images of intelligence activity reports concerning enemy activity, press, politics, military security, military police, postal censorship, radio plans; sketches of radio networks and special directives for signal communication; engineer activity reports and maps of engineer units and the location of **defensive barriers along the French coast**, Jan-Oct 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-312 Roll 1558: 7th Army War Diary, France Jul-Dec 43
1,168 images of war journal pertaining to the **tactical situation and activities in the 7th Army sector in Normandy and Cotentin Peninsula, Jul – Dec 43**; reports on the enemy situation, coastal defense, weather conditions, evaluation reports of the military situation, **instruction for combat in hedge terrain and camouflage technics**; and maps showing

the location of combat exercises and the disposition of 389th Infantry Division, Jul – Oct 43. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-312 Roll 1564: 7th Army War Diary, France 1942 & 44
557 images of reports pertaining to Operations "Kanalkuste A-C," "Anton," "Niederlande," "Bretagne," "La Rochelle-Royan," "Royan-Bordeaux," and 'Girondemundung"; defensive measures against enemy landings; troop concentration movements and the drafting of vehicles for military use in the area of Nantes, Rennes, Vannes, St.Nazaire, Lorient, Brest, Cherbourg, and Caen, May-Aug 42; war diary pertaining to the tactical situation and activities, coastal defense, and troop movements, Jan-Jun 44; reports and orders pertaining to the tactical situation and activities, weather conditions, movement and transfer of units, coastal defenses, training and preparation for battle, Jan 44. Note this is a short roll. **$15**

T-312 Roll 1559: 7th Army War Diary, France 1941-43
891 images of **order of battle charts and maps indicating tactical disposition of units, location of coastal defenses on the islands of Alderney, Guernsey, and Jersey, coastal defenses, and antiaircraft units**; Jul-Dec 43; report pertaining to Operation "Harpune Sud," order of battle charts and data on units participating in the operation, reports relating to the capitulation offer and negotiations, air reconnaissance and employment of antiaircraft units, joint Army-Navy exercises along the English Channel coast; embarkation harbors, assembly and loading timetables, order of battle charts, and maps 25 Apr - 22 May 41. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1570: 7th Army War Diary, Normandy Jan-Jun 1944
1,156 images of situation maps of tactical unit dispositions, 6 Jan - 5 Jun 44; situation maps of the Normandy area, 6-30 Jun 44; activity report pertaining to enemy activities, press, politics, welfare, military
security, espionage, sabotage, sedition, desertion, losses, security measures, and postal censorship, 1 Jan - 31 Mar 44; activity reports and directives pertaining to the enemy military situation and weekly reports relating to the military situation on all fronts, 1 Apr - 30 Jun 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1633: Army Detachment Narva War Diary, Eastern Front Jul-Aug 44
1,236 images of **reports on the tactical situation and combat experience reports**, Jul- Aug 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1634: Army Detachment Narva War Diary, Eastern Front Mar-Aug 44
1,280 images of preparations for withdrawal operations, a tactical situation map, directives for the defense of the Baltic islands, Sep 44; report on the disbanding of the 9th and 10th Luftwaffe Field Divisions, Feb-May 44; **directives for the construction of forts of Johvi and Wesenberg, directives on coast defense, Mar-Aug 44**. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1635: Army Detachment Narva War Diary, Russia Mar & Jul-Sep 44
421 images of casualty lists, Jul-Sep 44, engineer report concerning mines, obstacles, and demolitions, Jul-Oct 44; air force situation maps summarizing aerial engagements, Mar 44. Note this is a short roll. **$15**

T-312 Roll 1636: Army Detachment Narva War Diary, Russia Sep-Nov 44
1,270 images of tactical operations, situation, experience, strength, and logistics reports; overlays and maps of Army Abteilung Narva (later named Grasser and then Kleffel), 26 Sep – 6 Nov 44. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-312 Roll 1637: Army Detachments Narwa, Grasser, & Kieffel, Eastern Front Feb 43 - Nov 44
1,107 images of order of battle data and maps of tactical disposition of units, 26 Sep - 5 Nov 44; directives concerning combat readiness and mobility of divisions and weekly combat strength reports, 1 Jun - 5 Nov 44; charts showing losses and replacements, Jul, Aug, & Sep 44; orders, reports and messages, 27 May - 8 Oct 44; experience reports concerning defensive and offensive movements, major battles, assault operations, supply by air, use of rockets and tanks, winter marches, leadership in combat, cooperation between army and air force units, activity of chemical troops, and Operations "Tannenbaum", "Vorwarts", and "Stellungsbau", 11 Feb 43 - 25 Oct 44; casualty lists, 27 Sep - 3 Nov 44; daily activity reports, 16 Jul - 6 Nov 44; activity reports, orders, and overlays concerning the construction of defensive positions, 16 Oct - 14 Nov 44; **reports, orders, maps, overlays, and order of battle data concerning armored and antitank operations and obstacles**, 16 Jul - 5 Nov 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1638: Army Detachment von Zangen War Diary, Italy Jan-Aug 43
1,178 images of administrative reports, Aug-Dec 43; reports, orders, and maps concerning coastal defense and tactical situation. Includes an inspection report of fortifications and defenses in northern Italy and a list of subordinate units, Jan-Jul 44; telephone conversations, May-Jun 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-312 Roll 1642: 16th Army War Diary, France 1941

1,030 images of **orders, directives, and instructions for defense of the Northern French coast and operation Sea Lion**, 27 Jun - 5 Nov 41; and tactical situation and intelligence reports, 22 Jun - 21 Dec 41. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1649: 20th Army War Diary, Norway 1941-43
1,381 images of reports concerning Operation Harpune, a feint against the British east coast with the purpose of diverting attention from Operation Barbarossa, May - Oct 41; activity reports concerning the tactical situation, Nov 42 and May 43; daily reports, Jan 43; reports on enemy positions, Jan-Jun 43. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1650: 20th Mountain Army War Diary, Finland 1943
627 images of intelligence reports and information concerning propaganda for planned naval operations in the Baltic and North Seas, Jan-Jun 1943; document about Soviet intelligence on the Karelian Front, Jan-Jun 43; daily situation reports, Nov 43; reports with maps and order of battle of enemy situation in Northern Finland, Jul-Dec 43. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1651: 20th Mountain Army War Diary, Finland & Norway 1943-44
948 images of activity and intelligence reports, Mar-Apr 44; **data on the structure of coast artillery assigned to Norway**, Feb 45; reports and chart of Russian strength on the Karelian Front, Jul-Dec 43; reports on the withdrawal from Finland to Norway, Oct 44. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1654: 2nd Army War Diary, Russia Jun-Dec 41
1,175 images of orders and reports concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Minsk, Gomel, and Chernigov areas, 21 Jun - 16 Dec 41; tactical situation and operations in the Orel area, **order of battle data, and casualties**, 22 Jan - 31 Dec 41; reports and orders concerning preparations for and execution of Operation "Taifun", including organizational data, 16 Sep - 6 Oct 41; **maps showing tactical grouping of H.Gr. Mitte units involved in Operation "Taifun" and order of battle data covering H.Gr. Mitte units**, 16 Sep - 6 Oct 41; **war diary of military situation and operations**, 21 Jun - 31 Dec 41; daily intelligence reports concerning enemy tactical situation, activities, movements, troop identification. Also, situation reports presenting the tactical situation along the whole front, 7-17 Dec 41. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1656: 2nd Army War Diary, Russia Jan-Jun 42
763 images of war diary concerning own and enemy tactical situation in the Orel area, supply matters, and construction of field fortifications, roads, and shelters, 1 Jan - 31 Mar 42; **maps showing the tactical grouping of AOK 2 units during the advance and captured of Voronezh**, 4 Jun - 7 Jul 42; operations and **order of battle of 2nd Army units**, 1 Apr - 31 Jul 42; reports on the loss and shortage of personnel, horses, motor vehicles, weapons, and equipment; and on health and supply situation. Data on organization, formation, training, and. command personnel of 2d Army units, 2 May - 30 Jun 42. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1673: 6th Army War Diary, Russia Mar 42
1,070 images of tactical operations maps, 5 Jan – 18 Mar 42; daily operations and intelligence reports and messages and order of battle data, 5-20 Mar 42; maps showing the disposition of German and Russian forces along the entire Eastern Front 5 Jan – 18 Mar 42. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1676: 6th Army War Diary, Mediterranean Area, Jan 40 - May 41
1,210 images of intelligence reports concerning the British and Italian military situation in the Mediterranean area and the political situation in England; maps showing the tactical disposition of British forces in Greece, North Africa, and the Near East, and of Italian forces in Albania and North Africa, 6 Jan 40 - 1 May 41. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1691: 11th Army War Diary, Russia Apr-Aug 42
1,010 images of reports and orders concerning operations in the Ukraine, Crimea, and Sevastopol, including information on the effects of environment on the various arms and services and air and naval activities in support of ground forces, 1 Apr - 23 Aug 42; reports and orders relating to the operations, supplying, and **order of battle of 11th Army units in the Sevastopol and Crimea**, an appraisal of the enemy situation; and **maps showing the tactical disposition of German and Soviet forces** and the main line of resistance, 1-23 Apr 42. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1692: 11th Army War Diary, Russia Apr-May 42
1,128 images of reports and orders concerning operations, order of battle, re-organization, and supply of 11th Army units in the Crimea and Sevastopol, appraisals of the enemy situation, and maps and overlays, 23 April – May 42; operations plans, reports, and orders concerning operations during the attack on Sevastopol, 12-25 May 42. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1693: 11th Army War Diary, Russia May-Jun 42

1,041 images of reports, orders, and experience reports concerning operations and order of battle of units in the Crimea, 16 May – 8 Jun 42; reports and orders concerning operations during the battle for Sevastopol, order of battle, casualties, and anti-partisan actions in the Crimea, 9-22 Jun 42**. $25**

T-312 Roll 1694: 11th Army War Diary, Russia Jun-Aug 42
1,410 images of reports and orders concerning operations, **order of battle**, dispersal and subordination of units, and **coastal defense activities of 11th Army units in the Crimea, and the conquest of Sevastopol**. Also, an overlay showing the location of activities of Rumanian units against partisans in the Simferopol area and a map showing the tactical grouping of enemy units southeast of Sevastopol, 23 Jun - 9 Jul 42; reports and orders concerning operations, order of battle, and training of units in the Crimea, and a **report on the conquest of Sevastopol**, 10 Jul - 10 Aug 42. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1696: 11th Army War Diary, Russia Aug-Nov 42
1,097 images of war journal pertaining to transfer and operations of the **11th Army to the northern front to destroy Soviet forces near Leningrad (Operation "Nordlicht")**, Aug-Nov 42; officers' assignments register, Apr-Nov 42; reports and orders concerning tactical operations, order of battle, and anti-partisan actions, preparations for Operation "Georg," **a report on the planned capture of Leningrad**, and special directives for artillery engagements, and maps showing the tactical disposition of units on the Leningrad front, 27 Aug - 20 Sep 42. **$25**

T-312 Roll 1697: 11th Army War Diary, Russia Sep-Oct 42
1,263 images of reports and orders concerning the operations, combat readiness, order of battle, casualties, maps with tactical disposition of units, and daily reports of air force operations, 21-30 Sep and 3-18 Oct 42. **$25**

Panzer Army Records

T-313 Roll 03: 1st Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Feb-Nov 41
1,158 images of documents pertaining to **preparations for Operation Barbarossa and the campaign in Russia**, 05 Feb - 31 Oct 41; contains Kriegsrangliste and casualty lists and maps of Russia, 01 May - 21 Nov 41; orders and directives on reorganization and troop movements in preparation for Operation Barbarossa, 15 Feb - 21 Jun 41. **$25**

T-313 Roll 04: 1st Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Jun-Jul 41
1,506 images of brief operational reports covering the first days of the Russian campaign in southern Poland and the western Ukraine, 22-26 Jun 41, daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia, 27 Jun - 2 Jul 41. **$25**

T-313 Roll 08: 1st Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Oct 41
1,521 images of daily operational reports and orders, 1-21 Oct 41. **$25**

T-313 Roll 09: 1st Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Jun-Dec 41
1,213 images of documents pertaining to daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia in the Mariupol and Rostov areas, 22-31 Oct 41; **maps showing tactical disposition of Panzergruppe 1, 23 Jun - 31 Oct 41**; unit activity reports, enemy orders of battle, and a report of the propaganda section in the areas of Kiev and Rostov, 22 Jun - 15 Dec 41; intelligence reports concerning enemy operations in the Dnieper area, PoW interrogations, and reconnaissance activities, and **reports on the conversion to the 1st Panzer Army**, Jun 22 - Oct 31, 1941. **$25**

T-313 Roll 13: 1st Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Jun-Oct 41
547 images of intercepted Russian radio communications regarding enemy mission, losses, ammunition, rations and fuel supply, troop identification and movements; order of battle of enemy forces; and overlays showing disposition of enemy units, 22 Jun - 31 Jul and Oct 41. **$10**

T-313 Roll 14: 1st Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Jun-Oct 41
1,171 images of prisoner of war interrogation reports concerning Soviet units, location of strong points, and the situation in Odessa, Dnepropetrovsk, Stalino, Kiev, and Rostov, Aug-Oct 41; maps showing the disposition of enemy forces, Sep-Oct 41; information bulletins identifying Soviet Army units, training, morale and movements, location of enemy strong points, and a roster of Red Army commanders and overlays showing disposition of enemy forces in the Rostov area, 20 Jun - 29 Oct 41; intelligence reports dealing with the tactical situation and operations, 24 Jun - 31 Oct 41; daily reports on the number of prisoners of war and booty captured, 22 Jun - 31 Oct 41. **$25**

T-313 Roll 15: 1st Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Mar-Apr 41
1,492 images activity reports and orders dealing with personnel replacement, casualties, and security of troop movements, May - Nov 41; personnel casualty reports, 22 Jun - 31 Oct 41; quartermaster staff section war diary covering

Operation "Barbarossa," 1 May - 31 Oct 41; directives and policies relating to logistics during the first phase of the Russian campaign, treatment of prisoners of war, and exploitation of the local economy, and maps of the main highways in the Ukraine, 28 Mar - 30 Oct 41; activity reports dealing with training and administrative matters, 1 May - 31 Oct 41; activity reports dealing with signal communication during the campaign in Russia, 28 Apr - 15 Dec 41; activity reports and instructions relating signal communication installations and operations during the first phase of the Russian campaign. Also overlays showing the communication networks in the Ukraine, 22 Jun - 15 Dec 41. **$25**

T-313 Roll 18: 1st Panzer Army War Diary, Balkans & Russia Feb 41 - Mar 42
1,433 images of information on ferrying operations over the Dnieper and construction of bridges by Organization Todt, 5 Oct - 9 Dec 41; orders and directives for Operation Barbarossa, 15 Feb - 18 Jun 41; orders and information for the attack on Yugoslavia, charts showing German command posts and location of Yugoslavian mobilized units, 20 Feb 20 - 30 Aug 41; operations war diary, Nov 41 - Mar 42; officers register, casualty and personnel strength reports, Nov 41 - Mar 42. **$25**

T-313 Roll 22: 1st Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Nov-Dec 42
1,046 images of daily operational reports and orders covering the campaign in Russia, 11-31 Mar 42; situation maps showing positions of various units, Nov-Dec 42. **$25**

T-313 Roll 23: 1st Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Nov 41 - Mar 42
632 images of situation maps showing positions of units during the campaign in Russia, Jan-Mar 42; unit activity reports on Abwehr, espionage, censorship, identifying Russian units, and directives for employment of Ukrainian volunteers, Nov 41 - Mar 42. **$25**

T-313 Roll 29: 1st Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Jun 41 - Jan 43
879 images of battle reports and information on medical activities, 22 Jun 41 - 1 Apr 42; reports on the medical situation and on organization of medical units, 4 Apr - 20 Nov 42; war diary concerning military operations, Apr - Oct 42; maps of the battles around Kharkov, May 42 - Jan 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 31: 1st Panzer Army War Diary, Russia May 42
1,136 images of operational orders and reports, 1-31 May 42. **$25**

T-313 Roll 45: 1st Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Oct 41 - Oct 42
1,331 images of daily reports, Apr-Oct 42; instructions for winter withdrawal positions, Dec 41 - Feb 42; orders for the capture of the Maikop oil fields, 23 Oct - 7 Nov 41; orders and correspondence concerning operations remove the Russians from the break-in area near Izyum, 27 Mar - 25 Jun 42; orders, maps and detailed information on offensive action in the Kursk area, 21 Apr - 7 Jul 42. **$25**

T-313 Roll 46: 1st Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Nov 42 - Apr 43
1,548 images of war diary for military operations, Nov 42 - Jan 43; daily activity reports on prisoners of war, captured equipment and counterintelligence. Russian troop identification and information on Russian volunteers for the German Army, Nov 42 - Jan 43; officers' register, casualty list and material on decorations and replacements, Jan 43; reports and orders on road and bridge construction in the Caucasus and destruction of important installations, Nov 42 - Jan 43; information on signal activities and communications network, Nov-Dec 42; activity reports of signal units and plans for and actual destruction of signal installations, Jan 43; war diary on supply situation, use of captured material, situation maps showing position of supply troops and distribution points, daily reports, Nov 42 - Jan 43; war diary covering military operations in the area of Taganrog-Gorlosoka, Feb-Apr 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 48: 1st Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Feb-Apr 43
964 images of operational reports, orders, and information on condition of units, 1 - 30 Apr 43; situation maps, Feb - Apr 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 50: 1st Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Feb-Apr 43
1,033 images of intelligence bulletins, counterintelligence reports, and enemy propaganda, maps and overlays of enemy units, daily intelligence reports, personnel replacement, decorations, and casualty lists; activity reports of signal units and information on destruction of communication facilities; and engineer activity reports, Feb-Apr 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 54: 1st Panzer Army War Diary, Russia May-Sep 43
1,207 images of information concerning engineer activities along the Donez and Dnieper Rivers; information on bomb disposal, demolition units, and engineer activities; assignments and orders for engineer construction units and Organization Todt; employment of prisoners and civilians in engineer units; and maps, May-Sep 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 55: 1st Panzer Army War Diary, Russia May-Sep 43
1,155 images of construction reports concerning the Donez position, information on mine fields and other engineer activities in the battles along the Donez and Dnieper Rivers, May-Sep 43; situation maps of positions at Mius (1941-42), the Donez defense position, and other fortified positions in southern Russia, May-Sep 43; and information on roads and bridge construction in the Donez and Dnieper areas, May-Sep 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 58: 1st Panzer Army War Diary, France 1940 & Russia 1943
1,319 images of documents pertaining to **experience reports for Gruppe v. Kleist in the French campaign,** 9 May - 8 Jul 40; **war diary for operations** on the Donez front and defensive battles near Izyum, 1 May - 31 Aug 43; reports on operations on the Donez front and near Izyum relating to reconnaissance activities, fortification lines, and information on enemy units. Included are **situation maps**, 1 May - 31 Aug 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 61: 1st Panzer Army War Diary, Russia 1943
1,014 images of documents and **situation maps showing German and enemy positions and fortification lines during the Russian offensive in the Donez area**, 1 May 1 - 31 Aug 43; operational orders and reports, material concerning unit reorganization and replacement of equipment, and **maps**, 1 Jan - 30 Apr 43; **war diary for operations** on the Dnieper River front, 1 Sep - 31 Dec 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 62: 1st Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Sep-Dec 43
1,172 images of **war diary of operations** on the Dnieper River front, 1 Sep - 31 Dec 43; operational orders, **an assessment of the division's combat effectiveness**, and **situation maps**, 4 Sep - 29 Dec 43; operational reports and orders covering the withdrawal from the Dnieper front and the Russian offensive, **order battle of charts and personnel strength reports, overlays and maps**, 1 Sep - 31 Dec 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 63: 1st Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Oct-Nov 43
1,323 images of operational reports and orders on the Dnieper River front, Oct-Nov 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 64: 1st Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Sep-Dec 43
916 images of operational reports, orders, overlays, order of battle charts, and personnel strength reports, 1-31 Dec 43; **situation maps showing position of German units, 1 Sep - 31 Dec 43**. **$25**

T-313 Roll 65: 1st Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Sep-Dec 43
688 images of reports from various counterintelligence units on the withdrawal from the Donetz region to the Dnieper River and the battle for the Nikopol bridgehead, 1 Sep - 31 Dec 43, map overlays of air reconnaissance showing positions of Russian units and fortification lines, 2 Sep - 19 Dec 43; **situation maps showing positions of enemy units, fortification lines and presumable plans of enemy operations**, 1 Sep - 31 Oct 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 69: 1st Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Oct 1941 - Jun 44
1,283 images of reports on preparations and plans for the demolition of the iron and manganese ore pits near Alexandrovski, Ssuchaja Balka, and Krivoi Rog, 24 Nov - 27 Dec 43; reports on rail transportation, 1 Jul -31 Dec 43; reports on rail transportation, 1 Jan - 30 Jun 44; **reports on development of the campaign in Russia, combat principles, naval operations in the Sea of Azov and reorganization of German Army units in Russia in the spring of 1942**, 1 Oct 41 - 13 Jul 42; **organization charts of various infantry companies and other subordinate units**, 9 Sep 41 - 15 Apr 44; war diary with reports and maps of military operations, 1 Jan - 30 Jun 44. **$25**

T-313 Roll 73: 1st Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Jan-Jul 44
1,417 images of detailed information and maps on **fortified position Brody**, Feb-Aug 44; orders and reports, Jan-Jul 44; activity reports, Jan-Apr 44; reports on offensive operations, anticipated enemy defense, information bulletins and situation maps, May-Jun 44; information on operations, Jan-Apr 44; situation maps showing enemy positions, fortification lines, and anticipated plans of operation, 17-30 Apr 44; reports on enemy operations, May-Jun 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-313 Roll 75: 1st Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Jun-Jul 44
1,379 images of reports concerning supply problems during the encirclement at Kamenez-Podolsk and the re-equipping of units after the breakthrough, 2 Mar - 30 Jun 44; subordinate unit activity reports, 1 Jan - 30 Jun 44; statistical reports on supplies, expenditures and losses, 7 Jan - 1 Jul 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-313 Roll 86: 2nd Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Jul-Oct 41
1,052 images of **situation maps covering operations and positions of enemy units**, 1 Jul - 20 Aug 41; reports and

orders, 21 Aug - 31 Oct 41; **maps, combat activity reports**, radio messages and orders covering progress of the campaign, 21-26 Aug 41. **$25**

T-313 Roll 92: 2nd Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Aug-Oct 41
842 images of combat operations reports and radio messages covering progress of the campaign and **situation maps of the showing position of Pz AOK 2 and XXXXVII Pz Corps, objectives of Pz AOK 2, and position of enemy units**, 21 Aug - 15 Oct 41. **$25**

T-313 Roll 93: 2nd Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Oct-Dec 41
1,316 images of **situation maps of the showing position of Pz AOK 2 and XXXXVII Pz Corps, objectives of Pz AOK 2, and position of enemy units**, 15-30 Oct 41; reports and orders, 1 Nov - 26 Dec 41; **maps, combat activity reports**, radio messages and orders covering progress of the campaign, 1 Nov - 31 Dec 41. Note, many images are light. **$25**

T-313 Roll 108: 2nd Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Jul 41 - Dec 42
1,402 images of the 2nd Panzer Army war diary from Jul 41 - Dec 42, including officer casualty reports, 7 Jul 41 - 25 Mar 42; casualty reports, 5 Jul 41 - 25 Mar 42; orders and reports for operations at Roslavl, Bryansk, and Orel, partisan warfare near Dubrovks, and the Russian offensive at Orel, 1 Apr - 31 Dec 42. **$25**

T-313 Roll 114: 2nd Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Aug 42
1,168 images of daily and special operations reports, Soviet air force activity and damage inflicted, activity of intelligence and air force liaison units, and maps, 16-31 Aug 42. **$25**

T-313 Roll 115: 2nd Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Sep 42
795 images of daily and special operations reports, information on enemy air attacks, overlays showing enemy artillery, and activity of intelligence and air force liaison units.1-15 Sep 42. **$25**

T-313 Roll 122: 2nd Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Apr-Dec 42
992 images of **situation maps**, 1 Apr - 31 Dec 42; reports, orders and **maps for "Wirbelwind,"** code name for a planned operation to annihilate enemy forces in the Ssuchinitschi sector, Jun - Aug 42; messages and orders of Army Group Center for conduct of further operations, 15 Apr - 25 Aug 42; reports and **maps indicating winter dispositions on the central front in Russia**, Sep 42; orders, messages, studies, **charts and maps for Operation "Kreml," code name for anticipated attack on Moscow**, 29 May - 2 Jul 42. **$25**

T-313 Roll 123: 2nd Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Jul-Dec 42
1,113 images of the 2nd Panzer Army war diary from 5 Jul - 31 Dec 42, including **messages, orders, charts, and maps of combat operations** at Karatschev-Belev, Bedrinzy, Orel; a report on 339th Infantry Division **anti-partisan tactics and operations**, Jul 42; reports on available panzer and assault guns, May - Dec 42; reports of enemy artillery positions, Apr - May 42; reports on partisan activities, May - Dec 42. **$25**

T-313 Roll 153: 2nd Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Sep 42 - Jan 43
1,378 images of strength reports and evaluation of Pz AOK 2 strength and readiness, 24 Sep 42 - 3 Jan 43; **orders and reports covering military operations in central Russia to include Operations "Zitadelle,"** "Wolf" and "Zigeunerbaron,", 1 Jan -13 Aug 43; **organizational charts**, 1943; telephone conversations between Field Marshal v. Kluge and commanding officers, 12-29 Jul 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 172: 2nd Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Sep 42 - Aug 43
1,103 images of correspondence on demolition work during retreat from Orel, 20 Jul - 4 Aug 43, report, photographs and maps on the destruction of Orel prior to evacuation, 28 Jul - 7 Aug 43; organization of newly formed subordinate units, 24 Feb - 5 Apr 43; **reports, charts and maps on disposition of Soviet artillery units**, 2 Jan - 12 Jul 43; **weekly reports on conditions of heavy antitank guns of Pz AOK 2 and subordinate units**, 22 Sep 42 - 21 Apr 43; orders and maps of combating partisan activities and sabotage, 24 Dec 42 - 9 Apr 43; orders for withdrawal to new positions, 11-14 Feb 43; orders, instructions, and reports on the conduct of partisan warfare. Included are maps showing destroyed villages, 7 May - 4 Jun 43; orders, instructions and **maps on German defensive actions at Orel**, 19-24 Jul 43; **charts and maps on the summer campaign**, 5 Jul - 12 Aug 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 190: 2nd Panzer Army War Diary, Balkans Aug-Dec 43
1,150 images of reports on operations in the Balkans, Dec 43; daily reports on operations of the Allies in Greece and Italy, and on partisan warfare in Albania, Bosnia, Croatia, and Montenegro. Aug 27 - Dec 31, 1943. **$25**

T-313 Roll 192: 2nd Panzer Army War Diary, Balkans Aug-Dec 43

1,037 images of maps showing fortifications and disposition of V SS Army Corps in Yugoslavia, overlays on location of coastal batteries, and areas of responsibility of German and Croatian units, 16 Sep - 30 Dec 43; reports on rail and ship transportation and security units, 23 Aug - 31 Dec 43; correspondence of Regiment Brandenburg on operations against Chetniks in Yugoslavia, 23 Aug - 31 Dec 43; use of Italian manpower by the German Army, refusal of Italians to swear allegiance to Hitler, and information on Italian soldiers of German descent in German military units, 2 Oct - 23 Dec 43; strength reports of Army Group B, 7 Oct - 23 Dec 43; reorganization of antitank brigades, 30 Aug - 7 Dec 43; combat actions against Tito's units by the Brandenburg Regiment and information on partisan warfare, 14 Nov - 19 Dec 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 196: 2nd Panzer Army War Diary, Balkans Aug-Dec 43
1,147 images of daily reports on unit operations, 26 Aug - 31 Dec 43; unit casualty reports and directives for court-martial and disciplinary procedure, Sep - Dec 43; maps of the Balkan campaign, Dec 43; unit operational reports and training instructions on biological warfare, correspondence and reports on construction of coastal emplacements and mountain obstacles in Montenegro and plans for destruction of installations in the event of retreat. Included are maps and overlays, Aug-Dec 43; unit daily operational reports, instructions for signal operations, sketches of communications networks and unit organization charts, 25 Aug - 31 Dec 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 225: 3rd Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Feb-Aug 41
1,172 images of operations orders, reports, and maps, 15 May - 31 Aug 41; reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to map exercise "Barbarossa," 19 May 41; activity reports concerning the assignment of officers and other personnel matters, 16 Feb-24 May 41; reports and directives relating to gas chemical warfare, 16 Feb - 31 Aug 41; daily reports pertaining to tactical operations, 21 Jun -31 Aug 41. Some images are light and difficult to read. **$25**

T-313 Roll 226: 3rd Panzer Army War Diary, Russia May-Aug 41
1,148 images of orders relating to tactical preparations for Operation Barbarossa, 25 May - 31 Aug 41; order of battle, 22 Jun 41; maps showing disposition of units, 4 Jun - 31 Aug 41; teletype messages, orders, and directives concerning operations, 22 Jun - 24 Jul 41. **$25**

T-313 Roll 231: 3rd Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Jun-Dec 41
1,162 images of experience reports for the initial stage of the eastern campaign, Jun-Jul 41; activity report concerning awarding of decorations, job assignments, losses, and replacements. Also, an officers' registry, 25 May - 31 Aug 41; reports on construction and maintenance of bridges and roads, and organizational and personnel matters, 22 Jun - 10 Aug 41; war diary concerning operations, Sep-Oct 41, records of telephone calls, 3 Aug - 3 Dec 41; daily reports on the tactical operations, Sep-Oct 41. **$25**

T-313 Roll 232: 3rd Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Sep-Dec 41
1,282 images of operations orders for the advance towards Moscow and the destruction of enemy forces by means of tank warfare, Sep-Dec 41; reports, appraisals, and notes on staff conferences pertaining to the tactical mission, as well as plans, problems, and situations before and and during the initial months of the Russian campaign, 25 May - 12 Aug 41. **$25**

T-313 Roll 237: 3rd Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Jun 41 - Jan 42
1,360 images of teletype messages concerning operations, 30 Oct - 20 Nov 41; war diary pertaining to logistics during the preparation for and the initial months of the Russian campaign, 10 Jun - 31 Dec 41; operations war diary, Nov 41 - Jan 42. **$25**

T-313 Roll 242: 3rd Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Apr 41 - Jan 42
1,471 images of teletype messages pertaining to operations, 21 Nov 41 - 30 Jan 42; report of daily activities of Ia, identification of chemical agents, use of gas masks, gas defense in static warfare, Russian chemical warfare, and anti-gas equipment, 1 Sep - 31 Jan 42; reports on enemy operations and situations, 28 Apr - 10 Aug 41; intelligence reports pertaining to military, political, and economic conditions in Russia, 1 Apr - 16 Sep 41. **$25**

T-313 Roll 243: 3rd Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Aug 41 - Jan 42
821 images of reports and correspondence concerning intelligence activities and experiences of the propaganda company. Also, issues of soldiers' newspaper “Panzerfaust” and German propaganda leaflets, 15 Feb - 13 Aug 41; intelligence activity reports, 12 Aug 41 - 30 Jan 42; estimates of the enemy situation, 19 Aug 41 - 30 Jan 42; maps showing disposition of enemy forces and locations of frontlines, intelligence bulletins and appraisals, 19 Aug 41 - 30 Jan 42. **$25**

T-313 Roll 254: Third Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Mar 41 - Jul 42

1,189 images of intelligence war dairy with directives concerning duties of intelligence units and prisoners of war interrogations, and intelligence about the enemy, and maps, May-Jul 42; reports and directives concerning preparations for Operation "Barbarossa," appraisals of the enemy situation, and maps showing locations of enemy movements and terrain features; Mar-Jun 41; intelligence information concerning the enemy situation in Vilna, Minsk, Smolensk, Vyazma, and Kalinin, 1941-42; intelligence around Vyazma, Kirov, Vitebsk and Velikie Luki, Feb-Jul 42. **$25**

T-313 Roll 264: 3rd Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Oct 42 - Jan 43
1,165 images of reports on tactical operations and anti-partisan activities, 1 Oct 42 - 18 Jan 43; orders relating to administrative matters and defensive operations, 5 Oct 42 - 16 Jan 43; orders for Unternehmen "Equator," a feint action to disrupt Russian forces on Army Group Center's front, 30 Nov 42; orders relating to the reorganization and transfer of units, the use of prisoners of war in labor battalions, and strength reports, reports, messages, and maps and overlays on preparations for winter warfare and stockpiling equipment at strong points. Also, **a report on experiences gained in defensive combat, and reports on combat readiness, 1 Oct 42 - 18 Jan 43**. **$25**

T-313 Roll 265: 3rd Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Aug 42 - Jan 43
1,181 images of reports on Operation "Schneeflocke" (penetration into the Russian main defensive area with the aim of destroying combat installations and taking prisoners), 9 Jan 43; reports, directives, and notes on staff conferences about tactical operations, combat readiness of divisions, winter training, and partisan warfare. Also, appraisals of the military situation, order of battle data, operational maps, radio messages pertaining to the tactical situation and operations, 1 Oct 42 - 18 Jan 43, record of telephone calls of the Commanding General's office, 1 Aug 42 - 19 Jan 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 275: 3rd Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Jan-Sep 43
989 images of reports on secret police and counter-intelligence activities, Apr-Jun 43; propaganda leaflets and reports concerning German troop morale, 22 Jan - 30 Jun 43; censorship activity reports, prisoner-of-war interrogations, and enemy propaganda, 11 Mar - 23 Jul 43; issues of newspaper 'Panzerfaust' Feb-Jun 43; activity report concerning chemical warfare, training, and equipment, 19 Jan - 30 Jun 43; intelligence activity reports, Jul-Sep 43; reports concerning enemy tactical ground and air situations, artillery, unit organization and movements, losses, propaganda, and partisan activity, maps showing disposition of enemy units, 2 Jul - 3 Sep 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-313 Roll 291: 3rd Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Oct 43 - Feb 44
1,522 images of correspondence, teletype messages, and maps concerning tactical situations, 16 Oct - 17 Dec 43; a study entitled "The Defensive Battles for Vitebsk," 13 Dec 43 - 17 Feb 44; daily tactical situation reports, Oct-Dec 43; and orders concerning operations, Oct 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 305: 3rd Panzer Army War Diary, Russia 1943-44
1,133 images of reports concerning anti-partisan actions, 20 Mar - 11 May 44; a report concerning the administration and control of the Vitebsk area, Jan-Dec 43; and reports on the treatment, rights, and employment of indigenous persons, Jul-Dec 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 306: 3rd Panzer Army War Diary, Russia 1941-44
962 images of reports on the organization of LIII Army Corps and an appraisal of military situation in Army Group Center and, Apr- Jun 44; reports on the encirclement and isolation of Soviet forces that penetrated the German lines and the withdrawn to the Panther Line, Sep-Oct 43; reports on signal operations during the Western campaign, 10 May - 20 Jun 40; notes on a conference of General Hoth concerning general tactical problems before the invasion of Russia, 30 Mar - 21 May 41; reports on partisan activity, 15 Apr - 12 May 44; and a.war diary concerning tactical operations and the construction of defensive "Duna" positions. Also, appraisals of the enemy military situation and losses, Jan-Mar 44. **$25**

T-313 Roll 307: 3rd Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Feb-Jun 44
1,204 images of war diary pertaining to tactical situations, Mar-Jun 44; reports and orders relating to operations, assignments, strength, and reorganization of Pz AOK 3 units, teletype messages concerning the tactical situation and operations, report concerning experiences gained during military operations 1-16 Jun 44; maps of Pz. AOK 3 units and locations of command posts and fortified positions, 1 Apr - 15 Jun 44; reports on fortress Vitebsk, 11 Feb - 17 Jun 44. **$25**

T-313 Roll 311: 3rd Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Jan-Dec 44
1,109 images of overlays showing results of air reconnaissance missions, reports on enemy military locations, situation, and activities, Jul - Sep 44; reports, correspondence, and sketches pertaining to counterintelligence activities, translations of captured enemy material; tactical grouping and identification of Russian units; Red Army tactics and intentions, Jul - Sep 44; maps showing locations enemy units, command posts and fortified positions, Jul - Sep 44;

activity report pertaining to personnel replacements, strength, decorations, and losses. Also, an officer's registry, Jan -Jun 44. **$25**

T-313 Roll 315: 3rd Panzer Army War Diary, Eastern Front Dec 43 - Jun 44
1,338 images of reports on ammunition expended and on hand, 31 Dec 43 - 28 Jun 44; activity report on requisitioning, stock on hand, and loss of weapons and equipment; 1 Jan - 30 Jun 44; reports on requisitioning, maintaining, repairing, salvaging, and supplying engineer equipment, 27 Dec 43 - 30 Apr 44. **$25**

T-313 Roll 317: 3rd Panzer Army War Diary, Eastern Front Jun-Sep 44
1,412 images of war diary pertaining to the tactical situation and operations, 17 Jun - 30 Sep 44; teletype messages concerning Russian attacks in and around Vitebsk. Also, reports on air support operations and proposed plan of attack to free Vitebsk, 24 Jun - 12 Jul 44; telephone calls of the Commanding General's Office, 17-30 Jun 44; daily operations reports, 17 Jun - 1 Jul 44; orders concerning operations on the central Eastern Front, 14-30 Jun 44. **$25**

T-313 Roll 324: 3rd Panzer Army War Diary, East Prussia Oct-Dec 44
1,021 images of war diary concerning the defensive situation and operations and the use of "Volkssturm" units; also, enemy offensive actions and losses in East Prussia, notes on a conference pertaining to the tactical situation on the East Prussian front, new plans for German defense lines, and possible counterattacks, Nov - Dec 44; maps showing the tactical disposition of own and enemy units, and orders and messages relating to Russian attacks into East Prussia, and German counterattacks. Oct - Dec 44. **$25**

T-313 Roll 325: 3rd Panzer Army War Diary, East Prussia Oct-Dec 44
1,376 images of orders and messages relating to Russian attacks into East Prussia and German counterattacks, Oct - Dec 44 (a continuation of feels on Roll T-313 Roll 324). **$25**

T-313 Roll 326: 3rd Panzer Army War Diary, East Prussia Oct-Dec 44
1,006 images of orders and messages relating to Russian attacks into East Prussia and German counterattacks. Oct - Dec 44 (a continuation of files on Roll T-313 Roll 325). **$25**

T-313 Roll 327: 3rd Panzer Army War Diary, East Prussia Oct-Dec 44
1,291 images of orders and messages relating to Russian attacks into East Prussia and German counterattacks. Oct - Dec 44 (a continuation of files on Roll T-313 Roll 326). **$25**

T-313 Roll 328: 3rd Panzer Army War Diary, East Prussia Jul 44 - Feb 45
1,303 images of activity report concerning signal communication operations, 1 Jul - 31 Oct 44; report on operations of engineer units. Also, **technical data on defensive positions in East Prussia** and at Windau, Latvia; 1 Jul - 31 Oct 44; reports pertaining to military police activities, 1 Jul - 31 Oct 44; activity report concerning enemy tactical situation and operations, 1 Jan - 8 Feb 45; overlays of enemy movements, 1 Jan - 7 Feb 45; reports on enemy military situation, offensive actions, organization, strength, and partisan warfare, 1 Jan - 7 Feb 45. **$25**

T-313 Roll 330: Fourth Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Jun-Dec 41
946 images of logistics war diary concerning the supply situation with inventories of fuel and ammunition consumption, 22 Jun - 28 Jul 41; and an operations war diary with a narrative report of the battle for Moscow, 22 Jun - 5 Dec 41. **$25**

T-313 Roll 333: Fourth Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Apr 41 - Apr 42
1,162 images of operations war diary with reports, correspondence, and teletype messages; 19 Jun - 15 Sep 41; reports on operations on the Leningrad front and war diary of 8. Lehrregiment "Brandenburg," 22 Jun 22 - 19 Sep 41; and maps showing tactical groupings of Pz. Gr. 4 units, Jun 21 - Sep 17; logistics war diary, 22 Apr 41 - 29 Apr 42. **$25**

T-313 Roll 338: Fourth Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Jun 41 - Apr 42
1,294 images of logistics war diary including reports on supply status, captured material, and inventories of rations, ammunition, and fuel, 22 Jun 41 - 28 Apr 42. **$25**

T-313 Roll 339: 4th Panzer Army War Diary, Eastern Front Feb-Dec 41
1,217 images of maps with locations of quartermaster troops, billeting areas, and supply depots, 12 Jun 41 – 10 Apr 42; administrative and supply orders and reports,15 Feb – 21 Dec 41; directives on preparations and training for Operation Barbarossa; 5 Feb 41; sketches of signal networks, and maps showing march routes and operational areas, Mar – Jun 41; study on preparations for Operation Barbarossa, including movements, assembly, and tactical grouping of Pz. Gr. units. May-Jun 41; operational plans and directives pertaining to Barbarossa**, order of battle data for Army Group North**

units, and overlays showing locations of reconnaissance units and antiaircraft batteries in the Koenigsberg, Danzig, and Memel areas, May 41. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-313 Roll 340: 4th Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Sep-Dec 41
1,225 images of war diary concerning tactical situation and operations, 12 Sep - 5 Dec 41; operations orders, teletype messages and overlays 29 Sep 29 - 14 Oct 41; notes on staff conferences relating to attack routes, Guderian's attack plan, and an attack proposal by General Stumme, 12 Sep - 14 Oct 41; maps showing the tactical grouping and locations of assembly areas, 30 Sep - 13 Oct 41. **$25**

T-313 Roll 345: 4th Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Dec 41 - Apr 42
1,490 images of daily reports on the defensive situation and operations, and casualty and weather reports, 6 Dec 41 - 26 Apr 42. **$25**

T-313 Roll 354: 4th Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Jun-Sep 41 & Jan-Apr 42
1,264 images of daily reports tactical situation and operations, 20 Jun - 15 Sep 41; war diary concerning the tactical situation and operations, 9 Jan - 27 Apr 42; daily reports on enemy tactical situation and operations, unit organization, strength and movements, fortifications, prisoners of war, and captured booty, 22 Jun - 17 Sep 41; reports on enemy tactical situation, 1 Jul - 15 Sep 41; reports on organization, unit identification, security of roads, railroad lines and rear area and anti-partisan activities, enemy losses, and captured booty, 23 Jun - 12 Sep 41. **$25**

T-313 Roll 355: 4th Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Apr-Dec 42
1,075 images of the unit war diary concerning the **tactical situation and operations in the Stalingrad area**. Also, reports on road conditions and the weather, 16 Sep - 31 Dec 42; officers' registry, lists of casualties by units, and combat ration strength reports, 28 Apr - 31 Dec 42; order of battle data, 4 Jun - 22 Dec 42; tactical operations reports 30 Apr - 29 Jun 42. **$25**

T-313 Roll 365: 4th Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Mar-Jul 43
1,282 images of reports of concerning the transfer of Pz. AOK 4 property to Pz. AOK 1 and H.Gr. Kempf for the relief of Pz. AOK 4, 22 Mar 43; reports and orders concerning tactical situations and operations northeast of Rostov and east of Kharkov-Belgorod, and rehabilitation and refitting of Pz. AOK 4, 25 Mar - 25 Apr 43; **information on preparation for and execution of Operation "Zitadelle**," Feb - Jul 43. Note, many images are light. **$25**

T-313 Roll 367: 4th Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Feb-May 43
1,068 images of daily **reports on tactical situations and operations in the Rostov, Taganrog, Kursk, Belgorod, and Kharkov areas**; strategic troop movements for the relief of Pz. AOK 4 by Pz. AOK 1; and rehabilitation and refitting of Pz. AOK 4 units in the Kharkov area. Also, reports on Russian organization, unit identification and strength and losses, Feb - May 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 369: 4th Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Jan-Jul 43
1,060 images of **maps showing tactical groupings of Pz. AOK 4 units**, Feb-Jul 43; **order of battle data covering Pz. AOK 4 units during defensive operations and during Operation "Zitadelle**," 3 Jan - 27 Jul 43; reports on defensive actions in the area southwest of Stalingrad, 3 Jan - 6 Feb 43; reports on the move of Pz. AOK 4 units from Vilna to Kursk, 20 Apr - 7 Jun 42; reports on the tactical operations in the Kharkov area and in Operation "Zitadelle," Jan-Jul 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 370: 4th Panzer Army War Diary, Russia 1941 & 1943
1,226 images of **orders and reports concerning preparation for and execution of Operation "Zitadelle,"** 2 Apr - 9 Jul 43; studies, orders, reports, correspondence, and OB charts concerning preparations for Operation "Barbarossa," 16 Feb - 21 Jun 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 372: 4th Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Jan-Dec 43
1,495 images of activity reports relating to the destruction of Rostov and to the construction of defensive positions "Maulwurf" and "Mius" and construction of the Kovjagi- Kharkov highway, 1 Jan - 30 Jun 43; orders, reports, and maps pertaining to road conditions in the Kharkov area and to bridges crossing the Mius River; and demolition of industrial and economic facilities in Kharkov, 14 Jan - 30 Jun 43; maps and overlays showing locations of road construction and of road and bridge conditions in the Rostov, Taganrog, and Kharkov areas. Also, city plan of Kharkov, 1 Jan - 30 Jun 43; orders and teletype messages concerning engineering operations, 7 Jan - 30 Jun 43; **war diary pertaining to tactical operations in the Kharkov, Belgorod, and Kiev areas; supply situation; Russian defensive and offensive operations; and Operations "Zitadelle" and "Advent"**, 1 Aug - 3 Dec 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 373: 4th Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Aug-Dec 43

1,275 images of documents concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Kharkov, Belgorod, and Kiev areas; supply situation; Russian defensive and offensive operations; and **Operations "Zitadelle" and "Advent"** (offensive operations northwest of Zhitomir) and notations on the tactical situation Aug - Dec 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 388: 4th Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Jul 43 - Mar 44
1,040 images of documents concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Panzer Army sector, Jan - Mar 44; evacuation and decentralization of supplies, operational changes, strength and ration requirements, statistical data on fuel and ammunition, administration of prisoner-of-war camps, duties of the Military Police; and road and traffic control, Jul - Dec 43; special directives for ammunition, equipment, and fuel supplies, administration, medical, veterinary, postal, transportation, enemy materiel, and prisoners of war, supply and security troops, Jul - Dec 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 414: 4th Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Aug-Sep 44
1,150 images of daily reports on the tactical situation and operations in the Kovel, Lublin, and Cracow areas; comparison of German-Soviet artillery strength and tactical grouping; partisan activities; strength and ration reports; and enemy operations and situation, Aug-Sep 44. **$25**

T-313 Roll 415: 4th Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Feb-Jul 41 & Oct 44
965 images of daily situation and intelligence reports, Oct 44; maps showing tactical groupings, unit boundaries, artillery emplacements, and withdrawal movements into Poland, Jul-Oct 44; reports concerning the enemy situation, maps showing location of enemy units along the German-Soviet border and locations of Soviet fortifications along the border and in the interior, an intelligence study on the Soviet military organization and tactics, experiences gained in the Russo-Finnish War, combat effectiveness of Soviet arms, and tactical groupings of Soviet units in the Baltic and western military districts of Russia; and Red Army tactics and training. Feb-Jun 41; **a study of the battles of the Fourth Panzer Army during June and July 41**. **$25**

T-313 Roll 416: 5th Panzer Army War Diary, Tunisia Nov 42 - Apr 43
1,096 images of concerning the military situation in Tunisia, 16 Jan - 26 Feb 43; reports, maps, charts concerning operations in Tunisia, 16-30 Nov 42; war diary of XC Army Corps and Fifth Panzer Army, and reports concerning the tactical situation and operations in Tunisia, and maps of unit locations in Coastal Defensive Section North, Dec 42 - Apr 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 417: 5th Panzer Army War Diary, Tunisia Nov 42 - Apr 43
1,342 images of order of battle data, 29 Nov 42 - 4 Mar 43; lists of code names and reports on telephone communications 29 Nov 42 - 21 Mar 43; orders, reports, correspondence, and order of battle charts concerning tactical operations in Tunisia, 16 Nov 42 - 7 Apr 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 418: 5th Panzer Army War Diary, Tunisia Feb-Apr 43
899 images of maps showing the tactical disposition in Tunisia, 1 Feb - 11 Apr 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 421: 5th Panzer Army War Diary, France Jan-Nov 44
658 images of orders, reports, order of battle charts of **operations in France**, Sep - Oct 44; engineer mobility studies with maps and charts of routes, bridges and restricted terrain in France, Jan - Oct 44. **$25**

T-313 Roll 436: Panzer Army Africa War Diary, North Africa 1941-43
1,258 images of activity and experience reports of the medical officer, Nov-Dec 41; activity and experience reports of the veterinary officer, Aug 41 - Aug 42; correspondence of the chief quartermaster, 1941-43. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-313 Roll 460: Panzer Army Africa War Diary, North Africa Jul 41 - Mar 43
1,187 images of war diary of QM, Deutsch-Ital. Pz. AOK, 1 Jan - 22 Feb 43 and QM, H.Gr. Tunis, 23 Feb - 31 Mar 43, concerning the tactical situation and operations in North Africa; outgoing radio messages concerning fuel consumption, supply situation, and other supply matters, 29 Dec 42 - 31 Mar 43; correspondence of the Medical Officer, 14 Jul - 20 Oct 41. **$25**

T-313 Roll 469: Panzer Army Africa War Diary, North Africa May-Jul 42
1,277 images of activity reports pertaining to the operation, maintenance, and repair of signal communication installations and networks, 20-31 Oct 42; combat reports, 26 May - 27 Jul 42; and daily reports on situations and activities concerning the battles, order of battle data and combat strength, and correspondence between Rommel and the Command Supremo, 26 May - 27 Jul 42. **$25**

T-313 Roll 470: Panzer Army Africa War Diary, North Africa May 42 - Jan 43
1,022 images of an activity report with appendices concerning signal communication activities, 26 May - 27 Jul 42; **combat reports concerning the battles of Pz. AOK Afrika, 23-31 Oct 42, and Deutsch-Ital. Pz. AOK, 1 Nov - 15 Jan 43**. **$25**

T-313 Roll 471: Panzer Army Africa War Diary, North Africa Oct-Nov 42
1,271 images of **combat reports on tactical situation and operations during battles in North Africa** and correspondence between Field Marshal Roisnel and Gen. Erich R. Pohl, and between Rommel and Italian Governor General Bastico of Libya, 23 Oct 42 - 9 Nov 42. **$25**

T-313 Roll 477: Panzer Army Africa War Diary, North Africa Aug-Nov 41
1,160 images of an activity report on the enemy tactical situations, operations, and unit identifications in North Africa, 15 Aug - 30 Nov 41; and intelligence reports on enemy action, 15 Aug - 17 Nov 41. **$25**

T-313 Roll 482: 2nd Panzer Army War Diary, Balkans Aug-Dec 43
1,021 images of combat situation reports, overlays with locations Chetnik, Communist, and North Albanian units, and organization charts of Tito's forces, Aug-Dec 43; radio messages and daily reports concerning combat operation, enemy situation, and partisan warfare, 26 Aug- 9 Sep 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 483: 2nd Panzer Army War Diary, Balkans Sep 43
1,221 images of radio messages and daily reports concerning combat operations, the enemy situation, and partisan warfare, 10-30 Sep 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 484: 2nd Panzer Army War Diary, Balkans Oct-Nov 43
1,332 images of images of radio messages and daily reports concerning combat operations, the enemy situation, and partisan warfare, 20 Oct - 10 Nov 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 485: 2nd Panzer Army War Diary, Balkans Nov 43
1,202 images of radio messages and daily reports relating to the combat situation, enemy activities, and partisan warfare, 11-30 Nov 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 487: 2nd Panzer Army War Diary, Balkans Oct-Dec 43
1,218 images of daily reports on the combat situation, partisan warfare, own and enemy casualties, Croatian deserters to partisan units, and Chetnik operations, 21-31 Dec 43; messages and reports on activities of Tito's partisans and other enemy units, information on the persecution of Moslems by Chetniks, and translations of partisan propaganda leaflets. 15 Oct - 30 Nov 43. **$25**

T-313 Roll 488: 2nd Panzer Army War Diary, Balkans Oct-Dec 43
1,350 images of translated partisan propaganda leaflets and reports on activities of partisan and other enemy units, Dec 43; report on the inefficiency of Croatian units, partisan warfare, and the spread Communism in Yugoslavia, Nov-Dec 43; interrogation reports of captured partisans, translations of partisan propaganda leaflets and reports on activities of partisan units, 29 Oct - 5 Dec 43. **$25**

Corps Records

T-314 Roll 12: Afrika Korps War Diary, North Africa Jun-Jul 42
1,251 images of incoming messages concerning tactical operations, 7 Jun - 8 Jul 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 16: Afrika Korps War Diary, North Africa Nov 41 - Nov 42
1,233 images of quartermaster war diary with messages, orders, reports, and overlays, 1 Nov 41 - 15 Aug 42; operations war diary, 3 Aug - 22 Nov 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 21: Afrika Korps War Diary, North Africa 1941-43
1,247 images of maps and overlays, 23 Nov - 30 Dec 42, operations war diary, 6 Feb 41 - 17 Oct 41, 3 Dec 41 - 22 Nov 42, and 1 Jan - 28 Feb 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 46: I Corps War Diary, Russia Jun 41 - Mar 42
1,153 images of daily reports, Feb-Mar 42; order of battle charts, sketches, and correspondence between the Sixteenth and Eighteenth Armies, I Corps, and subordinate units. Also an order of battle chart of the Spanish division and a chart showing German and Russian forces located along the German and Russian borders, Jun 41 - Mar 42; combat and

experience reports, maps, sketches, overlays, and an experience report about the German 10cm anti-tank grenade used against the Russian T-34 tanks Jun 41 - Mar 42; war diary of Group Volkhov, Oct-Dec 41; orders, reports, and messages, Oct-Nov 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 48: I Corps War Diary, Russia Apr - Jun 42
905 images of tactical situation maps, Jan-Apr 42; daily operations reports, Apr-Jun 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 57: I Corps War Diary, Russia Jan 42 - Sep 43
1,313 images of activity reports of the administrative, transport, and logistics staff, Oct–Dec 42 and Apr-Sep 43; **a memorandum (Denkschrift) and information concerning the battle for and around Volkhov, Jan–Jun 42**; report containing data on an enemy penetration near Nevel, 8 Oct 42 – 5 Jan 43; war journal concerning operations in the Volkhov and Gruzino bridgeheads, Jan-Jul 43; messages, orders, directives dealing with shifting of troops and equipment, personnel strength, artillery reinforcements and emplacements, and training, includes an order of battle chart, Jan-Sep 43; orders, directives and messages pertaining to operational and administrative matters, Jan–Feb 43. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 72: I Corps War Diary, Russia Jan-Jul 44
1,359 images of a map prepared by the artillery officer, Feb-May 44; daily activity reports of the anti-tank officer concerning inspection tours, meetings and discussions relating to possible tank employment, planning of new operations, training in anti-tank defense, enemy tank losses, and own combat effectiveness, Apr-Jul 44; after action report concerning the enemy situation, tactical activity, and estimate of forces, 1 Jan - 15 Jul 44; documents concerning partisan activities and defense against their activities, Jan-Jun 44; daily intelligence reports, Jan-Jul 44, logistics war diary, Jan-Jul 44; activity reports of the administrative, medical, veterinary, and motor transport officers, Jan-Mar 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 73: I Corps War Diary, Russia Jan-Oct 44
1,318 images of logistics war dairy, Apr-Jul 44; maps showing the position occupied by the I Corps, 10 Jan - 15 Jul 44; orders, directives, correspondence, reports, maps and sketches pertaining to the tactical importance of the Gruzino bridgehead, Feb 42 - Jan 43; daily combat activity reports, Jul 44; activity report dealing with the general supply situation, Apr-Oct 44; operations war diary, Jul-Oct 44. $25

T-314 Roll 74: I Corps War Diary, Russia Jul-Oct 44
1,324 images of operational orders, directives, messages and correspondence, Aug-Oct 44; situation and battle reports, messages, sketches, maps and correspondence from subordinate divisions, Jul-Oct 44; situation and battle reports, requests, messages and correspondence to the 16th Army, Jul-Oct 44; daily, morning and intermittent combat situation and activity reports from various divisions, Aug-Oct 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 84: II Corps War Diary, Poland & Western Front Oct 39 - Jun 40
1,349 images of reports to the Army High Command, 21 Oct 39 - 06 May 40; reports of the artillery commander, 29 Oct 39 - 03 May 40; directives, orders, and tactical information concerning antiaircraft activity before and during the invasion of Poland and the transfer to the West, 01 Aug 39 - 18 Apr 40; veterinary reports, 01 Sep-30 Nov 39; **war diary entries including maps and charts of operations during the Poland campaign, shift to the Western Front, and the campaign in Belgium and France**, 13 Oct 39 - 26 Jun 40. **$25**

T-314 Roll 86: II Corps War Diary, France Apr-Jul 40
1,360 images of officer assignments, Apr-Jun 40; daily orders, casualty and award lists, May-Jul 40; war diaries of various administrative and supply staffs, May-Jun 40, Chefsachen, 2 Nov 39 - 3 May 40; tactical plans in case of attack in the West, 18 Apr 40. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 97: II Corps War Diary, Poland 1939
1,168 images of operational and supply information on preparations for the invasion of Poland, 1939; **miscellaneous reports and information regarding fortification lines, entrenchments, and other construction operations on the eastern border**, 1 Jun - 4 Aug 39; mail services, mail routes, permanent and temporary APO's, and other information in connection with engineer troops prior to the invasion of Poland,1939. **$25**

T-314 Roll 98: II Corps War Diary, Poland 1939
1,164 images of **records from the Fortification Staff of Grenzmark, West, 1939**; special supply regulations during Operation Y, troop units movements for the invasion of Poland, 1939; 58 maps of supply bases and depots in Eastern Prussia, 1939; **tactical and administrative data for the period prior to the invasion of Poland and during the first weeks of the campaign**, 11 Aug - 14 Sep 39; special regulations and directives for the last part of the Polish campaign, 29 Sep - 10 Oct 39. **$25**

T-314 Roll 99: II Corps War Diary, Poland & Russia Sep 39 - Sep 41
1,173 images of directives and reports on supply activities and operations, 11-30 Sep 39; operations maps of tactical and rear echelon units and locations and storage facilities of E-Gerate (radio receiving equipment) in Poland, 1939; messages concerning tactical operations on the Eastern Front, 7-17 Sep 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 100: II Corps War Diary, Russia Sep-Oct 41
1,313 images of messages concerning tactical operations on the Eastern Front, 18 Sep - 15 Oct 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 104: II Corps War Diary, Russia Jun-Dec 41
1,540 images of lists of officers and their assignments, Jun-Nov 41; unit commendations for outstanding and meritorious services during the campaign in Russia, 20 Jun - 15 Dec 41; casualty lists during the first months of the campaign in Russia, 24 Jun - 15 Dec 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 107: II Corps War Diary, Russia Apr-Dec 41
1,073 images of reports and orders concerning supply activities during the first months of the Russian campaign, 10 Sep - 15 Dec 41; intelligence war diary with maps showing enemy situation and locations, fortifications and main resistance lines, 22 Apr - 1 Dec 41; operations maps containing information on German operations, 11 Jul - 18 Sep 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 108: II Corps War Diary, Russia Apr 41 - Jan 42
996 images of operations maps, 19 Sep - 15 Dec 41; operations war diary concerning preparations for the invasion of Russia, Mar-Jun 41; maps of Russian unit locations, 15 Apr - 31 Oct 41; information on tactical operations on the Eastern front, 11-17 Jan 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 134: II Corps War Diary, Russia Sep-Oct 42
1,116 images of operations reports, 17 Sep - 10 Oct 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 151: II Army Corps War Diary, Russia 1941-1943
1,328 images of intelligence reports and observations by various units concerning enemy activities and operations, and charts and lists on Russian prisoners and captured material, 1 Nov 41 - 31 Jan 42; operations war diary with tactical information, 1 Nov - 10 Dec 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 154: II Corps War Diary, Russia Jul 43-Dec 44
1,611 images of war diary for Fall Blau,1 Nov 43 – 24 Jan 44; information on reinforcements, training of reserves, tactical preparations for Fall Blau, directives for strength reports, defense of Kholm; 5 Jul – 29 Dec 43; war dairy of tactical operations, 1 Jul - 31 Dec 43; casualty and strength reports, 1 Jul – 31 Dec 43; directory of the entire corps staff, 1 Jul – 31 Dec 43; information on unit and job assignments of officers assigned to the crops, 1 Jul – 31 Dec 43. This roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 158: II Army Corps War Diary, Russia Sep 43 - Aug 44
1,478 images of the corps' operations war diary concerning tactical operations, 1 Jan - 15 Jul 44; logistics war diary concerning various supply activities and matters, Sep 43 - Aug 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 159: II Army Corps War Diary, Russia Jan-Aug 44
1,284 images of corps' logistics war dairy concerning various supply activities and matters, 19 Feb - 1 Mar and 19 Apr - 21 Jun 44; and operations war diary with tactical information, 1 Jan - 15 Aug 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 160: II Army Corps War Diary, Russia Jul-Oct 44
1,256 images of the corps' operations war diary, 6-20 Jul 44; and logistics war dairy concerning various supply activities and matters, 16 Jul - 15 Oct 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 161: II Army Corps War Diary, Russia Jul-Oct 44
1,098 images of the corps' logistics war diary concerning various supply activities, 18 Jul - 3 Oct 44, and operations war diary concerning tactical operations, 21 Jul - 20 Aug 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 182: III Corps War Diary, Poland, Western & Eastern Fronts Jul 40 - Jul 41
1,339 images of operations reports concerning the Polish campaign and Western Front. Aug 39 - May 40; war diary and reports of activities in occupied territory in Poland, Jul 40 – Jun 41; various reports, organizational charts, maps, supply directives, propaganda material during occupation of Poland, Aug 40 - May 41; **study for a Seventeenth Army preparatory to the attack on Russia, 5 Feb 41**; plans, reports and organizational charts leading up to the attack on

Russia, Jan - Jun 41; operations, morning and daily reports, and directives concerning operations during the first month on the Russian front, Jun - Jul 41**. $25**

T-314 Roll 183: III Corps War Diary, Russia Jun-Dec 41
1,071 images of situation maps of Russian Front, Jun–Jul 41; casualty and strength charts and listings and order of battle chart, Jun-Jul 41; daily situation reports, 22 Jun - 12 Jul 41; messages, daily reports, and orders 12-24 Jul 41; daily and hourly situation reports. Jul–Dec 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 184: III Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia, Jul-Sep 41
1,310 images of orders, directives, and **reports concerning the battle for Krementschug**, Jul-Aug 41; daily operational reports, messages and orders concerning own and enemy situation, 19 Aug - 22 Sep 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 199: III Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia, Nov 42 - Jul 43
1,139 images of reorganization of supply troops; tables of organization; ammunition consumption reports, Nov 42 - Jul 43; directives for supply and services, Dec 42 - Jul 43; supply reports with inventories, shortages, equipment breakdown, captured equipment, etc.; Jan–Jul 43. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 200: III Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Jan-Nov 43
1,323 images of reports, correspondence, and supply directives; a report on withdrawal to the Don and encampment of the divisions in the Kharkov area, a report on exploitation of occupied territory and measures to wipe out the practice of German soldiers trading Wehrmacht clothing and equipment with Russian civilians, a report on transportation difficulties, a chart on vehicle strength and shortages of vehicles and spare parts, a report on withdrawal of Corps HQ, Jan-Jul 43; reports of casualties, shifting of units, **defensive and offensive actions, tactical moves and weather, Jul-Sep 43; reports of defensive and offensive actions, conflict over command between Corps Commander and SS-Brigadefuehrer Gille, and the Russian breakthrough, Sep - Nov 43. $25**

T-314 Roll 201: III Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Aug-Nov 43
1,493 images of a daily journal relating to defensive and offensive actions, guerrilla activities, enemy casualties, Nov-Dec 43; daily and morning reports of the corps and divisions; **reports of bitter fighting and Russian losses, operations in the Alexejewka region, and shortages of ammunition, 5-31 Aug 43**. **$25**

T-314 R-202: III Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Sep-Oct 43
1,393 images of messages and reports concerning operations, 1-20 Sep 43; corps and subordinate divisions' daily and morning reports, corps daily orders, army directives, and organizational charts, Sep-Oct 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 205: III Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Jul 43 - Jan 44
1,433 images of **70 daily situation maps of operations in the Charkov, Tscherkassy-Dnieper area, and Beloserje-Smela-Alexandrowka regions, Jul 43 - Jan 44**; files concerning administration and supply activities, casualties, awarding of Iron Crosses to personnel, landing of Russian parachute troops behind German lines, and partisan activities, Jul 43 - Jan 44; **reports, messages, maps, overlays, information bulletins, OB charts**, propaganda leaflets and translations of captured Russian documents concerning enemy combat activities and situation in the Kharkov and Tscherkassy area, 11 Aug - 31 Dec 43; daily reports of own and enemy activity, enemy losses, weather, air activity, enemy propaganda, Aug-Dec 43; **maps of daily deployment and location of Red Army units, Aug-Dec 43**; order to carry out scorched earth policy in withdrawing, Aug-Dec 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 206: III Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Jul 43 - Feb 44
1,290 images of supply and administration orders, a request for certain American and English gas masks found on Russian POWs, and maps with periodic status of supply units and locations, Aug–Dec 43; ammunition and supply reports, daily reports on operational and administrative matters concerning the medical section, divisional reports, and casualty reports, Jul-Dec 43; **war diary with morning and daily reports, higher headquarters' orders from Jan-Feb 44**. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 211: III Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Mar-Jun 44
1,510 images of daily and morning reports on own and enemy activities, intelligence reports on enemy movements and intentions, a report that denied German troops of the 6th Panzer Division was fired on by own forces, organizational charts on 1st and 8th Panzer Divisions, **evaluation of the Russian "great offensive" on the central front**, May-June 44; morning and daily reports on own and enemy activity and an order concerning treatment of German soldiers who fail to obey or refuse to fight "the same as a Russian," 17-31 Mar 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 212: III Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Jan-Jun 44

1,472 images of daily reports on own and enemy activities and fighting out of a Russian pincer movement, order halting general retreat at the Seret Line which is to be held "against all attacks," 1-7 Apr 44; maps showing the movement from Kirowograd to Uman, Jan-Feb 44; maps showing daily locations of corps units, May-Jun 44; report of propaganda and entertainment units, enemy propaganda, investigation of reported shooting of German prisoners of war by Russians, appeal of Gen. v. Seydlitz of National Committee "Free Germany", relationship of the Wehrmacht with the Ukrainian organization, UPA. Jan-Jun 44; data on counterintelligence activities, interrogations of prisoners of war, enemy strength and expected moves, and propaganda matters, Jan-Jun 44; daily reports on the strength and disposition of Russian forces, Jan-May 44; coded and uncoded Russian radio messages between Red Army units giving positions, operations, status of supply, and reports on German activities, Jan-Feb 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 223: IV Army Corps War Diary, Russia Apr-Jun 41
1,271 images of war diary concerning the assembly of forces, fortifications and preparations, supply operations, and enemy situation for Operation Barbarossa, Apr-Jun 41; documents concerning troop disposition, time of the attack, artillery and tank activity, estimate of the situation, advances, bunkers, enemy positions, air activity, and a list of subordinate units, Jun-Jul 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 224: IV Army Corps War Diary, Russia Jun-Aug 41
1,347 images of operations war diary including description of types of bunkers found in Russian fortifications and reports on enemy situation, combat engagements, and order of battle charts; Jun-Jul 41; daily situation maps, 22 Jun - 4 Jul 41; documents concerning changes in subordinate status of German units, tactical and combat activities, march movements and enemy activities; Jul-Aug 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 225: IV Corps War Diary, Russia Jul-Sep 41
1,356 images of operations war diary concerning Gruppe von Schwedler, including details on reconnaissance, combat, enemy activities and tactics, and directives for the preparation of an attack across the Dnjepr River and continuation of Operation "Barbarossa;" and situation and experience reports; order of battle charts, Jul -Sep 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 226: IV Corps War Diary, Russia Apr-Dec 41
878 images of daily situation maps, Jul-Aug 41; organization of the staff, training of officers, replacements, casualties, and decorations, May-Dec 41; supply situation and activities, Apr-Dec 41; supply directives, reports, orders, and maps. Included are directives dealing with strategic troop concentrations for Operation Barbarossa, military sovereignty, protection and administration in the rear areas, and prisoner of war matters, plus combat and strength reports. Apr–Dec 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 230: IV Corps War Diary, Russia Dec 41 - Jan 42
865 images of data on enemy and own activities, change of boundary lines, tactical operations, enemy reconnaissance and air activities, an enemy penetration of the front, and order of battle and several overlays including a sketch showing defense plans, Dec 41 - Jan 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 233: IV Corps War Diary, Russia Dec 42 - Mar 43
1,305 images of reports concerning the Soviet attack across the Don River, enemy tank assaults, and reports on unit tactical operations, 23 Dec 42 - Mar 43; activity reports concerning German and enemy activities including German Flak and tank employment, includes maps and overlays of operations, 23-31 Dec 42; operations reports on combat strength, prisoner of war statements, information about tank activities, maps showing enemy and own position, order of battle charts, Jan-Feb 43. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 241: V Corps War Diary, Belgium & France May-Jun 40
1,228 images of combat orders and reports concerning the **battle of Liege**, 10-19 May 40; combat orders and reports concerning the **battle on the Somme River**, 19 May - 4 Jun 40, captured personnel and equipment, 7-18 Jun40; **battles in the Liege and Loire River areas**, 29 May - 22 Jun 40; a **captured French map of the Siegfried Line** and other captured documents, with German translations, Aug 39 - Jun 40; reports and directives regarding transportation, communications, and engineering matters before and during the campaign in the West, 12 Nov 39 – 12 Jun 40; **maps of enemy and own situations,** 6-15 Jun 40; war journal of the Supply Branch, Jan-Jul 40. **$25**

T-314 Roll 245: V Corps War Diary, Russia May 41 - Feb 42
705 images of documents concerning preparations in East Prussia and the campaign in Russia, giving details of **operations during the advance on Vitebsk and Smolensk**, 25 May - 4 Aug 41; tactical information about the **battle in the Smolensk pocket** and crossing the Dnieper River, 5 Aug - 1 Oct 41; tactical information about German attempts to penetrate to the Dnieper River, advances to Gorki and Putschki, and change of tactics to positional warfare, 2 Oct - 6 Dec

41; tactical information on positional warfare, **discontinuation of the advance on Moscow**, and defensive battles, 7 Dec 41 - 5 Feb 42. **$20**

T-314 Roll 247: V Army Corps War Diary, Russia May 41 - Feb 42
1,193 images of maps showing the tactical disposition of V Army Corps, 6 Aug 41 - 5 Feb 42; report concerning enemy situation before and during the initial stages of the eastern campaign, 25 May - 15 Nov 41; report concerning enemy activities and the corps' defensive battles, 16 Nov 41 - 6 Feb 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 252: V Corps War Diary, Eastern Front Aug 41 - Apr 42
1,248 images of reports, correspondence, and sketches pertaining to enemy, counterintelligence activities, partisan warfare, propaganda, and security matters, 17 Aug 41 - 25 Apr 42; issues of "Panzerfaust," Aug 41 - Apr 42; reports relating to censorship, troop morale, and propaganda, 30 Jan - 25 Apr 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 259: V Corps War Diary, Russia, Jan-Jun 43
877 images of operations reports of the supply, medical, and veterinary staffs, Apr-Jun 43; diary concerning tactical operations in the southern sector of the eastern front, Jan–Mar 43; reports, orders, directives, and tactical information regarding support for Rumanian units and combat missions, including orders of battle and material pertaining to the campaign in the vicinity of Novorossisk, Jan-Mar 43; maps of plans and operations, command posts and main lines of resistance, Jan–Mar 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 266: V Corps War Diary, Eastern Front Oct 42 - Mar 43
1,265 images of records of telephone calls of the Commanding General and the Operations Officer, 27 Apr 42 - 9 Jan 43; reports on intelligence activities, 1 Oct 42 - 18 Jan 43; enemy information bulletins, appraisal of the enemy tactical situation, and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy units, 1 Oct 42 - 18 Mar 43; reconnaissance reports missions, 1 Oct 42 - 18 Jan 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 310: VI Corps War Diary, Russia Oct-Nov 42
1,526 images of orders and reports pertaining to the supplying of VI Army Corps' units. Also, activity reports of the Military Police; the Administrative, Medical and Veterinary Officers; the Postmaster; the Judge Advocate; and the Chaplain; and special supply directives, Oct - Nov 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 335: VI Corps War Diary, Eastern Front May-Jul 44
1,417 images of orders of battle, strength and casualty reports, reports concerning enemy operations, corps' movements and penetrations, and maps disposition of VI Army Corps units with the location of German and Russian positions, May - 7 Jun 44; reports on defensive operations with operations maps, order of battle, enemy operations, and information about the mobilization of civilians for the defense of East Prussia, 8 Jun - Jul 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 346: VII Corps War Diary, Russia Apr-Jun 41
1,367 images of intelligence report on security of troop movements to the east, 25 Jun 40 - 28 Apr 41; maps of billeting areas of corps and divisions. Also, **order of battle**, 25 Jun 40 - 11 Apr 41; preparations for Operation "Barbarossa" Apr - Jun 41; reports, corps and army orders, organizational c**harts, maps, and overlays concerning preparations for the attack on Russia**, Mar - Jun 41; daily entries on operations, Jun - Oct 41; orders from higher headquarters concerning Operation "Barbarossa", memo from Hitler to the soldiers on the eastern front, reports on deployment of antiaircraft artillery, and on signal communications, Jun - Jul 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 345: VII Corps War Diary, Eastern Front Dec 41 - Apr 42
1,189 images of daily reports on the defensive situation and **operations in the Moscow sector**, and casualty and weather reports, 6 Dec 41 - 26 Apr 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 347: VII Corps War Diary, Russia Jun-Oct 41
1,320 images of orders concerning the attack across the Narev, treatment of prisoners of war, crossing points over the Beresina, attack on Mogilev and Dnieper crossing points, destruction of the remainder of enemy forces around Mogilev, and regrouping for the defense of Roslavl, Jun-Oct 41; reports, orders, sketches, and overlays of subordinate divisions concerning daily combat, supply routes, highways and bridges over the Ros River, and mine warfare around Mogilev, Jun-Oct 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 348: VII Corps War Diary, Russia Jun-Oct 41
1,065 images of reports, orders, sketches, and overlays of subordinate divisions concerning daily combat, supply routes, and mine warfare around Mogilev, Jun-Oct 41; **report on operations during the assault on Mogilev and the attack on Roslavl and statistics on enemy casualties and captured booty**, a report on operations of the 6th Chemical Battalion

at Mogilev, daily reports concerning combat operations of the VII Army Corps, charts of the Corps, **maps of the tactical situation of the Corps**, Jun-Oct 1941; reports of the Personnel Officer on citations, decorations, and casualties of subordinate divisions, 22 Jun - 1 Oct 41; various intelligence reports, Jun-Dec 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 350: VII Corps War Diary, Russia Apr-Dec 41
1,330 images of supply reports on ammunition and equipment, and activity reports of the Administrative, Medical, and Veterinary Officers, the Judge Advocate Branch and the Army field Post Office during the period of the Corps' transfer from France to Poland; 28 Apr - 1 Oct 41; **orders, reports, and overlays concerning coastal defense in France**, Oct 40 - Apr 41; report of the Personnel Branch, 1 May - 21 Jun 41; entries of daily operations, Oct-Dec 41; orders concerning treatment of captured Russian Air Force personnel; captured equipment; prisoner of war interrogations; the destruction of encircled Russian forces; and the battles at Vyazma, Bryansk, and near Moscow, Oct-Dec 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 351: VII Corps War Diary, Russia Oct 41 - Apr 42
1,606 images of reports to higher headquarters, **order of battle charts, maps showing the location of the Corps and of Russian artillery**, admin staff activity reports, and **German casualty statistics and reports during the battle in the vicinity of Vyazma**, a report on decorations awarded to various units, casualty lists, and reports on combat and ration strength. Also, an army directory, Oct-Dec 41; reports concerning the Russian campaign, 6 Dec 41 - 20 Apr 42; orders and reports concerning preparations for withdrawal, Hitler's and Brauchitsch's proclamations to troops, reports on the formation of anti-partisan units, reports on casualties and strength, and a map on the scope of withdrawal, showing losses of equipment, 7 Dec 41 - 19 Apr 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 352: VII Corps War Diary, Russia Dec 41-Jul 42
821 images of daily reports, division combat strength and casualty reports; **report on experiences gained during the Russian campaign,** 5 Dec 41 - 3 Jul 42; **combat reports with maps and sketches pertaining to withdrawal operations**, 11 Dec 41 - 16 Apr 42; orders and a map concerning reconnaissance of rear area positions for withdrawal, 4 Jan - 13 Apr 42; **order of battle charts**, 8 Dec 41 - 10 Apr 42; personnel report on combat and ration strength, casualties and decorations awarded to personnel of various units, 6 Dec 41 - 20 Apr 42; maps, overlays, and aerial photographs concerning terrain, field fortifications, river crossing points, roads, artillery, and antitank weapons in the Gzhatsk area, Dec 1941 - Apr 1942; various intelligence reports, 4 Dec 41 - 20 Apr 42; reports concerning refitting and reorganization of divisions, 20 Mar - 12 Apr 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 362: VII Corps War Diary, Russia Apr-Jul 43
949 images of orders and messages on preparations for demolition, the employment of blocking units for withdrawal from Wiry to Novaja Darniza, and partisan warfare in army rear areas, 119 Sep 43; **orders for defense of the Dnieper and evacuation of the Kiev bridgehead and a study on the defense of the Dnieper** with charts and a map of the city of Kiev, 20-30 Sep 43; directives, and maps concerning the German attacks, 25 Apr - 17 Jul 43; **information and data on the Wotan position**, 10-18, Mar 43; daily morning, noon, and evening reports on operations, 1 Jul - 10 Oct 43; **tactical situation maps**, 1 Jul - 1 Oct 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 363: VII Corps War Diary, Russia Jul-Dec 43
1,257 images of daily reports on operations, 15 Nov - 31 Dec 43; reports and orders concerning operations along withdrawal routes from Sumy to Kiev and maps and **overlays on antitank defense lines and boundaries** of rear areas southwest of Kiev, 15 Nov - 14 Dec 43; directives on preparations for winter warfare, order for the construction of rear area positions, and an **armored defense plan for deployment of armored forces during the winter**, 15-31 Dec 43; detailed **studies of the fortress of Kiev and its environs**, with maps and overlays showing the defense and communications systems of the fortress, Jul - Nov 43; **report on valorous deeds of the corps during the Polish Campaign, 1939**; orders and reports on training and fall maneuvers of the corps on the Czechoslovakian frontier (Sudetenland), 1938-39. **$25**

T-314 Roll 374: VIII Corps War Diary, Poland & France 1939-40
1,545 images of situation reports, 9 May - 6 Oct 40; general correspondence, 16 Dec 39 – 30 Apr 40; **report of combat operations, May-Jun 40; war diary on operations, 10 May - 4 Jun 40; war journal for tactical operations during the Polish campaign, 18 Aug - 30 Sep 39;** quartermaster war journal during the Polish campaign, includes casualty reports, 21 Aug - 3 Oct 39. **$25**

T-314 Roll 375: VIII Corps War Diary, Poland 1939 & France May-Jun 1940
969 images of **situation maps, reports, and messages of operations in the Ardennes and Northern France**. Includes maps of VII AK supply units in Poland and various reports of the medical officer during the campaign in Poland, Aug - Sep 39. Note, some of the records have fire damage from the Allied bombing of the archives in 1944. **$25**

T-314 Roll 379: VIII Corps War Diary, Russia Jul-Oct 41
1,098 images of war journal of tactical operations, 1 Aug - 1 Oct 41; **maps of plans and operations**, command posts, rear areas, and main lines of resistance, 1 Jul - 8 Aug 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 380: VIII Corps War Diary, Russia Aug-Nov 41
945 images of maps of plans and operations, command posts, operational and rear areas, and lines of resistance, 9 Aug - 2 Nov 41; **war journal of tactical operations**, 2 Oct - 2 Nov 41; monthly reports pertaining to supply activities in France to the beginning of the eastern campaign. 1 Nov 40 - 8 Jun 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 386: VIII Corps War Diary, Russia Oct 42 - May 43
411 images of daily operations reports, Oct-Dec 42; **orders pertaining to tactical operations, battle and strength reports, assignment orders for operations in the Stalingrad area**, Oct-Dec 42; war journal concerning tactical operations, 19 Mar - 19 Jul 43; daily reports, 18 Mar - 31 May 43. This is a short roll. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$15**

T-314 Roll 392: VIII Corps War Diary, Western Front & Russia Sep 40 - Dec 43
1,065 images of daily reports on fuel and ammunition consumption, rations, weapons and equipment losses, and captured materiel, 1 Oct - 31 Dec 43; maps and organization charts, lists of supplies, reports and orders on personnel matters and on the supply situation, 30 Sep - 14 Dec 40; daily reports containing tactical information on enemy attacks, 1 Jan - 28 Mar 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 393: VIII Corps War Diary, Russia Apr-Jun 44
1,550 images of daily reports containing tactical information on Russian attacks, 2 Apr - 30 Jun 44; report concerning casualties, vacancies, replacements, strength, and decorations, Jan - Jun 44; and reports on enemy activities, Jan - Jun 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 394: VIII Corps War Diary, Russia Jan-Jun 44
1,302 images of war diary on supply activities and operations, Jan - Jun 44; reports on the supply situation, physical condition of units; maps showing supply operation areas; and charts of supply unit organizations, Jan - Jun 44; and daily reports on ammunition and fuel expenditures and stock on hand, and reports on rations. Jan - Jan 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 396: VIII Corps War Diary, Russia Jun-Nov 44
1,231 images of daily reports on ammunition and fuel expenditures and stock on hand, and reports on rations, Jun 44; war diary concerning tactical operations, orders directives, maps, order of battle charts, and other tactical material, 3 Aug - 30 Nov 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 405: IX Corps War Diary, Russia 1941
1,034 images of report of the Supply Branch on operations, Nov 40 - May 41; a **study concerning the attack on Russia and suggesting deployment of troops and routes into Russia**, 30 Jan 41; **plans and directives for Operation "Barbarossa"** (invasion of Russia), organizational and deployment charts. Also, **after action reports** from 22 Jun - Sep 41; **maps showing plan of attack against Russia** starting at the central Polish front, the location of German units and routes of advance into Russia, Mar - Sep 41; daily journal relating to preparations for and the opening of the attack into Russia, the crossing of the Bug, and enemy counterattacks forcing the corps back from Moscow, May - Dec 41; **maps showing the attack across the Bug River on 22 Jun 41 to the advance west of Moscow**, May - Dec 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 406: IX Corps War Diary, Russia Apr-Dec 41
1,273 images of **orders concerning preparations for the attack against Russia and for the conduct of battle during the first six months**. Also, **experience reports** and requests for equipment, Apr - Dec 41; orders to subordinate units, orders of the day, daily reports on operations and on enemy activities, Apr - Dec 1941. **$25**

T-314 Roll 407: IX Corps War Diary, Russia Apr-Nov 41
1,341 images of (continuation from Roll 406) orders to subordinate units, orders of the day, daily reports on operations and on enemy activities, Apr - Dec 41; telephone conversations containing information on the enemy situation, and report of interrogation of Russian deserters and prisoners of war, Jun - Aug 41; **intelligence reports on the enemy situation and activities, and evaluation reports on Russian moves and intentions**, Aug - Nov 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 408: IX Corps War Diary, Russia Jun 41 - Feb 42
891 images of reports on own and enemy activities and enemy prisoners of war taken and booty captured, evaluation reports of the situation, Nov-Dec 41; daily corps intelligence reports, Jun - Dec 41; reports on conditions along the attack route into Russia, description of rivers, ferries, fords, and border fortifications; evaluation and experience reports, Jun -

Dec 41; maps of enemy front lines, locations of Red Army units, fortifications, resistance lines, command posts, and presumed plans of operations Jun 41 - Feb 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 410: IX Corps War Diary, Russia Jan-Apr 42
1,160 images of a **report on operations during the first Russian winter** and attempts to hold their position in central Russia, 1-30 Jan 42; situation and intelligence reports, intercepted enemy messages, reconnaissance, and strength reports, and **organizational charts**, 1-28 Feb 42; reports on operations and difficulties encountered in delivering supplies, air reconnaissance reports, and intercepted enemy messages, 1-31 Mar 42; reports on holding the corps position, on enemy movements, and preparations for a major Russian offensive, 1-30 Apr 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 435: IX Corps War Diary, Russia Jan-Dec 44
1,293 images of intelligence reports, Jan-Jun 44; orders concerning decorations, unit citations, and administrative instructions, Jan-Aug 44; war journal concerning supply activities, supply regulations, reports on the quantity of captured materiel, Jan-Aug 44; reports of the Medical, Veterinary, and Postal Officers, and the Motor Transport Branch, Jan-Aug 44; **war journal concerning operations during the battle near Raseinyai (Lithuania), the Russian advance toward the Baltic Sea, and German evasive movements over the "Ostpreussen II" in East Prussia, Sep-Dec 44; tactical situation maps, 27 Aug - 31 Dec 44; tactical information on positional warfare in the Raseinyai sector, Sep 44**. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 441: X Corps War Diary, Poland & Western Front 1939-40
1,512 images of operations orders and reports, 26 Aug - 27 Sep 39; orders and reports pertaining to the capitulation of Warsaw and the plan of attack on the fortress of Modlin, 22-27 Sep 39; situation maps for the advance on Warsaw, 31 Aug - 22 Sep 39; intelligence concerning the fortress of Modlin and the attack on Warsaw, 21-27 Sep 39; intelligence reports on enemy and own operations, 27 Aug - 23 Oct 39; war diary of operations in France, 9 May - 31 Oct 40; maps showing positions and situation in the Lodz, Warsaw, and Lublin sectors, 1-29 Oct 39; war diary covering preparations for seizure of the West Frisian Islands and the invasion of the Netherlands, Oct 39 - Jan 40. Note, many of the documents were damaged by fire. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 446: X Corps War Diary, France & Russia Jul 40 - Jul 41
1,560 images of reconnaissance reports, 29 Jul - 29 Oct 40; reports on activities during the transfer of the corps from France to East Prussia), Nov 40 - Jan 41; tactical information on operations including army and corps orders, 22 Jun - 20 Jul 41; and messages to operations, 19 Apr - 23 Jul 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 447: X Corps War Diary, Russia May-Dec 41
1,288 images of corps and division order of battle, 26 May - 20 Jun 41; war diary on tactical operations, 21 Jul - 15 Dec 41; army orders issued in connection with tactical operations, 21 Jul - 29 Nov 41; corps orders issued in connection with tactical operations, 22 Jul - 12 Dec 41; and messages on tactical and administrative matters, 21 Jul - 8 Sep 41. **$25**

New September!!! T-314 Roll 448: X Army Corps War Diary, Russia Sep-Dec 41
1,215 images of messages concerning tactical and administrative matters, 9 Sep - 15 Dec 41.
$25

New September!!! T-314 Roll 449: X Army Corps War Diary, Russia Jul 41 - Jan 42
843 images of the corps' order of battle, 25 Jul - 12 Dec 41; information on rear area and counter-guerrilla operations, 14 Oct 41 - 6 Jan 42; intelligence reports, 26 May - 20 Jun 41; and maps concerning tactical operations, 26 May - 20 Jun 41.
$25

New September!!! T-314 Roll 450: X Army Corps War Diary, Russia Jul-Dec 41
1,065 images of intelligence war diary concerning interrogation of prisoners of war, air reconnaissance reports, ideological indoctrination of troops and propaganda matters, information on guerilla bands and their operations, 21 Jul - 30 Dec 41.
$25

New September!!! T-314 Roll 455: X Army Corps War Diary, Russia Dec 41 - Dec 43
763 images of war diary concerning combat operations, 16 Dec 41 - 31 Dec 43. **$25**

New September!!! T-314 Roll 457: X Army Corps War Diary, Russia Dec 41 - Dec 42
1,061 images of orders and directives, evaluations of the situation, and tactical plans, 24 Sep - 31 Dec 42; correspondence concerning general tactical problems, assignments, and classification of divisions, 20 Dec 41 - 27 Dec 42; reports from subordinate units concerning tactical situations, plans, and evaluations in connection with operations, 16 Dec 41 - 10 Mar 42. Digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

New September!!! **T-314 Roll 464: X Army Corps War Diary, Russia Jan-Dec 43**
679 images of intelligence estimates of the situation, Russian order of battle data, and other information, 1 Jul - 31 Dec 43; operations war diary with daily reports and orders, 1 Jan - 31 Dec 43. **$15**

T-314 Roll 467: X Corps War Diary, Russia 1943
1,274 images of divisional reports concerning tactical operations, Jan-Dec 43; corps operations orders, assignments, and movements of units, 10 Apr - 18 Aug 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 475: X Corps War Diary, Russia Aug-Oct 44
916 images of war journal relating to tactical operations and events during the German withdrawal to the East Riga position, 11 Aug - 15 Oct 44; tactical information, orders, directives, reports, situation evaluations, and strength reports concerning the withdrawal in Latvia, 13 Aug - 24 Sep 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 476: X Corps War Diary, Latvia, Aug-Oct 44
1,083 images of documents and reports pertaining to the withdrawal operations in Latvia to the East Riga defensive position and defense of the Segewold position, 12 Aug - 15 Oct 44, **documents concerning operations in the general area of Libau, Latvia**. 2-15 Oct 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 480: XI Corps War Diary, Balkans & Russia Oct 40 - Aug 41
973 images of reports and orders pertaining to enemy air activity, combat and ration strength, Oct 40 - Mar 41; war diary for operations in the Balkans, Mar-Jun 41; reports and orders on operations in Yugoslavia and preparations for the invasion of Greece, Feb-May 41; directives, orders, maps, and overlays concerning preparations in Rumania for Operation Barbarossa, 6 Jun - 18 Aug 41; war journal containing information for the attack into southern Russia, 6 Jun - 18 Aug 41. Note, some of the records were damaged by fire and are partially illegible. **$25**

T-314 Roll 481: XI Corps War Diary, Russia Jun-Jul 41
1,299 images of orders and reports concerning preparations for Operation "Barbarossa," including maps and overlays, 20 Jun 41; reports, orders, directives, maps, and overlays concerning enemy formations on the Rumanian border, combat patrols, and various preparations for the invasion of Russia, 21-30 Jun 41; information on the tactical situation along the border between Rumania and Russia, 1-9 Jul 41**; reports on assault actions in the Rumanian-Russian border area such as the surprise raid on the Dniester bridge at Mohilau-Otaki**, 10-31 Jul 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 485: XI Corps War Diary, Russia Nov 41-Jan 42
900 images of documents concerning enemy operations and strength, prisoners and captured booty, a report on XI Corps' casualties, and statements from prisoners and deserters, Nov-Dec 41; entries relating to coastal security in the Mariupol area, Jan-Jul 42; **tactical reports on enemy and own operations and coastal defense** including maps showing tactical situations of the 17th Army, the 1st Panzer Army, and coast artillery positions, 1-28 Jan 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 487: XI Corps War Diary, Russia Mar-May 42
1,328 images of situation reports from the period before the Balkan campaign to operations on the Sea of Azov, reports on regrouping of the 2d Rumanian Division, operational orders of the Rumanian VI Corps, Mar 42; reports on enemy and own patrol and artillery activities and on fuel and ammunition rationing, Apr 42; **tactical reports pertaining to operations, destruction of enemy forces**, activation of a German-Rumanian police unit, charts showing subordinate units, and a map showing tactical situation, May 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 497: XI Corps War Diary, Russia Apr-Aug 44
1,131 images of an intelligence report covering tactical operations, enemy organization, and propaganda, 12 Apr - 31 May 44; war journal containing a daily summary of combat activities, Jun-Aug 44; operational reports, orders, messages, directives, and maps, 1 Jun - 13 Jul 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 499: XI Corps War Diary, Eastern Front Jun-Sep 44
1,345 images of intelligence reports pertaining to the enemy situation, order of battle, partisan warfare, and enemy propaganda, 1 Jun - 15 Aug 44; war journal covering combat operations, Sep-Dec 44; reports, directives, and maps pertaining to demolition activities of the corps, disarming of Slovakian and Rumanian troops, Slovak and Hungarian border security in the Carpathian Mountains, strength and grouping of enemy artillery, partisan activities, and construction of fortifications, Sep 44; intelligence on Allied airborne units in Russia, Great Britain, and United States, 15 Apr 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 509: XIII Army Corps War Diary, Poland Aug-Oct 39

1,337 images of a report on the **combat mission of the Leibstandarte-SS Adolf Hitler in connection with the seizure of the Gola bridge and the safeguarding of the Prosna bridges during the Polish campaign**, 7 Oct 39; orders and reports relating to preparations for the campaign in Poland and the first days of the campaign, 21 Aug - 8 Sep 39; **reports and orders pertaining to the attack and seizure of Warsaw**, 22 Sep - 9 Oct 39; **tactical information on the Polish campaign and the seizure of Warsaw**, 14 Aug - 3 Oct 39; field orders in connection with the last phase of the Polish campaign, 29 Sep -13 Oct 39; information pre-invasion activities, operations by air force and antiaircraft units, and general administrative directives and regulations in connection with the campaign in Poland, 16 Aug - 13 Oct 39. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 514: XIII Army Corps War Diary, Russia Jun-Dec 41
1,073 images of daily operations reports, 17 Jun - 28 Jul 41; operations war diary with orders and reports, 29 Jul - 2 Sep 41; war journal with tactical information, orders, directives, and reports, 2 Sep - 18 Dec 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 520: XVIII Corps War Diary, Russia Jan-Dec 43
1,496 images of a battle report on operations, 1-31 Jan 43; reports on the enemy operations, situation, troop movements, and order of battle Apr-Jun 43; orders pertaining to major German offensives against Kursk and withdrawal to the Dnieper River, and defense of the Kiev area, 6 Jun - 28 Sep 43; orders on defensive operations along the Dnieper River and withdrawal on the southern sector of the Eastern Front, 28 Sep - 1 Dec 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 523: XIII Corps War Diary, Russia Jul 43 - Mar 44
1,203 images of intelligence information on the enemy situation, propaganda, counterintelligence operations in connection with the Soviet advance across the Dnieper River, Jul-Dec 43; intelligence reports on enemy operations and activities, guerrilla warfare, propaganda, and counterintelligence actions, and measures taken against the nationalist Ukrainian bands, Jan-Mar 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 525: XIII Corps War Diary, Austria, Sudetenland, Czechoslovakia 1938-39 & Russia 1942
837 images of tactical information, including maps and overlays, pertaining to a forthcoming German attack along the Tim River, 24 May - 27 Jun 42; experience report on the occupation of Austria, Mar-Apr 38; experience report on the occupation of the Sudetenland, Sep-Oct 38; experience report on the occupation of Bohemia and Moravia, Mar-Apr 39. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 526: XIV Panzer Corps War Diary, Poland Aug-Oct 1939
949 images of the war diary concerning operations during the Polish campaign, 25 Aug - 12 Oct 39. Some of the documents were damaged by fire. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 529: XIV Panzer Corps War Diary, Yugoslavia & Russia Apr-Dec 41
1,207 images of war diary covering the period from the cessation of hostilities in Yugoslavia through the advance of the corps into Russia, 22 Apr - 15 Dec 41; messages pertaining to tactical operations, 27 May - 15 Dec 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 530: XIV Corps War Diary, Russia Jun-Jul 41
1,223 images of messages to subordinate units concerning operations in the Mius sector, 30 Jun - 25 Jul 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 540: XIV Panzer Corps War Diary, Italy 1943
996 images of messages, orders, reports, personnel charts, 8 Sep - 31 Oct 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 541: XIV Panzer Corps War Diary, Italy Aug-Dec 43
1,180 images of messages, orders, reports, maps, and overlays, and estimates of the situation in the Italian theater of operations, Nov-Dec 43; messages, reports, orders, and information on cooperation between German and Italian troops, 18 Aug - 7 Sep 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 548: XIV Panzer Corps War Diary, Italy Jan-Jun 44
1,254 images of war journal of the operations staff on combat in Italy, Jan-Jun 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 554: XV Mountain Corps War Diary, Croatia Nov 42 - Oct 43
1,449 images of war diary describing activities and important events during the campaign in Croatia, Aug-Dec 43; orders and reports on the capture of Zadar and Sibenik, the seizure of Italian airports in Dalmatia and Albania, coastline fortifications, and information on disarmament of Italian troops, Jul-Sep 43; reports about combat with Croatian guerrillas, negotiations with Chetniks, and reorganization of German units, Nov 42 - Aug 43; directives, orders, and tactical information on security operations and the mission of Regiment Brandenburg, Dec 42 - Aug 43; reports and directives concerning operations, Aug-Oct 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 555: XV Mountain Corps War Diary, Balkans Sep-Dec 43
1,161 images of orders, directives, and reports concerning defensive and offensive operations in the Zadar, Sibenik, Split, and Banja Luka areas, 25 Oct - 31 Dec 43; daily reports from the 114th Light Infantry Division, 10 Sep - 1 Oct 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 556: XV Mountain Corps War Diary, Balkans Jul-Oct 43
1,161 images of daily reports from the 114th Light Infantry Division during operations along the Dalmatian coast between Zadar and Split, Oct-Dec 43; reports from the 369th Infantry Division during operations near Travnik, Sarajevo, Rogatica, and Visegrad, Oct 43; an SS division attached to the corps on operations at Mostar and Split and information on guerrilla activities and counteractions, Jul-Oct 43; reports from the 373rd Infantry Division during operations between Kosiajnica, Prijedor, and Bos Nov, Aug-Sep 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 557: XV Mountain Corps War Diary, Balkans Jul-Dec 43
1,149 images of reports from the 264th Infantry Division, 18 Oct - 31 Dec 43; reports from the 371st Infantry Division, 29 Nov - 31 Dec 43; reports from the 1st Cossack Division, 26 Nov - 31 Dec 43; orders and reports pertaining to the commitment of the 264th Infantry Division, 6-29 Oct 43; orders and reports relating to the commitment of the 1st Cossack Division, 31 Oct - 14 Dec 43; orders and reports concerning the deployment of the 371st Infantry Division, 22 Nov - 29 Dec 43; orders, directives, reports, and tactical information on the occupation of the Dalmatian coastline and disarmament of Italian forces, 26 Jul - 18 Oct 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 558: XV Mountain Corps War Diary, Balkans Aug 43 - Jan 44
1,312 images of information on the situation on the Dalmatian coast, Aug-Sep 43; **operations report of Kampfgruppe Ost-Bosnien**, 11-22 Oct 43; operations at Doboj, 15-25 Oct 43; the crossing of the Dinaric Mountains, Nov-Dec 43; mopping-up operations on islands on the Dalmatian coast, 15 Nov - 1 Dec 43; the annihilation of the guerrilla base in the Sospic-Udbina sector, 25-27 Nov 43; the annihilation of guerrilla bands around Glina, 27 Nov - 26 Dec 43; operations in the Banja Luka area, 30 Dec 43 - 23 Jan 44; mopping-up between Gospic and the coast, Nov 43; security measures taken to safeguard supply routes, rail installations, and war material plants, Nov 42 - Aug 43; organization, duties, and assignments of the Croatian Army during operations along the Dalmatian coast, 31 Dec 42 - 25 Oct 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 559: XV Mountain Corps War Diary, Balkans Jul-Dec 43
962 images of situation reports with statistics on personnel, equipment, weapons, ammunition, fuel, and losses, 31 Jul - 11 Dec 43; intelligence reports on operations, fall of the Italian government, prisoners of war and deserter interrogations, propaganda, guerrilla warfare, political developments in Croatia, German organizational changes, support of revolutionary forces by the Allies, sabotage and espionage, and counterintelligence, Jul-Sep 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 560: XV Mountain Corps War Diary, Balkans Oct 43 - Jun 44
1,352 images of intelligence reports concerning the enemy situation and order of battle data, Oct-Dec 43; tactical information on the campaign along the Adriatic Sea coast, 11 Nov 42 - 31 Dec 43; operations war journal on combat activities against partisan forces, Jan-Jun 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 561: XV Mountain Corps War Diary, Balkans Jan-Jun 44
776 images of operations war journal, Jan-Jun 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 562: XV Mountain Corps War Diary, Balkans Jan-Jun 44
1,084 images of information concerning the annihilation of guerrilla forces, directives on defense against guerrilla action, and daily activity reports, Mar 44; information on operations against guerrilla bands during corps operations in Croatia and along the Dalmatian coast, Apr-Jun 44; report on the destruction of partisan supply base at Krbava Skopolje, 23-29 Jan 44; material pertaining to march routes and assignments for the 1st Mountain Division during operations on the Dalmatian coast, 31 Jan - 26 Feb 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 563: XV Mountain Corps War Diary, Balkans Jan-Jun 44
1,475 images of report on the raid on a Dalmatian island near Zadar, 30 Jan - 1 Feb 44; report on the defense of the island of Solta, 10-11 May 44; report on destruction of guerrilla base at Krbava Skopolje, 10-17 May 44; messages and a map relating to preparations for and the early phases of Operation "Schach" against the partisans in the area of Bihac, Croatia, 19-22 May 44; **orders and information pertaining to Operation "Rösselsprung," the attempt to seize Tito and his headquarters staff near Drvar**, 25 May - 6 Jun 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 564: XV Mountain Corps War Diary, Balkans Feb-Mar 44

820 images of activity reports of the Intelligence Branch covering operations in Croatia and along the Dalmatian coast, enemy and own propaganda, counterintelligence activities, and political developments including Operation "Rosselsprung," Feb-Mar 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 565: XV Mountain Corps War Diary, Balkans Apr-Jun 44
1,335 images of activity reports of the Intelligence Branch covering operations in Croatia and along the Dalmatian coast, enemy and own propaganda, counterintelligence activities, and political developments including Operation "Rosselsprung," Apr-Jun 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 566: XV Mountain Corps War Diary, Balkans Dec 42 - Oct 44
796 images of intelligence information on partisan and Chetnik activities, interrogations of captured partisans and British prisoners and Chetnik deserters, and translations of enemy propaganda, 18 Nov 43 - 6 Oct 44; intelligence information on Husko Milkovic, the leader and organizer of the Husko bands, 23 Sep 43 - 9 May 44; correspondence, orders, and reports concerning the German request for cooperation and support of Chetnik units, 25 Dec 42 - 15 Oct 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 569: XVI Corps War Diary, Poland & France Oct 39 - Nov 40
1,366 images of experience reports on the campaign in France, 4 Oct 39 - 29 Nov 40; morning and evening intelligence reports, 12 May - 3 Jul 40; war diary covering the western campaign, 1 Feb - 10 Jul 40, and the period between the Polish and western campaigns, 9 Oct 39 - 31 Jan 40; and orders, reports, maps, and records of the Operations Branch, 16 Oct 39 - 31 Jan 40. **$25**

T-314 Roll 571: XVI Corps War Diary, France & Russia 1940 & 1944
1,299 images of combat and experience reports pertaining to campaign in France, 2 Sep - 1 Dec 40; war diary covering daily activities and operations, 13 Jul - 15 Oct 44; information on tactical operations, 13 Jul - 15 Oct 44; report by Festungskommandant Riga on available equipment and weapons, city and port fortifications, coastal emplacements, troop training, location of antiaircraft batteries and search light battalions, and directives and orders for the defense of the city, 13 Jul - 15 Oct 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 575: XVII Corps War Diary, Russia Aug-Dec 43
1,529 images of documents concerning the corps' stay in France and Poland and intelligence activities in connection with preparations for the invasion of Russia, Jul 40 - May 41; war journal covering final preparations for the invasion of Russia and the actual campaign, 15 May - 10 Aug 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 586: XVIII Corps War Diary, Russia Apr-Sep 43
1,128 images of operations war diary from Apr-Sep 43; reports with maps of operations in the Mius sector, Apr-May 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 626: XIX Mountain Corps War Diary, Russia Nov 41 - Apr 42
1,330 images of information bulletins, reconnaissance orders, reports, and directives prepared by the intelligence branch of the Norway Mountain Corps, Jan-Mar 42; requests for aerial reconnaissance reports with data on observation of ground targets, troop areas, traffic on land and sea, and partisan movements, Nov 41 - Mar 42; reports containing intelligence information obtained through interrogations of captured Soviet personnel, Oct 41 - Apr 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 653: XX Corps War Diary, Russia 1941-43
1,377 images of tactical information on the German advance, Dec 41; **combat and experience reports with detailed descriptions of special events and operations southwest of Moscow**, 25 May - 31 Dec 41; tactical operations, corps orders and directives, Jan-Dec 42; daily tactical reports describing activities and events, Jan-Mar 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 654: XX Corps War Diary, Russia Apr-Dec 42
1,435 images of daily operations reports, Apr-Dec 42; documents pertaining to the defense of the Vorya sector against continued Russian penetration attempts, 10 Aug - 16 Sep 42; enemy situation reports and evaluations, enemy order of battle information, troop identification based on prisoner of war interrogations, overlays showing locations of enemy units and artillery emplacements, estimates of enemy fighting power, and other intelligence reports in connection with enemy activities, 2 Jan - 21 Apr 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 658: XX Corps War Diary, Russia Jan-Sep 44
1,778 images of documents pertaining to operational plans and developments, 6 Apr - 30 Jun 44; daily tactical reports of subordinate units Apr-Jun 44; intelligence activity reports, Jan-Jun 44; **orders and reports on tactical operations in the campaign along the Pripyat, Bug, and Narew Rivers**, Jul -Sep 44; daily operations reports, Jul-Sep 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 659: XX Corps War Diary, Russia Jul-Dec 44
1,343 images of detailed tactical information on withdrawal schedules, plans, and operations during the campaign between the Pripyat, Bug, and Narew Rivers, Jul - Sep 44; intelligence activity reports, Jul-Aug and Oct-Dec 44; **activity report relating to the campaign between the Bug and Narew Rivers**, 1-30 Sep 44; daily intelligence reports by lower echelons of the corps, Oct - Dec 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 660: XXI Corps War Diary, Poland & Norway Aug 39 - Apr 40
435 images of the corps' war diary for the Polish campaign. Also, an officer roster of the corps, a list of casualties, Aug – Oct 39; reports with several situation maps concerning the corps' battles in Poland, Aug - Sep 39; orders, intelligence bulletins, special regulations, and order of battle charts, Jul - Oct 39; **directive and order by Hitler for preparations for and the invasion of Denmark and Norway, 1 Mar – 2 Apr 40**; report concerning the early stages of the campaign in Poland, especially the battles near and at Graudenz, Sep 39. Note, this is a short roll and a few images were damaged by fire. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$15**

T-314 Roll 661: XXI Mountain Corps War Diary, Balkans Aug-Dec 43
1,166 images of war diary concerning the employment of Bulgarian troops in Macedonia and the defection of Italian troops, preparations for Operation "Balkanschlacht" to route the hostile Venezia Division (Italian), the naval bombardment of Durazzo, coastal defense, construction and reinforcement of field fortifications, preparations for combating Communist partisans and supporting nationalistic elements, data on the status of Italian troops, lists of Italian corps and division commanders in Albania and Montenegro, formation of the Musselman-Sanjacs militia, reports on the local situation, orders on coastal fortifications, and instructions on combating the British, Oct-Dec 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 667: XXII Corps War Diary, Belgium & France Nov 39 - May 40
1,152 images of reports on troops combat readiness, Nov 39 - Mar 40; plans for the attack into Belgium and France, Mar-May 40; corps order of battle, plans and orders for the invasion of France Mar-May 40; estimate of the situation and plans for crossing the border into Belgium and France, Mar-May 40; messages and orders, 10-17 May 40. **$25**

T-314 Roll 698: XXIII Corps War Diary, Russia Apr-May 44
1,260 images of documents related to tactical operations, administrative and tactical orders, reports on strength including types and amounts of arms, weapons, and equipment, **combat and experience reports, charts showing organization of units** assigned to the corps, Apr-May 44; messages, plans, unit assignment changes, training directives, and general tactical material, combat and experience reports, order of battle charts, May-Jun 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 704: XXIV Corps War Diary, Western Front Dec 38 - Jun 40
1,490 images of orders covering activities on the Western Front, 27 Aug - 2 Nov 39; Fall "West" plans for possible battle in the west against France, estimates of French artillery, border security reports while stationed in the Saar, Dec 38 - Aug 39, operations war diary (documents partly illegible), 20 May - 8 Jul 40; combat and experience reports made by the 6th and 36th Infantry Divisions while stationed in the Saar, 16-29 Oct 39; reports and orders pertaining to **Operation "Braun" (attack against the Maginot Line), Operation "Birkhahn" (seizure of the Schweyener Zipfel), and Operation " Wonnemond" (seizure of Maimont),** 9 Feb - 8 Apr 40; documents concerning projected operations and plans for carrying them out, 9-8 May 40; tactical reports on Operations "Braun," "Birkhahn," and "Wonnemond," 12 -16 May 40; combat reports, 8 Sep 39 - 6 Feb 40; combat and ration strength reports, 2 Sep 39 - 10 May 40; enemy situation reports, 6 Nov 39 - 3 May 40; prisoner-of-war interrogation reports, 10 Sep 39 - 16 May 40; orders, reports, special orders, directives, messages, announcements, and maps relating to the campaign in France, 20 May - 13 Jun 40. **$25**

T-314 Roll 706: XXIV Army Corps War Diary, France Mar-May 40
1,041 images of orders, reports, maps, charts, and overlays relating to artillery during **operations to penetrate the French Maginot Line defenses in Tetingen-Wittringen area**, Mar-Aug 40; war diary of covering the occupation following the campaign in France, Jul-Oct 40; detailed combat reports on the campaign in France, May-Jun 40. **$25**

T-314 Roll 717: XXIV Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Jan-Jun 42
1,158 images of war journal for operations, 14-22 Jun 42; letter explaining loss of the corps' war journals, 2 Jul 42 - 14 Jan 43; war journal covering operations on the Taganrog-Mariupol sector for the defense of the Sea of Azov, 14 Jan - 22 Apr 43; order of battle information, 9 Mar - 22 Apr 43; descriptions of operations, 14 Jan - 28 Feb 43. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 718: XXIV Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Feb-Apr 43
1,312 images of operations orders, reports, charts, maps, and overlays concerning fighting in the Taganrog-Mariupol sector, 13 Mar - 22 Apr 43; intelligence report concerning enemy and own activities and other matters in connection with defensive operations in the Taganrog area, 11 Feb - 22 Apr 43; reports and orders pertaining to interrogations of

prisoners and deserters, handling of classified material, and activities of the secret police in the Taganrog and Mariupol areas, 25 Feb - 27 Apr 43. This roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 719: XXIV Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Apr-Jun 43
1,204 images of war journal concerning daily combat activity, the tactical situation, and transfer of elements of the corps from Mariupol to Kharkov, 23 Apr - 15 Jul 43; reports, orders, and maps relating to the corps stay in Kharkov, reorganization and training; and fortification and occupation of the Samara-Orel position, May 43; information and material on preparations for the attack in the Orel area, Jun 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 721: XXIV Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Aug 43
1,015 images of reports, orders, messages, notes, and maps pertaining to daily combat activity, the tactical situation, and the construction of defensive positions along the corps front, 5-22 Aug 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 722: XXIV Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Aug-Sep 43
1,271 images of reports, orders, messages, notes, and maps pertaining to daily combat activity and the tactical situation, 23 Aug - 9 Sep 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 723: XXIV Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Sep 43
1,307 images of orders, reports, messages, maps, and charts concerning operations and the withdrawal to the Dnieper River, 9-19 Sep 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 726 : XXIV Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Oct-Dec 43
1,437 images of operations reports, orders, maps, and overlays, Nov-Dec 43; weekly reports by divisions indicating strength of subordinate units, their fighting power and mobility, weapons available, training and combat experience, and morale of troops, 25 Oct - 25 Dec 43; and intelligence activities, 24 Sep - 31 Dec 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 729: XXIV Panzer Corps War Diary, Eastern Front 1944
1,322 images of operations orders, reports, directives, and maps, Mar 44. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 732: XXIV Panzer Corps War Diary, Eastern Front Jan-May 44
1,475 images of operations war diary, Jan-May 44; daily tactical reports, reconnaissance compilations, orders, instructions, and general directives, May 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 742: XXV Corps War Diary, France Jan 41 - Sep 42
1,157 images of intelligence orders, reports, and messages, Oct-Dec 41; operations activity report, Jan-May 41; documents relating to reorganization of units and correspondence about the landing of British troops at St. Nazaire, Jan-May 42; intelligence activity report, Jan-May 42; operations war diary, Jan-Sep 42; documents concerning security of the coastal areas of France, Jun-Sep 42; daily reports on events and operations in the Lorient, Brest, St. Nazaire, Donges, St. Malo, and Rennes areas, Jun-Sep 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 743: XXV Corps War Diary, France 1942-43
1,065 images of corps orders and notes of the commanding general, Jun-Sep 43; orders pertaining to coastal security, 30 Mar - 3 Jun 42; operations war diary with corps orders, situation maps, daily reports and an intelligence activity report, Oct-Dec 42; war diary concerning corps operations, Jan-Mar 43; corps orders and correspondence about improvements of fortifications, Dec 42 - Mar 43; daily reports, Jan-Mar 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 745: XXV Corps War Diary, France Oct 43 - Mar 44
1,254 images of operations war diary, orders, situation reports, and maps, operations daily reports, and an intelligence activity report, Oct-Dec 43; intelligence war diary, maps, order of battle charts, situation reports, operations daily reports pertaining to strengthening of units and installations to prevent enemy landings, Jan-Mar 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 747: XXV Corps War Diary, France Jun-Nov 44
935 images of maps, order of battle charts, and situation reports, 6-30 Jun 44; orders, messages, an operational map, and situation reports, 1-7 Jul 44; intelligence activity reports, 6 Jun - 31 Jul 44; operations war diary, 11-31 Jul 44; orders, radio messages, and correspondence about defensive measures against guerrilla warfare and enemy landings, 11-31 Jul 44; operations war diary covering fighting in the Brest, St. Nazaire, Caudan, Cordemais, Lorient, and Belle Ile areas, 7 Sep - 20 Nov 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 757: XXVI Corps War Diary, Russia Aug 41 - May 42

1,573 images of an account with appendices, charts and situation maps, describing the unit's accomplishments, 20 Aug 41 - 6 May 42; operations combat and activity reports, 30 Mar - 8 Apr 42; orders, reports, and messages, 28 Mar 10 - Apr 42; intelligence reports, estimates of the situation, information bulletins, and correspondence concerning Soviet fortifications, organizational structures, and tactics, 21 Aug 41 - 6 May 42; map of Soviet Army units in the Oranienbaum area, 22 Aug 41 - 25 Apr 42; daily combat reports activities, 21 Aug - 21 Sep 41; daily intelligence reports, 22 Sep 41 - 5 May 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 763: XXVI Corps War Diary, Russia Jan 43 - Jun 44
1,343 images of reports concerning offensive actions, identification and estimated strength order of battle of Soviet units, and interrogations of Soviet prisoners of war and deserters, order of battle and organizational charts of the XXVI Corps, Jan-Jun 43; activity report for the period Jul 43 - Jan 44; war journal regarding formation of a defense line at Luga, security functions, the Spanish Legion, and anti-partisan warfare, Jan-Jun 44; orders, reports, and directives relating to assignments of the corps, use of the Spanish Legion, combat operations, security, organization, and cooperation with the Estonian populace, Jan-Jun 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 764: XXVI Corps War Diary, Russia Jan-Feb 44
828 images of daily reports concerning combat activities, casualties, anti-partisan actions, and attacks by Soviet ski troops, 5 Feb - 30 Jun 44; ration strength reports, evaluation of combat effectiveness, weapons available, and casualties, 29 Jan - 30 Jun 44; intelligence reports, 29 Jan - 3 Jul 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 793: XXVIII Corps War Diary, Russia May-Nov 42
1,849 images of interrogation of captured Russian agents, partisans, political commissars, May-Oct 42; information bulletins and charts showing the disposition of Russian units, 14 May – 30 Sep 42; operations war journal, 1 Oct - Dec 42; daily operations reports of subordinate units, 1 Oct - 12 Nov 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 799: XXVIII Corps War Diary, Russia Aug-Dec 43
1,271 images of war journal of military operations, daily reports of the divisions, situation, maps, orders of battle, orders, messages, and experience reports, Aug-Dec 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 800: XXVIII Corps War Diary, Russia Aug 43 - Feb 44
1,426 images of reports of the divisions, **situation maps, order of battle information**, orders, messages, and **experience reports**, Aug-Dec 43; activity report and annexes, including a **summary of enemy operations during the second half of 1943**, intelligence bulletins, situation maps, intercepted enemy telephone messages, interrogation summaries of agents and prisoners of war, and an evaluation report on enemy strength and expected moves, Aug-Dec 43; daily reports of the divisions concerning the enemy situation, Aug-Dec 43; orders and reports of operations and activities in the Lyuban, Ostrov, and Pskov areas, Jan-Feb 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 811: XXIX Corps War Diary, Russia Mar 41 - May 42
1,213 images of interrogation summaries, orders, frontline activity reports, and reconnaissance reports, 1-19 Sep 41; an after-action report of the 71st Infantry Division concerning the attack on Kiev, 2 Aug - 19 Sep 41; reconnaissance reports and maps concerning preparations for crossing the Bug River, 17 Mar - 19 May 41; war journal for operations, Jan-May 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 813: XXIX Corps War Diary, Russia Apr-May 42
1,444 images of daily combat activity reports, corps orders and radio messages, overlays, and Russian situation maps, 4 Apr - 13 May 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 822: XXX Corps War Diary, Luxembourg & France, Mar-Jul 40
1,178 images of interrogation reports of enemy deserters, orders, order of battle charts of the enemy, estimates of the situation, maps, and directives, 25 Mar - 5 May 40; directives, orders, maps, and reports concerning combat operations, 6-20 May and 13-22 Jun 40; activity report concerning enemy activities, estimates of the situation, plans for attack, maps, and orders, 30 May - 20 Jun 40; operations war journal, 28 May - 6 Jul 40; daily reports, 30 May - 25 Jun 40. **$25**

New September!!! T-314 Roll 828: XXX Army Corps War Diary, Russia May-Nov 42
1,247 images of war diary with situation and operations maps, orders, and reports, intelligence bulletins, summaries, and reports of the battle around Sevastopol, and movement from Crimea to the Leningrad area, 21 May - 5 Nov 42; war diary describing combat operations south of Lake Ladoga. 4 Sep - 18 Oct 42. **$25**

New September!!! T-314 Roll 829: XXX Army Corps War Diary, Russia Oct 41 - Nov 42

1,277 images of war diary describing combat activities in the Leningrad area, 19 Oct - 5 Nov 42; an after-action report pertaining to the battle at Sevastopol, 16 Aug - 2 Sep 42; orders, reports, an order of battle, and maps, 5 Sep 42 - 5 Nov 42; intelligence reports, summaries, and bulletins, 16 Jul - 5 Nov 42; and "Kampfe auf der Krim 1941," the war journal describing combat activities in the Sevastopol area, 9 Oct - 31 Dec 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 830: XXX Corps War Diary, Russia Feb-May 43
1,562 images of war journals concerning combat operations, 3 Feb - 31 Jul 43; situation maps, corps order of battle charts, operations reports, situation maps, and messages, 3 Feb - 31 May 43. **$25**

New September!!! **T-314 Roll 831: XXX Army Corps War Diary, Russia Dec 42 - Jul 43**
1,040 images of war diary with situation maps, orders, operations reports and messages, order of battle charts, and intelligence bulletins, 1 Jun - 31 Jul 43; intelligence reports, maps and bulletins, 20 Dec 42 - 31 Jul 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 832: XXX Corps War Diary, Russia Mar-Nov 43
1,386 images of intelligence maps, directives concerning the organization of intelligence sections, intelligence maps, reports, and bulletins, 23 Mar - 31 Jul 43; war journal describing defensive operations, situation maps, and order of battle charts, 1 Aug - 30 Nov 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 833: XXX Corps War Diary, Russia Oct 43 - Apr 44
1,154 images of operations reports, messages, order of battle charts, situation maps and overlays, Oct 43 - Apr 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 837: XXI Corps Command War Diary, France Jun 40- Sep 41
751 images of reports pertaining to coastal defense, security of the demarcation line and rear areas in the Cognac and Biarritz areas, and Operations "Grun" (special training along the coast) and "Attila" (occupation of unoccupied France), order of battle charts, register of officers, a combat ration strength report; and orders, directives, and after-action critiques concerning coastal defense, Jul 40-Sep 41; orders and situations maps, 4 Jul - 20 Aug 40; security directives, orders, and situation maps relating to the occupation of France, 31 Aug 40 - 21 Mar 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

New September!!! **T-314 Roll 840: XXXIII Army Corps War Diary, Poland & Western Front Aug 39 - Jul 40**
1,054 images of war diary pertaining to operations in Poland, 28 Aug -23 Oct 39; the transfer of the corps to Freiburg and its participation in the western campaign, 24 Oct - 28 Jul 40. Some documents were damaged by fire. **$25**

New September!!! **T-314 Roll 841: XXXIII Army Corps War Diary, Western Front & Norway Jun 40 - Mar 1942**
803 images of orders covering operations in the Upper Rhine, Alsace, and Vosges Mountain regions, 8-24 Jun 40; operations war diary concerning the transfer of the corps from Alsace to Norway for occupation duties and coastal defense, 29 Jul - 31 Oct 40; orders and instructions for security improvements of military installations in Norway, 9 Jan 41 - 9 Jan Mar 42. Some documents were damaged by fire. **$25**

T-314 Roll 842: XXXIII Corps War Diary, Norway, Oct 40 – May 42
1,031 images of correspondence and directives pertaining to the security of factories, military installations, and coastal areas, 23 Oct 40 – 23 Mar 42; reports concerning the status of units in occupied Norway, 8 Sep 40 – 23 Dec 41; reports concerning coastal and air defense and training activities, after action reports with maps pertaining to British naval and landing operations on the Vagsoy (Maalby) Island, intelligence reports concerning demobilization of the Norwegian Armed Forces and movement of British naval units, Nov 40 – May 42; orders, radio messages, and correspondence relating to security in Norway, 29 Dec 40 – 5 May 42; correspondence and reports covering British landings in Norway and the effectiveness of German counteroffensive actions, 27 Dec 40 – 26 May 42. **$25**

New September!!! **T-314 Roll 847: XXXIV Army Corps War Diary, Russia Jun-Sep 41**
1,461 images of war journal concerning preparations for the invasion and combat operations in Russia, 8 Jun - 25 Sep 41. **$25**

New September!!! **T-314 Roll 848: XXXIV Army Corps (Gruppe Metz) War Diary, Poland, Russia & Yugoslavia 1939-42 & 1944**
1,351 images of intelligence activity reports and orders pertaining to the enemy situation, forces, and capabilities, 16 Jun - 15 Sep 41; operations war diary, 26 Sep - 24 Dec 41; after-actions reports, 25 Aug 39 - 26 Aug 42; operations war diary, 3 Oct - 27 Nov 44. **$25**

New September!!! **T-314 Roll 849: XXXIV Army Corps War Diary, Yugoslavia Sep-Dec 44**
1,459 images of war journal containing data relating to combat activities and SS anti-partisan operations, 25 Sep - 31 Dec 44. **$25**

New September!!! **T-314 Roll 850: XXXIV Army Corps War Diary, Yugoslavia Nov-Dec 44**
1,381 images of reports, orders, messages, and maps relating to operations in Yugoslavia, Nov-Dec 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 864: XXXV Corps War Diary, Russia Jul-Aug 43
1,289 images of reports and radio messages concerning Russian offensive actions, maps and overlays showing positions of enemy and own units, 1-21 Jul 43; orders, combat situation reports, correspondence relating to preparations for defensive actions, and maps and overlays showing the positions of enemy and own units, 22 Jul - 15 Aug 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 918: XXXVIII Corps War Diary, Russia 1942-44
1,349 images of intelligence reports submitted by subordinate units, 1 Jan - 15 Jul 44; directives, plans, and orders relating to operations in the Volkhov area, 19 Apr - 28 Nov 42; a study of the terrain near Ostrov and its suitability for infantry warfare. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 934: XXXIX Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Nov 42 - Jan 43
1,134 images of war journals **containing tactical information on continued fighting in the switch position between the Osuga, Vazuza, and Gzhat Rivers**, 25 Nov - 31 Dec 42; reports, orders, messages, and directives pertaining to operations in the Gzhat, Vazuza, and Osuga River areas, 5 Aug 42 - 2 Jan 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 937: XXXIX Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Aug 42 - Mar 43
1,429 images of tactical records from the Intelligence Branch pertaining to the **XXXIX Corps campaign in the central sector southeast of Rzhev**, 7 Aug - 31 Dec 42; war journal covering supply and administrative activities related to military operations southeast of Rzhev, 17 Jul - 31 Dec 42; war journal covering the daily supply situation and activity reports of the Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, Motor Transport, and Postal Branches in connection with Operation "Buffel" (defensive operations near Sychevka and the withdrawal to Smolensk), 1 Jan - 20 Mar 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 938: XXXIX Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Jan-Mar 43
1,234 images of daily supply situation reports, stock and expenditure reports, and special supply regulations and directives pertaining to Operation "Buffel"(withdrawal over the Osuga River toward Smolensk), 1 Jan - 20 Mar 43; war journal containing **tactical information, daily operation reports, statistics, and situation evaluations in connection with the defense of the Sychevka sector**, 1 Jan - 28 Feb 43; war journal and annexes describing daily activities and situations in connection with Operation "Buffel", 1-20 Mar 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 943: XXXIX Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Feb-Apr 42
1,461 images of tactical information on operations near Kholm and Staraya Russa, 9 Mar - 3 Apr 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 961: XXXX Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Dec 41 - May 42
1,544 images of orders and reports of the air liaison officer and the march control officer, reports and requests from Gruppe Haase for air drops of supplies, intelligence bulletins, operations orders for attack, 21 Mar - 30 Apr 42; war diary of Kampfgruppe Desna (a unit assigned to combat partisans and secure the Desna bridge), 6 Mar - 1 May 42; activity reports of the supply, administrative, ordnance, motor transport, ammunition, and medical officers, and war diary of the supply branch covering the first winter and spring of the Russian campaign.28 Dec 41 - 30 Apr 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 962: XXXX Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Apr-Nov 42
1,385 images of an **unofficial unit history with detailed accounts of the battle in the Caucasus, 22 Aug - 30 Nov 42**; daily combat activity and the tactical situation during Operation "Wilhelm" (offensive operation in the Volchansk area), 2 May 42 - 31 Jan 43; reports, orders, directives, messages, **order of battle charts, and maps concerning daily combat activity and the tactical situation on the preparation and execution of Operation "Blau"** in the Voronezh area, 29 Apr - 11 Jul 42; reports, orders, messages, notes, and **maps concerning daily combat activity and the tactical situation with details on the execution of Operation "Blau,"** and a listing of enemy defensive actions and losses, 16 Jul 16 - 3 Sep 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 963: XXXX Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Jun 42 - Jan 43
936 images of reports, orders, messages, charts, maps, and overlays concerning daily combat activity and the tactical situation, including an inventory of weapons, artillery organization, construction of defensive positions, and enemy order of battle, the preparation and execution of Operation "Winterwetter", Aug 42 - Jan 43; **documents concerning the disappearance of Major Reichel and his pilot during a courier flight, investigation and discovery of the wrecked plane and the bodies, mysterious disappearance of top secret documents pertaining to Operation "Blau" carried by Reichel, 9-22 Jun 42**. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 965: XXXX Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Jun 42 - Jan 43
1,159 images of translations of captured documents, order of battle and other intelligence information compiled from prisoner-of-war interrogation reports, Nov 42 - Jan 43; enemy messages, Aug 42 - Jan 43; daily intelligence reports during the campaign in the Kharkov area and the Caucasus, intelligence summaries, information bulletins, enemy order of battle, and overlays, Jun 42 - Jan 43; intelligence maps and overlays showing the tactical situation, May 42 - Jan 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 966: XXXX Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia May-Dec 41 & Apr 42 - Jan 43
1,563 images of articles by official war correspondents, correspondence and reports on propaganda and counterpropaganda, 29 Jul 42 - 10 Jan 43; intelligence directives, 10 Jun 42 - 2 Jan 43; war diary on supply matters, **the painting of tanks to suit the terrain**, May 42 - Jan 43; supply regulations, daily prisoner of war reports, weapons, tanks, ammunition, petroleum, oil, and lubricants; a directive on gasoline conservation; a report on captured materiel; and an intelligence summary, 17 Apr - 12 Oct 42; activity reports of the Administrative, Supply, Motor Transport, and Medical Officers, tactical and supply maps, a report about living off the land, 2 May 42 - 31 Jan 43; **operations war diary of containing information about the Soviet Army, plans for the attack on Russia, the victory at Velikiye Luki, conversion of the Corps to a Panzer Corps, plans for capture of Moscow,** and commendation for the SS Division "Das Reich." 31 May - 26 Dec 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 967: XXXX Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia 1941-43
1,234 images of operations war diary, 27 Dec 41 - 29 Apr 42; citations by Field Marshals Kesselring and Bock, an operations order on defense tactics, memorandum on laxity of soldiers, corps orders, special regulations for signal communications and aerial reconnaissance, order of battle charts, and table of organization and equipment, 31 May - 1 Oct 41; reports, orders, messages, charts, and maps concerning daily combat activity and the tactical situation, 27 Dec 41 - 29 Apr 42; operations war diary, 1-28 Feb 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 973: XXXX Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Oct 43 - Feb 44
1,275 images of prisoners of war interrogation reports, special reports on the political situation in the northern Caucasus and on the "Ivan Grosny" automatic weapon, Dec 43 - Feb 44; daily intelligence reports, Oct 43 - Feb 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 974: XXXX Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Apr-Nov 44
1,289 images of daily operations reports and orders, a report on antitank fortifications in the rear area; court-martial inquiry over the debacle at Corieva in which ferries were not furnished for guns, operations maps, and **directives based on reports of American air units at Soviet air bases**, 12 Apr - 23 Jul 44; war journal concerning operations near Tarnow, the move to Latvia, and operations near the Memel River, 23 Jul - 27 Nov 44; operations reports, orders, order of battle chart and situation maps, 23 Jul - 6 Sep 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 982: XXXXI Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Jan-Nov 42
648 images of **orders and reports of Panzerkorps Harpe** which was activated from personnel of the XLI Panzerkorps for the purpose of preventing a breakthrough of encircled Russian forces at Bely, 7-14 Jul 42; orders and reports of defensive engagements in the Bryansk area, 20 Jul - 3 Nov 42; reports and orders concerning combat operations and a **memoranda on measures to be taken against heavy Soviet tanks**, 1 Jan - 31 Mar 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 983: XXXXI Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Apr-Nov 42
1,306 images of **operation reports with situation maps and overlays**, orders, and **instructions for improvement of antitank warfare**, 1 Apr - 17 May 42; **reports and orders with maps and overlays concerning combat operations of Panzerkorps Harpe**, 17 May - 24 Jul 42; daily frontline information reports, radio messages, and **orders with maps and overlays relating to combat operations during the encirclement of Russian forces at Bely**, 7-14 Jul 42; orders on anticipated Soviet attack at Kozelsk, intelligence bulletins, operations reports to Pz. AOK 2, order of battle of defense staff, and **operation maps**, 21 Jul 21 - 25 Sep 42; daily front line information reports, radio messages, and orders with **maps and overlays**, 24 Sep - 1 Nov 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 984: XXXXI Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia 1942
1,301 images of daily reports, messages, and orders with maps relating to defensive operations, 4-18 Nov 42; war journal of the supply branch, 6-31 Dec 42; regulations for regional administration, 4 May - 29 Sep 42; supply reports and orders, activity reports of the administrative officer, report of Kampfgruppe Holste, Sep-Dec 42; supply regulations, instructions concerning propaganda to be used among frontline prisoners of war, memoranda on establishing village commands, a list of maintenance and repair installations, a list of ordered items and replacement parts on hand, and instructions for the care of horses, 5 Jan - 17 Jun 42. Some images are light. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 994: XXXXII Corps War Diary, France & Russia Jul 40 - Jul 42

1,440 images of correspondence, directives, and reports relating to supply operations in France and the transfer to East Prussia, preparations for Operation "Barbarossa," and combat in the northern sector on the eastern front, 16 Apr - 8 Oct 41; directives and correspondence relating to deceptive training for Operation "Seelowe" (the planned invasion of England), Jul 40 - Apr 41; orders, radio messages, and reports concerning combat operations in Crimea and the Kerch Peninsula, Apr-Jul 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 995: XXXXII Corps War Diary, Russia Apr-Dec 42
1,347 images of daily reports pertaining to enemy ground, air, and naval activities, and damage caused by enemy air and sea attacks, Apr-Jul 42; reports with maps pertaining to recapture of the Kerch Peninsula and casualty reports of the corps and the enemy, 8-20 May 42; war diary concerning operations to crossing the Kerch Strait, security and defense of the Crimea and the Kerch Peninsula, combat operations and partisan warfare in the Crimea and Kerch Peninsula, order of battle charts, and maps relating to combat operations, Aug-Dec 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 996: XXXXII Corps War Diary, Russia Aug-Dec 42
1,284 images of orders, radio messages, correspondence, directives, and front line reports concerning combat operations in the Crimea, radio messages and daily reports of operations in Crimea and the activities of enemy army, air force, and naval units, Aug-Dec 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1003: XXXXII Corps War Diary, Russia Oct 41 - Jul 42
674 images of the war diary of the supply branch with register of officers, combat ration strength report, and activity reports of the military police, the administrative, medical, and veterinary officers, the postmaster, and the judge advocate, Oct 41 - Mar 42; operations during the battle for the Kerch Peninsula, information concerning the attack on Sevastopol, orders and reports with charts pertaining to combat operations of subordinate units, Apr-Jul 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1011: XXXXIII Corps War Diary, Mar 42 - Sep 43
712 images of war journal concerning the winter offensive, relief of Gruppe Haase during defensive engagements before Moscow, and position warfare, 6 Mar - 29 May 42; war journal concerning transfer of the corps to Nevel in the northern sector, defensive engagements, and the holding of the Novosokolniki fortress, 26 Jan - 19 Sep 43; orders and order of battle charts, 26 Jan - 28 Feb 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 1014: XXXXIII Corps War Diary, Russia Apr 43 - Feb 44
1,270 images of operations orders and maps, reports on enemy strength, and charts showing order of battle of the 3rd Panzer Army, 17 Apr - 25 Aug 43; orders and plans concerning defensive and anti-partisan operations, including the battle of Nevel, 13 Sep 43 - 17 Feb 44; daily operation reports, 19 Sep - 31 Dec 43; messages, orders, and unit reports concerning operations and rear area security. Included are directives for the construction of Panther Line fortifications and order of battle, 19 Sep - 1 Oct 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1025: XXXXIV Corps War Diary, France and Russia 1940-41
1,654 images of operations reports and correspondence, an officers' assignment roster, order of battle charts, and an **after-action report,** 18 Dec 40 - 4 Apr 41; **operations reports and orders and order of battle charts**, 5 Apr - 7 May 41; war journal concerning preparations for Operation Barbarossa and offensive engagements across the Bug River, 15 May - 11 Aug 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1039: XXXXIV Corps War Diary, Russia Jul-Sep 42
1,210 images of reports, orders, and maps concerning operations, personnel strength, and the tactical situation. Reports concerning losses suffered by German units bombed by their own aircraft, 3-26 Jul 42; intelligence reports and maps concerning enemy operations, reports by war correspondents, a report concerning officers' assignments and personnel strength of subordinate units, 1-27 Jul 42; operations war diary, intelligence activity report concerning enemy operations and the tactical situation in the Caucasus. Also, a report relating to plans for setting up Caucasian volunteer units, 28 Jul - 24 Sep 42; daily intelligence and prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries and maps pertaining to enemy operations and the tactical situation and reports by war correspondents, 28 Jul - 15 Aug 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 1040: XXXXIV Corps War Diary, Russia Aug 42 - Jan 43
1,341 images of daily intelligence and prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, charts, maps pertaining to enemy operations and order of battle, and newspaper clippings concerning the exploits of the corps, 16 Aug - 24 Sep 42; operations war journal during the campaign in the Caucasus, 25 Sep 42 - 4 Jan 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 1073: XXXXVI Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Jun-Dec 41

1,110 images of reports, orders, and charts pertaining to **operations, order of battle**, and deployment of artillery, and reports concerning the **offensive operations of SS Division "Das Reich"** and the enemy tactical situation, 29 Jun - 23 Aug 41; reports and orders with charts of adjacent units, 13 Jun - 23 Aug 41; correspondence, **orders, charts, and maps of subordinate units concerning operations and tactical situation, 21 May - 23 Aug 41**; activity report concerning pre-invasion of Russia activities, 2-24 May 41; **operations during battles the Kiev area and the attack towards Moscow**. Also, an officers' register and assignment list and order of battle charts, 24 Aug - 31 Dec 41; strength reports, 1 Sep - 21 Dec 41; reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to operations, missions, and the enemy tactical situation, 27 Aug - 31 Oct 41. Note: Most images have a dark shadow on them. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1087: XXXXVI Army Corps War Diary, Russia Jun-Sep 43

1,287 images of reports concerning **operations, combat strength, casualties, and after action evaluations for Operation "Zigeunerbaron" (a German counterattack in the Kromy area) and "Zitadelle**," combat and ration strength reports and weekly status, reports concerning a conference with the chief of Gruppe Weiss, visits of the commanding general and situation evaluations, 1 Jun - 15 Aug 43; messages, reports, and maps concerning operations, casualties, and movements of the 129., 253., and 299. Inf. Div., the 78. Sturm Div., and the 12. Pz. Div., the enemy tactical situation, the "Hagenstellung," the battle for the Lyubech bridgehead, frontline and experience derived in combating a major Soviet attack. Also, a roster of subordinate units; combat and ration strength, and unit commanders' reports, 18 Aug - 30 Sep 43; **intelligence report concerning enemy operations and tactical situation**, Jan-May 43. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 1097: XXXXVII Corps War Diary, Russia May-Sep 41

568 images of **orders and reports of operations during the advance to Smolensk**, offensive engagements in the Yelnya, Roslavl, Bryansk, Novgorod-Severski, Putivl, and Glukhov areas. Also, an officers' register, 25 May - 22 Sep 41; reports, orders, **order of battle charts, and maps pertaining to preparations for and operations during the invasion of Russia**, 20 May - 22 Jun 41; reports, orders, and intelligence summaries pertaining to operations during the drive to Smolensk, prisoners of war, the combating of irregulars, and the enemy tactical situation, 26 Jun - 6 Jul 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1098: XXXXVII Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Jun-Sep 41

1,157 images of daily reports, orders, charts, maps and overlays pertaining to order of battle, casualties, status of tanks and other combat vehicles, enemy operations and tactical situation, and combat operations including the destruction of the Stalin Line, 6 Jun - 22 Sep 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1100: XXXXVII Corps War Diary, Russia Sep-Dec 41

1,141 images of **orders and reports concerning the advance to the Tula area** and then on to the Stalinogorsk area, defensive engagements in December along the Don River, and later the withdrawal to and defense of the Oka and Zusha River positions, 23 Sep - 31 Dec 41; reports, messages, orders, **charts, a map of operations, order of battle** concerning engagements in the Bryansk area, 22 Sep - 6 Oct 41; reports, messages, **orders, and maps pertaining to operations** in the Stalinogorsk area and during the attempts to flank Moscow from the east and southeast, 6-15 Oct 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1126: XXXXVII Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Jan-Jun 43

533 images of operations war journal, 1 Jan - 30 Jun 43; daily reports, orders, and charts pertaining to **operations, order of battle, combat strength, casualties, and tactical situation**, the reorganization and relief of the 18. Pz. Div., deployment of antiaircraft artillery, communication security, **employment of Turkoman units**, 1 Jan - 5 Feb 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1127: XXXXVII Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Feb-May 43

1,310 images of daily reports, **orders, and charts pertaining to operations, order of battle, combat strength, tactical situation**, and the status of Corps units and the **employment of Hungarian troops**, 5-25 Feb 43; reports and orders pertaining to operations and status of units, 26 Feb - 12 Mar 43; reports, orders, and charts pertaining to operations, order of battle, and the training and rehabilitation of units, 12 Mar - 8 Apr 43; reports, orders, charts, and maps pertaining to operations concerning the destruction of guerrilla forces south of Bryansk), 8 Apr - 22 May 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1132: XXXXVII Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Jan-May 44

1,175 images of reports and orders concerning the withdrawal **from the Kirovograd area into Bessarabia**, 8 Jan - 31 Mar 44; daily reports and orders concerning the withdrawal across the Bug River. Also, **reports relating to tanks and other ordnance matters**, 1 Jan - 12 Mar 44; orders and daily reports concerning operations during the crossing of the Bug and the Dniester Rivers and **order of battle charts**, 13-31 Mar 44; orders and reports concerning **operations in Bessarabia and Moldavia**, 1 Apr - 12 May 44; reports, orders, charts, and a map overlay pertaining to operations, order of battle, and the tactical situation, the regrouping of units, and the **location of fortified positions** during defensive action and partisan warfare, 1 Apr - May 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1137: XXXXVII Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia 1941-42
1,189 images of daily supply reports, 6-30 Apr 42; reports, orders**, charts, order of battle, and tactical situation documents**, 28 Jul - 8 Aug 42; daily reports concerning supply, casualties, prisoners of war, and captured materiel in the Orel area. Also, inventories of equipment on hand and shortages, 1-30 Jan 42; miscellaneous radio messages and conversations concerning supply operations and administration, 1-20 Sep 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1139: XXXXVIII Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Jul 41
766 images of war journal concerning offensive operations, 1-31 Jul 41; daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to offensive operations, mission, march movements, and enemy operations, 1-13 Jul 41. **$20**

T-314 Roll 1141: XXXXVIII Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Aug 41
1,238 images of operations reports and orders, Aug 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 1146: XXXXVIII Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Jul-Aug 41
1,422 images of intelligence reports concerning, reconnaissance, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, movements, probable intentions, unit identification, morale, tactical situation, and captured prisoners and equipment taken. Also, reports concerning Russian tanks and other military equipment, the alleged shooting of NKVD Commissars and ethnic Germans by the Russians, the corps' casualties, and German propaganda, Jul-Aug 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 1163: XXXXVIII Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Aug-Dec 42
1,588 images of intelligence, prisoner-of-war interrogation, and reconnaissance reports, intercepted messages, intelligence bulletins, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification and movements, the tactical situation, captured enemy weapons and equipment, counterintelligence activity, anti-partisan action, and German propaganda, 14 Aug - 31 Dec 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 1201: XXXXIX Mountain Corps War Diary, Balkans & Russia Mar-Aug 41
1,021 images of intelligence reports pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, capabilities, new weapons, and the tactical situation, 16 Mar - 15 Aug 41; intelligence messages and an after action report concerning enemy activities and the tactical situation, 20 Jun - 14 Aug 41; intelligence bulletins, orders, directives, charts, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, order of battle, the tactical situation, new weapons, breaches of international law, and alleged atrocities committed by the Russians, 29 Mar - 12 Aug 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1204: XXXXIX Mountain Corps War Diary, Russia Dec 41 - Feb 42
1,274 images of daily reports, correspondence, messages, overlays, and orders pertaining to operations, activation of emergency units, and the tactical situation. Also, a special report concerning the behavior of Italian troops during the offensive near Voroshilovo and code words for subordinate units, 10 Dec 41 - 2 Feb 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1215: XXXXIX Mountain Corps War Diary, Russia Dec 42 - Apr 43
1,418 images of war diary concerning the withdrawal toward the Kuban River and the Taman Peninsula. Also, a register of officers, 17 Dec 42 - 4 Apr 43; daily reports, orders, charts, and maps pertaining to operations, order of battle, and the tactical situation during preparations for withdrawal, 18 Dec 42 - 17 Jan 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 1219: XXXXIX Mountain Corps War Diary, Russia Dec 42 - Oct 43
890 images of daily reports, **orders, directives, charts, and maps pertaining to operations, order of battle, and the tactical situation during Operation "Seehund,"** 5 Jun - 6 Jul 43; radio messages on combat activities and the tactical situation of Nebelzerstauber Kdo. 1, 5-8 Oct 43; casualty, replacement, and staff officer lists, 18 Dec 42 - 30 Jun 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1222: XXXXIX Mountain Corps War Diary, Russia Sep-Dec 43
1,095 images of daily reports, orders, newspaper clippings, maps, and overlays pertaining to operations, combat strength, and the tactical situation during the withdrawal from the Caucasus to the Crimea, 16 Sep - 20 Oct 43; war diary concerning the defense of the Crimea, the enemy breakthrough at Melitopol, the beginning of the withdrawal from the Crimea, defensive engagements to secure the Isthmus of Perekop, and anti-partisan action in the Crimea, 9 Oct - 31 Dec 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 1235: L Corps War Diary, Russia Aug 41 - Mar 43
1,082 images with activity reports of the Personnel Branch, the Medical Officer, Veterinary Officer, Judge Advocate, Chaplain, and Postmaster, Aug 41 to May 42; a list of Corps personnel buried by the chaplain and periodic reports showing personnel losses of subordinate divisions, 9 Aug 41 - 30 Jun 42; war diary concerning **operations on the**

Leningrad and Oranienbaum fronts including Operations "Georg", "Feuerzauber", and "Bayern"; defensive **operations of the "Niederlande," "Flandern," and "Norwegen" Legions**, 7 May - Dec 42; position defense of the coast against landing attempts; reports relating to the **activities of Spanish volunteer units**; **order of battle charts of the Corps and subordinate units**, 7 May 42 - 10 Mar 43; daily reports and directives concerning Corps' operations on the Leningrad Front, May 7 - 15 Jun 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1240: L Corps War Diary, Russia 1942-43
1,251 images of interrogation reports and translations of Soviet documents concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification with number of personnel and weapons, morale, tactical situation, and battle orders, 8 Nov 42 - 25 Feb 43; administrative and medical activity reports, 7 May 42 - 31 Mar 43; reports, orders, order of battle charts, maps, and overlays pertaining to **operations in the Oranienbaum area,** 22 Aug – 28 Nov 42 and 20 Feb 43; orders, drawings, and maps pertaining to defense against the Russian attempts to break out of the Oranienbaum encirclement, construction of fortified positions, and the execution of Operation "Georg," 28 May - 21 Oct 42; war journal concerning defensive engagements, anti-partisan action, and enemy operations, 11 Mar - 30 Sep 43; order of battle of subordinate units on the Leningrad front, 11 Mar - 30 Sep 43; daily reports concerning the operations and enemy activities, 11 Mar - 31 May 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 1249: L Corps War Diary, Latvia & East Prussia Aug-Oct 44
1,244 images of **intelligence reports with map of enemy operations, organization, and situation in eastern Latvia**, 16 Jul - 9 Aug 44; journal concerning supply operations during the withdrawal through Latvia, 16 Jul - 9 Aug 44; **activity report concerning withdrawal to and defense of Riga**, 10 Aug - 15 Oct 44; intelligence and reconnaissance reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and tactical situation, 1-31 Aug 44; journal of **defensive operations, from10-31 Aug 44 and during withdrawal to East Prussia and a memorandum relating to the death and burial of General Wegener**, 1 Sep - 15 Oct 44; order of battle charts of Gruppe Wegener and of the Corps' units, 10 Aug - 15 Oct 44; **reports, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Riga area, the employment of the Legion "Niederlande**," 10 Aug - 15 Oct 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1253: LI Corps War Diary, Russia Jun-Dec 41
893 images of war journal concerning operations and the tactical situation in the Kharkov area, 27 Oct - 31 Dec 41; reports, messages, orders, tables, charts, and overlays pertaining to operations in the Kiev and Zhitomir areas, order of battle, the tactical situation, casualties, and a list of captured equipment.13 Jun - 18 Sep 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1266: LI Mountain Corps War Diary, Italy Aug 43 - Mar 44
1,134 images of activity reports showing casualties, replacements, vacancies, strength of units, and reports concerning the use of Italians with units of the Corps, 1 Dec 43 - 32 Jan 44; supply branch war journal, Sep 43 - Jan 44; administrative reports, maps, and overlays showing the location of units and supply installations, and **order of battle charts**, Aug 43 - Jan 44; administrative activity reports, Feb - Jun 44; war journal concerning **defensive operations, the battle for Cassino, and the withdrawal along the Tiber River**, Sep-Oct 43; order of battle charts, 17 Mar - 2 Jun 44; reports, messages, **directives, charts, maps, and overlays pertaining to operations the tactical situation, coastal defense, artillery activity, construction of fortified positions**. Also, reports concerning enemy air, ground, and naval operations 2 Feb - 31 Mar 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1280: LII Corps War Diary, Russia Aug-Sep 41
1,306 images of reports, orders, messages, order of battle charts concerning the **attack across the Dnieper River** and operations in the Poltava area, 21 Aug - 20 Sep 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1282: LII Corps War Diary, Russia May-Dec 41
1,187 images of operations reports, orders, messages, order of battle charts, and reports pertaining to the death of General von Briesen near Izyum, 21 Oct - 12 Dec 41; activity reports, intelligence bulletins, order of battle, and maps concerning enemy tactical situation and strength, 15 May - 21 Jun 41; daily intelligence reports, intelligence bulletins and an estimate of the enemy situation, and reports covering **preparations for the attack on the Stalin Line,** 22 Jun – 12 Dec 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1283: LII Corps War Diary, Russia Jun-Dec 41
1,179 images of intelligence bulletins, interrogation reports of prisoners of war, and reconnaissance reports and maps concerning enemy tactical situation and strength, and **order of battle**, 22 Jun - 12 Dec 41; aerial reconnaissance reports. 22 Jun - 7 Dec 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1284: LII Corps War Diary, Russia Jun 41 - Dec 42

1,136 images of enemy order of battle and prisoner-of-war interrogation reports, 22 Jun - 12 Dec 41; reports, correspondence, and directives pertaining to partisan warfare, 31 Jul - 19 Dec 41; translations of enemy orders, 7 Jul - 19 Nov 41; intelligence and enemy propaganda and maps showing the German advance into Russia, 28 Jun - 19 Nov 41; operations war journal, 13 Dec 41 - 31 Dec 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 1292: LII Corps War Diary, Russia Dec 41 - Feb 43
1,041 images of daily reports pertaining to enemy operations, Dec 41 - Dec 42; daily weather charts showing temperature, visibility, wind, and the weather situation, Dec 41 - Feb 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 1293: LII Corps War Diary, Russia Jan-Mar 43
1,146 images of operations war journal, ration and combat strength reports, lists of officers' duty assignments, and a casualty list, 1 Jan - 3 Mar 43; daily operations reports and order of battle charts, reports, and messages pertaining to the construction of the Zolka-Kuma fortifications, Jan 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 1294: 114th Jaeger Division War Diary, Balkans Jan-Dec 43
1,048 images of operations activity reports pertaining to the military and political situation including intelligence reports and bulletins, reports, orders, strength and casualty reports, order-of-battle information and after-action reports, Jan-Jun 43; operations activity report of the 714th Infantry Division, 1-31 Jan 43; activity report and orders pertaining to the reorganization of the 714.ID as the 114.JgD on 1 Apr 43; war journal concerning combat against partisan units in Croatia, Bosnia, and Dalmatia, Aug-Dec 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1299: LII Corps War Diary, Russia Aug-Sep 43
1,056 images of daily reports, messages, orders, sketches, and orders of battle concerning operations and mission, 11 Aug - 10 Sep 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1300: LII Corps War Diary, Russia Sep 43
1,123 images of daily reports, order of battle, messages, and orders concerning operations. Also, a situation map and a sketch showing the location of the Dnieper crossing, 11-30 Sep 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1301: LII Corps War Diary, Russia Oct-Nov 43
1,393 images of daily reports, order of battle, messages, and orders concerning operations. Also, an after-action report of Kampfgruppe Zimmermann and an officer assignment roster, 1 Oct - 10 Nov 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1304: LII Corps War Diary, Russia Nov-Dec 43
1,342 images of daily reports, order of battle, messages, and orders concerning operations. Also, reports and maps relating to the tactical situation after the assignment of the 384th Inf Div and the enemy breakthrough in the Kirovograd area, an overlay showing the location of fortifications, and reports on mines,19 Nov - 23 Dec 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1306: LII Corps War Diary, Russia Jul-Dec 43
1,232 images of daily reports, messages, and orders concerning operations; a map showing the location of the main line of resistance, rear area fortifications, and tank barriers, 21 - 29 Feb 44; officers' duty assignments and strength reports, 19 Nov 43 - 30 Jun 44; activity reports of the Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, and Motor Transport Officers, the Ordnance Group, Postmaster, and the Military Police, 1 Jul - 31 Dec 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1310: LIII Corps War Diary, Russia Feb-Dec 41
1,296 images of activity report concerning activation of the Corps, conferences, map exercise, and training, 15 Feb 15 - 20 Apr 41; orders and reports concerning training and preparation for Operation "Barbarossa, the offensive in the central sector of the eastern front and Operation "Taifun," Apr - Dec 41; directives, operations orders, briefings, intelligence bulletins, air order of battle chart of AOK 4, and a communications chart, 23 Apr - 31 Jul 41; general order of Field Marshal von Reichenau, Commander, Armeegruppe Sud, citing a Stalin decree that Germans invading Russian soil are to be killed; **directives and operations orders relating to Operation "Taifun**," 3 Aug 3 - 31 Dec 41; orders, reports, instructions, and an artillery map pertaining to operations from the opening of hostilities until German troops reached Bolkhov, 13 Mar - 31 Dec 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1311: LIII Corps War Diary, Russia Mar 41 - Jan 42
1,058 images of orders and artillery orders for operations before the outbreak of hostilities and the advance to the Oka-Vyra line. Also, a report on captured materiel and prisoners of war, 25 Mar 41 - 1 Jan 42; **reports with maps** concerning occupation and extension of the Oka River line, relief of the 112. Inf Div., and other operations. Also, artillery orders, 24 Jun - 24 Dec 41; reports of the XVIII. Korps, AOK 2, 4, and 16, and Pz.AOK 2 concerning preparations for the campaign

in Russia, distribution of fuel and tires, Operation "Taifun," 18 Mar - 31 Dec 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1312: LIII Corps War Diary, Russia Feb-Dec 41
1,432 images of **order of battle charts** of the corps, Pz.Gr. 2, Pz.AOK 2, and AOK 2, 4, and 11 before and during the first months of the campaign in Russia, 20 Feb - 20 Dec 41; daily operations reports concerning the advance from the crossing of the Soviet border to Zhlobin, 23 Jun - 31 Jul 41; daily reports on operations from Bobruisk to south of Akulichi, 1 Aug - 30 Sep 41; daily reports on operations, 1 Oct - 31 Dec 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1313: LIII Corps War Diary, Russia Jun 41 - Mar 43
968 images of reports concerning inspection tours and trips taken by the corps commander, 24 Jun - 23 Dec 41; **reports, operations orders, aerial photographs, and maps** pertaining to artillery and chemical warfare intelligence, conferences between Generals von Weichs and Guderian, strength of divisions and health status of troops, 25 Apr - 31 Dec 41; correspondence with adjacent units, 6 Jul - 20 Nov 41; war journal concerning **defensive operations south of Tula**, and construction of fortifications, reconnaissance activities, and laying of mines, 1 Jan - 31 Mar 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1314: LIII Corps War Diary, Russia Dec 41 - Mar 42
1,312 images of orders and directives of Pz.AOK 2 and reports of the corps in response to directives relating to training of replacements, activation of a mounted anti-guerrilla unit, and health of troops, 1 Jan - 31 Mar 42; operations orders and directives pertaining to refitting and retraining, reorganization and transfers, and unauthorized accommodation of evacuated civilians, 1 Jan - 31 Mar 42; **order of battle charts of the corps and Pz.AOK 2, with lists of weapons**, 1 Jan - 16 Mar 42; daily reports on operations, intelligence, and artillery, **special battle reports, and reports on Operations "Mulde" and "Beresuika."** Also, map overlays showing the Oka River front, 31 Dec 41 - 31 Mar 42; **special reports pertaining to grenade launchers for "98-K" carbines, refitting and retraining, activation of mounted units, and use of general headquarters troops in combat**, 4 Jan - 31 Mar 42; daily reports on operations to and from Pz.AOK 2, Jan - Feb 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1315: LIII Corps War Diary, Russia Mar 41 - Mar 42
1,190 images of daily operations reports, 1-31 Mar 42; correspondence of the corps with adjacent units, 12 Jan - 22 Mar 42; reports concerning the battles' casualty reports, **antitank after action evaluation**, and intelligence summaries, 4 Jan - 31 Mar 42; **orders, directives, schedules, maps, and overlays of the Corps and Pz.AOK 2 concerning the building of defensive lines**, 1 Feb - 20 Mar 42; **activity report for period, 15 Feb 41 - 31 Mar 42**; interrogation reports include that of captured Chief-of-Staff of the Soviet LXVII Army Corps. Also, AOK 2 directive on intelligence procedures, Axis propaganda material with translations, captured Russian orders, maps, and other documents with translations, letters of denunciation of communism, and BBC war bulletins, 24 Mar - 30 Sep 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1319: LIII Corps War Diary, Russia Apr-Dec 42
654 images of orders and directives concerning reorganization of the corps' artillery, transfer of subordinate units, raids to obtain prisoners of war, and a report pertaining to the status of vehicles and the expected Soviet attack, Oct-Dec 42; orders pertaining to operations, fortification of positions, employment of engineers, and the training and replacement of units. Also, **order of battle charts**, Apr-May 42; orders and reports concerning security of supply lines, evacuation of sensitive areas, construction of fortifications, and **antitank tactics**, Jun-Sep 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1320: LIII Corps War Diary, Russia Apr-Dec 42
938 images of **summary of experiences gained during holding engagements in 1942** and a H.Gr. Mitte critique on artillery tactics. Also, orders and reports relating to chain of command, production of maps, code names, and a map overlay showing the location of fortifications in the corps area, Oct-Dec 42; **order of battle chart**, May-Dec 42; **reports, orders, maps, and overlays** pertaining to operations, and a corps officers' casualty list, Apr-Dec 42; reports and maps concerning operations and experience gained in the construction of fortifications and bridges and in combat during the winter months, Apr-Dec 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1321: LIII Corps War Diary, Russia Apr-Nov 42
1,215 images of daily reports from Pz.AOK 2 and the Corps' subordinate units pertaining to operations in the Bolkhov area, Apr-Nov 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1322: LIII Corps War Diary, Russia Apr-Dec 42
1,112 images of reports from Pz.AOK 2 and the Corps' subordinate units pertaining to operations in the Bolkhov area, Apr-Dec 42; **reports, maps, and overlays** concerning operations in the Zhelezinsky area and the investigation of the conduct of troops in carrying out their combat missions at Leninskoye. Also, consolidated reports pertaining to supply, intelligence, and lessons learned in defensive engagements of 1942, 10 Apr - 31 Dec 42; reports concerning operations in the Bolkhov area, Apr-Dec 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1323: LIII Corps War Diary, Russia Apr- Dec 42
1,118 images of orders, directives, and messages concerning preparations for Operation "Wirbelwind" including **maps and order of battle charts**, and an investigation of the conduct of troops in carrying out their combat mission at Leninskoye, 19 Jul - 6 Aug 42; reports, messages, **after action reports, order of battle chart, maps, and overlays of defensive action in the early part of July 1942**. Also, a report pertaining to enemy progress during the battle, 5-10 Jul 42; reports, **orders, and maps of operations** in the Lomna area, 3 Nov - 15 Dec 42; reports concerning combat operations of Gruppe Mieth-Hielscher, 3 Nov - 15 Dec 42; activity report concerning enemy operations in the Bolkhov area. Also, German proclamations and propaganda pamphlets, 1 Apr - 15 Jun 42; daily intelligence reports concerning enemy operations, Apr-Jun 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1335: LIII Corps War Diary, Western & Russian Fronts Apr 44 - Mar 45
1,151 images of reports concerning enemy operations, order of battle, weapons, and the **encirclement of Vitebsk**, 20 Apr - 8 Jun 44; orders and reports of Korps Rothkirch, operations maps**,** orders of Army Group North, and an order of battle chart pertaining to **operations in the Memel territory, 16 Sep - 11 Nov 44**; **war journal concerning offensives to destroy American and British forces near Aachen and on the Dutch border, encirclement of Bastogne in Belgium, retreat through Luxembourg, 5 Dec 44 - 3 Mar 45; daily operations reports and maps, 1 Feb - 4 Mar 45; operations orders, directives, messages, maps, and charts pertaining to organization and strength during the Ardennes offensive and plans of attack to retake the Sauer River sector and defense of the Westwall, 27 Dec 44 - 1 Feb 45**; directive on the establishment of the Wehrwolf organization, 22 Feb 45. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 1340: LIV Corps War Diary, Russia Sep-Oct 41
1,090 images of operations reports, orders, directives, messages, maps, order of battle charts; after-action and evaluation reports, sketches of Russian fortifications and mines; reconnaissance reports; casualty lists; and operations orders and directives; orders and messages concerning **preparations for the battle of Sevastopol and the Kerch Peninsula. Also, order of battle charts of 11th Army units, 1 Sep - 31 Oct 41**. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1342: LIV Corps War Diary, Russia Nov-Dec 41
921 images of **orders, operations reports, directives, and messages concerning the attack on Sevastopol**, overlays on artillery targets, and directives on anti-partisan warfare, 1-30 Nov 41; 11th Army directives on the mission of the corps; operations orders, reports, and directives; order of battle charts; a situation map and a report on anti-partisan warfare, 1-31 Dec 41; daily casualty lists, miscellaneous reports and directives on relations between German and Rumanian soldiers, and corps orders Nov-Dec 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1343: LIV Corps War Diary, Russia Apr-Jul 44
851 images of orders and directives, reports and map overlays pertaining to the execution of Operations "Marchenbuch" and "Moorbad", 13 Jun - 30 Jul 44; reports, orders, directives, and map overlays pertaining to the location and fortification of the Bison, Nashorn, Prinz Eugen, Buffel, Tiger, Ilse, Steinbock, and Rehbock lines, 8 Jun - 30 Jul 44; daily reports concerning armor in the divisions and effective and committed strength of the divisions, 14-20 Jul 44; reports, minutes of staff conferences, orders, charts, and overlays pertaining to operations, order of battle, and the tactical situation, 9 Apr - 29 Jul 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1348: LIV Corps War Diary, Russia 1941-42
988 images concerning operations and the tactical situation during the **siege of Sevastopol**, 1 Jun - 5 Jul 42; order of battle charts during **operations in the Crimea**, Sep 41 - Jun 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1349: LIV Corps War Diary, Russia Jun-Oct 41
1,598 images of artillery order of battle, strength reports, orders, and reports relating to the **attack on Sevastopol**; statistics on ammunition consumption; and messages and overlays on the tactical situation, 1 Jun - 5 Jul 42; orders, reports, messages on the tactical situation, after-action reports, and daily casualty lists, 1 Jun - 5 Jul 42; aerial photographs of Russian tank obstacles and gun emplacements, **photographs of other field fortifications in the Perekop area, and a report describing these fortifications**, 26 Oct 41; and tactical activity reports and messages, Sep - Oct 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1369: LV Corps War Diary, Russia Aug-Dec 41
626 images of daily reports, orders, order of battle charts, and maps pertaining to operations, missions, and the tactical situation, 28 Aug - 10 Oct 41; operation orders, 22 Aug - 12 Dec 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1376: LV Corps War Diary, Russia 1942

1,320 images of orders, directives, maps, and overlays concerning withdrawal and the fortification of rear areas in the central sector of the Eastern Front, 1 Jan - 11 Jun 42; daily reports, orders, and maps pertaining to operations, personnel, weapons, order of battle, strength, and the tactical situation; directives concerning the carrying out of diversionary attacks; and maps, 1 Oct 42 - 3 Jan 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1379: LV Corps War Diary, Russia Jul-Dec 43
1,189 images of operations war journal pertaining to operations and an activity report concerning the assignment of units, personnel changes, and decorations awarded from Jul - Dec 43; war journal concerning operations, Oct - Dec 43; daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to operations, the tactical situation, and unit boundaries, Jul - Dec 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1389: LVI Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Jun - Dec 41
987 images of unit war journal concerning preparations for the invasion of Russia; offensive operations, 19 Jun 41 - 21 Jan 42; order of battle charts, 12 Jun - 29 Dec 41; directives concerning troop training and concentration in assembly areas, materiel for bridge construction, border patrols, and march movements proceeding the invasion of Russia, 8 Mar - 23 Sep 41; reports, teletype messages, **orders, order of battle charts, and maps and overlays pertaining to operations and the tactical situation**, and officers' duty rosters, 18-30 Jun 41. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1393: LVI Panzer Corps, Russia Aug-Sep 41
1,374 images of daily reports, orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to operations and the tactical situation during the offensive in the Staraya Russa and Demyansk areas, 19 Aug - 11 Sep 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 1454: XIV Panzer Corps War Diary, Italy Jan-Jun 44
954 images of messages, reports, orders, directives, charts, and overlays pertaining to corps operations in central Italy, 17-30 Jun 44; intelligence reports concerning enemy and own operations, identified enemy units, and presumed enemy intentions, Jan-Jun 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 1479: LVII Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Mar-Jul 42
1,308 images of an activity report about the refitting and reorganization of units, 16 Mar - 30 Jun 42; report on final results achieved through a program for rehabilitating and refitting of units, 14 Apr - 24 Jun 42; activity reports of the Administrative, Medical, Fuel Supply, and Motor Transport Officers, and the Ordnance Group, 14 Mar - 30 Jun 42; war journal concerning the transfer from Mogilev in the central sector, via Kharkov, to Stalino in the southern sector, 27 Jun - 4 Jul 42; orders, messages, reports, and directives relating to operations, 6 Jun - 28 Jul 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1480: LVII Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Jul-Dec 42
1,166 images of daily messages and reports concerning operations and activities of the Corps' subordinate units, 28 Jul - 4 Aug 42; daily messages and reports on **operations and activities of SS-Division Wiking and the Slowakische Schnelle Division** (subordinate units of the Corps) during the advance in the Kuban sector, 5-14 Aug 42; daily messages, orders, and reports concerning operations and activities, 15 Aug - 28 Sep 42; war journal concerning defensive operations, 1 Oct - 31 Dec 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1482: LVII Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Jun-Sep 42
1,163 images of daily reports covering operations and activities, Sep-Dec 42; tactical activity reports, 30 Jun - 31 Dec 42; directives on treatment of prisoners of war and deserters, prisoners-of-war interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, intercepted enemy messages, a report of presumed opposing enemy units and commanding officers, and overlays, 7 Nov - 29 Dec 42; war journal covering supply operations, 4 Jul - 26 Nov 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1487: LVII Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Jan-Feb 43
1,367 images of documents concerning defensive operations, Jan-Feb 43; daily messages and orders pertaining to withdrawal, 1-20 Jan 43; daily operation messages, orders, tactical reports, and special orders for the defense of Rostov and operations in the Dnepropetrovsk area, 20 Jan - 28 Feb 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1488: LVII Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Jun 42 - Jun 43
1,174 images of combat and ration strength reports, 16 Jun 42 - 16 Feb 43; activity report with prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries and overlays, Jan-Feb 43; war journal concerning **combat engagements and preparations for Operation "Zitadelle", Mar - Jun 43**; messages, orders, and reports with maps and overlays. Also, a Fuehrer order on fortifications, Mar-Jun 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1492: LVII Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Jul-Dec 43

1,167 images of the war journal concerning combat engagements and lists of officers' duty assignments, orders and reports on operations to prevent enemy breakthrough, Jul-Dec 43; orders, reports, directives, and messages covering operations and implementing a scorched earth policy in abandoned areas with maps, Jul-Sep 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1493: LVII Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia Jul-Dec 43
1,133 images of daily operation reports and messages on the tactical situation, Jul-Dec 43, order of battle and unit strength reports concerning personnel, weapons, vehicles, and other combat implements, 4 Jul - 1 Dec 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1495: LVII Panzer Corps War Diary, Romania Jan-Jun 44
1,067 images of war journal of daily supply operations, withdrawal operations and destruction of abandoned goods, plants, and depots; activity reports of the Fuel Supply, Administrative, Medical, and Motor Transport Officers, and the Postmaster. messages and reports concerning supplies, order of battle charts, directives regulating the conduct of Rumanian and German military police forces; and reports on evacuation of the civilian population from combat areas, daily reports relating to the supply situation and fuel and ammunition supply, Jan-Jun 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1496: LVIII Panzer Corps War Diary, France Mar-Sep 44
1,141 images of reports on movement to Hungary in connection with Operation "Margarete" (occupation of Hungary), 6 Mar - 6 Apr 44; reports and messages concerning anti-partisan operations in the Toulouse area and **preparations for countering the Allied invasion of southern France**; **a report of H.Gr. B pertaining to the battle for Caen**; and an activity report concerning terrorist activities of French resistance groups, 15 Apr - 27 Jul 44; war journal covering administrative and supply matters, 9 Apr - 27 Jul 44; war journal concerning operations, combat action during the Falaise and encirclement, 26 Jul - 25 Aug 44; report citing U.S. air superiority and close cooperation between tank forces and fighter planes, allowing German troop movements at night only; requests for tanks and antitank weapons; and **reports on withdrawal toward the Rhine River**, 26 Aug - 13 Sep 44; operations reports, messages, and orders concerning withdrawal from the Normandy front, 25 Aug - 10 Sep 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1498: LVIII Panzer Corps War Diary, France & Ardennes Sep 44-Jan 45
687 images of daily reports on administrative and supply operations southwest of Strasbourg, 11 Sep - 1 Nov 44; war journal concerning the transfer to areas east of the Luxembourg border, preparations for the Ardennes offensive, and offensive operations through Luxembourg to Laroche northwest of Bastogne, 1 Nov 44 - 9 Jan 45. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1530: LXIV Army Corps War Diary, France Sep 43 - Jun 44
925 images of a supply activity report, 14 Sep - 31 Dec 43; reports concerning activation of the corps, occupation duty in France, and disarming of the Italian Pusteria Division in southeastern France, 8 Oct 42 - 31 Dec 43; documents concerning operations, organization, and training, 19 Sep 42 - 27 Dec 43; activity report pertaining to operations, anti-partisan warfare, organization, and order of battle. Data concerning Allied landings in Normandy and the movement of the corps to the combat area west of the Seine River, 1 Jan - 19 Jun 44; directives, orders, reports, and a critique pertaining to a map exercise relating to defense against enemy landings in Holland and northern Belgium, 28-29 Apr 44; report concerning disposition of units that were either destroyed or disbanded, 26 Oct 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1538: LXVIII Corps War Diary, Greece & Italy May 41 - Jul 43
1,137 images of reports, messages, and directives pertaining to the organization, personnel, equipment, movements, and operations of Sonderstab F and Heimatstab Ubersee and their proposed mission in the Near East, North Africa, Greece, and Turkey, 21 May - 16 Dec 41; war diary concerning the proposed reorganization, operations, movements, and equipping of the corps, coastal defense, and operations on the Peloponnesus Peninsula, 28 Feb - 1 Jul 43; war diary concerning supply operations during the Corps' transfer from Taganrog, Russia, Italy, and the Peloponnesus Peninsula, 8 Mar - 24 Jul 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1568: LXXIV Corps War Diary, France Aug 43 - Jul 44
1,091 images of the operational war diary concerning activation of the crops and its coastal security and occupation duties in Brittany and operations during the Allied invasion of Normandy, Aug 43 - Jul 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1574: LXXVI Panzer Corps War Diary, Italy Feb-Jun 44
1,487 images of messages, situation reports, maps, and order of battle charts during operations in the **Anzio beach head and central Italy areas, Feb-Jun 44**; also includes instructions for troop transportation, tank warfare, fortifications, and organizational charts, Jul 42 - Jun 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1576: LXXX Corps War Diary, France Apr-Jun 42
1,293 images of reports, messages, orders, directives, and maps pertaining to operations, coastal defense, alert status, training and exercises, and the tactical situation in La Rochelle, Rovan, Bordeaux, Arcachon, Hendaye, Bayonne, and

Biarritz areas, enemy air activity, and **British operations against the military harbor of St. Nazaire**. Tables of equipment and order of battle charts, 1 Apr - 6 Jun 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1578: LXXX Corps War Diary, France Oct 41 - Mar 43
1,054 images of war journal for supply and administration services, Oct 41 - Sep 42; **war journal concerning operations, coastal and rear area defense, border control, troop movements, construction of the Atlantic Wall**, cooperation with the French forces, alert plans, training activity, and map exercises in the area extending from the Loire River to the Spanish border. Also, a register of officers. Oct 42 - Mar 43; reports, orders, directives, order of battle charts, and maps pertaining to operations, training, activation and assignment of new units to the Corps, cooperation between naval and ground forces, and **the location and construction of fortifications along the coast in the LaRochelle-Arcachon area**, 25 Sep - 30 Nov 42. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1582: LXXX Corps War Diary, France Jul 42 - Mar 44
1,274 images of daily reports, tables, and maps pertaining to operations, coastal and internal defense, training organization and equipment, tactical disposition of units, employment of antiaircraft artillery, enemy air activity, and reports on Operation "Hubertus" (action against the French resistance movement), after-action critique on the battle for the Salerno beachhead 17 Jul 42 - 31 Mar 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1583: LXXX Corps War Diary, Western Front Jul 43 - Nov 44
733 images of order of battle charts, 15 Jul 43 - 25 Mar 44; activity reports of the Engineer Staff, Antitank Staff, and Chemical Warfare Officers, and intelligence reports concerning the French resistance movement, enemy air and counterintelligence activity, a register of staff officers, and tables showing the combat and ration strength of staff and subordinate units, 1 Oct 43 - 31 Mar 44; activity reports of the Supply Branch, the Ordnance Group and the Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, and Motor Transport Officers. 1 Apr - 30 Jun 44; directives pertaining to the conduct of battle, roadblocks, coastal defense, evacuation, reporting during enemy airborne landings in the Trier area, and a list of staff officers' duty assignments, 3 Aug - 11 Nov 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1589: LXXXI Corps War Diary, Normandy Oct 43 - Aug 44
1,013 images of intelligence reports on sabotage, espionage and enemy propaganda, Oct 43 - Feb 44; various personnel and logistics reports, Oct 43 - Mar 44; reports on enemy and own activities in the **La Havre area**, including training, shifting of units, coastal security and fortification, inspection trips by Rommel, reports of **the initial stages of the Normandy invasion and the situation in the Caen area, Feb - Aug 44**. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1590: LXXXI Corps War Diary, Normandy Jun-Jul 44
907 images of orders, messages, and reports concerning **combat action in the Caen and Le Havre sectors during the Normandy invasion, 6-21 Jun 44**; maps of the tactical situation on the Normandy beaches in the Caen area, 6-20 Jun 44; casualty lists, 6-30 Jun 44; and intelligence reports from Feb - Mar 44; intelligence reports of tactical situation in Normandy, 6-20 Jun 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1606: LXXXVI Corps War Diary, France Nov 42 - Jan 43
731 images of war journal concerning activation of the corps and functions in defense of the area along the Bay of Biscay, a table of organization, orders, maps showing the disposition of units, **engineer reports relating to construction of the Atlantic Wall**, 11 Nov 42 - 15 Jan 43; intelligence activity report, 20 Nov - 31 Dec 42; war journal concerning operations, coastal and highway security, a map exercise for defense against an enemy landing in the Bayonne and Arcachon areas, **maps with strongpoints and the tactical disposition of units**, reports concerning security of the French-Spanish border; reports, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to training, **construction of fortifications**, employment of French civilians and prisoners as auxiliary workers, coastal defense, Jan-Jul 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 1607: LXXXVI Corps War Diary, France Aug 43 - Jun 44
880 images of war journal concerning coastal defense, security of harbors, defense against airborne landings, construction program, training, and Operation "Nurnberg" (security of the Pyrenees front), Aug-Dec 43; a **study prepared on the assumption of a major Anglo-American invasion on the Channel coast in April 1944 with a simultaneous advance of enemy forces from the Mediterranean coast and through Spain**. Reports, orders, and maps concerning tactical disposition of corps' units, Aug - Dec 43; operations and staff reports, Jan-Dec 43; **war journal concerning operations, coastal defense, construction of fortifications, and the transfer of the corps to the Normandy front**, 1 Jan - 15 Jun 44; **reports, orders, directives, sketches, order of battle charts, and maps pertaining to training, coastal and air defense, plans and tactics**, railroad security, construction of fortifications, and tactical disposition of units, Jan-Jun 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-314 Roll 1618: LXXXVIII Corps War Diary, Holland 1943

1,248 images of various staff activity reports; reports of the Intelligence Branch concerning enemy air operations, propaganda, sabotage and espionage, counterintelligence, and the civilian population, Jan-Jun 43; inspection reports of troops and defense areas, conferences relating to the possibility of evacuating Holland's cities in the event of invasion, training and deployment of units, and maps with locations of the Corps' units in Holland, Jul-Dec 43; inspection reports of **antitank defenses in the coastal area and construction of fortifications**, training directives, order of battle charts, and a map of alert units, Oct-Dec 43; reports and orders on reorganization of artillery units, allocation of troops for the eastern front, **measures to improve coastal defense**, and use of non-German volunteers; and order of battle charts, strength reports, and orders relating to Operations "Johann" and "Wilhelm" (the withdrawal of units in case of attacks on other fronts), 4 Jul - 31 Dec 43. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1619: LXXXVIII Corps War Diary, Holland Jul 43 - Jun 44
1,095 images of daily orders and activity reports of the Map and Survey, Engineer and Antitank Staff, and Chemical Warfare Officers, the Military Police Detachment, the Personnel Branch, and the Judge Advocate. A monthly activity **report concerning enemy air activities, the number and type of bombs dropped, and the number of aircraft shot down**, daily combat and ration strength reports and lists of serviceable weapons, **war journal concerning operations, training, coastal and internal defense, transfer of units, removal of Reichsarbeitsdienst and Organization Todt units from Holland, the assignment of new fortress engineer units, and construction of the Atlantic Wall**, Jul-Dec 43; **war journal concerning operations, training, completion of the Atlantic Wall**, and the activity of Coast Defense Sectors Dordrecht, Amsterdam, and Schagen, Jan-Jun 44. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1629: LXXXIX Corps War Diary, Normandy & France Jul 43 - Apr 45
1,247 images of **reports, orders, order of battle charts, maps, and overlays concerning operations, coastal defense**, training, and enemy air and naval activity, Jul-Dec 43; operations, organization and equipment, coastal defense, fighting power, construction program, training, and tactical disposition of units, Jul - Dec 43; operations, defense against the "Weissen Brigade" (a Belgian resistance group), state of alert, acts of sabotage, and enemy air activity, Jan-Jun 44; operations, organization and equipment, and **tactical disposition of subordinate units before the Normandy invasion;** defense of Flushing; alternate command posts and advance message centers at Bruges, Ghent, and Antwerp; and **preparations for an expected second major enemy landing**, Jan - Jun 44; defensive engagements during withdrawal to the Bruges and Brussels areas, 23 Aug - 10 Sep 44; operations and tactical disposition of subordinate units during their engagements and withdrawal via Metz, Nancy, St. Die, Haguenau, Strasbourg, and Colmar, Oct 44 - Feb 45. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1650: XVIII Corps Propaganda Photographs, Belgium & France 1940
1,210 images of photographs taken by propaganda companies of the cities of Mertzig, Rouen, Paris, Strasbourg, Dijon, Langres, Marcon, Versailles, Reims, St. Germain, Orleans, Le Havre, Laon, Soissons, and Fumay; war damage in Namur, Liege, Ypres, Rouen, and Arras; Dunkirk with British wrecks, equipment, and prisoners of war; German troops crossing the Marne River, constructing barracks and bridges, during amphibious landing exercises, and on the march during the campaign; French prisoners of war, civilian refugees, fortifications, bunkers, and obstacles; German troops in occupied Paris; troops during training and free time activities; combat scenes from the movie "Sieg im Westen"; the funeral and memorial services of General von Speck in France; destroyed bridges over the Loire; photos of Generals List, Beyer, Schorner, and Strauss; disabled French tanks and equipment; castles used as headquarters; Atlantic Ocean beach scenes, surrender of Saint-Die to the 6th Mountain Division; the 1st, 6th, and 25th Mountain Divisions in France. Most images are clear. Includes location information and name and unit of the photographer. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1654: XVIII Corps Propaganda Photographs, Greece & Crete 1941
1,128 images of photographs taken by propaganda companies of the command post of the XVIII Corps, Field Marshal List and General Bohme, Struma Valley during Stuka bombardment, captured Greek bunkers, graves of fallen Germans, a tank park, scenes of Salonika, dynamited bridges over the Vardar, engineering units constructing temporary bridges, troops in the Mount Olympus area, advance of armored elements, destroyed enemy equipment, captured Greek military personnel, damaged German tanks, mountain troops on the island of Euboea, and Generals Schorner and Bohme, German troops raising the flag on the Acropolis, scenes in the city of Athens, Field Marshal von Brauchitsch visiting military installations in Athens, the Corinth Canal, a prisoner of war camp for British troops at Corinth, troops off duty in Salonika, assembly areas for the invasion of Crete, troop transport aircraft, paratroopers and airborne troops in combat on Crete, destroyed British naval vessels, and graves of paratroopers on Crete, 5th Mountain Division during operations in Crete, airborne troops boarding aircraft, paratroopers jumping into enemy fire, the sunken British cruiser "York"; essays and newspaper clippings pertaining to the Balkan countries and the campaign against Yugoslavia; essays by soldiers about German-Bulgarian relations and the transit of German troops through Bulgaria before the attack against Greece, essays pertaining to Germany's relations with Rumania and Hungary during the Balkan campaign. Most images are of average quality. Includes location information and name and unit of the photographer. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1655: XVIII Corps Propaganda Articles, Balkans 1941-42
1,025 images of propaganda company newspaper clippings relating to the campaign against Yugoslavia, the occupation of Slovenia and Croatia, the execution of individuals suspected of being Communists, personal experiences during the operations against Yugoslavia between the Drava and Sava Rivers and in the vicinity of Ljubljana and in Croatia, subsequent developments resulting from the occupation of Yugoslavia, operations against the Metaxas Line and in the Thermopylae Pass, mountain troops in the Greek campaign and the failure of the British, excerpts from the diary of a member of the 2d New Zealand Division, preparations in the staging areas for the attack against Greece, and the occupation of Athens. **$25**

T-314 Roll 1667: LXXXVIII Corps War Diary, Holland Oct 44 - Jan 45
1,080 images of reports, overlays and maps of **defensive operations in Holland, Oct 44 - Jan 45**. **$25**

Division Records

A note about German divisional records - These records are often handwritten, and many were damaged during the wartime bombing of the archive. Thus, legibility can be an issue with these records.

T-315 Roll 2: 1st Infantry Division War Diary, Poland, Western & Eastern Fronts 1939-41
1,275 images of operations maps, 28 Dec 39 - 4 Jul 40; various staff activity reports, Nov 39 - Jan 41; operations war diary, 17 Sep 40 - 31 Jan 41 and 20 Jun - 24 Sep 41; activity reports, Aug 40 - Jan 41; division orders, 16 Sep 40 - 31 Jan 41; division orders, 19 June - 24 Sep 41; operations maps, 19 June - 24 Sep 41. **$25**

T-313 Roll 5: First Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Jul 41
1,599 images of daily operational reports and orders, and combat efficiency reports of the SS Division "Wiking," 3-26 Jul 41. **$25**

T-313 Roll 6: First Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Jul-Aug 41
1,488 images of daily operational reports and orders, and reports concerning the commitment of Italian and Hungarian air force units, 27 Jul - 22 Aug 41. **$25**

T-313 Roll 7: First Panzer Army War Diary, Russia Aug-Sep 41
1,404 images of daily operational reports and orders, and a commendation letter from Field Marshal von Brauchitsch on the success of the operations, 23 Aug - 30 Sep 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 12: 1st Infantry Division War Diary, Pre-War & Russia 1933-44
536 images of logistics activity reports and maps, Jan-Jun 43, operations war diary, 10-15 Jan 44; plans and directives for demolition of bridges and other defensive measures in case of war, Jan 33 - Aug 36; strength reports, 31 Dec 41 - 15 Mar 42. **$10**

T-315 Roll 13: 1st Panzer Division War Diary, Poland & Western Front Sep 39 - May 40
1,073 images of war journal of the division doctor, 18 - 23 Sep 39; operations orders, 6 Nov 39 - 31 Mar 40; orders and announcements, 13 Nov 39 - 29 Apr 40; operations journal, 9 May - 2 Jun 40; various orders, 12-13 May 40. **$25**

T-315 Roll 15: 1st Panzer Division War Diary, France June 40
1,767 images of orders, announcements, intelligence reports, May-Jun 40; Kriegsranglisten, Jun 40; casualty lists 2-25 Jun 40. **$25**

T-315 Roll 16: 1st Panzer Division War Diary, France & Russia May 40 - Sep 41
1,396 images of war journal with **operations maps, 10 May - 24 Jun 40**; supply orders, directives, announcements, 7 May - 2 Jun 40; orders, announcements, and messages, 2-24 Jun 40; activity reports 12 Oct 39 - 25 Jun 40; operations journal, 8 Jun - 19 Sep 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 19: 1st Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jul-Aug 41
1,512 images of in and outgoing orders concerning operations, 23 Jul - 19 Aug 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 20: 1st Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Aug-Sep 41
1,499 images of in and outgoing orders concerning operations, 20 Aug - 14 Sep 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 21: 1st Panzer Division War Diary, France & Russia May 40 - Sep 41

1,465 images of situation maps, 8 Jun - 19 Sep 41; order of battle, 1 May - 19 Sep 41; Kriegsrangliste, losses, 26 Jun 40 - 19 Sep 41; combat strength, 1 Jul 40 - 11 Sep 41; operations activity reports, Jun 40 - May 41 and Feb - Sep 41; order of battle, 26 Jun 40 - 1 Apr 41; operations orders, 26 Jun 40 - 23 May 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 25: 1st Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Sep 41 - Apr 42
1,110 images of incoming and outgoing orders, 1 Mar - 12 Apr 42; Kriegsrangliste, 20 Sep 41 - 12 Apr 42; combat and ration strength reports, 21 Sep 44 - 11 Apr 42; casualty list, 20 Sep 41 - 12 Apr 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 26: 1st Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Sep 41 - Nov 42
1,584 images of supply journal 22 Jun 40 - 31 Dec 42; orders, announcements, and reports, 20 Sep 41 - 12 Apr 42; **situation maps, 19 Sep 41 - 16 Nov 42**; operations overlays, Nov 41; operations journal, 13 Apr - 16 Nov 42; order of battle, 25 Apr - 15 Oct 42; orders, announcements, intelligence reports, Apr 42; charts, orders, directives, intelligence bulletins, 1-15 May 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 30: 1st Panzer Division War Diary, Russia & France Nov 42 - Jan 43
1,600 images of operations war diary, Nov-Dec 42; Kriegsrangliste and casualty list, 17 Nov 42 - 31 May 43; combat and ration strength reports, Nov-Dec 42; incoming and outgoing orders, 17 Nov - 2 Dec 42 and 1 Jan - 10 Mar 43; order and messages, 3-24 Dec 42; maps, 26 Nov - 19 Dec 42; activity reports, 17 Nov - 31 Dec 42; operations war diary, Jan-May 43; order of battle, Feb-Jun 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 33: 1st Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Oct-Dec 43
1,280 images of incoming and outgoing orders, 19 Nov - 31 Dec 43; operations activity reports, 17 Oct - 31 Dec 43; and an orphan document - the strength report of the 1. Skijäger-Division (1st Light Mountain Division), 15 Feb 45. **$25**

T-315 Roll 39: 1st Mountain Division War Diary, Yugoslavia & Russia 1941
1,166 images of orders and reports of operations in Yugoslavia 3-23 April 41; division reports, 1 Jul 40 - 4 April 41; orders, reports, maps, and overlays for Operation "Barbarossa," 8 May - 10 Aug 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 40: 1st Mountain Division War Diary, Russia Jun-Aug 41
1,487 images of orders and maps, 22 Jun - 26 Jul 41; battle reports, 4-7 Aug 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 41: 1st Mountain Division War Diary, Russia Apr- Oct 41
1,304 images reports, messages, and maps 7 Apr - 31 Oct 41; maps. **$25**

T-315 Roll 44: 1st Mountain Division War Diary, Russia Jun-Aug 41
1,208 images of intelligence reports and documents, 22 Jun - 30 Aug 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 51: 1st Mountain Division War Diary, Russia Nov 41 - May 42
1,269 images of the operations war diary with maps, 14 Mar - 2 Apr 42; orders, battle reports, a report on tank combat, and orders of battle, 3 Apr - 28 May 42; maps, Nov 41 - May 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 53: 1st Mountain Division War Diary, Russia Dec 41 - Jan 43
1,240 images of activity reports, Jun-Dec 42; operations war diary, May 42 - Jan 43; reports on meetings, battle reports, and maps; May-Jun 42; activity reports, orders, and combat reports, Dec 41 - Jul 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 60: 1st Mountain Division War Diary, Russia Nov 42 - Jan 43
1,371 images of intelligence activity reports, 16 Nov 42 - 25 Jan 43; experience reports, Sep- Nov 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 81: 1st Cavalry Division War Diary, Russia Sep-Nov 41
1,236 images of operation reports of subordinate units, 1-6 Sep 41; status of various units, operation reports of subordinate units and discovery of Russian spies, 6 Sep - 9 Oct 41; operation reports of subordinate units, 10 Oct - 7 Nov 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 84: 1st Luftwaffe Division War Diary, Russia Sep 42 - Jan 44
943 images of operations war diary, parts 1 & 2, 24 Sep 42 - 20 Jan 44. **$25**

T-315 Roll 85: 1st Luftwaffe Division War Diary, Russia Sep 42 - Jan 44
1,139 images of operations war diary, parts 3 & 4, 24 Sep 42 - 25 Jan 44. **$25**

T-315 Roll 86: 1st Luftwaffe Division War Diary, Russia Sep 42 - Jan 44
916 images of operations war diary, parts 5 & 6, 24 Sep 42 - 20 Jan 44; reports on defensive actions, intelligence reports, maps, and charts, 15-25 Mar 43; mine field plans, 26 Sep - 5 Dec 43. $**25**

T-315 Roll 88: 2nd Panzer Division War Diary, West Oct 39 - Jul 40
1,426 images of orders and messages, 21 Aug - 3 Oct 39; **study of operations along the enemy border**, Jan-May 40; orders, directives, and maps, 5 Nov 39 - 12 May 40; messages of tactical events and situation reports, 14 and 28 May 40; orders, supply matters, daily reports, intelligence reports, 29 May - 5 Jun 40; activity reports, 4-15 Jun 40; tactical orders and reports, 29 Nov 39 - 8 Jul 40. Note, many of the documents were damaged by fire. **$25**

T-315 Roll 89: 2nd Panzer Division War Diary, West May 40 - Mar 41
1,189 images of orders, messages, and directives 19 May - 3 Jul 40; summary of munitions consumption, 13 May - 24 Jul 40; map of advance, May - Jul 40; awards and decorations, 10 May - Jun 40, activity reports 10 May 40 - 31 May 41; tactical orders and reports, Aug. 25, 1939 - 31 May 41; supply orders, 4 Jan - 16 May 41; orders, directives, sanitary regulations, 2 Jan - 31 Mar 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 90: 2nd Panzer Division War Diary, Russia 1940-42
1,215 images of reports, messages, directives, and orders, 1 Apr - 15 May 41; activity reports, Jul 40 - May 41, operations orders and reports, 1 Jan 41 - April 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 91: 2nd Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jun 41 - Jan 42
1,203 images of orders, directives, reports, messages, and sketches, 11 Jun 41 - 7 Jan 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 92: 2nd Panzer Division War Diary, France & Russia 1939-42
1,060 images of orders, directives, reports, Jan-May 42; operations maps, 15 Jun 41 - 4 Apr 42; operations war journal with maps, Nov 39 - Oct 40. **$25**

T-315 Roll 93: 2nd Panzer Division War Diary, France & Russia Oct 42 - Jul 43
1,393 images of orders, directives, reports, 1 Oct 42 - Jul 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 94: 2nd Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Apr 42 - Jul 43
1,386 images of orders, directives, reports, 1 Apr - 4 Jul 43; situation maps; 5 Aug 42 - 4 Jul 43; operations war diary, 4 Apr - 30 Sep 42 and 1 Jan - 30 Jun 43; orders, directives, reports, messages, 1 Jan - 30 Jun 43; orders, directives, messages, maps, 4 Apr - 1 Aug 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 95: 2nd Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Apr 42 - Sep 43
1,167 images of orders, directives, messages, reports, maps, 8 May - 30 Sep 42; operations war diary, Apr-Dec 42; combat reports, 5 Jul - 18 Sep 42; messages, 4 Apr - 4 Aug 42, 1 Jan - 30 Sep 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 96: 2nd Panzer Division War Diary, Russia May 42 - Sep 43
976 images of orders, directives, messages, reports, 19 Jul - 31 Dec 42; messages, 8 May - 31 Dec 42; war diary, 1 Jul - 30 Sep 43; orders, directives, estimates of the situation, 1 Jul - 30 Sep 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 97: 2nd Panzer Division War Diary, Russia & France Jul 43 - Aug 44
1,152 images of supply reports, 1 Jul - 30 Sep 43; intelligence reports regarding British and American forces, 5 Sep 43 - 24 Jun 44; file of Intelligence Bulletins, 19 Jan - 23 Jul 44; order for the imprisonment of Johann Winter, 23 Aug 44. **$25**

T-315 Roll 101: 2nd Mountain Division War Diary, Lapland & Finland Jun 41 - Jan 42
1,427 images of documents concerning the arrest of Norwegian nationals and Russian diplomatic personnel in Finland, Jun-Oct 41; various staff activity reports, Jun-Nov 41; operations war diary, Nov 41 - May 42; division orders and reports concerning difficulties encountered under arctic conditions, Nov 41 - Jan 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 105: 2nd Mountain Division War Diary, Finland Jun-Dec 42
1,357 images of maps, 7 Jul - 31 Dec 42, intelligence and other activity reports, Jun-Dec 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 107: 2nd Mountain Division War Diary, Finland 1943
1,160 images of war diary and periodic operations reports, Jan-Dec 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 110: 2nd Parachute Division War Diary, France May-Dec 44

116 images of correspondence, casualty lists, and identification tag numbers, 5 May – 4 Dec 44. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **This is a very short roll. $5**

T-315 Roll 111: 3rd Panzer Division War Diary, Western Front Nov 39 - Jul 40
845 images of orders 1 Nov 39 - 26 Mar 40 and 29 Jun - 10 Jul 40; messages 10-25 May 40 and 11 Jun - 10 Jul 40. Many images suffer from fire damage. **$25**

T-315 Roll 112: 3rd Panzer Division War Diary, Western Front Oct 39 - Jul 40
1,368 images of orders, directives, reports, 19 Oct - 10 Dec 39; intelligence reports, orders, directives, 11 Dec 39 - 20 Jan 40; orders, 1 Nov 39 - 1 Feb 40; directives, orders, messages, 2 Feb - 10 Jul 40; operations war diary, 1 Feb - 10 Jul 40; directives, orders, supply problems, 1 Feb - 16 Mar 40; operations war diary, 18 Mar - 19 Jun 40; orders and directives, 19 Jun - 7 Jul 40. Some images suffer from fire damage. **$25**

T-315 Roll 113: 3rd Panzer Division War Diary, Poland & France, Nov 39-Jul 40
1,346 images of intelligence staff war dairy, Nov 39 - Feb 40 & May-Jul 40; operations war diary 28 Nov 39 - 11 Jul 40. **$25**

T-315 Roll 117: 3rd Panzer Division War Diary, France & Russia 1940-42
974 images of operations war diary, Jul 40 - Feb 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 137: 3rd Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jun 41 - Feb 42
989 images of daily intelligence reports, 16 Jun 41 - 25 Jan 42; situation reports, interrogations, maps, and sketches, Jun 41 - Feb 42; enemy propaganda, 28 Jun 41 - 4 Feb 42; maps, 22 Jun - 10 Oct 41; prisoners and captured material, Jun - Dec 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. $**20**

T-315 Roll 138: 3rd Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jun 41 - Dec 42
1,395 images of incoming operation messages from subordinate units, 5 Jun 41 - 5 Feb 42; activity reports, 11 Jul 40 - 6 Feb 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 139: 3rd Panzer Division War Diary, Russia May 41 - Feb 42
1,135 images of orders, reports, plans, 12 May - 19 Oct 41; directives concerning supply, transportation, medical supplies, security, 21 Oct 41 - 6 Feb 42; special directives for supply, 16 May 41 - Feb. 6, reports to higher headquarters, 12 Aug 41 - 29 Jan 42; quartermaster activity reports, 16 Aug 40 - 6 Feb 42, quartermaster war diary, 9 Jul 40 - 6 Feb 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 140: 3rd Panzer Division Corps War Diary, Russia Feb-Dec 42
1,616 images of war journal with corps and divisional orders, 7 Feb 42 -31 Dec 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 141: 3rd Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Feb-Dec 42
1,221 images of corps orders, 6-31 Jul 42; orders of battle, Feb-Dec 42; directives, reports, orders, correspondence, communications, 7 Feb - 31 Dec 42; messages concerning division re-fitting, 9 Feb - 21 Apr 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 143: 3rd Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Oct-Dec 42
1,403 images of operations tactical messages, 6 Oct - 31 Dec 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 154: 3rd Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Feb-Dec 42
1,279 images of intelligence, quartermaster, and administrative and supply services staff activity reports, 7 Feb - 31 Dec 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 143: 3rd Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Oct-Dec 42
1,403 images of tactical messages, Oct-Dec 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 161: 3rd Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jan-May 43
1,403 images of tactical messages, Jan-May 43, and correspondence, orders, messages, directives, 1 Jan – 3 Apr 43. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 165: 3rd Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Aug 43
1,406 images of radio communications, 7-9 Aug 43; operational and tactical messages, orders, and reports, 10-20 Aug 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 173: 3rd Panzer Grenadier Division War Diary, Italy Jul-Dec 43

1,319 images of division orders and commander meetings, 16 Jul - 31 Dec 43; **operations maps with overlays, 08 Oct - 31 Dec 43**; radio log and messages, 4-28 Nov 43; documents with ***Kriegsranglisten und Verlustlisten*** (rank and loss lists), 16 Jul - 31 Dec 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 175: 3rd Mountain Division War Diary, Russia, Jun-Dec 1941
1,304 images of operations war diary, 21 Jun - 30 Dec 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 178: 3rd Mountain Division War Diary, Norway & Finland Jan-Dec 41
1,270 images of operations activity reports, 19 Jun - 28 Dec 41; activity reports of the division adjutant, 21 Jun - 21 Dec 41; various staff activity reports, 26 Jan - 20 Jun 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 181: 3rd Mountain Division War Diary, Russia Jul 41 & Jul-Sep 43
1,035 images of operations war diary, 5 Jul - 15 Nov 41; files with maps concerning the training of Gruppe Picker, 6 Jul - 12 Nov 43; prisoner interrogations, intelligence messages and maps, 29 Aug - 21 Sep 43, intelligence activity reports, 1-30 Sep 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 182: 3rd Mountain Division War Diary, Russia Sep 42 - Dec 43
1,347 images of intelligence activity reports, Oct-Nov 43; operations war diary, Sep 42 - Jul 43; quartermaster war diary 1 May - 2 Dec 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 191: 4th Panzer Division War Diary, Poland 1939 & France 1940
1,246 images of corps and division orders, 23 Aug - 20 Sep 39; corps orders for 14 Mar - 4 Jun 40; orders and correspondence including maps of assembly areas and routes of march, 22 Nov 39 - 9 May 40; division orders 30 Dec 39 - 9 May 40; messages 21-29 May 40. Some documents from the Poland campaign are fire damaged. **$25**

T-315 Roll 192: 4th Panzer Division War Diary, France 1940
1,153 images of enemy messages, 10 May - 27 Jun 40; various staff war diary documents, Nov 39 - Jun 40; operation documents and reports, 1 Nov 39 - 25 Jun 40; operations maps of Holland, Belgium, and France, 10 May - 3 Jul 40; daily reports, 9 May - 25 Jun 40 and Dec 40-41. Some documents from 1941 were fire damaged during the wartime bombing of the archive and are partially illegible. **$25**

T-315 Roll 195: 4th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia May 41 - Mar 42
1,584 images of supply directives and operations war diary, 26 May 41 - 31 Mar 42; order of battle, 4 Jun 41 - 20 Mar 42; orders, Jun 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 196: 4th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jul-Aug 41
1,174 images of war diary with orders concerning operations, Jul-Aug 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 199: 4th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jun-Jul 41
1,272 images of war diary with messages concerning operations, 22 Jun -15 Jul 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 205: 4th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia 1941-42
1,588 images of orders and **battle reports**, 1 Dec 41 - 26 Mar 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 206: 4th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia 1941-42
1,176 images of operations activity reports, higher headquarters orders, a **report on Russian tank units**, the **prisoner of war interrogation of Stalin's son**, enemy situation bulletins, and **battle reports**, 03 Jun 41 - 31 Mar 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 207: 4th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia 1941-42
1,013 images of the **daily orders**, prisoner of war interrogations, **anti-partisan combat**, **Russian and German propaganda leaflets and materials**, instructions and orders for rear area commanders, 15 Jul 41 - 30 Mar 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 208: 4th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia 1941-42
1,395 images of **maps, organization charts**, orders and reports, and **battle reports**, 26 May 41 - 01 Aug 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 211: 4th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Apr-Dec 42
1,211 images of war diary with orders concerning operations, Sep 42; orders and battle reports, Oct 42; orders concerning operations and artillery combat, Nov 42; orders and commander's meetings, Dec 42; battle reports, 30 Aug - 25 Nov 42; aerial photos, Apr Dec 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 220: 4th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jul-Sep 43
1,246 images of war diary concerning operations, order of battle, Russian tanks tactics, and battle reports, Jul-Sep 43; operations files, Jul-Aug 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 233: 4th Mountain Division War Diary, Russia Aug-Oct 41
1,251 images of situation maps, 16 Aug - 31 Oct 41; division orders, 15 Sep - 31 Oct 41; messages, 16 Aug - 31 Oct 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 235: 4th Mountain Division War Diary, Russia Aug 41 - Jun 42
1,123 images of logistics maps, 16 Aug - 31 Oct 41; operations war diary, 1 Nov 41 - 3 Jun 42; orders, 1 Nov 41 - 2 Nov 42; orders of battle, 1 Nov 41 - 1 Jun 42; situation maps, 31 Oct 41 - 3 June 42; intelligence activity reports and maps, 1 Nov 41 - 3 Jun 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 237: 4th Mountain Division War Diary, Russia Nov 41 - Jan 43
1,325 images of staff section activity reports, Nov 41 - Jun 42; supply and operations maps, 3 Jun 42; messages, Nov 41 - Jun 42; daily messages, Nov 41 - Jun 42; activity reports, Jul 42 - Jan 43; war diary; Jun 42 - Jan 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 238: 4th Mountain Division War Diary, Russia Jun-Nov 42
1,620 images of operations war diary with orders and reports, 4 Jun - 12 Nov 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 245: 5th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia May-Nov 41
1,099 images of operations war diary, 25 May - 20 Nov 41; orders, maps, telephone messages,10 Aug - 29 Nov 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 249: 5th Light Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Nov 41 - Dec 42
854 images of activity reports, 21 Nov 41 - 22 Jan 42, and war diary, 23 Jan - 31 Dec 42. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 250: 5th Light Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jan-Jul 42
1,184 images of operations war diary, 23 Jan - 31 Jul 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 259: 5th Panzer Division War Diary, Bulgaria 1940-41
1,224 images of the supply staff war diary, 13 Jul- 6 Apr 41; periodic reports, May 10 - 31 Dec 40; operations maps, town plans, routine orders and reports concerning the transfer of the Division to Bulgaria, Dec. 21, 1940 - 6 Apr 41. Some pages were damaged by fire but are generally legible. **$25**

T-315 Roll 265: 5th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jun-Oct 42
1,008 images of daily operation reports, fortifications, preparation for winter and experience reports on combating tanks, 12 Aug - 23 Oct. 42, situation maps, 13 Jun - 22 Oct 42; battle reports, 7 Aug - 16 Sep 42; operations war diary, 23 Jun - 23 Oct 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 276: 5th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Nov 43 - Sep 43
1,202 images of documents concerning supply matters, casualty and activity reports, 13-27 Nov 42; routine supply matters, captured equipment, activity reports, 25 Nov - 21 Dec 42; operations war diary, 1 Jul - 30 Sep 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 277: 5th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jul-Sep 43
1,050 images of operations and situation reports, routine supply matters, and the failure of equipment and lines of defense, 1 Jul - 30 Sep 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 292: 5th Mountain Division War Diary, Russia Mar 42 - Aug 43
1,256 images of activity reports, 15 Mar -1 Nov 42; operations war diary, Oct 42 - Aug 43; orders, maps, and messages, 1 Oct - 10 Nov 42. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 306: 6th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jun 41 - Mar 42
1,539 images of documents concerning routine supply matters, 25 Jun - 10 Dec 41; operations war diary, 1 Oct 41 - 31 Mar 42; special supply orders, 2 Oct 41 - 26 Mar 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 308: 6th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jun 41 - Mar 42
1,276 images of orders, directives and combat activity reports, 22 Jun - 2 Nov 41 and 23- 30 Sep 41; operations maps, 22 Jun - 30 Sep 41; war diary, 1 Oct 41 - 31 Mar 42; orders, interrogation of prisoners and combat operations orders, 1 Oct - 2 Nov 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 315: 6th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Nov 42 - Feb 43
1,238 images of operations war diary with orders, directives, daily operation and situation reports, 13 Nov 42 - 16 Feb 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 328: 6th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Aug 41
1,330 images of orders, maps, teletype messages, reports, and information about the enemy, 1-31 Aug 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 329: 6th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Aug 41
1,406 images of orders, maps, teletype messages, reports, information about the enemy, 18-31 Aug 41; maps, teletype messages, radio messages, combat experiences, 1-11 Nov 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 331: 6th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Nov-Dec 41
1,392 images of maps, teletype messages, radio messages, and combat experiences, Nov-Dec 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 338: 6th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Sep-Oct 41
1,615 images of operations reports, 14 Sep - 4 Oct 41, orders, maps, and information about the enemy, 28-30 Sep 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 341: 6th Panzer Division War Diary, France & Russia Sep 41 - Dec 42
1,422 images of operations files, 26-30 Oct 41; corps orders, 27 Sep - 15 Oct 41; intelligence activity reports, 1 May - 6 Jul 43, operations war diary, 6 Nov 42 - 30 Jun 43; war diary for transfer from France to Russia, 4-27 Nov 42; orders and teletype messages, 26 Nov - 10 Dec 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 347: 6th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Feb-Mar 43
1,057 images of operations war diary with radio messages, orders, and maps, 26 Feb - 5 Mar 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 348: 6th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Mar 43
1,582 images of operations war diary with maps, reports, teletype messages, 6-15 Mar 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 350: 6th Panzer Division War Diary, Western & Eastern Fronts 1940-44
1,249 images of a division combat report, May-Jun 40, supply war diary, 22 Jun 41 - 14 Apr 42, operations war diary 25 Jun - 30 Sep 44; division orders, May-Jul 40; and war diary of the Schutzenregiment 4., 22 Apr 41 - 22 May 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 351: 6th Panzer Division War Diary, Western & Eastern Fronts 1940-43
1,228 images of war diaries of Panzergrenadier Regiment 4., 12 Sep 43 - 14 Jul 44; II/S.R. 4., Jan-Jun 40; Schutzenregiment 114., Aug 40 - Apr 41 and Jun 41 - May 42; Schutzen-Bataillon 114., Dec 41 - May 42; and the division's war diary, 18 Feb - 7 Mar 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 352: 6th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia 1942-44
1,170 images of war diary of Panzergrenadier Regiment 4., Jan-Jun 44; I/ Panzergrenadier Regiment 114., Nov 42 - Jan 43 and Jan - Sep 44; and II/ Panzergrenadier Regiment 114., Jan- Jun 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 362: 6th Mountain Division War Diary, Finland Jan-Dec 42
1,315 images of operations maps, Jan-Mar 42; daily staff activity reports, Jan-Mar 42, operations war diary, Apr-Dec 42; orders, directives, operation and combat reports, overlays and propaganda material, 1-27 Apr 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 371: 7th Infantry Division War Diary, Western Front 1940-41
1,399 images of files concerning supply matters, prisoners and captured equipment, situation reports, 10 May - 1 Dec 40; war diary, 20 Jul 40 - 10 Apr 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 372: 7th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia 1941-42
1,352 images of war diary, 10 Apr 41 - 7 Jan 42; orders, situation reports, and maps, 10 Apr - Jun 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 373: 7th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jun-Aug 41
1,341 images of orders, situation reports, and maps, 22 Jun - 11 Jul 41; activity reports and situation maps, 12 Jul - 1 Aug 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 375: 7th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Oct 41 - Jan 42

1,070 images of daily operation messages, front line activity reports and overlays showing enemy positions, 15 Oct 41 - 7 Jan 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 384: 7th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia 1941-42
1,301 images of daily orders and directives for bringing in the harvest and sketches of a military cemetery, 17 Aug - 25 Oct 41; regimental orders, 29 Jun 41 - 21 Jan 42; division orders, 21 Jun 41 - 16 Jan 42, radio messages, 25 Jun - 11 Oct 41; and war diary, 8 Jan - 31 Dec 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 405: 7th Panzer Division War Diary, France 1939-41
1,202 images of operations file (document is partially burned), 10 Jun 40; messages and orders, 20 Jun - 14 Jul 40, battle and experience reports during the Western Campaign, 10 May - 24 Jun 40; various staff activity reports, Oct 39 - May 41. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 406: 7th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jun 41 - May 42
861 images of war diary for operations, 1 Jun 41 - 9 May 42; orders concerning operations, maps, and combat experiences, Jun-Sep 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 407: 7th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jun 41 - Jul 42
1,142 images of orders, radio and teletype messages, and maps, 28 Sep 41 - 5 May 42; Kriegsrangliste, casualty lists, combat and ration strength reports, 21 Jun 41 - 30 Apr 42; operations maps, 22 Jun 41 - 9 May 42, daily message, 20 Jun - 10 Jul 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 412: 7th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Feb-May 42
1,274 images of operations reports, orders, and messages, 16-28 Feb and 16 Apr - 15 May 42; radio messages, Jun 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 422: 7th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia 1941-42
1,090 images of radio messages, end of Mar - 10 May 42; corps daily activity reports, 30 Jun 41 - 3 May 42; battle reports, 13 Jun 41 - 23 Jan 42. This roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 427: 7th Panzer Division War Diary, France Nov-Mar 43
1,285 images of radio messages for "Handstreich Toulon", 27 Nov 42; **maps and overlays, 8 Nov - 18 Dec 42**; reports of the marine detachments "Gumprich" and "Seekommandant Toulon", 24 Nov - 5 Dec 42; tactical orders and reports, 19 Dec 42 - 31 Mar 43; orders and messages, Jan - Feb 43; daily messages, Jan 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 428: 7th Panzer Division War Diary, France & Russia Feb-Mar 43
1,156 images of daily messages, Feb - Mar 43; division and corps orders, order of battle, and weekly messages, Mar 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 429: 7th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Dec 42 - Mar 43
1,170 images of division and corps orders, orders of battle, and messages, Mar 43; maps, Dec 42 - Mar 43; radio messages, 7-20 Jan 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 436: 7th Panzer Division War Diary, Czech, Poland & Russia 1939-43
1,520 images of war diary for operations, 16 Mar 42 - 31 Mar 43; experience reports concerning operations in Czechoslovakia and Poland, 22 Mar - 1 Nov 39; battle reports with maps for operations in Russia, 5 Jul 41 - 3 Jun 42; a history of the winter battle for Rzhev, Jan-Feb 42; battle and experience reports, 31 May - 21 Nov 40; information about the enemy, maps, sketches, radio messages, interrogation of prisoners and deserters, and partisan activities 1 Jun - 30 Sep 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 440: 7th Parachute Division War Diary, Russia 1941-45
580 images of miscellaneous documents on operations, discipline, supply, orders, personnel, training, 10 Apr 41 – 13 Feb 45. This is a short roll. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$15**

T-315 Roll 442: 7th Mountain Division War Diary, Russia Nov 41 - Dec 42
1,250 images of orders and messages concerning operations, 31 May - 31 Dec 42; daily messages, 3 Jun - 31 Dec 42; operation reports and maps, 26 Jun - 14 Aug 42; intelligence activity reports, 15 Nov 41 - 29 Dec 42; interrogation reports of prisoners of war, propaganda letters written by captured Russian prisoners of war, maps and overlays showing the enemy situation, 13 Jun - 27 Dec 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 443: 7th Mountain Division War Diary, Russia Nov 41 - Jun 42
1,318 images of personnel activity reports, 15 Nov 41 - 31 Dec 42; routine personnel matters, division orders and casualty reports, 22 Nov 41 - 25 Aug 42, routine personnel matters, 27 Aug - 30 Dec 42; routine supply matters, 30 Dec 41 - 15 Jun 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 446: 7th Mountain Division War Diary, Russia Jan-Jun 43
1,391 images of orders and messages concerning operations, Jan - Jun 43; combat reports and messages, experience reports and overlays showing the situation, 17 Feb - 1 Mar 43; intelligence activity reports, Jan-Jun 43; enemy situation reports, information bulletins concerning the enemy, prisoner interrogation reports, loudspeaker propaganda, overlays and maps showing the situation, Jan-Jun 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 448: 7th Mountain Division War Diary, Finland Jul-Dec 43
1,336 Images of division orders, operations directives and reports, 1 Jul - 31 Dec 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 450: 7th Mountain Division War Diary, Russia Jul-Dec 43
798 images of reports concerning partisan activities, supply regulations and directives dealing with preparations for winter warfare, inventories of munition, ration and other supplies, and quartermaster activity reports, 1 Jul - 31 Dec 43; battle reports of the Geb. Jäg. Regiment 85 during the Battle of Voronovo, 22 Jul - 8 Aug 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 460: 8th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Aug-Nov 41
1,260 images of operations maps, messages, reports, orders, 3-30 Sep 41; operations maps, 4 Aug - 1 Oct 41; intelligence reports, 15 Aug - 30 Sep 41; operations war diary with maps, 1 Oct - 30 Nov 41; messages, orders, reports, propaganda sheets, 1-7 Oct 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 461: 8th Infantry / Light Division War Diary, Russia Jun 41 - Jun 42
1,250 images of maps, messages, reports, sketches, orders, 7 Oct - 24 Nov 41; quartermaster reports, 1 Dec 41 - 25 Feb 42; intelligence reports. 22 Jun - 28 Oct 41; operations war diary with maps, 5 Mar - 30 Jun 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 470: 8th Panzer Division War Diary, Belgium & France 1940
1,344 images of instructions for maneuvers in preparation for the invasion of Belgium, 2-3 Apr 40; daily orders, front-line activity and progress reports, 10-12 May 40; daily orders, front-line activity reports and enemy information bulletins, 12-15 Jun 40; daily messages and front-line activity reports, 16 Jun - 02 Jul 40; war diary, 10 May - 06 Jul 40. **$25**

T-315 Roll 471: 8th Panzer Division War Diary, France 1940 & Russia 1941
1,592 images of special orders for supply and support services 9 May - 4 Jul 40; Weapons, ammunition, experience, and activity reports, ammunition firing and weapons reports, and maps of march routes, 10 May - 12 Aug 40; activity reports 1-24 Jun 40; activity reports 1 Aug 39 - 16 Dec 40; **division orders and front-line activity reports, 14 Apr - 6 May 41**; logistics commands, and special orders, 30 Mar - 6 May 41; weapons, ammunition and experience reports, 23 May 40 - 4 May 41; **division orders and situation map, 12-18 Jun 41**; division orders, incoming and outgoing messages and intelligence bulletins relating to **preparations for the invasion of Russia, 10-23 Jun 41. $25**

T-315 Roll 500: 8th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jul-Aug 43
1,232 images of daily operation reports, front line operations reports, radio messages, and personnel strength, 16 Jul - 13 Aug 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 506: 8th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia 1942-43
1,178 images of supply war dairy with directives, orders, reports, and radio messages, May 1 - Dec 43; war diary of the Feldgendaramerie, Apr - Dec 43; and operations maps, May 43; daily front-line operations reports, division orders and radio messages, 28 Dec 42 - 8 Jan 43; and operations maps, 30 Oct - 12 Nov 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 507: 9th Infantry Division War Diary, France 1939-40
1,027 images of operations war diary, 28 Aug 39 - 30 May 40; and supply special orders, 28 Aug 39 - 4 Jan 40. $**25**

T-315 Roll 508: 9th Infantry Division War Diary, France & Russia 1940-41
1,178 images of operations war dairy, 9-11 Jun 40; orders, reports, radio messages, 31 May - 11 Aug 40; maps, casualty lists, decoration lists, and combat strength, 31 May - 25 Jul 40, supply staff war diary, 25 Jun 40 - 13 Jan 41. Many pages were burnt with loss of information. **$15**

T-315 Roll 514: 9th Infantry Division War Diary. Russia 1941

966 images of operations war diary with maps and overlays and combat experience reports, May - Dec 41; promotion lists, casualty lists, combat and supply strengths, and activity reports, 26 Mar - 31 Dec 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 516: 9th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jun 41 - Oct 42
1,185 images of special regulations for the supply service, 22 Jun - 3 Aug 41; war journal, Aug 41 - Oct 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 517: 9th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Dec 41 - Aug 42
1,099 images of operation war journal, Oct-Dec 42; orders of battle, maps, and overlays, Jan-Dec 42; maps, Dec 41 - Dec 42; activity reports, 1 Jan - 31 Dec 42; reports, orders, maps, 24 Dec 41 - 5 Feb 42; orders, reports, 6 Feb - 5 Aug 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 522: 9th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia 1941-43
1,104 images of intelligence staff war diary with maps 22 Dec 41 - 31 Dec 42; operations war diary with teletype messages, reports, and combat experiences with Rumanian troops, 27 Mar - 22 May 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 525: 9th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jan-Aug 43
1,177 images of operations war diary with orders of battle, orders, telephone calls, radio messages, and maps, 1 Jan - 5 Aug 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 529: 9th Panzer Division War Diary, France & Balkans Jul 40 - May 41
643 images of orders, **maps**, Dec 39 - 19 May 40; orders, reports, training regulations, messages, and **maps for operations to include the Balkans**, 11 Jul 40 - 18 May 41. Note, many of the documents were damaged by fire. **$25**

T-315 Roll 533: 9th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia May 41 - Jan 42
1,152 images of activity reports**,** 19 May 41 - 22 Jan 42; orders, combat reports, and messages, 19 May 41 - 22 Jan 42; special regulations on supply service, teletype messages, 6 May - 27 Jun 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 538: 9th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Dec 41 - Jul 42
1,184 images of reports, supply orders, radio and teletype messages, 1-3 Dec 41; radio and teletype messages, reports, supply orders, 24 Dec 41 - 22 Jan 42; activity reports, 16 Jul 40 - 30 Jan 41; activity reports, 23 Jan - 14 Jul 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 539: 9th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jan-Jul 42
1,433 images of messages, combat reports and orders, 23 Jan - 14 Jul 42; tactical orders and reports, 23 Jan - 14 Jul 42; staff activity reports, 23 Jan - 14 Jul 42; messages, supply orders 23 Jan - 12 Feb 42; Supply orders, 22 Feb - 22 Mar 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 541: 9th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jul-Nov 42
1,441 images of radio and teletype messages, supply orders, 4 Jul - 29 Nov 42; activity reports, interrogation of prisoners, 15 Jul - 30 Nov 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 542: 9th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jul 42 - Apr 43
1,207 images of orders and messages, 15 Jul - 30 Nov 42; orders, reports, **maps**, and messages, Dec 42; staff activity reports, Dec 42; supply reports, regulations, and messages, Jan-Apr 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 543: 9th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jan-Oct 43
1,076 images of staff activity reports, Jan-Apr 43; tactical orders, reports and **maps**, Jan-Oct 43; personnel and casualty lists, Jan-Apr 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 544: 9th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia May-Oct 43
1,035 images of supply regulations, reports, and messages; staff activity reports; and tactical orders, reports May-Oct 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 545: 9th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia May 43 - Jul 44
1,498 images of orders, reports, and messages, May-Oct 43; war journal of Panzer Nachrichten-Abteilung 85, May-Jun 44; supply orders, Jan 43 - Mar 44; **combat reports, 13-25 Jul 44**. **$25**

T-315 Roll 554: 10th Infantry & Panzer Grenadier Division War Diary, Russia 1942-43
1,276 images of operations diary with division orders, intelligence bulletins, maps and overlays, Feb-Apr 43; and daily intelligence reports and evaluation reports on enemy activities with maps and overlays, Jun-Dec 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 556: 10th Panzer Grenadier Division War Diary, Russia Jun-Nov 43
1,150 images operations war diary with orders and reports, maps and overlays, after-action reports, and order of battle charts, Jun-Nov 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 567: 10th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jun 41 - Apr 42
1,437 images of reports concerning enemy operations, unit movements, losses, leadership, tactics, troop fighting qualities and morale, partisan warfare, and security of rear areas. Also, German and enemy propaganda leaflets and newspaper clippings, Stalin's speeches of 3 Jul and 6 Nov 41, and Soviet Army combat orders, 20 Jun 41 - 30 Apr 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 569: 10th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia & France Dec 41 - Oct 42
1,427 images of reports and orders concerning defensive battles before Moscow, Dec 41 and offensive engagements, the formation and assignment of battle groups, and reports relating to personnel assignments and the vehicle situation, Jan-Feb 42; reports and orders concerning combat preparations, Mar 42. **In May 42, the division served as a reserve force for countering the Allied landing at Dieppe.** Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 572: 11th Infantry Division War Diary, France & Russia 1940-41
1,513 images of intelligence activity reports, 10 May - 20 Oct 40; war diary concerning the division's activities during occupation duty in southwest France, its transfer to East Prussia, and preparation for the invasion of Russia, 21 Oct 40 - 21 Jun 41; maps and overlays pertaining to the invasion of Russia, 22 Jun - 17 Aug 41; orders and messages, Mar - Aug 41. **$20**

T-315 Roll 582: 11th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jul-Dec 43
1,065 images of daily operations reports, Jul-Oct 43; strength reports, Jul-Dec 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 585: 11th Panzer Division War Diary, Eastern Front Feb-Apr 41
1,237 images of orders, traffic regulations, maps, and overlays, 21 Feb - 12 Apr 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 587: 11th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Sep-Nov 41
1,478 images of **combat experiences**, corps and division orders, messages, 12 Sep - 21 Oct 41; **war journal of operations and activities in the Moscow area, after action and strength reports, activity reports with enemy situation maps, lists of officer casualties, awards, decorations, and replacements**, 22 Oct 41 - 24 Jan 42; corps and division orders, messages, daily reports, and march orders, 22 Oct - 30 Nov 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 588: 11th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Oct 41 - Apr 42
1,549 images of corps and division orders, messages, daily reports, and march orders, 22 Oct 41 - 24 Jan 42; **war journal of operations and activities in the Myasoyedovo area**, 25 Jan - 20 Apr 42; corps and division orders, messages, **after action reports, and maps**, 25 Jan - 10 Feb 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 589: 11th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jan-Apr 42
1,252 images of orders, radio, and teletype messages; after action reports and maps; combat and ration strength reports, reports concerning enemy casualties, prisoners of war, and types of captured equipment, and enemy situation maps, 25 Jan - 20 Apr 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 590: 11th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Oct 41 - Jun 42
1,428 images of messages, traffic regulations, **maps, and overlays**, 22 Oct 41 - 22 Apr 42; **war journal of operations and activities in the Bryansk, and Orel areas**. Also, reports on partisan warfare and air attacks, 2 Feb - 27 Jun 42; reports, traffic regulations, corps and division orders, messages, conference notes, and **maps**, 17 Apr - 27 Jun 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 591: 11th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Apr-Oct 42
1,330 images of reports, corps and division orders, messages, conference notes, and **maps**, 22 May - 6 Jul 42; activity report concerning casualties awards and decorations, and transfer and replacement of officers, 21 Apr - 30 Jun 42; **war journal concerning operations and activities in the Voronezh and Orel areas**, 28 Jun - 31 Oct 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 592: 11th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jul-Sep 42
1,592 images of after-action reports, radio and teletype messages, corps and division orders, traffic regulations, and maps, 7 Jul - Sep 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 593: 11th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jun-Oct 42

1,507 images of **after-action reports**, messages, corps and division orders, **maps, combat experiences**, 23 Aug - 31 Oct 42; aerial photographs of front north of Bolschow, 24 Jun - 4 Sep 42; activity reports, with **situation maps and overlays, concerning enemy operations between Orel and Voronezh**, 28 Jun - 31 Oct 42; reports, messages, and interrogation summaries of prisoners of war, deserters, and partisans, 23 Jun - 22 Sep 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 594: 11th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jun-Dec 42
1,074 images of reports, messages, and interrogation summaries of prisoners of war, deserters, and partisans, 26 Jun - 22 Sep 42; **war journal of anti-partisan operations and activities in the Roslavl area** and movement to the Millerovo area for the battle of the Don River Bend, Nov-Dec 42; messages, reports on partisan activities, **after action reports**, and corps and division orders, 1 Nov - 4 Dec 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 595: 11th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Dec 42
1,613 images of radio and teletype messages, reports on partisan activities, after action reports, and corps and division orders, 1-31 Dec 42. Some are images too light to read. **$25**

T-315 Roll 596: 11th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Nov 42 - Jan 43
1,468 images of low-resolution aerial photographs of Roslavl, Orel, Kursk and Don area, 1 Nov - 31 Dec 42; activity report concerning enemy operations, **enemy order of battle charts**, prisoner of\ war interrogation summaries, maps, and captured overlays showing enemy units, Nov-Dec 42; activity reports concerning transfers, replacements, awards and decorations, officer personnel casualties, and combat and ration strength reports, 16 Nov - 31 Dec 42; documents concerning **operations and activities in the Rostov area**, Jan 43; reports and teletype and radio messages on operations and activities, Jan 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 597: 11th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Feb 43
1,378 images of documents concerning **operations and activities northwest of Rostov**; reports, radio and teletype messages, orders, and a report on a conference of commanders; activity report including radio and teletype messages and prisoner of war interrogation summaries, Feb 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 598: 11th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Mar-Apr 43
1,127 images of documents concerning **operations and activities in the Barvenkovo, Karlovka, Fedorovka, and Kharkov areas**; reports and radio and teletype messages, Mar-Apr 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 599: 11th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Apr-Jul 43
1,645 images of an activity report concerning **enemy operations in the Kharkov area**, prisoner of war interrogation summaries, and overlays showing enemy positions south of Kharkov, Mar 43; documents concerning **operations and activities in the Kharkov and Kursk areas** and corps orders pertaining to **Operation Zitadelle**; radio and teletype messages, corps and division orders, reports, and rules for anti-partisan actions, Apr-Jul 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 600: 11th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Apr-Dec 43
1,754 images (continued from Roll 599) of radio and teletype messages, orders, reports, and rules for anti-partisan actions; low-resolution aerial photographs; activity reports Kharkov and Belgorod areas, Apr-Jul 43; documents concerning **operations and activities in the Kharkov area**, Aug - Dec 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 601: 11th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Aug-Dec 43
1,749 images of radio and teletype messages, reports, and corps and division orders, Aug-Dec 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 602: 11th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Aug-Dec 43
1,196 images (continued from Roll 601) of radio and teletype messages, reports, and corps and division orders, Aug-Dec 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 603: 11th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Aug-Dec 43
1,607 images (continued from Roll 602) of radio and teletype messages, reports, and corps and division orders, and activity reports, Aug-Dec 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 608: 12th Infantry Division War Diary, France, Belgium, & Russia 1940-42
1,416 images of orders, maps, reports, and directives, Jul 40 - Mar 41 and 8 May - 19 Jun 41; intelligence activity reports, 23 Jun 40 - 15 Dec 41; training reports, orders, and overlays, 14 Mar - 31 May 41; war journal concerning preparations for, and the invasion, of Russia; 26 May 26 - 15 Dec 41, outgoing messages, 15 Dec 41 - 19 Feb 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 627: 12th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jul-Dec 42

602 images of reports, corps and division orders, and radio and teletype messages, 16 Jul - 31 Dec 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 632: 12th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Apr-Oct 42
1,227 images of reports of operations and the enemy situation, Apr-Oct 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 634: 12th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jan-May 43
1,153 images of after-action reports, radio and teletype messages, 20 Mar - 31 May 43; operations map and sketches, 1 Jan - 1 Jun 43; intelligence and interrogation reports, bulletins, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations and the tactical situation, interrogation summaries on prisoners of war and deserters, and maps, Jan-May 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 635: 12th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jun-Sep 43
1,448 images of orders, radio and teletype messages, and maps, 1 Jun - 5 Sep 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 638: 13th Panzer Division War Diary, Romania Jul 40 - May 41
1,199 images of war diary during the division's training and re-designation and as the 13th Panzer Division and transfer to Romania and Germany, Jul 40 - May 41; order of battle charts, training, and supply documents, Sep 40 - May 41; tactical and training orders, Aug 40 - May 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 639: 13th Panzer Division War Diary, Romania Aug 40 - May 41
1,187 images of reports pertaining to Rumanian demonstrations and uprisings in various towns and cities, 21 Jan - 6 Feb 41; supply and daily orders, Aug 40 - May 41; training plans and activity reports, Dec 40 - May 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 640: 13th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia May-Dec 41
1,368 images of supply and personnel administrative orders, May-Dec 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 641: 13th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jun 41 - Jun 42
1,474 images of battle reports, 24 Jun - 15 Dec 41; activity reports, 20 May - 13 Dec 41; war journal of operations and activities and lists of officer duty assignments and casualties, combat strength reports, and **order of battle charts**, 16 Dec 41 - 15 Jun 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 642: 13th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Dec 41 - Jun 42
1,483 images of orders and messages, 17 Dec 41 - 11 Jun 42; battle reports, 8 Jan - 17 Mar 42; activity reports, 16 Dec 41 - 15 Jun 42; operations war journal, 16 Jun - 8 Oct 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 643: 13th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Oct - Dec 42
1,464 images of operations war journal, 9 Oct - 31 Dec 42; orders, 15 May - 31 Dec 42; battle reports, 22 Jun - 16 Dec 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 656: 14th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia May - Dec 41
1,767 images of operations war journal, May - Dec 41; division and corps orders, daily operation and situation reports, and intelligence bulletins, 26 Apr - 23 Aug 41; daily operation messages, and enemy situation reports, 23 Aug - 15 Dec 41; intelligence reports enemy operations, unit identification, and German translations of Soviet army orders, 22 Jun - 15 Dec 41; intelligence bulletins, reports on Russian weapons, and overlays of the enemy situation, 25 Jun - 29 Nov 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 657: 14th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia & France Dec 42 - Jul 43
673 images of training activities and defense against sabotage and airborne landings in the Cholet and Nantes areas of France, 1 Mar - 31 Jul 43; orders, reports, and information relating to the operations of 6th Army units outside of "Festung Stalingrad," 12 Dec 42 - 6 Feb 43; daily operation reports and division status reports, 1-23 Mar 43. Note this is a short roll. **$15**

T-315 Roll 658: 14th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Apr-Jul 43
1,326 images of daily operation reports, order of battle, and reorganization directives, Apr-May 43; daily operation reports and training directives, 22 May - 8 Jun 43; operation reports, training directives, and alert plans, 8-30 Jun 43; training directives, order of battle charts, and daily operation reports, 2-28 Jul 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 659: 14th Panzer Division War Diary, France & Russia Aug-Oct 43
1,526 images of war journal concerning division training; participation in exercises, defense against sabotage and airborne landings in the Nantes, Cholet, La Rochelle, Rochefort, and Angouleme areas, and orders relating to the transfer of the division to France, 1 Aug - 16 Oct 43; reports on reorganization, 1-18 Aug 43; daily operation reports and training

directives, 18 Aug - 3 Sep 43; status reports on reorganization and training, 4-26 Sep 43; daily operation reports and order of battle charts, 6-15 Oct 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 660: 15th Infantry Division War Diary, France Aug 39 - Nov 40
1,191 images of war journal and messages concerning operations and activities in the Saar area, Aug - Oct 39; orders, reports, and directives, 1 Nov 39 - 9 May 40; occupation and training activities on the demarcation line in France, orders, and messages, 26 Jun - 30 Nov 40; division orders and special directives on the loading plan of the division for Operation Sea Lion, and code names for division units, 27 Aug - 15 Oct 40. **$25**

T-315 Roll 664: 15th Panzer Division War Diary, North Africa 1940-42
1,055 images of division orders and training regulations, Oct-Dec 40; radio and teletype messages concerning training activities, Jan-Feb 41; war journal with order of battle charts, plans for minefields, and after-action reports in the Bardia area in Libya, 19 Nov 41 - 15 Feb 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 665: 15th Panzer Division War Diary, North Africa Apr 41 - Sep 42
1,147 images of intelligence reports, maps, overlays, and bulletins and orders pertaining to the behavior of troops toward the local Arab population, Apr 41 - Sep 42; war journal concerning operations and activities in the Tobruk area, 14 Apr - 18 Nov 41; activity report, with maps and overlays, concerning enemy operations in the Tobruk, 1-25 May 42; daily activity reports on division and enemy operations in the El Alamein area, 7 Jul - 16 Aug 42; intelligence bulletins and maps, 7 Jul - 16 Aug 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 676: 16th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jun-Dec 41
1,265 images of war diary concerning division operations, Sep-Dec 41; orders of battle, rank and casualty lists, Jun-Dec 41; orders, maps, and charts relating to the invasion of Russia, 13-17 Jun 41; corps orders and directives, Jun-Jul 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 677: 16th Infantry Division War Diary, Balkans & Russia Apr 41 - Mar 42
1,362 images of division orders, directives, after-action reports, and lists of personnel recommended for decorations, Jun-Dec 41; after-action reports concerning the campaign in Yugoslavia, 6-15 Apr 41; orders, combat and ration strength reports and lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, Jan-Mar 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 678: 16th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia 1941-41 & Western Front 1944-45
1,378 images of messages, daily operations reports concerning division operations, artillery reports and overlays, translations of captured Soviet Army orders, Jan - Mar 42; unit strength reports, Dec 41 - Mar 42; activity report concerning enemy operations, counterintelligence, and positional warfare in the Kursk area, Jan-Mar 42; **orders, directives, reports, messages of the 16. Volksgrenadier-Division and after-action reports of battles during the last weeks before 13 Dec 44, and the last days before 25 Mar 45.** Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 680: 16th Panzer Division War Diary, Rumania, France & Italy 1940-43
923 images of operations and intelligence activity reports and lists of officers' duty assignments, 8 Oct - 23 Dec 40; orders and reports concerning the training of Rumanian Army units, 9 Dec 40 - 27 Mar 41; war journal concerning the activation, equipping, and training of the division and transfer from France to the Salerno area in Sep 1943 for defense against an Allied invasion and regulations, reports, and charts concerning operations, 25 Mar - 7 Sep 43. Note, some of the pages were damaged by fire. **$25**

T-315 Roll 681: 16th Panzer Division War Diary, Italy Jun-Nov 43
1,248 images of orders, reports, messages, directives and situation maps for defensive **operations during the Allied invasion in the Salerno area**, 4 Jun - 13 Nov 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 682: 16th Panzer Division War Diary, Italy Sep-Nov 43
1,426 images of operation reports, messages, directives, orders, situation maps, and overlays, 8 Sep - 24 Nov 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 683: 16th Panzer Division War Diary, Italy Sep-Nov 43
1,091 images of operation reports, orders, and messages, 8 Sep - 24 Nov 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 684: 16th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Sep-Dec 43
1,408 images of reports, orders, directives, and messages, Sep-Nov 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 686: 16th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Mar-Nov 43

389 images of orders and directives relating to personnel matters, Mar-Nov 43; reports and maps concerning minefields, 2-26 Aug 43. **$10**

T-315 Roll 692: 17th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Feb-Nov 43
1,396 images of maps and overlays, corps and division orders, messages, reports, and order of battle information concerning operations after the crossing of the Don River, preparations for the defense of the Kharkov area for **Operation "Zitadelle"**; enemy operations in the division sector, reports from adjoining units on enemy operations, and interrogation summaries enemy prisoners of war and deserters, 4 Feb - 31 Aug 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 693: 17th Panzer Division War Diary, Italy Sep-Nov 43
260 images of daily intelligence reports, prisoner of war interrogation summaries, German translations of enemy documents captured near Kremenchug, and overlays showing location of enemy units; files concerning the withdrawal to southern Poland, a copy of an ultimatum of Marshal Zhukov, German army newspapers, maps, weekly training plans, and an after-action report for Mar-Apr 44. **Included are files of the 17th Luftwaffen-Felddivision (Air Force Field Division)** concerning operations of the division during its withdrawal from France to Holland to Camp Dollersheim and its final disbandment, 17 Aug - 30 Sep 44; orders concerning movement, training, reorganization of artillery units, coastal defense, and instructions for the Anglo-American attack in the West, 2 Mar - 4 Aug 44. **$10**

T-315 Roll 706: 18th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jun-Sep 41
1,278 images of a report concerning the **combat engagements of the division during the first three days of the Russian campaign, 24-25 Jun 41**; a report concerning combat activities, 25 Sep 41; war journal concerning combat operations, 22 Jun - 19 Oct 41; orders, after-action reports, and messages, 26 May - 14 Aug 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 710: 18th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia 1941-42
1,334 images of aerial photographs of the Bug River, no date; activity reports concerning enemy operations and the tactical situation, 12 Jun - 23 Oct 41; combat instructions, Mar-Jun 41; instruction pamphlet relating to the use of mine-removing vehicles and data concerning river mines, 1 Apr - 19 Jun 41, orders and correspondence relating to the attack on Russia, 17 Apr - 21 Jun 41**;** war journal concerning combat engagements, casualty lists, and combat and ration strength reports, 20 Oct - 13 Dec 41; war journal concerning defensive operations, 14 Dec 41 - 9 Jan 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 718: 18th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Feb-Oct 43
1,299 images of organization, order of battle, strengths and status reports, situation reports, 1 Feb - 21 Jun 43; daily messages, 4 Feb - 5 Jun 43; battle and intelligence reports, 4 Feb - 10 Jun 43; prisoners of war and deserters interrogation summaries, and maps, 19 Mar - 31 May 43; operations war journal, 28 Jun - 18 Oct 43; **reports on Operation Zitadelle**, 5-12 Jul 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 722: 19th Panzer Division War Diary, Holland & Russia May 41 - Dec 42
1,503 images of war journal concerning the re-designation of the 19th Inf Div, as the 19th Pz Div on 1 Nov 40; training directives, order of battle charts, and march and traffic control instructions, 31 Oct 40 - 19 May 41; activity report concerning training, sports, and entertainment, and a report, with photographs, pertaining to a tactical tank maneuver on Apr 25, 1941, Nov 40 - 31 May 41; **orders, combat instructions, and directives relating to preparations for the invasion of Holland**, 11 Feb - 29 Apr 40; **war journal concerning operations in the central sector of the eastern front and subsequent transfer to the southern sector where the Russians had broken through the Italian and Rumanian lines**, and combat orders and instructions, 15 Sep - 31 Dec 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 723: 19th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia 1941-43
1,380 images of combat and ration strength reports, Jun 41 - Dec 42; war journal concerning operations, Jan-Jun 43; orders, frontline activity reports, radio messages, reports concerning enemy units, and **maps and overlays**, 1 Jan - 3 Mar 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 724: 19th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Mar-Jun 43
806 images of division and corps orders, reconnaissance and operations reports, training instructions, **order of battle charts, maps, and reports on equipment and casualties**, 4 Mar - 25 Apr 43; corps and division orders, operation reports, and directives for improvement of frontline positions. Also, **maps, sketches, and aerial photographs, and reports on training for Operation "Zitadelle,"** 25 Apr - 21 Jun 43; casualties by units, and combat ration strength reports, Jan-Sep 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 741: 20th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia 1940-42
1,495 images of documents concerning activation of the and training of the division in Erfurt, lists of officer duty assignments, a list of personnel, order of battle charts, and maps, 15 Oct 40 - 24 May 41; operations during the advance

on Moscow, 15 Aug 41 - 28 Feb 42; operations against the 33rd Soviet Army, Mar-Apr 42; orders, correspondence, charts, and order of battle, 16 Aug 41 - 2 May 42; operation orders, Aug 41 - Apr 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 742: 20th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia 1941-42
1,211 images tactical orders, daily orders, situation reports, Aug 41 - Apr 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 743: 20th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia 1941-42
1,150 images of documents concerning casualty and strength reports, tactical orders, situation reports, 11 Jun 41 - 30 Apr 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 744: 20th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia May 41 - Apr 42
1,391 images of summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war and deserters, 8 Aug 41 - 30 Apr 42; propaganda leaflets, orders, and regulations, 15 Aug 41 - 30 Apr 42; instructions and regulations concerning partisan warfare, and translations of enemy orders, 18 Aug - 9 Nov 41; **war journal concerning activities for the invasion of Russia and operations for crossing the border and the advance and combat operations toward Vilna, Minsk, and Smolensk**, 25 May - 15 Aug 41; division orders and reports with an operations overlay. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments, 17 Jun - 15 Aug 41; orders, correspondence, messages, and organization, May-Aug 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll: 746 20th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Oct 42 - Jun 43
1,397 images of orders, messages, readiness and organization reports; movement activity reports, summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war and deserters, reports on partisan activities, and reports and overlays pertaining to enemy operations and situation, Oct-Dec 42; War journal concerning combat operations, orders, readiness and organization reports, Jan-Jun 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 747: 20th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Apr-Oct 43
1,239 images of orders Jan-Jun 43, activity report including interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, daily reports concerning enemy operations and situation, overlays and maps, translations, and reconnaissance reports, Apr-Jun 43; operations war journal with orders, orders of battle, and casualties, 1 Jul - 8 Oct 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 748: 20th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jul-Dec 43
1,331 images of reports concerning intelligence activities and the enemy situation, Jul-Dec 43; operations war journal with orders of battle, reports, messages, orders, battle and status reports, 9 Oct - 31 Dec 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 755: 21st Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Mar 41 - May 42
1,293 images of war journal concerning the spring war games, 20 Mar -18 Jun 41; orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to combat engagements, division supply services, and administration, 1 Jun 41 - 10 May 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 757: 21st Infantry Division War Diary, Russia May-Sep 42
1,633 images of operational messages, orders, reports, announcements, directives, and maps, 8 May - 22 Sep 42; war journal concerning defensive battles. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, combat and ration strength reports, and statistics on ammunition expenditure, 10 Jun - 22 Sep 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 767: 21st Panzer Division War Diary, North Africa 1941-42
868 images of documents concerning offensives in northern Cyrenaica, Nov 41 - Jan 42; orders, reports, and radio messages concerning operations of the division and of the enemy, Oct 41 - Jan 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 768: 21st Panzer Division War Diary, North Africa Jan-Sep 42
1,249 images of division orders, inventory of captured equipment, and combat reports, Jan-Mar 42; war diary of defensive operations in northern Cyrenaica, Mar-May 42; corps orders, after-action reports, training instructions, situation overlays and intelligence activity reports, Mar-Jun 42, war diary concerning the capture of Tobruk and the pursuit into Egypt, Jun-Jul 42; corps orders, after-action reports, intelligence bulletins, and overlays, Apr-Aug 42; war diary concerning offensive operations to El Alamein, division and corps orders, reports on the enemy situation, overlays showing the location of division and enemy units, Jul-Sep 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 769: 21st Panzer Division War Diary, North Africa 1942-44
1,426 images of orders, reconnaissance reports, directives and plans, Nov-Dec 42, **journal concerning combat engagements in Tunisia, the withdrawal to Tripoli, and the last offensive operations in Algeria**, Jan-Mar 43; division orders, reconnaissance reports, intelligence bulletins, activity reports, and situation overlays, Jan-Mar 43; division orders, training directives, after action evaluations, and special supply directives, 20 Dec 43 - 11 Jun 44. **$25**

T-315 Roll 771: 22nd Infantry Division War Diary, Western Front Aug 39 - Jun 40
1,414 images of corps and division orders, special supply instructions, and maps concerning maneuvers on the German-Belgian border, 30 Aug - 10 Sep 39; initial order for activating the 22. Inf. Div. on Aug 16, 1939; daily orders, special supply instructions, for movement to the Aachen area to participate in maneuvers on the German-Belgian border, 16-29 Aug 39; **corps and division orders, operation reports, radio messages, order of battle chart, maps, and overlays, 11 Sep - 6 Oct 39**; reports and orders about administrative and supply matters, and situation maps, 7 Sep - 8 Nov 39; **preparations for the invasion of the Netherlands, airborne operations in the Rotterdam area**, and withdrawal to Germany after the campaign in the Netherlands, 1 Feb - 6 Jun 40; security directives, instructions for identifying enemy aircraft, and routine intelligence reports and bulletins, 13 Feb - 6 Jun 40; **operations review and maps, 1 Feb - 8 May 40**. Some of the documents are fire damaged. **$25**

T-315 Roll 783: 22nd Infantry Division War Diary, Greek Islands Aug 43 - Mar 44
1,149 images of daily situation reports and maps, Mar-Jul 43; orders, situation reports, and correspondence concerning the Italian Army, Aug-Dec 43; war diary of operations after the capitulation of the Italian Army with reports the occupation of the Dodecanese Islands and the Islands of Kos and Samos, Sep 43 - Mar 44; war diary of engagements on Crete, enemy air activities, and anti-partisan actions, Jan-Dec 43; an **after-action report concerning the employment of the airborne division in operations against the** Netherlands, Sep 40. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 784: 22nd Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Feb-Aug 42
1,292 images of documents pertaining to movement of the division from the France to Simferopol, training and anti-partisan activities, and combat operations in the Stary Krym area, 7 Feb - 20 May 42; orders and battle reports Feb-May 42; **corps and division orders and reports with maps and overlays concerning Operation "Trappenjagd" (the battle for the Kerch Peninsula**), 4 Apr - 21 May 42; reports on the enemy situation and anti-partisan warfare, and prisoner of war interrogation summaries, 23 Mar 42 -28 Feb 43; **war journal for the encirclement of Kharkov; Operation "Wilhelm" (offensive at Artemovsk), the crossing of the Donets River near Aleksandrovka, the Don River near Kamensk, and the advance to Rostov and to the Don River Bend east of Rostov**, 21 May - 31 Aug 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 785: 22nd Panzer Division War Diary, Russia May 42 - Mar 43
1,337 images of **order of battle charts**, 1 May - 15 Aug 42; tactical orders, radio messages, and reports concerning Operation "Fridericus", 23 May - 31 Aug 42; **war journal of combat operations on the Don River and movement of the division to Kalach, order of battle charts**, radio messages, maps, and overlays, 1 Sep - 18 Nov 42; **war journal of operations during the Russian encirclement of Stalingrad**. Also, lists of officer duty assignments and casualties, and combat and ration strength reports, 1 Dec 42 - 5 Mar 43; corps and division orders and directives, messages, reports, order of battle charts concerning the formation of Kampfgruppe 22. Also, a short history of the division, 6 Dec 42 - 5 Mar 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 791: 23rd Panzer Division War Diary, Russia 1941-42
1,597 images of documents concerning formation of the division, transfer to Kharkov, and operations, 21 Sep 41 - 30 May 42; reports, orders of the division, 12 May - 20 Jun 42; operations journal, 30 May - 30 Nov 42; strength reports, Jun - Dec 42; messages, orders, and after-action reports, 30 May - 9 Jul 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 792: 23rd Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jul-Oct 42
1,337 images of division and corps orders, radio messages, after action reports, and charts, 9 Jul - 5 Oct 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 793: 23rd Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Oct-Nov 42
1,089 images of division and corps orders, radio messages, after action reports, and charts, 6 Oct - 29 Nov 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 794: 23rd Panzer Division War Diary, Russia 1942-43
1,299 images of war journal and orders relating to the division's operations and organization, daily reports, Dec 42 - May 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 795: 23rd Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Dec 42 - Dec 43
1,092 images of casualty lists, combat strength reports, orders from higher headquarters, Dec 42 - May 43; intelligence, operations, activity, casualty and equipment loss reports of Panzers, 15 Oct 41 - 31 Jan 42; **tactical disposition maps of enemy forces and reports concerning the battle of Rostov, engagements along the Mius River, and the destruction of the Soviet 4th Guard Mech Corps**, Feb 43; reports of operations to defend Kharkov and Krivoi Rog, Kremenchug, and Kirovograd areas; Jul - Dec 43; organization and strength reports, 3 Nov - 18 Dec 43; orders from

higher headquarters, radio messages, and daily combat reports, 14 Oct - 31 Dec 43; **after action reports and situation maps**, 27 Jul - 1 Nov 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 796: 24th Infantry Division War Diary, Western & Eastern Fronts 1939-41
1,339 images of a history of the division during the western campaign, 10 May - 21 Jun 40; operations reports for the Polish campaign, 25 Aug - 10 Sep 39; operations orders, 11 Sep - 13 Oct 39; reports concerning the transfer of the division to the Rhineland, position defense along the Luxembourg border, and combat across Luxembourg and Belgium to Sedan, Verdun, and Nancy, 7 Nov 39 - 20 Jun 40; orders, 16 Oct 39 - 7 Jul 40; administrative matters and after action reports concerning the occupation of Belgium and coastal defense activities, 16 Sep 40 - 20 Apr 41; intelligence reports, 9 May 9 - 22 Jun 40; occupation duty and coastal defense in Belgium, transfer to Poland, and border defense in case of a Russian attack, 1 Oct 40 - 14 May 41; messages, commands, maps, and reports, 31 May - 27 Sep 41 and 28 Oct 41 - 2 Apr 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 798: 24th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jun 41 - Jul 42
1,283 images of division orders, combat plans, defense plans, and reconnaissance reports, rank and casualty lists, daily messages, and corps battle reports, Jan-Jul 42; documents concerning enemy operations, partisan movement, personnel and equipment, losses and counterintelligence activity, Oct-Jul 41; war diary of the division's combat engagements, 21 Jun - 24 Sep 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 799: 24th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia May-Sep 41
1,366 images of orders of battle, prisoner of war and causality lists, orders, messages, and frontline activity reports, May-Sep 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 800: 24th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jun 41 - Jul 42
1,156 images of reconnaissance reports, intelligence bulletins, and combat orders, 23 Jun - 21 Sep 41; radio messages to and from subordinate units, 29 Jun - 21 Sep 41; orders and radio messages to and from subordinate units, 25 Jun - 22 Sep 41; enemy operations, losses of men and equipment, the tactical situation, and counterintelligence, 22 Jun - 30 Sep 41; reports of alleged atrocities committed by the enemy, inventories of captured materiel, enemy situation reports and intelligence bulletins, and reports of enemy sabotage activity, 22 Jun - 30 Sep 41; enemy propaganda, 1 Nov 41 - 1 Jul 42; enemy situation reports, 1 Oct 41 - 1 Jul 42; enemy assessments, 1 Oct 41 - 1 Jul 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 801: 24th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Nov 41 - Jun 43
1,623 images of orders and directives concerning propaganda leaflets, interrogation summaries, anti-partisan warfare reports, 24 Nov 41 - 18 May 42; corps orders, 1 Jul 42 - 28 Jun 43; division orders, 1 Jul 42 - 27 Jun 43; orders, 13 Sep 42 - 27 Jun 43; and daily messages, 2 Jul 42 - 9 Nov 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 802: 24th Infantry Division, Russia Jun 42 - Jun 43
1,317 images of daily operations reports, 9 Nov 42 - 30 Jun 43; messages, 8 Jul 42 - 25 Jun 43; experience reports, 6 Jul 42 - 22 Jun 43; reports to divisions and orders to regiments, 18 Jun 42 - 31 May 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 803: 24th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jun 42 - Jun 43
1,584 images of division messages and orders, 18 Jun 42 - 23 Jun 43; radio messages, 19-31 Mar 43; orders concerning artillery activities and intelligence bulletins, 6 Sep 42 - 27 Jun 43; orders of battle, strength and loss reports, munition expenditure reports, and activity reports, 2 Jul 42 - 30 Jun 43; enemy assessments and situation, 3 Sep 42 - 27 Jun 43; operations war diary for the capture of Sevastopol and operations in Crimea, 2 Jul 42 - 30 Jun 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 804: 24th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jun 42 - Jan 43
1,281 images of orders relating to the transfer of the division from Paris to Kursk, 1-7 Jun 42; **division orders concerning the attempts to encircle and attack Stalingrad**, 17 Aug - 25 Oct 42; reports concerning enemy unit identification and losses of men and equipment; interrogation summaries; combat, ration strength, and casualty reports; and directives pertaining to preparations for winter warfare, 8 Jul - 25 Oct 42; orders concerning the defensive in Stalingrad and **after action critiques of the battles around Stalingrad**; directives relating to combat tactics, march readiness, and preparations for winter warfare, rosters of personnel granted awards and decorations; and combat and casualty reports, 27 Oct - 17 Nov 42; **war journal concerning unsuccessful attempts to form bridgeheads to contact 6th Army in Stalingrad**, 18 Nov 42 - 12 Jan 43; division and group orders, reports on the organization of Gruppe Lenski, and combat and ration strength, intelligence, and weekly reports, 16 Nov 42 - 10 Jan 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 805: 24th Panzer Division War Diary, France & Italy Feb-Sep 43

1,351 images of orders concerning transfer of remnants of the division from Stalino to France and the reforming of the division in Normandy, 21-27 Feb 43; participation in training exercises, coastal defense, and security against enemy airborne landings, sabotage, and espionage in northern France, 21 Feb - 31 Mar 43; orders concerning the **reorganization and training of the division and the mission of task forces and alert units**, Mar-May 43; orders and messages pertaining to the assembly of division units not encircled at Stalingrad, 10 Jan - 24 Feb 43; training, map exercises, maneuvers, mission, commitment, and billeting problems of units, Jun-Jul 43; the **disarming of the Italian Army**; the securing of prisoner of war camps, war plants, railroad and military installations, and passes; defense against enemy landings and partisan warfare; control of Italian transportation facilities; occupation of the major cities in the area north of Rome; and **Operation "Trotha"** (occupation of Padua and the arrest of General Gariboldi, Commanding Officer of the Italian 8th Army), Sep 43; daily activity reports and **situation maps**, Sep 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 807: 24th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Nov 43
1,272 images of corps orders, daily reports, and radio messages, 15-30 Nov 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 809: 24th Panzer Division War Diary, Italy & Russia Oct & Dec 43
1,018 images of after-action reports and radio messages, 21-31 Dec 43; orders and reports pertaining to transfer of the division from Italy to Russia, 3-27 Oct 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 812: 25th Panzergrenadier Division War Diary, Russia Sep 41 - May 42
1,226 images of operations war diary, 24 Sep 41 - 4 Apr 42, after-action reports, inventory of captured enemy equipment, a prisoner-of-war roster, and situation maps, 23-29 Sep 41; corps and division orders, after-action reports, overlays, and situation maps, 1-8 Oct 41; corps and division orders, after-action reports, overlays and situation maps; 9 Oct 41 - 11 Mar 42 & 4 Apr - 23 May 42; and order of battle charts, operations reports, and situation maps, 1-17 May 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 815: 25th Panzer Division War Diary, Norway, Denmark, France, & Russia Feb 42 - Nov 43
209 images of war diary concerning activation of the division and transfer to Norway, **operations at Rjukan, Norway (when Norwegian partisans attacked the heavy water plant on 28 Feb 43)**; transfer of the division from Norway to disarm the Danish Army and then movement to France, 27 Feb 42 - 24 Oct 43; transfer of over 600 vehicles to augment the 14. Panzer Division, which was scheduled to move to the eastern front, and the movement of the division to southern Russia, 6-10 Nov 43. Note this is a short roll. **$5**

T-315 Roll 816: 26th Infantry Division War Diary, France & Russia 1940-41
1,207 images of war dairy of activities in France, after the western campaign, to include preparations for the invasion of England, division orders and maps, 25 Jun - 21 Nov 40; corps and division orders, maps, and documents for operations in Russia, 6 Jun - 31 Oct 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 828: 26th Panzer Division War Diary, Italy Dec 43 - Apr 44
567 images of operations war diary with orders, overlays, messages, directives, and reports, 1 Dec 43 - 19 Jan 44; transfer of the division from France to Italy, intelligence bulletins and directives, maps and overlays of the area east of Naples, 1 Jul 43 - 27 Jan 44; directives, orders, intelligence bulletins, maps and overlays, an order of battle, and after-action reports, 29 Nov 43 - 16 Apr 44. **Note this is a short roll. $10**

T-315 Roll 832: 28th Infantry Division War Diary, Belgium, France & Russia 1940-41
1,144 images of orders, reports, and a tactical study pertaining to preparations for the Operation Gelb. Also, an appraisal of the enemy military situation in Belgium-and Holland and special directives concerning reconnaissance, signal communications, supply, rear area services, and traffic control, 4 Oct 39 - 23 Apr 40; **war journal for operations to clear the fortified zone of Maubeuge, crossing of the Escaut Canal, engagements around Arras, crossing of the Somme and Oise Rivers, the capture of St. Denis, the march through Paris, and the crossing of the Loire River, 21 May - 25 Jun 40**; intelligence reports during the western campaign, 12 Feb - 24 Jun 40; transfer of the division from France to East Prussia in June, preparations for Operation Barbarossa. combat engagements in Russia, May-Oct 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 835: 28th Jaeger Division War Diary, Russia May - Sep 42
966 images of division orders and orders from higher headquarters, 8 May - 5 Jul 42; operations war diary, 4 Feb - 19 Sep 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 836: 28th Jaeger Division War Dairy, Russa Aug-Oct 42
1,130 images of operations war diary, 20 Sep - 17 Oct 42; army and corps orders, 10 Aug - 20 Oct 42; division orders, 30 Aug - 13 Oct 42; and radio messages and daily orders, 2 Sep - 30 Oct 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 837: 28th Jaeger Division War Diary, Russia Aug 42 - Jun 43

1,329 images of action reports, 30 Aug 30 - 9 Oct 42; operations war diary, 1 Nov 42 - 30 Jun 43; orders, messages, reports, and battle reports, 3 Nov 42 - 31 Mar 43; various action reports and operations war diary, 1 Sep 42 - 30 Jun 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 838: 28th Jaeger Division War Diary Russia Jan-Jun 43
815 images of corps orders, 1 Apr - 30 Jun 43; division orders, 22 Jan - 31 Jun 43; artillery order of battle, daily orders, and combat reports, 22 Jan - 30 Jun 43; intelligence war diary, 23 Jan - 30 Jun 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 857: 30th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Dec 41 - Mar 43
1,369 images of war diary, 17 Aug 42 - 8 Mar 43; corps orders, 6 Dec 41 - 26 Feb 43; division orders, 27 Dec 41 - 13 Mar 43. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 858: 30th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Dec 41 - Mar 43
1,531 images of daily operations reports, 15 Jan 42 - 7 Mar 43; casualty and strength reports, 22 Oct 42 - 25 Feb 43; intelligence reports with maps concerning enemy operations, order of battle, and unit identification,11 Dec 41 - 28 Feb 43; **memorial booklet about the X Corps campaign in the northern sector**; and German translations of a Stalin defense order, a diary of a deceased Soviet commissar, 16 Dec 41 - 28 Feb 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 869: 32nd Infantry Division War Diary, France & Russia Mar 40 - Dec 41
1,427 images of orders relating to preparations for Operation 'Gelb,' 10 Mar - 23 Apr 40; war journal of operations, 1 Oct 39 - 22 Sep 40; tactical orders and orders of battle, Feb-Sep 40; transfer of the division and its training activities, Sep 40 - Jan 41; war journal for operations in Russia, 22 Jun - 15 Dec 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 876: 34th Infantry Division War Diary, France & Russia Nov 40 - Feb 42
1,189 images of an activity report concerning replacement and training of new recruits for coastal defense in France and the transfer of the division to Poland, Nov 40 - May 41; corps and division orders, Nov-May 41; war journal for transfer of the division from France to Poland, 25 May - 30 Sep 41; operations war journal and activity reports of the Intelligence and Personnel Branches including casualty lists, and combat and ration strength reports, 1 Oct 41 - 28 Feb 42; corps and division orders, combat reports, and situation maps, 14 Apr - 31 Jul 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 879: 34th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Apr-Jun 43
481 images of war diary with activity reports of the intelligence and personnel staffs pertaining to enemy operations and situation, replacement and casualties of division personnel, orders, after action reports, order of battle charts, and reports on the status of enemy attacks, Apr-Jun 43. This a short roll. **$15**

T-315 Roll 902: 36th Infantry Division War Diary, Jan-Sep 43
894 images of operations orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to enemy operations and unit identification, the tactical situation, Jan-Sep 43. **$25**

New September!!! T-315 Roll 930: 46th Infantry Division War Diary, Western Front, Yugoslavia, & Russia Mar 40 - Jan 42
1,400 images of operations orders, directives, and overlays, 9-30 Jul 40; intelligence war diary with activity reports, 1 Mar - 31 Jul 40; war diary with division orders, intelligence bulletins, and maps of enemy forces, 8 May - 6 Jun 40; operations orders, messages, directives, reports concerning operations in Yugoslavia, 25 Feb - 10 Jun 41; war diary of occupation duty in the Belgrade area, the transfer to Russia, and operations on Russia,11 Jin 41 - 1 Jan 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 931: 46th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia 1941-42
1,126 images of orders, directives, reports, and messages, 10 Jun - 31 Aug 41; orders, directives, messages, maps, and charts, Nov 41 - Jan 42. **$25**

New September!!! T-315 Roll 932: 46th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jun 41 - May 42
1,020 images of war dairy with directives, reports, and messages concerning enemy operations, 12 Jun 41 - 1 Jan 42; operations war diary with orders, reports, directives, announcements, messages, and overlays, 2 Jan - 31 May 42. **$25**

New September!!! T-315 Roll 936: 46th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jul-Sep 43
1,204 images of orders, directives, announcements, messages, and overlays, 15 - 31 Jul 43; operations war diary, 1 Aug - 15 Sep 43; and tables of organization, directives, orders, reports, and overlays, 1-15 Aug 43. **$25**

New September!!! T-315 Roll 938: 46th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Sep-Nov 43

1,349 images of war diary with daily reports and messages, directives, and corps and division orders, 16 Sep - 30 Nov 43. **$25**

New September!!! **T-315 Roll 943: 50th Infantry Division War Diary, Balkans & Russia Nov 40 - Dec 41**
909 images of operations war diary with corps orders, maps, and overlays, 12 Jan -15 May 41; war diary concerning transfer of the division from Hanover to Bucharest, 1 Nov 40 - 5 Feb 41; army, corps, and division orders, 26 Jan - 31 Dec 41; war diary for movement from Greece (after the Balkan campaign) to the Rumanian-Russian border and the advance towards Odessa and Kherson, 16 May - 31 Dec 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 945: 50th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Aug-Dec 41
972 images of operations messages, battle and field reports, 15 Aug - 31 Dec 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 947: 50th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jan-Jul 42
1,194 images of operations messages, orders, battle and experience reports, intelligence reports during the battle of Sevastopol, 1 Jan - 10 Jul 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 969: 56th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia May-Dec 42
1,173 images of **maps and overlays of position defense northeast of Orel**, 14 Sep - 31 Dec 42; daily reports and messages from subordinate units, and **situation maps and overlays**, 1 May - 20 Aug 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 970: 56th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia May-Aug 42
1,128 images (continued from Roll 969) of daily reports and messages from subordinate units, and **situation maps and overlays**, 1 May - 20 Aug 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 971: 56th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Aug-Dec 42
1,328 images of daily reports, orders, messages, sketches, target numbers, and overlays from corps, division, and subordinate units, 21 Aug - 13 Sep 42; daily reports, orders, messages, **maps, and overlays of the division and subordinate units**, 14 Sep - 31 Dec 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 978: 57th Infantry Division War Diary, Western Front 1939-40
1,391 images of orders relating to operations, supply, intelligence, personnel, administrative, and ordnance matters during transfer from Poland to Germany and **construction of coastal defenses in France**; 8 Sep 39 - 29 Jun 40; operations journal, 30 Oct 39 - 25 Jun 40; orders and training directives, 11 Oct 39 - 23 Jun 40; orders, messages, and correspondence pertaining to training, political indoctrination, and administrative matters, 17 Sep 39 - 5 May 40. **$25**

T-315 Roll 981: 57th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jun-Oct 41
1,557 images of orders and order of battle charts, 22 Jun - 30 Oct 41; orders and directives pertaining to preparations for the invasion of Russia and to operations during the first four months of the eastern campaign, 11 Jun - 23 Oct 41; radio messages and orders, 22 Jun - 30 Sep 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 984: 57th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jun-Dec 41
1,113 images of reports of division and enemy operations, enemy personnel losses, acts of espionage, partisan activity, German propaganda, 22 Jun - 31 Oct 41; operations journal, 1 Nov - 31 Dec 41; daily orders concerning preparations for various offensive operations and winter warfare, information on Russian land mines, 27 Jun - 31 Dec 41; orders, operations records, status reports, and directives, reports on civilian population control, espionage, and partisan activity, 1 Nov - 31 Dec 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1004: 58th Infantry Division War Diary, Poland & France Oct 39 – Jul 40
1,586 images of corps and division orders, reports, and messages concerning reorganization after the Polish campaign, transfer to the Saarbrucken area to participate in **offensives against the Maginot Line, order of battle charts, and maps and overlays, Oct 39-Jun 40**; army directives on preparations for the breakthrough of the Maginot Line, division orders, reports, and messages concerning offensives to the Vosges Mountain, movement to the Danzig area, artillery fire plan reports, intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and overlays, 28 May - 13 Jul 40. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1016: 61st Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Oct 41 - Oct 42
1,446 images of orders, reports and messages, maps and overlays, Oct-Dec 41; after-action report concerning attacks on the Island of Hiiumaa off the coast of Estonia, Oct 41; war journal concerning operations, Apr-Oct 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1034: 62nd Infantry Division War Diary, Russia May 42
1,274 images of a **battle report with map attachments about the battle of south of Kharkov**,12-25 May 1942. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1035: 62nd Infantry Division War Diary, Eastern Front Feb-Jun 43
1,371 images of war journal concerning operations along the Donets River, 1 Mar - 30 Jun 43; orders relating to the evacuation of villages, reorganization of units, training, construction of fortifications, terrain studies, organization charts, and situation maps, 28 Feb - 12 Jun 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1037: 65th Infantry Division War Diary, Belgium & France Jul 42 - Feb 43
792 images of weekly reports, orders, directives, tables, charts, and maps pertaining to formation of the division; transfer to **Antwerp for defense and security of the Scheldt River estuary**; formation of alert units; location of defense areas; orders of battle, fighting strength; and **data on landings at Dieppe**, and intelligence reports, 15 Jul 42 - Feb 43; weekly reports, orders, directives, and charts pertaining to operations, training, **construction of fortifications, coastal defense, security of rear areas**, order of battle and strength; and transfer to France for training; and movement to Italy. Intelligence and personnel activity reports, Mar - Jun 43, concerning counterintelligence, military security, and troop indoctrination and entertainment, and German propaganda, 21 Mar - 1 Aug 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1040: 68th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Dec 41 - Apr 42
1,460 images of operations war dairy with reports, orders, directives, order of battle charts, messages, maps and overlays, and after action reports, 13 Dec 41 - 30 Apr 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1042: 68th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia May-Sep 42
1,464 images of daily operations reports, orders, directives, order of battle charts, table of organization, after action reports, messages, construction of fortifications, and maps, 1 May - 17 Aug 42; intelligence reports and summaries concerning enemy operations, partisan warfare, and counterintelligence, May-Sep 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1045: 69th Infantry Division War Diary, Norway Jun 40 - Jun 42
1,420 images of activities in Norway, replacement of new recruits for training, British air activities and damage to ships in the harbor of Bergen, 11 Jun 40 - 7 May 41; **corps and division orders and reports, division after action reports**, orders and reports concerning training and supply services, 11 Jun 40 - 26 Apr 41; **activity reports of the Feldgendarmerietruppe 169 (mot.) in Bergen**, 9-22 Dec 40; intelligence reports concerning Norwegian propaganda, attitudes local population toward the occupation forces, and news reports from London, 7 Nov 41 - 22 Jun 42; intelligence reports concerning release of prisoners of war and internees and signed statements upon their release, 11 Apr - 12 Jun 40. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1051: 72nd Infantry Division War Diary, Eastern Front May 41 - Feb 42
1,167 images of orders and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy military situation and unit identification, tactical orders, artillery fire plans, target charts, telegraphic messages, and plans for defensive operations, 21 May 41 - 15 Feb 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1052: 72nd Infantry Division War Diary, Eastern Front Jul 41 - Feb 42
1,831 images of messages, 15 Jul 41 - 15 Feb 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1053: 72nd Infantry Division War Diary, Eastern Front Jul-Dec 41
975 images of telephone and radio messages, 10 Jul - 31 Dec 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1055: 72nd Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jul 41 - Feb 42
1,106 images of propaganda reports written by Propaganda Company 649, 17 Jul - 17 Nov 41; war journal of operations, including **the battle for Sevastopol**, 21 May 41 - 15 Feb 42. Note the many images are light and hard to read. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1063: 73rd Infantry Division War Diary, Balkans & Russia, Dec 40 - Nov 41
1,841 images of operations orders and directives, 1 Dec 40 - 6 Feb 41; lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties and combat and ration strength reports, orders, directives, reports, messages,15 Feb - 5 May 41; war diary for the *Kommandos der deutschen Truppen im Epirus*, 21 Apr - 11 May 41; intelligence reports concerning the strength of military forces in the Balkans, Russia, Middle East, and North Africa. Intelligence bulletins, situation reports, and reports before the Balkan campaign, 29 Jan - 4 Apr 41; lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, order of battle charts, and combat and ration strength reports, 4 Jul - 16 Nov 41; orders, and after-action reports and messages, 10 Aug - 9 Sep 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1065: 73rd Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jul 41 - Dec 42
1,451 images of documents concerning enemy activities and disposition, number and captured equipment and prisoners of war, 17 Jul - 16 Nov 41; reports and aerial photographs, with overlays, of **field fortifications between Perekop and**

Armyansk; reports on the enemy situation, Russian order of battle charts; and **sketches of Russian bunkers**, 16 Jul - 16 Nov 41; orders concerning combat operations, reports and messages, order of battle charts, after-action reports and situation reports, 16 Nov 41 - 31 Dec 42, **$25**

T-315 Roll 1068: 73rd Infantry Division War Diary, Russia 1941-43
874 images of orders, after-action reports and messages, order of battle charts, maps and overlays, and intelligence bulletins, 15 Feb - 30 Jun 43; reports with overlays showing enemy unit positions, defense operations and fortifications, 1 Apr - 30 Jun 43; war journal of operations and **a report of AOK 11 on the fall of Sevastopol** on 1 Jul 42, Jul 41 - Oct 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1071: 75th Infantry Division War Diary, Western Front Oct 39 - Jul 40
979 images of war diary for preparations for the invasion of France, attack and breakthrough of the Maginot Line along the Saar River, movement to Poland, Oct 39 - Jul 40; orders and reports, messages and reports, and maps and overlays. Intelligence and reconnaissance reports and summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war, and casualty reports, Jan-Jul 40. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1074: 75th Infantry Division War Diary, France & Poland 1940-41
1,227 images of orders, artillery fire plans, sketches of communication lines, maps, and overlays, 10 Jan - 12 Apr 40; orders, reports, maps, overlays, and messages concerning training of the division in southern Poland, border security and reconnaissance of Russian activities, Jul 40 - May 41; operations war journal May-Dec 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1087: 76th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia May-Jul 41
1,016 images of orders and directives relating to preparations for the invasion of Russia, 23 May - 22 Jun 41; orders, reports, radio messages, and order of battle charts, 22 Jun - 28 Jul 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1088: 76th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jul-Dec 41
1,262 images of orders, combat instructions, casualty and combat progress reports, radio messages, maps and overlays, **after-action reports and overlays**, casualty reports, intelligence reports, and reports of the tactical situation, Jul-Dec 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1095: 78th Infantry Division War Diary, France & Russia Jun 40 - Dec 41
1,052 images of orders and reports, 25 Jul - 31 Oct 40; activity reports and orders concerning prisoners of war and refugees, 20 Jun - 31 Oct 40; war diary concerning occupation activities, training for Operation "Seelowe," lists of officer duty assignments and casualties, and combat and ration strength reports, 22 Jun 40 - 20 Apr 41; division orders, directives, and reports, 1 Nov 40 - 20 Apr 41; war diary concerning transfer of the division from France to Poland. Includes lists of officer assignments; and combat and ration strength reports, 12 Apr- 15 Jun 41; division orders, 18 Apr - 15 Jun 41; preparations for the invasion of Russia and the attack into Russia, 15 Jun - 11 Dec 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1096: 78th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jun-Dec 41
1,112 images of operations after action reports with maps and corps order of battle charts, 22 Jun - 11 Dec 41; and division orders, reports, and messages, 18 Jun - 16 Aug 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1097: 78th Infantry Division War Diary, France & Russia Feb 41 - Jul 42
1,198 images of corps orders and reports, 18 Jun - 16 Oct 41; daily reports and messages of subordinate units, 28 Jun - 29 Nov 41; orders and reports with maps, concerning the transfer from France to Poland, 15 Feb - 19 Jun 41; activity reports concerning preparations for the Russian campaign, and enemy situation; after action reports during offensive operations, Jun-Dec 41; operations war diary, 12 Dec - 25 Jul 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1098: 78th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Dec 41 - Jul 42
1,515 images of division orders and directives,14 Dec 41- 25 Jul 42; organization and strength reports, 25 Jan - 24 Jul 42; after action reports and offensive plans, 31 Dec 41 - 3 Jul 42; command conferences, 31 Dec 41 - 24 Jul 42; directives and reports concerning reorganization, rehabilitation, and order of battle charts, 17 Feb - 17 Jul 42; intelligence activity reports, 12 Dec 41 - 21 Jul 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1100: 78th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jul 42 - Jul 43
1,305 images of operations after-action reports and command conferences, 8 Feb - 28 Jun 43; reports with order of battle charts concerning the division's reorganization, 11 Jan - 24 Jun 43; training orders and regulations, attack plans, and overlays, 7 Jan - 29 Jul 43; intelligence reports and bulletins, 27 Jul - 20 Apr 42. $**25**

T-315 Roll 1101: 78th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jul 42 - Jul 43

1,266 images of intelligence reports, bulletins, maps, and overlays, 9 May - 4 Jul 43; prisoner interrogations, 1 Mar - 24 Jun 43; daily reports and messages concerning enemy activity, number of prisoners captured, and type and number of enemy tanks destroyed or captured, 12 Aug 42 - 4 Jul 43; operations war diary, 26 Jul - 31 Dec 42; order of battle and subordinate units' strength, 31 Jul - 17 Dec 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1102: 78th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jul-Dec 42
394 images of battle reports and daily reports, 11 Aug - 29 Dec 42; after-action reports and command conferences, 26 Jul - 31 Dec 42; reorganization and training, 29 Sep - Nov 42. This is a short roll. **$10**

T-315 Roll 1106: 79th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia May-Jul 42
1,402 images of operations messages and orders, intelligence and personnel reports, 1 May - 24 Jun 42; war diary concerning offensive operations, orders and messages, 25 Jun - 28 Jul 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1123: 82nd Infantry Division War Diary, Holland May 40 - Apr 42
1,471 images of orders, directives, and reports on security matters and relations with the populace in Netherlands, Jul 40 - Mar 41; reports on demolition of fortifications, reports and directives concerning the highways, bridges, and the railways in Holland, Jul 40 - Jan 41; orders, directives, and correspondence concerning the occupation of Holland and security of the coastal areas, May 40 - Apr 42; orders and instructions for improving security of the coastal areas in Holland, Feb 41 - Apr 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 1124: 82nd Infantry Division War Diary, Holland & Russia Feb 41 - Jul 42
1,450 images of documents concerning coastal defense exercises, May-Jun 41; monthly intelligence reports. Also, monthly activity reports of the Personnel Branch and the Chemical Warfare Officer, Mar 41 - Mar 42; a register of officers, lists of officers and noncommissioned officers' duty assignments, and strength reports, Feb 41 - Sep 42; operations war diary, May-Jul 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 1126: 83rd Infantry Division War Diary, Western Front 1940-41
1,340 images of documents concerning the formation, training, and movement of the division and its advance through southern Holland and Belgium to France; Dec 39 - Jul 40; regulations, orders, reports, order of battle charts, and maps concerning the formation and training of the division, Nov 39 - Apr 40**; orders, reports, messages and daily combat, activity, enemy situation reports, and after-action reports**, May-Sep 40; orders, reports, and messages concerning transfer of the division to coastal security duties in Brittany, Jul 40 - Feb 41; **war diary of participation in landing and construction of fortifications on Alderney**, Feb-Dec 41; directives, division orders, reports, and messages, Aug-Dec 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1151: 88th Infantry Division War Diary, France & Germany May 40 - Dec 41
1,089 images of OKW bulletins and army reports concerning the enemy situation and billeting, and march orders, 17 May - 4 Jun 40, orders and intelligence reports concerning the enemy situation, 6-29 Jun 40; reports concerning transfer of the division from France, 23 Jul 40 - 14 Feb 41; orders and reports pertaining to transfer, training, and order of battle charts concerning movement to Biarritz on the Bay of Biscay for coastal defense and security duty on the French-Spanish border and then movement to Russia, Feb-Dec 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 1157: 90th Light Division War Diary, North Africa Apr-Dec 42
1,130 images of operations orders, reports, directives, messages, and estimates of the situation, Apr-Dec 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1159: 90th Light Division War Diary, North Africa Aug-Dec 42
1,551 images of orders, reports and messages of subordinate and Italian units, casualty lists, combat and ration strength reports, and maps and overlays, Sep-Dec 42; the enemy situation in the El Alamein area, counterintelligence, troop indoctrination, intelligence bulletins, and overlays, Aug-Dec 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1162: 93rd Infantry Division War Diary, France & Russia 1940-41
1,559 images of documents concerning formation, training, and preparations for the Western campaign and the crossing of the French border on 12 May 40. Includes a register of officers, Sep 39 - 19 May 40; **orders and reports concerning operations during the breakthrough of the Maginot Line near St. Avoid**, advance to Portieux, 6 Jun - 7 Jul 40; transfer of the division from the Saarland to the Cottbus, 22 Jul 40 - 18 Feb 41; attack in July and August 1941 across Estonia, the advance to the Oranienbaum area, and positional warfare along the Oranienbaum front, Feb-Dec 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1174: 94th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Dec 41 - Mar 42
1,529 images of operations and intelligence war diaries with orders, reports, and messages and reports concerning the enemy situation and activities, 13 Dec 41 - 31 Mar 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1175: 95th Infantry Division War Diary, France & Russia Aug 40 - Dec 41
1,316 images of operations reports concerning training of the division and its transfer to France for occupation duty and then to Poland for the invasion of Russia, 2 Aug 40 - 30 Jun 41; division orders and directives concerning reorganization and order of battle charts, 7 Feb - 30 Apr 41; war dairy for combat operations in Russia, 25 Jun - 31 Dec 41. Note, some of the records were damaged by fire and are partially illegible. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1180: 95th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jan-Dec 43
1,410 images of monthly intelligence reports, Jan-Mar 43; operations war diary for defensive action in the Vyazma area; Mar-Dec 43; combat and reorganization orders, equipment inventories, order of battle charts, strength and casualty reports, Mar-Aug 43; reorganization orders, anti-partisan warfare instructions, reconnaissance and operation reports, and an estimate of the enemy situation, Sep-Oct 43; orders, estimate of the enemy situation, and operations reports, Nov-Dec 43; monthly intelligence reports, Mar-Dec 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1182: 96th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia 1941-42
1,132 images of orders and reports, **order of battle charts**, lists of officers, duty assignments and casualties, combat and ration strength reports, and **maps and overlays**, intelligence bulletins, and **enemy order of battle charts,** Sep 41 - Sep 42; orders and reports, lists of officers, duty assignments and casualties, combat and ration strength reports, and overlays, 25 Feb - 17 Mar 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1183: 96th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia 1942-43
1,114 images of orders and reports concerning **position defense southeast of Mga**, **order of battle charts**, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, and combat and ration strength reports, 1-31 Oct 42; orders and reports concerning defensive operations and transfer south to the Tigoda and Volkhov Rivers, and order of battle charts, Jan-Mar 43; corps orders, division reports and orders, **situation maps**, intelligence bulletins, and enemy situation maps, casualties and combat and ration strength reports, Jan-Jun 43; reports, **charts, maps, and overlays** concerning inundation of fortified positions during the spring thawing period along the Volkhov River, 1 Mar - 30 Jun 43; orders and reports of **defensive operations along the Volkhov River**, Jul-Sep 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1185: 97th Light Infantry Division War Diary, Formation & Russia Dec 40 - Aug 41
980 images of war diary concerning formation of the division, Dec 40 - May 41; transfer to and preparations for the invasion of Russia, May-Jun 41; training directives and march orders, 6-23 Jun 41; conferences reports and division orders, 29 May - 23 Jun 41; operations war diary and corps orders, 23 Jun - 11 Aug 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1190: 97th Light Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Feb-Mar 42
826 images of war diary with corps and division orders, directives, messages, status reports, order-of-battle charts, and overlays, Feb-Mar 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1191: 97th Light Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Sep-Nov 42
1,179 images of operations war diary, 1 Sep - 15 Nov 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 1192: 97th Light Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Apr 41 - Aug 42
826 images of operations war diary, 16 Nov - Dec 42, quartermaster reports, 20 Apr 41 - 30 Sep 42; intelligence reports, summaries, charts, and maps, 21 Dec 41 - 11 Aug 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1194: 97th Jaeger Division War Diary, Russia Feb-Apr 43
1,260 images of operations war dairy with reports, order of battle charts, and overlays concerning defensive engagements, 20 Feb - 20 Apr 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1195: 97th Jaeger Division War Diary, Russia Apr-Jun 43
1,023 images of operations war diary with reports, order of battle charts, casualty and strength reports, overlays, and after-action reports concerning defensive engagements and construction of defensive positions, 21 Apr - 20 Jun 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1209: 98th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Feb-Dec 43
1,182 images of operations reports, 19 Feb - 17 Mar 43; intelligence reports and maps concerning enemy activities and situation on the Kerch and Taraan Peninsulas, 16 Jun - 15 Oct 43; operations war diary concerning offensive operations and construction of fortified positions on the Kerch Peninsula and defense of the Kerch Peninsula against amphibious landings, 16 Oct - 31 Dec 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 1214: 100th Jaeger Division War Diary, Balkans & Russia Dec 40 - Jul 41

1,060 images of documents concerning formation and training of the division, order of battle charts, intelligence activity reports, 10 Dec 40 - 31 May 41; operations war diary for the transfer to Poland and **an after-action report of the Balkan campaign, 27 May - 21 Jun 41**; war diary of tactical operations, 22 Jun - 15 Jul 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1216: 100th Jaeger Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Aug-Oct 41
1,111 images of the operations war diary concerning the attack across the Dnieper River, offensive engagements from Poltava to Kharkov and the crossing of the Donets River, Aug-Oct 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1219: 100th Jaeger Infantry Division War Diary, Russia 1941 & 43
1,580 images of captured Russian documents, Jun-Nov 41; reports and correspondence concerning military security; enemy acts of sabotage; desertion of German military personnel; and conduct, attitude, and control of the civilian population, Jun-Nov, 41; register of officers and casualty, combat and ration strength reports, documents concerning the reformation of the division, war journal concerning anti-partisan activity, Jun-Jul 43; daily messages, orders, and maps pertaining to operations and the tactical situation, after-action reports of Kampgruppen Armbrecht, Jacquet, Laubner, and Weller; order-of-battle charts; and casualty reports, Jun-Jul 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1225: 101st Jaeger Division War Diary, Russia Mar-Jun 42
1,005 images of operations reports, orders, maps, overlays, and after-action reports, 13 Mar - 30 Jun 42; intelligence reports and bulletins pertaining to enemy operations and tactical dispositions, 1 Mar - 30 Jun 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1226: 101st Jaeger Division War Diary, Russia Jul 42 - May 43
1,103 images of operations war diary with casualty, combat, and ration strength reports and a register of officers, Jul-Oct 42; daily operations reports, orders and an **after-action report relating to antitank defense**, Jul 42; proclamations the enforcement of German directives issued to the population in occupied areas, 8 Aug - 14 Oct 42; reports, directives, maps, and overlays on construction of alternate positions and fortifications, Jan-Feb 42; daily intelligence reports and bulletins, 16 Sep - 31 Oct 42; casualty and strength reports, 11 Jan - 5 May 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 1229: 101st Jaeger Infantry Division War Diary, Russia 1942-43
1,299 images of reports, orders, maps and overlays, **after-action reports pertaining to operations**, **Soviet battle conduct and combat methods**; and appraisals of the tactical situation, Nov 42 - May 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1239: 102nd Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jul-Dec 43
1,212 images of war diary concerning withdrawal and defensive operations with reports, messages, after-action reports, and order of battle charts, 7-30 Dec 43; intelligence reports, Jul-Sep 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1276: 112th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia 1942
1,035 images of reports concerning enemy operations, counter intelligence activity, control of the civilian population, and troop entertainment, Jan-Mar 42; prisoner of war interrogation summaries, **enemy situation reports, and maps**, 4 Jan - 24 Mar 42; journal of position defense in the Bolkhov area, Apr-Dec 42; journal of **defensive operations, assault troop activities, and the tactical situation in the Oka River area** and directives relating to disciplinary matters; artillery, status, strength, and casualty reports; and intelligence reports and bulletins concerning enemy operations, movements, unit, Apr 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1277: 112th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia May-Jul 42
1,091 images of documents concerning **defensive operations, assault troop activity, the tactical situation, artillery, status, and casualty reports, order of battle charts**, directives concerning battle conduct and construction of defensive positions; and reports on enemy operations, losses, and movements, May-Jul 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1280: 112th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Apr-Dec 42
1,300 images of handwritten text of telephone conversations concerning the tactical situation, 1 Apr - 18 Nov 42; daily regimental reports, Apr-Dec 42. Note, many images are light. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1292: 113th Infantry Division War Diary, France & Russia 1940-43
1,056 images of operations radio messages concerning the tactical situation, 22 Jul - 14 Aug 42; intelligence report concerning enemy activity, 1 Apr - 15 Aug 42; **Erinnerungsbuch der 113.ID. "Unsere Kaerapfe und Haersche," an account of battles and victories won, sketches of battle areas of Kharkov and Kiev and the occupation area in Serbia, and division itinerary from Zhitomir to Belgrade, 10 Dec 40 - 20 May 42**; re-formation of the division, occupation duty and the defense of the Brest, and transfer to the eastern front, 20 Dec 42 - 19 Jul 43; combat operations

and encirclement of the division at Stalino, re-formation and coastal defense in the Brest area, and order-of-battle charts, 25 Jul - 25 Sep 43; intelligence reports, 21 Jul - 6 Dec 43; and war diary of operations in Russia, 20 Jul - 5 Dec 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1294: 114th Jaeger Division War Diary, Balkans Jan-Dec 43
1,048 images of operations activity reports pertaining to the military and political situation including intelligence reports and bulletins, reports, orders, strength and casualty reports, order-of-battle information and after-action reports, Jan-Jun 43; operations activity report of the 714th Infantry Division, Jan 43; activity report and orders pertaining to the reorganization of the 714.ID as the 114.JgD on 1 Apr 43; war journal concerning combat against partisan units in Croatia, Bosnia, and Dalmatia, Aug-Dec 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1295: 114th Jäger Division War Diary, Balkans Jul-Dec 43
1,300 images of operations activity reports, Jul-Aug 43, messages and reports concerning anti-partisan operations and defense of the Dalmatian coast; and formation of alert units, Sep-Dec 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1296: 114th Jäger Division War Diary, Balkans & Italy 1943-45
1,383 images of intelligence reports and bulletins concerning the situation in Yugoslavia, Jul-Aug 43; war diary for operations in Italy, Jun-Aug 44; and intelligence reports concerning the situation Italy, Dec 44 - Apr 45. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1298: 116th Panzer Division War Diary, Belgium & Germany Jun 44 - Feb 45
53 images of an incomplete war diary containing supply notes, inventories of armored vehicles of subordinate units, and a map showing the location of the division in the Tournai, Belgium, area, 29 Jun 44 - 12 Jan 45; war journal concerning tank battles in the Geldern, Goch, and Cleves areas, 25 Jan - 27 Feb 45. This is a very short roll. **$2**

T-315 Roll 1301: 118th Jäger Division War Diary, Balkans Apr-Jun 43
1,052 images of order-of-battle charts, casualty and strength reports, after action reports, and intelligence reports concerning anti-partisan operations, occupation duty, and security activity in Herzegovina and Bosnia, Apr-Jun 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1302: 118th Jäger Division War Diary, Balkans Apr-Jun 43
642 images of order-of-battle charts, casualty and strength reports, after action reports, and intelligence reports concerning anti-partisan operations, occupation duty, and security activity in Herzegovina and Bosnia, Jun 43; maps showing disposition of German, Italian, and Croatian forces in Montenegro, Herzegovina, and Bosnia, 12 Apr - 20 Jun 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1303: 121st Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Feb-Sep 41
1,251 images of documents concerning the formation, training, and readiness of the division and transfer to East Prussia for Operation Barbarossa, 15 Feb - 21 Jun 41; **war diary, 22 Jun - 26 Sep 41; after-action reports of Nebelwerferabteilung 9, 2-3 Jul 41 and Inf. Regt. 405, 19-25 Aug 41**. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1305: 121st Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jun-Jul 42
1,213 images of intelligence and operations reports and maps, losses, fortifications, movements, and strength, 22 Jun - 26 Sep 41; operations orders, overlays, maps, order of battle charts, combat strength reports; and an after-action report, 1 May - 17 Jul 42; daily reports from subordinate units, 10 May - 16 Jul 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1306: 121st Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jul-Oct 42
1,148 images of operations war diary with orders, messages, reports, and an after-action report concerning a counterattack at Putrolovo, 17 Jul - 21 Oct 42; reports from subordinate units, 17 Jul - 31 Aug 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1310: 121st Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Oct 42 - Apr 43
922 images of orders, reports, overlays and after action reports concerning operations, order-of-battle information; status, casualty, and strength reports, 8 Mar - 3 Apr 43; daily and status reports and orders of battle, 1 Oct 42 - 3 Apr 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1013: 61st Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jun-Dec 41
1,564 images of operations war diary for operations in the Baltic States, and Baltic Islands (Operation Beowulf II), and the advance on Narva, Volkhov, and Tikhvin, 22 Jun - 31 Dec 41; combat arid ration strength reports, and lists of officers' duty assignments, 22 Jun 41 - 31 Mar 42; orders and reports concerning preparations for the invasion of Russia, Jun-Jul 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1314: 122nd Infantry Division War Diary, Germany & Russia Oct 40 - Mar 42
1,292 images of war diary concerning defensive operations and enemy offensive operations with after action reports, and an intelligene activity report, 10 Jan 41 - 6 Mar 42; war diary of division operations, combat and ration strength and

casualty reports and a register of officers, 6 Jan - 30 Aug 41; documents concerning the activation of the division and transfer to East Prussia in preparation for Operation Barbarossa, 2 Oct 40 - 21 Jun 41; orders, reports, maps concerning offensive operations, 22 Jun - 19 Aug 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1332: 123rd Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Mar 42
1,225 images of daily operations messages, combat strength reports, and orders of battle, 11-20 Mar 42; intelligence activity concerning enemy operations and units, 13-20 Mar 42; operations and intelligence orders, reports, and messages pertaining to defensive operations in the Demyansk pocket, 21-31 Mar 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1338: 123rd Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Nov 42 - Jan 43
1,392 images of intelligence activity reports, 11 Nov 42 - 20 Jan 43; operations war diary, 3 Oct 42 - 31 Jan 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1343: 125th Infantry Division War Diary, Poland & Russia Mar-Dec 41
1,336 images of logistics war diary during the division's training in Germany and transfer to Yugoslavia, 26 Mar - 5 May 41; operations activity orders and reports concerning training in Yugoslavia and Poland, 28 Apr - 21 Jun 41; operations war diary for invasion of Russia, 22 Jun - 15 Dec 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1344: 125th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Aug-Nov 41
933 images of operations war journal with order-of-battle charts, a translation of a Russian pamphlet on attack operations, after-action critiques, and special air reconnaissance directives, 21 Aug - 14 Nov 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1348: 125th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Dec 42 - May 43
1,338 images of operations war diary with orders of battle, after-action reports, casualty and combat and ration strength reports, 12 Dec 42 - 15 May 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1376: 129th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jan-Sep 42
898 images of orders, reports, after action reports, intelligence bulletins, and order-of-battle charts, Jun-Sep 42; documents concerning the formation of Kampfgruppe Wuestenhagen, 8 May - 4 Jun 42; intelligence reports and bulletins, 23 Jan - 30 Sep 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1378: 129th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Apr-Sep 43
1,008 images of operations orders, maps, and overlays, lists of officer duty assignments, order-of-battle charts, casualty and status reports, and intelligence reports and bulletins, Apr-Sep 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1384: 132nd Infantry Division War Diary, Yugoslavia & Russia 1941
737 images of orders, directives, charts, and maps pertaining to activation and formation of the division, order of battle, and training, Sep 40 - Apr 41; war journal for operations in Yugoslavia, transfer to Eastern Front, and operations in southern Russia, 29 Apr - 31 Dec 41. **$25**

New September!!! T-315 Roll 1391: 132nd Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Oct 42 - Feb 43
1,299 images of war diary with operations reports, maps, and intelligence reports and bulletins, 14 Oct 42 - 28 Feb 43. **$25**

New September!!! T-315 Roll 1392: 132nd Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Mar-Aug 43
1,272 images of war diary with operations orders, reports, maps, and intelligence reports and bulletins, 1 Mar - 18 Aug 43. **$25**

New September!!! T-315 Roll 1397: 134th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jul-Oct 41
923 images of operations war diary with messages and reports, corps and division orders, division and regimental combat orders, and after-action reports, 28 Jul 41 - 25 Oct 41. **$25**

New September!!! T-315 Roll 1398: 134th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Aug-Oct 41
923 images of communications with neighboring divisions and general correspondence, 11 Aug 41 - 25 Oct 42; and radio and telegraph messages, 11 Aug - 25 Oct 41. **$25**

New September!!! T-315 Roll 1400: 134th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Oct 41 - Feb 42
1,299 images of radio and telephone messages, 6-15 Oct 41, operations war diary with reports, orders, messages, . casualty and strength reports, and a report concerning the suicide of the division commander, 26 Oct 41 - 18 Feb 42. **$25**

New September!!! **T-315 Roll 1401: 134th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Oct 41 - Apr 42**
1,070 images of operations messages, 26 Oct 41 - 18 Feb 42; operations war diary with reports, orders, messages, and casualty and strength reports, 19 Feb - 17 April 42. **$25**

New September!!! **T-315 Roll 1405: 134th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Apr-Aug 42**
1,456 images of war diary with radio messages, 19 Apr - 15 May 42; radio and teletype messages, orders, and maps, 18 Jul - 19 Aug 42. **$25**

New September!!! **T-315 Roll 1406: 134th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Aug-Nov 42**
968 images of operations war diary with orders, reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to tactical operations, and strength and casualty reports, 19 Aug - 27 Nov 42. **$25**

New September!!! **T-315 Roll 1408: 134th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia, Sep 42 - Dec 43**
1,160 images of operations war diary with reports, messages, orders, and maps concerning defensive and assault troop operations, 22 Sep 42 - 31 Dec 43. **$25**

New September!!! **T-315 Roll 1411: 134th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia, Feb, May-Dec 43**
1,049 images of operations war diary with reports, messages, maps, charts, and periodic combat strength and status reports, order-of-battle charts, and after-action reports, 25 May - 31 Sep 43; and operations reports, Feb 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1439: 154th Reserve Division War Diary, Poland Apr-Sep 43
1,108 images of orders, directives, and reports pertaining to training and combat against partisans, Apr-Sep 43; war journal concerning formation and training of reserve units, including the Eingreifgruppe Zimmer, for operations against partisans in Poland, Jun - Dec 43; orders concerning the construction of fortified positions in the Cracow Area, Aug-Sep 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 1482: 167th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Feb-Nov 43
1,011 images of war journal concerning combat operations, Feb-Nov 43; daily reports, messages, orders, overlays, order-of-battle charts, status and casualty reports; and after-action reports, Aug-Sep 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1485: 168th Infantry Division War Diary, Poland & Russia Jan 40 - Dec 41
1,223 images of documents concerning formation and training of the division, 20 Jan - 2 Jun 40; war diary for movement of the division to Saarbrucken and then Poland, 31 May - 13 Nov 40; orders, directives, and reports pertaining to training and maneuvers, 16 Nov 40 - 30 Apr 41; orders, directives, and reports concerning preparations for Achtung Berta (defense in case of a Russian attack), Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia), and combat operations in Russia, 15 May 40 - 28 Dec 41; daily reports, messages, orders, and an after-action report, 23 Jun - 23 Jul 41. Some documents were damaged by fire. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1516: 170th Infantry Division War Diary, France & Rumania 1940-41
665 images of orders and directives concerning coastal defense, occupation duty, and training in the Caen and Le Havre areas of France; lists of officer duty assignments and code names, 25 Oct - 25 Nov 40; preparations for and occupation of Jutland and then coastal defense in France, Mar 40 - May 41; orders and reports pertaining to training with Rumanian units and planned defense in case of a Russian attack against Moldavia, order-of-battle charts, Mar-May 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1517: 170th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jul 41
1,137 images of daily combat reports, orders, and overlays; after-action reports relating to combat action during the weeks of the invasion of Russia; OKW war communiqués and intelligence bulletins, 1-15 Jul 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1518: 170th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jul 41
1,271 images of operations reports, orders, and overlays, 13-21 Jul 41; an after-action report regarding battle on 18 Jul 41; daily reports, orders, overlays, and casualty reports, and an after-action report on crossing the Dniester River, 17-26 Jul 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1519: 170th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jul-Aug 41
1,271 images of daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to offensive engagements and the military situation, OKW war communiqués, after action reports, and a biographical sketch of Marshal Budenny, after action reports, order-of-battle charts, special supply directives, translations of a combat orders of the Soviet 9th Army, intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, strength, and fighting quality, and the military situation, daily reports and orders, casualty and strength reports; lists of officers duty assignments, special supply directives, 25 Jul - 24 Aug 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1531: 170th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Dec 42 - Jan 43
1,176 images of orders and reports concerning refitting of the division; order-of-battle and status reports, 9 Jan - 3 Mar 42; daily operations reports, orders, overlays, and after-action reports, 14 Dec 42 - 30 Jan 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1533: 170th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Apr-Oct 43
1,110 images of reports, orders, overlays, order-of-battle charts, status and strength reports; and intelligence bulletins pertaining to defensive operations, Apr-Oct 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1534: 171st Reserve Division War Diary, Belgium 1942-44
189 images of orders, directives, and reports on training activities, inspections, and combating of partisans, 13 Oct 42 - 5 Dec 43; war diary concerning division activities, Mar 43 - Jul 44. This is a short roll. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$4**

T-315 Roll 1559: 196th Infantry Division War Diary, Norway 1939-43
582 images of the journal of the personnel staff, 27 Nov 39 - 10 Jun 40; orders and reports concerning **air and coastal defense, security of coastal batteries, order-of-battle charts, and the sinking of mine sweepers**, security of military and industrial installations and the Swedish border, construction of firing positions, training, and an after action critique relating to combat with the Soviet Army in Finland, Jun 40 - Dec 41; activity report concerning tactical events, attitude of the civilian population, a proclamation by the territorial commander citing Norwegian attack and sabotage against German troops and imposing martial law in the division's sector, May-Dec 41; activity report concerning coastal defense, movement of units, assignment of antiaircraft units, construction of fortifications, security of industrial and military installations, mine laying, and troop training, Jan 42 - Dec 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1570: 198th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia 1941-42
1,392 images of orders, reports, messages, and order-of-battle charts pertaining to defensive, reconnaissance, and assault troop operations, Feb-Dec 42; intelligence reports, Nov 41 - Jun 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 1602: 207th Security Division War Diary, Western Front 1939-40
1,601 images of reports and orders pertaining to occupation, billeting, security, coastal defense, and training and terms of surrender for the Netherlands Armed Forces; supply special directives, 23-31 May 40; movement from Holland to France, 31 May - 26 Jun 40; control of prisoners of war and refugees, 29 Jun - 7 Jul 40; movements from Holland through Belgium and Paris to Germany, 1 Jun - 17 Jul 40; lists of officers duty assignments, ration strength reports, and a casualty report for the period 10-13 May 40; Nov 39 - Jul 40; war journal of the supply branch, Jan-Jul 40; special directives concerning supply matters, 03 Jan - 29 Jun 40. Many documents are fire damaged. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1603: 207th Security Division War Diary, West & Estonia 1939-42
980 images of various administrative reports including a casualty report and a register of officers, Sep 39 - Apr 41; war journal concerning supply services, Jan - Dec 42; orders concerning supply services during the thaw period, reorganization of supply units, preparations for the winter, antiaircraft protection for industrial, supply, and railroad installations; an **order-of-battle chart; and two maps showing the tactical dispositions of the division in Estonia**, dated 1 Jan 42, and 31 Dec 42, Jan-Dec 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1605: 207th Security Division War Diary, Estonia Jul-Nov 42
712 images of orders, reports, and maps pertaining to coastal defense of Estonia, security of rear areas, regrouping, operations against partisans, construction of bases, preparations for the winter, and Estonian internal protection; and **order of battle charts**, training, and formation and assignment of alert units Jul - Nov 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1607: 207th Security Division War Diary, Estonia 1943
784 images of orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to operations against partisans, coastal defense, the formation, training, alert and security units, enemy tactical situation, order of battle charts, status reports, and a list of officers duty assignments, 16 Apr - 30 Jun 43; intelligence reports concerning partisan and sabotage activities and the visit of General Vlasov in Pskov, maps showing the location of German propaganda leaflets drop zones and the tactical disposition of partisan units, Jan-Jun 43; war journal concerning operations against partisans, coastal defense, Estonian self-protection units, **construction of Pantherstellungen**, and preparations for and execution of an operation to seize escaped prisoners of war, parachutists, agents, and Estonians who avoided military or labor draft, Jul-Dec 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1608: 207th Security Division War Diary, Estonia Jul-Dec 43
1,152 images of operations against partisans, coastal defense, police raids, organization, training, Estonian self-protection units, **order-of-battle charts, status and strength reports**, monthly surveys of operational areas of subordinate units, and after action report concerning actions on Vormsi Island to seize deserters, 1 Jul - 14 Sep 43; orders, reports,

messages, **maps and order of battle charts** pertaining to operations in Estonia, 30 Sep - 26 Dec 43, orders, reports, and maps pertaining to assault and defensive operations in the area west of Nevel, 20 Oct - 1 Nov 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1629: 212th Infantry Division War Diary, Jan-Jun 40
686 images of orders concerning movement to and **occupation and defense of the Saarstellungen**, 30 Aug - 12 Dec 39; war journal concerning pre-campaign training, and movements, offensive engagements in France and Belgium, 1 Jan - 25 Jun 40. Some of the documents were fire or water damaged. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$15**

T-315 Roll 1648: 217th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Aug-Sep 41
1,109 images of orders and messages pertaining to mopping-up operations and coastal defense in the Reval (Tallin) areas, Aug-Sep 41; movement to and defensive **operations in the Oranienbaurm area**, Sep 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1652: 218th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jan-Mar 42
933 images of daily reports, Feb 42; war journal concerning the transfer from Denmark to Latvia, 7-16 Jan 42; formation of Gruppe von Ockermann to free German units encircled at **Kholm**, activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, an officers register, a casualty report, and an inventory of ammunition expended, Jan 42; war journal concerning operations in the Lovat River sector, activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, a list of officers duty assignments and casualty and strength reports, Mar 42; orders and messages, 1-10 Mar 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1655: 218th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Apr-May 42
931 images of orders and messages pertaining to operations in the Kholm area, 1-10 May 42; construction of positions, and reorganization; and status reports**, order of battle charts, casualty and strength reports**, 1-30 Apr 42; war journal concerning the attack against and penetration of the **Russian encirclement of Kholm and defense of the city**, May 42; liberation of encircled German units, regrouping, reorganization, artillery activity, security of supply routes, and defense of Kholm, 1-5 May 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1656: 218th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia May-Jun 42
1,165 images of radio messages, notes, and after action reports concerning operation in the Kholm area, May-Jun 42; war journal concerning the relief of liberated occupation forces **in Kholm**, mopping-up action, occupation and defense of Kholm, activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, **order of battle chart**, a list of officers duty assignments, casualty and strength reports; and an inventory of ammunition expended, Jun 42; after action report concerning combat action of II./IR 411, 15-19 Jun 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1601: 207th Security Division War Diary, Holland Apr-May 40
1,043 images of orders, messages, **maps and overlays** pertaining to preparations and the attack on, and occupation of Holland; offensive engagements, occupation duty, and **coastal defense, order-of-battle charts**, a casualty report, and **after-action reports** relating to offensive engagements, 11 Apr - 31 May 40. Note, some documents were damaged by fire. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1639: 216th Security Division War Diary, Belgium, France & Russia 1939-42
963 images of war journal concerning the formation of division and movement to the German-Belgium border, Aug-Oct 39; security of the German-Belgium border, and training; **maps showing the tactical disposition** and quartering areas of the division, 2 Sep - 1 Nov 39; war journal concerning movement to and **coastal defense, occupation duty, and training in the Cherbourg, Coutances, Granville, Valognes, Carentan, and Saint-Lo areas and the Channel Islands**, Jul 40 - Jun 41; orders, reports, overlays, and **maps pertaining to coastal and air defense**, billeting areas, and disposition of troops on the **Cotentin Peninsula and the Channel Islands**, reorganization of coastal defense, regrouping, exercises, training, and enemy air attacks, order-of-battle charts, status and strength reports, Jul-Nov 40; occupation duty and training. Jun-Dec 41; and transfer to Russia for defensive and anti-partisan operations, Dec 41 - Jun 42. Note, some documents were damaged by fire. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1640: 216th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Dec 41-Feb 43
1,062 images of war diary of Gruppe Gilsa I, that was surrounded in the city of Sukhinichi, 23 Dec 41 - 9 Feb 42; war diary with orders, messages, and maps concerning the formation of Gruppe Gilsa II and its participation in anti-partisan operations, May-Oct 42; division operations war diary, 26 Sep 42 - 6 Feb 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1643: 216th Security Division War Diary, Belgium, France & Russia 1939-41
477 images of daily reports concerning losses during division operations from, including the **battle for fortress Antwerp and the attack on the border fortification at Gayvelde, the capture of Dunkirk, coastal defense in west Flanders and northern France**, and occupation duty in northern France and on the **islands of Guernsey and Jersey**, Sep 39 - Jul 40; reports concerning the military situation on the Eastern Front, Oct-Nov 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1689: 223rd Infantry Division War Diary, Belgium & France May 40 - Apr 41
1,276 images of combat orders, reports, and maps concerning the invasion of Belgian and the **attack the Liege forts**, 15 - 22 May 40, including after action reports, critiques, and casualty reports**; the advance across Belgium and northern France**, 23 May - 24 Jun 40; **coastal defense and occupation of Normandy Coast around Honfleur**, 22 Jun - 29 Nov 40; occupation of the Orleans area and securing of the demarcation line, 30 Nov 40 - 27 Apr 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1712: 230th Infantry Division War Diary, Norway Apr 42 - Dec 43
870 images of orders, directives, reports, order-of-battle charts and maps pertaining coastal defense in Norway, Apr 42 - Dec 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1715: 239th Infantry Division War Diary, Jun-Dec 41
1,023 images of orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to movements and offensive engagements, reports on enemy operations, 4 Jul - 23 Dec 41. Brief biographical sketches of the top-level Russian Army and Navy commanders and Army commissars, Jun 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1726: 250th Infantry Division (Spanish) War Diary, Russia Aug 41 - Jun 43
550 images of daily after action reports concerning operations and losses, 16 Dec 41 - 31 Jan 42, war journal of German coordination staff of the Spanish Division concerning its activation; movement to Russia, and combat operations, 13 Aug 41 - 24 Jul 42; orders, strength reports, maps, and daily after action reports, 18 Aug 41 - 19 Jul 42; operations war journal, casualty reports and information regarding enemy operations, May 42 - Jun 43. **$15**

T-315 Roll 1755: 253rd Infantry Division War Diary, Belgium, France & Russia Aug 39 - Dec 41
1,267 images of orders, reports, and maps pertaining offensive engagements in the Seine and Marne areas, order of battle charts, administration and security of the Marne Department,15 Jun - 22 Oct 40; report concerning operational readiness of the division, movement to the Dutch border, reconnaissance of border fortifications, border security in the Aachen area, **offensive engagements in the Liege, Namur, and Tournai areas, and the attack on and capture of Lille**, 26 Aug 39 - 31 May 40; orders concerning occupation duty, Nov 40 - Apr 41; transfer to Poland, invasion of Lithuania and advance to Russia, combat operations to include the capture of Velikiy Luki and defense of Tikhvin. A register of officers and a casualty report, Apr-Dec 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1761: 254th Infantry Division War Diary, Western & Eastern Fronts 1940-41
1,064 images of orders, reports, and maps concerning border security, and preparations for the invasion of the Netherlands and Belgium, offensive engagements in Graves, Breda, Antwerp, Brussels, and Menin areas (documents are fire damaged), Feb-May 40; coastal defense, occupation duty, order-of-battle charts, 9 Jul - 30 Sep 40, operational messages, 10-16 May 40; daily and combat activity reports during Western campaign and occupation duty, 18 Mar - 4 Jul 40; war diary for the advance into Russia on the northern front, Jun-Dec 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1778: 255th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Nov-Dec 41
1,282 Images of orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to operations, 8 Nov - 12 Dec 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1798: 256th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jul - Dec 42
1,017 images of daily reports, messages, orders, maps, status reports, an order-of-battle chart, and reports on enemy operations, 5 Jul - 31 Dec 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1800: 256th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Apr-Jul 43
1,080 images of reports, messages, orders, order of battle charts, status reports, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault operations, Apr-Jul 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1803: 257th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia May-Oct 41
1,033 images of operations orders, messages, maps, order-of-battle charts, status reports, intelligence bulletins, and casualty reports, 15 May - 16 Oct 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1804: 257th Infantry Division War Diairy, Russia Jun 41 - Jan 42
1,082 images of operations orders, messages, maps, and orders of battle chart, and status reports, 16 Oct - 12 Dec 41; casualty and strength reports, 8 Jun - 11 Dec 41; intelligence reports, 21 May - 12 Dec 41; corps and division orders 10 Jun - 12 Dec 41; operations war diary, 13 Dec 41 - 6 Aug 42; orders, messages, maps and overlays, an after action critique relating to the winter campaign of the division,12 Dec 41 - 17 Jan 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1805: 257th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jan 41 - May 42

1,093 Images of daily reports, orders, and maps pertaining to operations, 18 Jan -31 May 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1836: 263rd Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jan-Mar 43
842 images of supply orders and reports, 3 Jun 41 - 19 Dec 42; operations orders, messages, maps, an order-of-battle chart, status and casualty reports, list of officer duty assignments, and reports and maps regarding the enemy military situation and tactical disposition of enemy units, Jan-Mar 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1841: 266th Infantry Division War Diary, Brittany, Jun-Aug 44
124 images of orders, reports, order of battle charts, and maps pertaining to the activation of the division its formation and training and operations in Brittany, 6 Jun - 6 Aug 44. This is a very short roll. **$5**

T-315 Roll 1846: 268th Infantry Division War Diary, Western & Eastern Fronts 1939-41
1,265 images of operations orders, messages, and maps, 7 Sep 39 - 4 Jul 40; orders and maps concerning movement to Epinal and then Poland, and preparations for the invasion of Russia, 6 Sep 40 – 24 May 41. Many documents were damaged by fire but are generally readable. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1847: 268th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Apr-Sep 41
1,217 images of daily reports and messages, orders, and maps, Apr-Jun 41; daily reports, messages, orders, and an order-of-battle chart, 22 Jun - 29 Sep 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1849: 268th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jun-Dec 41
1,228 images of report on various battles during the advance to Vyazma, Jun-Oct 41; after-action and battle reports, Aug-Dec 41, reports and messages, orders concerning defense of the Protva River position. Includes strength and status reports, order-of-battle charts, and reports regarding enemy operations, Nov-Dec 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1891: 290th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Feb-Jun 42
1,360 images of daily radio messages, reports, and orders pertaining to operations, strength, casualty, and status reports; after-action reports concerning the **defense of the Demyansk pocket, Feb-Apr 42,** data on enemy operations, combat directives, losses, strength, unit identification, and air activity; a map showing the location of enemy units, a report concerning the formation of Kampfgruppe Eicke, Feb–Jun 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1905: 291st Infantry Division War Diary, France, Belgium & East Prussia 1940-41
1,210 images of war journal concerning formation of the division, operations in Belgium and northern France, and a register of officers and casualty and strength reports, 6 Feb - 6 Jun 40; reports, orders, radio messages, maps, and a casualty report pertaining to operations in France 10-30 Jun 40; reports, orders, and activity reports concerning transfer to, and assembly in, East Prussia including a register officers; an inventory of weapons and a strength report, 1 Jul 40 - Jun 41; poor quality photographs of personnel and localities in France, Jun-Jul 40; after-action report on combat operations during the western campaign; and an order-of-battle chart, Aug 40; activity reports of Infantry Regiment 504, Apr-Jun 41. Many documents were fire damaged. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 1906: 291st Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jun 41 - Jun 42
1,101 images of war diary concerning preparations for the attack on Russia and the advance through Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia, 20 Jun - 2 Sep 41; advance into Russia, 6 Sep - 20 Dec 41; defensive and assault operations, Mar-Jun 42; orders pertaining operations across Lithuania and Latvia, 20 Jun - 21 Jul 41; division orders, 21 Jul - 19 Aug 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1907: 291st Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Aug-Oct 41
1,240 images of orders, daily reports, order-of-battle charts, directives relating to operations against partisans; reports regarding enemy operations, Russian rocket launchers, fortifications east of the old Russian border, and the military situation on the eastern front, an after-action report regarding a Russian tank attack on 5 Oct, 19 Aug - 23 Oct 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1954: 296th Infantry Division War Diary, Belgium & Russia Jul 40 - Mar 41
1,202 images of orders and messages pertaining to occupation duty in France & Belgium and coastal defense in the Dunkirk area, 4 Jul - 17 Aug 40; orders and messages pertaining to coastal, air, and harbor defense in the Dunkirk area, 24 Aug 40 - 7 Feb 41; orders and correspondence relating to preparations for the invasion of England, 25 Aug 40 - 31 Jan 41; operations war journal for operations in Russia, 15 Aug 41 - 31 Mar 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1955: 296th Infantry Division War Diary, Poland & Russia Mar-Jul 41
1,319 images of division orders, surveys, and maps pertaining to the transfer to Poland, training and assembly for the invasion of Russia, Mar-Jun 41; offensive engagements and **the attack against the fortification of Rava-Russkaya**, 23

Jun - 3 Jul 41; daily radio messages and an order-of-battle chart, 4-15 Jul 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 1960: 296th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Apr-Oct 43
1,134 images of daily messages, Apr-Oct 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1961: 296th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Mar-Dec 42
1,038 images of daily messages, Nov-Dec 42; orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to the construction of German and enemy positions, expenditure of ammunition, supply routes, health of troops, mine accidents, battle conduct during position defense, winter mobility, training, and the formation of alert units, an order of battle chart and after action critique relating to the battles during the summer of 1942; 11 May - 21 Dec 42; **after action reports concerning combat operations, Apr-Dec 42**; activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, morale, unit identification, combat methods, training status, rations, weapons, and tactical situation; German propaganda; counterintelligence activity; and troop training, indoctrination, and entertainment, Apr-Dec 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 1973: 297th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Apr 41 - Apr 42
1,161 images of intelligence reports with maps pertaining to enemy movements and construction of fortifications, counterintelligence, and border security, 9 Apr - 21 Jun 41; reports concerning enemy operations, losses, and anti-partisan operations, prisoner of war interrogation summaries, intelligence reports and after-action reports, and an inventory of captured equipment, 22 Jun - 31 Dec 41; operations war diary with daily reports, orders, and maps, Jan-Apr 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 2027: 306th Infantry Division War Diary, Belgium Nov 40 - Nov 42
779 images of war diary concerning activation, formation, and training of the division, preparations the invasion of Great Britain, and coastal defense, 15 Nov 40 - 20 Nov 42; activity reports of the intelligence and personnel branches, 15 Nov 40 - 31 Mar 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 2028: 306th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia 1940-43
1,209 images of reports concerning chemical warfare training schedule, 2 Jul 41 - 20 Nov 42; reports concerning the monitoring of French and British transmissions, troop indoctrination and recreation, security of classified information, and training of intelligence officers, 1 Apr 41 - 15 Nov 42; war journal assembly in Belgium and transfer to Russia, 20 Nov - 13 Dec 42; orders, reports, messages, maps, and order of battle charts concerning defensive operations in Russia, 14 Dec 42 - 31 Mar 43; intelligence reports of the branch concerning the transfer from Belgium to Russia, Nov 42 - Jan 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 2036: 321st Infantry Division War Diary, France 1940-42
729 images of war dairy concerning formation of the division and coastal defense and occupation duty in the Boulogne area, 27 Nov 40 - 1 Dec 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 2040: 326th Infantry Division (Volksgrenadier) War Diary, Western Front 1942-45
534 images of orders and maps pertaining to formation of the division and occupation duty and coastal defense along the Mediterranean coast, 8 Nov 42 - 30 June 43; monthly intelligence reports, Jan-Jun 43; intelligence report concerning enemy operations, Jul- Aug 44; report concerning reconstitution of the division in Hungary, Sep-Dec 44; intelligence report concerning activities in the Ardennes, 16-31 Dec 44; reports and messages pertaining to withdrawal to and defense of the Rhine River, 11-23 Mar 45. This is short roll. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$12**

T-315 Roll 2044: 327th Infantry Division War Diary, France 1942
1,037 images of orders, reports, tables, and **maps pertaining to the division's coastal defense plan**, **construction of coastal fortifications and coastal defense**, cooperation with naval units in strengthening the security of coastal and harbor installations, Jan-Oct 42. Some images are light, but readable. **$25**

T-315 Roll 2078: 333rd Infantry Division War Diary, France Nov 40 - Jan 43
1,092 images of documents concerning activation and training,15 Nov 40 - 26 Apr 41; war journal concerning transfer to France, securing the demarcation line, coastal defense in the Bordeaux region, movement to the Saint-Nazaire and Lorient areas, and transfer to the Eastern Front, an order-of-battle chart and status reports 27 Apr 41 - 26 Jan 43; **after action reports relating to British surprise raids on the harbor of Saint-Nazaire, 27-28 Mar, and the submarine base at Saint-Nazaire, 30-31 Mar 42**; orders and reports, 27 Jul 42 - 19 Jan 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 2081: 333rd Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Feb-Nov 43
1,167 images of operations war diary with reports, strength reports, and maps, 7 Feb - 28 Nov 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 2082: 333rd Infantry Division Wat Diary, Russia Mar-Nov 43
811 images of corps' orders and a report concerning combat operations, 10 Sep - 12 Nov 43; division orders, 9 Mar -14 Oct 43; daily operations reports, 1 Jul - 12 Oct 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 2083: 333rd Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jan-Dec 43
452 images of daily teletype messages and reports, maps, 17 Jul - 13 Dec 43; periodic status reports, 1 Jul - 10 Oct 43; maps and organization charts, Jul-Nov 43; war diary of the supply branch, Jan-Jun 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$15**

T-315 Roll 2088: 335th Infantry Division War Diary, France 1941-42
759 images of orders, directives, messages, and maps pertaining to transfer to the Brest area, coastal defense, air raid protection, and occupation duty, Dec 41 - Oct 42; **orders, directives, maps, and charts relating to coastal defense of the harbor of Brest**, Jun 42; orders, messages, and maps pertaining to occupation of unoccupied France and movement to Marseilles for coastal defense, Nov-Dec 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 2093: 336th Infantry Division War Diary, France & Russia Feb-Nov 42
1,165 images of orders, reports, and surveys pertaining to **coastal defense in the Le Havre and Fecamp areas,** training, regrouping, and preparations for transfer to the Eastern Front, intelligence and personnel reports, 16 Feb - 5 Mar 42; **documents concerning the Bruneval raid, 27-28 Feb 42**; orders, messages, overlays, after action reports, casualty reports and intelligence bulletins, 14 May - 25 Nov 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 2094: 336th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia May 42 - Feb 43
931 images of daily reports, messages, after action reports, intelligence reports, 10 Jun 42 - Feb 43; situation maps, 13 May - 25 Nov 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 2095: 336th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Mar-Aug 43
1,411 images of orders, maps, after-action, status, intelligence, and casualty reports pertaining to defensive operations and counterattacks, Mar-Aug 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 2096: 336th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Sep-Oct 43
925 images of orders, messages, and maps, intelligence and personnel reports, and status and strength reports, 1 Sep - 22 Oct 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 2097: 336th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Oct 43 - Jan 44
1,125 images of operations orders, messages, situation maps, personnel reports, strength and status reports, and data relating to enemy operations, 23 Oct - 31 Dec 43; orders, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, counterattacks, and regrouping; personnel status, strength, and casualty reports, and an intelligence report with overlays, 1-31 Jan 44. **$25**

T-315 Roll 2112: Panzer Grenadier Division Brandenburg War Diary, Various Fronts Aug 43 - Dec 44
634 images of orders, instructions and reports related to sabotage and special ranger-type warfare in the Balkans, the occupation of islands in the Mediterranean, on the eastern front, the disarming of Italian units, and preparations in the defense against an Allied invasion in southern France, 18 Aug 43 - 15 Sep 44; orders and reports concerning the assignment of personnel for sabotage and ranger-type combat missions on various fronts, Dec 43 - Dec 44. **$25**

T-315 Roll 2141: 334th Infantry Division War Diary, France Sep 42 - Feb 43
527 images of documents concerning activation, formation; training, and occupation duty and coastal defense in France, 24 Sep - 31 Dec 42; maps of troop distribution and coastal gun emplacements, status reports, and data concerning weapons strength, 29 Nov 42 - 1 Feb 43; monthly activity reports concerning the effect on the French population regarding the assassination of French Admiral Darlan and the Allied landing in North Africa, Oct-Dec 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$15**

T-315 Roll 2144: 347th Infantry Division War Diary, Netherlands Sep 42 - Jun 43
1,084 images of documents and maps relating to formation of the division and occupation duty and coastal defense in Netherlands, 27 Sep 42 - 3 Jan 43; war journal with maps and order-of-battle charts concerning coastal defense, construction of fortifications, and assignment of the Turkestani Inf.Btl. 787 and Indian II/Inf.Rgt. 950, Jan-Jun 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 2145: 347th Infantry Division War Diary, Netherlands, Jul 43-Aug 44

1,352 images of documents concerning coastal defense, introduction of the 8.8cm antitank rocket launcher "Ofenrohr," assignment of the North Caucasian Inf.Btl. 803 as the IV. (Nordkauk)/Gren.Rgt. 860, an after-action critique about the Allied landing in Sicily, and a report on a naval action between German patrol ships and British motor torpedo boats, Jul-Dec 43; mobilization orders and timetable concerning assembly of division units in case of an Allied landing, documents relating to construction of dummy positions and minefields, formation of mobile battle units to combat enemy airborne troops, and order-of-battle charts, Mar-Aug 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 2154: 369th Infantry Division War Diary, Yugoslavia Aug 42 - Jun 43
1,581 images of activity reports of the operations, intelligence, and personnel branches concerning the activation of the division and its transfer to Yugoslavia 22 Aug - 31 Dec 42; and operations war diary with situation maps 17 Dec 42 - 30 Jun 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 2158: 370th Infantry Division War Diary, France & Russia Apr-Dec 42
948 images of documents concerning activation, formation, coastal defense duty, 15 Apr - 31 May 42; war journal concerning transfer to and operations on the Eastern front, 14 Jun - 29 Dec 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 2167: 371st Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jun-Oct 42
1,286 images of reports and radio messages from subordinate units and correspondence with neighboring divisions, 4 Jun - 10 Oct 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 2170: 373rd Infantry Division War Diary, Yugoslavia May 43 - Aug 43
696 images of operations war diary concerning activation of the division, its transfer to Yugoslavia, and security and anti-partisan operations, 1 May - 17 Aug 43. **$15**

T-315 Roll 2171: 373rd Infantry Division War Diary, Yugoslavia Aug 43 - Jan 44
1,167 images of operations war diary for security and anti-partisan operations, 17 Aug 43 - 1 Jan 44. **$25**

T-315 Roll 2174: 377th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Feb-Dec 42
1,062 images of operations orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays, Jun - Oct 42; orders, messages, maps, and reports concerning activation, formation, and training of the division, Feb-May 42; after-action reports of the division's defense near Voronezh, Oct-Dec 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 2179: 383rd Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Jan-Jun 43
854 images of situation maps and overlays, intelligence reports and bulletins, maps and overlays showing location and identification of enemy units, lists of officer duty assignments, replacements received, and casualties suffered, and strength reports, Jan-Mar 43; operations war journal with data relating to enemy operations. Contains strength reports regarding personnel and weapons, Apr-Jun 43. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 2218: 454th Security Division War Diary, Russia 1941-42
1,142 images of activity reports pertaining to reorganization as the 454th Sich. Div. and operational readiness, Mar-May 41; order-of-battle charts; war journal concerning preparations for relief by the Hungarian 111th Brigade, defensive and offensive operations, counterattacks, security, operations against partisans, evacuation of civilian population, construction of roads and positions, training, regrouping, and reorganization. Data relating to enemy operations and division and enemy losses. Activity reports concerning granting awards, promotions, and decorations; assignment and transfer of personnel. Ration and strength reports and lists of casualties, counterintelligence, military security. List of casualties and combat and ration strength reports, and inventories of weapons on hand, Jan-Jun 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 2223: 526th Infantry Division War Diary, Germany, Holland, & Belgium 1939-42
264 images of documents concerning security of the German-Dutch border. Includes a register of officers and combat and ration strength reports, Aug 39 - Oct 40; orders, daily reports, and documents concerning personnel, training, and supply matters, Aug-Dec 39; war journal concerning activation, formation, and organization of the division, 29 Dec 40 - 5 May 42. Note this is a very short roll. **$5**

T-315 Roll 2235: 702nd Infantry Division War Diary, Norway Apr 41 - Dec 43
1,022 images of war diary concerning formation of the division and movement to Norway, a register of officers, order-of-battle charts, and directives concerning subordinate units, Apr-May 41; reports concerning defenses against enemy landings, acts of sabotage and espionage, coastal defense, counter-intelligence, exercises, air raid protection, combat and ration strength reports, and reports concerning the activity of British Commandos, Apr-Oct 41; orders and reports

concerning coastal defense, security, formation of new units, re-designation of coastal artillery units, tables of new tactical symbols, order-of-battle charts, and maps with division units, Oct 42 - Aug 43; activity reports concerning coastal defense, air raid protection, construction of strongpoints and coastal defense positions, and changes in armament, Sep-Dec 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 2250: 708th Infantry Division War Diary, France Apr 40 - Dec 41
1,100 images of orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to the formation of the division, coastal defense, occupation duty, rear areas security, and enemy air activity, acts of sabotage and espionage. **Coastal defense plans for the Gironde sector, order-of-battle charts**, reports regarding artillery organization, lists of code names, and combat and ration strength reports, May 41 - Dec 42; orders, combat directives, reports, instruction pamphlets, maps, sketches, and overlays concerning coastal defense and the role of communications and artillery in coastal defense. Includes an after-action critique on coastal defense, Aug 40 - Dec 41; orders, directives, and instruction pamphlets concerning preparation for the anticipated invasion of Great Britain and Channel Islands, Jul 40 - May 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 2251: 708th Infantry Division War Diary, France May 41 - Dec 43
932 images of orders, reports, requisitions for construction materiel, radio messages and maps pertaining to construction and technical completion of coastal defense installations, Aug-Dec 41; orders, reports, and a study and after-action critique concerning batteries equipped with captured French weapons and ammunition for coastal defense and training, Sep-Dec 41; orders, directives, reports pertaining to coastal defense, **construction of coastal fortifications and obstacles and occupation duty by units in the Loire, Gironde, Gascoqne, Royan, Saint-Nazaire, Rochefort, La Rochelle, Les Sables-d'Olonne, La Tremblade, Bordeaux, and Saint-Georqes areas and on the Islands of Ile de Re and Ile d'Oleron**, May-Aug 41; directives, concerning Fallschirmsuchkommandos (search commandos for parachutists), May-Sep41; coastal defense plans with maps, tables of attached units with names, location, personnel strength, weapons, and vehicles, and an order-of-battle chart, Jan 42 - Dec 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 2253: 709th Infantry Division War Diary, France Aug-Sep 42
81 images of coastal defense plans, including maps, in the Saint Malo area. Tables showing alert readiness and plans, sketches and plans of radio communications networks, a list of code names for sectors of the division, and an instruction pamphlet concerning defense against parachutists, 11 Aug - 3 Sep 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. Note this is a very short roll. **$5**

T-315 Roll 2255: 712th Infantry Division War Diary, France & Belgium 1941-42
1,132 images of orders and directives concerning formation and training of the division, 3 May - 3 Jun 41; occupation and security duty and training in France, 10 Jun - 13 Sep 41; activity reports of the supply branch, May-Sep 41; operations and intelligence reports, Oct 41 - Mar 42; war journal, including orders and directives of the operations branch pertaining to the transfer of the division from France to Belgium, **coastal defense of the Scheldt River estuary, construction of coastal fortifications, defense against enemy naval landings, Jun-Dec 42**. **$25**

T-315 Roll 2256: 712th Infantry Division War Diary, Belgium Jan-Sep 43
1,283 images of war journal concerning coastal defense duty in Belgium, Jan-Sep 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 2257: 712th Infantry Division War Diary, Belgium & Holland Jan-Oct 44
752 images of an after action report concerning combat operations, 17-29 Oct 44; orders, directives, and regulations pertaining to coastal defense, training, and personnel; signal, supply, and motor transport matters, preparations for movement to the combat zone and extension of the division sector, a list of strong points and pockets of resistance along the Dutch and Belgian coasts, periodic intelligence reports, 20 Jan - 26 Aug 44; orders relating to defensive operations, 12 Aug - 21 Oct 44; a report regarding the Allied invasion taking place at one of the weakest points in the coastal defense sector of France and division combat after action reports of operations in Normandy and coastal defense in Netherlands and Belgium, 8 Mar - 21 Oct 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-315 Roll 2263: 717th Infantry Division War Diary, Balkans Jan-Feb 43
1,090 images of orders and reports concerning operations against partisans including lists of casualties, combat and ration strength and status reports, a list of officer duty assignments, and data relating to partisan activity, 1 Jan - 15 Feb 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 2264: 717th Infantry Division War Diary, Balkans Feb-Mar 43
876 images of messages and overlays concerning operations against partisans including data on partisan activity, strength, and losses; and casualty lists, 16 Feb - 28 Mar 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 2281: 1st Cossack Division War Diary, Yugoslavia Aug 43 - Jan 44
714 images of orders, reports, messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to the activation of the division, its transfer to Yugoslavia, and operations against partisans, including after-action reports and critiques, order-of-battle charts, and strength, and casualty reports, 17 Sep - 31 Dec 43; an intelligence report presenting a listing of identification and strength of partisan units and situation maps, 7 Oct 43 - 12 Jan 44; activity reports concerning partisan operations, Aug 43 - Jan 44; Intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries, Oct-Dec 43. **$25**

T-315 Roll 2283: Panzer Division Grossdeutschland War Diary, Russia Aug 42 - Mar 43
1,221 images of war journal of combat operations near Smolensk and Poltava, 18 Aug 42 - 31 Mar 43; orders and radio messages, 18 Aug - 30 Sep 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 2288: Panzer Division Grossdeutschland War Diary, Russia Sep 42 - Mar 43
1,085 images of orders and radio messages, 21-31 Mar and 17-20 May 43; **situation maps, Aug 42 - Mar 43**; daily front line activity reports 27 Aug 42 - 31 Mar 43; reports relating to reassignment of personnel to frontline duties and formation of alarm units, 14 Oct - 28 Dec 42; reports of preparations for winter warfare 20 Sep - 18 Dec 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 2296: Panzer Division Hermann Goering War Diary, 1933-44
1,156 images of routine reports from the armored reconnaissance battalion, Nov 42 - Jun 43; military justice reports, Oct 42 - Mar 43; **daily orders of Infantry Regiment HG**, 30 Mar - 26 May 43; training instructions, 10 Oct - 15 Dec 43; **combat reports of Panzer Regiment HG**, 30 Jan - 12 Sep 44; various reports from Panzer Regiment HG concerning preparations and combat duty in Italy, 2 Dec 42 - 4 May 44; a short **history of the HG Division from 1933 to 1943**. **$25**

T-315 Roll 2320: 11th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia May-Oct 41
1,298 images of documents concerning refitting and training activities after the Yugoslav campaign, movement to southern Poland in preparation for the invasion of Russia, crossing of the Russian border, **advance toward Zhitomir and crossing of the Dnieper River, and the advance toward Gomel**. Also, combat and ration strength reports, 1 May - 21 Oct 41; reports, orders, and radio messages, with overlays, relating to unit reorganization, preparations for the eastern campaign, and the first 3 days of the invasion, 1 May - 25 Jun 41; orders and radio messages relating to progress in the southern sector of the eastern front, 26 Jun - 11 Sep 41. **$25**

T-315 Roll 2321: 11th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jan-Oct 41
1,610 images of war journal concerning preparations for the Russian campaign and the invasion, 3 Jan- 25 Oct 41; reports on troop ideological indoctrination, information on the characteristics of the Russian population, and reports on atrocities committed by the Russians on German soldiers; 23 Jun - 30 Sep 41; interrogation summaries, translated captured documents, and casualty reports. Also, intelligence bulletins and situation maps. **$25**

T-315 Roll 2324: 12th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia May-Apr 42
1,229 images of Russian deserter and prisoner of war interrogations, translated captured enemy documents, intelligence bulletins with maps and overlays showing disposition of enemy units, material on ideological troop indoctrination, Apr-May 42. **$25**

T-315 Roll 2330: 20th Panzer Division War Diary, Russia 1941-43
388 images of daily **intelligence reports concerning offensive operations near Smolensk** and the central front, 17 Aug 41 - 30 Apr 42 and Jan-Mar 43. **This is a short roll. $10**

T-315 Roll 2377: 198th Infantry Division War Diary, Russia Nov 41 - Jun 42
890 images of operations maps, war journal, 1 Nov 41 - 3 Jun 42. Image quality is variable, but readable. **$25**

Luftwaffe

T-321 Roll 19: Various Flak Command Files 1940-45
1,348 images of a booklet concerning unit reporting in Luftgaukommando XI (Hamburg / Hannover), Nov 41; booklets concerning the operations of heavy and light Flak batteries and search light batteries, Mar 40; operations war diary of Luftflottenkommando 6 (Eastern Front), including defense of the Oder Rover bridges, Mar-Apr 45; war diary of Flakregiment 25 (Hamburg / Hannover) with administrative and training reports, 1941-1942; war diary of Kampfgruppe zur besonderen Verwendung 5 (Eastern Front), Sep–Oct 42 and Feb-Sep 43. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-321 Roll 23: OKL Heavy Flak Unit Miscellaneous Orders & Documents 1942-45

1,393 images of miscellaneous orders and documents from various **Heavy Flak Abteilungen (battalions)** to include 452nd (Italy 1943), 443rd (Muenster 1943-44), 372nd (Italy 1943), 601st (Rhine 1945), 346th (1944-45), 401st (1944), 677th (France 1942-43), 182nd (Italy 1944), and the 93rd (Russia 1943), and 66th (Tunisia 1942-43) Flak Regiments. **$25**

T-321 Roll 45: Luftwaffe Mobilization Plans, 1938-40
722 images of various Luftwaffe mobilization plans, 1938-1940. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-321 Roll 88: OKL 3rd Air Fleet Command War Diary, France 1940
1,004 images of daily reports from Luftflottenkommando 3 concerning the German tactical air situation and enemy military activities on land, sea, and air in France, 20 Jun - 10 Oct 40. Also, political reports on situation in the United States, England, France, Italy, Russia, and Japan. **$25**

The T-405 series of microfilm rolls consist of research materials concerning Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien

T-405 Roll 43: OKL Luftgaukommando Files, 1942-45
1,286 images of Luftgaukomando XVII reports on construction, land appropriations for airfields and repairs in Luftwaffe installations, Feb - Mar 45; orders for Luftgaukomando Belgium - North France, 1942-44; a document from the Flakscheinwefer Reserve Abteilung 308 titled "Das ABC des Flakstellungsbau", Apr 44. **$25**

The T-971 series of microfilm rolls consist of research materials from the "The Von Rhoden Collection, 1911-47" assembled under the direction of Brigadier General Herhudt von Rohden, head of the Historical Division, General Staff, Luftwaffe High Command, in connection with his preparation of an official history of the German Air Force during World War II.

T-971 Roll 1: Research Materials on the Role of the Luftwaffe in WWII 1940-45
1,094 images of reports on the Italian Military situation in Albania, North Africa, and Dodecanese Islands, Feb-Mar 41; message concerning the Italian attacks on British convoys in the Mediterranean, Jun 41; correspondence concerning increased Air Force support in Sicily, Apr-Jul 43; message concerning Yugoslavian border defenses and the military campaigns in Albania, Greece, and Libya, Apr 41; report on suppression of the insurrection movement in Slovakia, Aug-Oct 44; report on plans for an offensive in North Africa, Apr 41; an evaluation of airfields in Russia and retreat from Sicily, 1944; **tactics and lessons of operations against England, Apr 44**; presentation of **Luftwaffe operations against England, Aug 40 – Dec 41**; a study of essential German aircraft performance, Oct 44; **a study concerning what air warfare will look like in 1945**; Sep 44; the **experience and results of fighters against heavy bomber attacks over Germany, Nov 44**; plans for the 2nd and 3rd Air Fleets during the invasion of France, Jan 40; report concerning the Allied landing in Salerno, Sep 43; report concerning the revolution in Romania, Aug 44; report on the German retreat from Rumania, Jan 45; war diary of II Fighter Corps signal officer, Jan-Mar 45; documents concerning political events resulting from the Allied landing in Morocco, Feb 45**; studies of German Air Force in the battle for Tunisia, Oct 44,** study of aerial warfare against England in 1940-41, Dec 44; report on the destruction of Kassel, Oct 43; a **strategic review of Allied aerial warfare against Germany**, Oct 44. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-971 Roll 3: Research Materials on the Role of the Luftwaffe in WWII 1939-44
1,106 images of list and map titled “Aerial warfare against England" showing location of bombing targets in England, 22 Nov 39; report on Operation “Sea Lion” invasion of England concerning the execution and conditions for carrying out the operation, 1940; a report concerning the organization and activities of Luftwaffe signal troops during the Norwegian campaign, 1940-44; lectures by and consultations with Reichmarshal Goering before and during aerial warfare against England pertaining to combat area, mission, tactical execution, aerial defense, etc., Jul-Sep 40; Luftwaffe war reports on operations in North Africa, Mediterranean, Alexandria, etc. by German war correspondents, 30 Jun - 28 Jul 41; Luftwaffe General Staff orders for the Operation “Weseruebung” against Norway and Denmark and the war journal for the 10th Air Force Corps during the operation, Mar 40; Chief of General Staff study of Allied air operations during the battle of Britain, 1939 - Aug 44; report concerning the preparation by and the activities of the Luftwaffe for the campaign against Greece and Yugoslavia, 1941. **$25**

T-971 Roll 4: Research Materials on the Role of the Luftwaffe in WWII 1938-44
812 images of war journal of Dive-Bomber Wing 2 “Immelmann” in Russia, especially around Stalingrad, 6 Oct 42 - 3 Jul 43; war journal of the Luftwaffe Administrative Command VII in Munich concerning operations during the Munich agreement, includes maps and plans; 23 Sep - 18 Oct 38; Luftwaffe High Command report concerning experiences during the occupation of Norway and Denmark, 9 Apr 40; Military Scientific Section report titled “War of Liberation” 1940-41; reports of the Luftwaffe headquarters in Italy concerning mass enemy landings, defense, orders for conduct of battle,

maps, estimates of the military situation, 12 Jan - 11 Oct 44; code numbers for German air fields, 22 Dec 44; **Luftwaffe High Command preliminary study titled "The Aerial Warfare Against England" and a lecture titled "Course of the Aerial Warfare Against England ", 1940-41**; statistical data concerning the employment of Luftwaffe against England, 12 Aug 40 - 31 Dec 42; Reich Air Ministry reports concerning aerial warfare, air supremacy, cooperation with ground units, organization and command of the Luftwaffe, land warfare and air transportation, and landings pertaining to the campaigns in Poland, Norway, France and the low countries, 13 Jan 41; Luftwaffe High Command "Battle Calendar of the Aerial Warfare Against England" with figures for the mass attacks of the Air Fleets 2 and 3 against England, Jul 40. **$25**

T-971 Roll 5: Research Materials on the Role of the Luftwaffe in WWII, 1940-44
1,031 images of war journal of the General of the Luftwaffe at headquarters of the Royal Italian Air Force Station Africa, 17 Nov 42 - 21 Mar 43; reports concerning **activity of the X Air Force Corps during the Norway Campaign, 9-27 April 1940**; an evaluation by the Luftwaffe Evaluation Group Norway, 24 March 1942; war journal of the 77th Fighter Wing, 23 Nov 40 - 31 Jul 44; C-in-C of the Luftwaffe preparations for Operation "Attila," occupation of southern France by Luftwaffe in the event that the French Colonial Empire attempted to go over to the side of the Allies, 15 Dec 40. **$25**

T-971 Roll 11: Research Materials on the Role of the Luftwaffe in WWII, 1940-45
963 images of files concerning **development and testing of the A4 rocket**, Sep 43; experimental work for power plant of a plane, Feb-Mar 45; **testing of the Focke-Wolf Ta-154 V1 airplane**, Jul 43; development of air force units in conformity with the emergency delivery plan; Feb 45; **the downing of remote controlled planes; Jan 45**; Hitler's order pertaining to German war production in Norway and Denmark, May 40; **orders concerning air and anti-aircraft defensive operations in the eastern territory of the Reich, Jan-Mar 45**; **a list of airmen killed or missing on missions over England, 1940-41**; inquiries about German missing airmen; 1943-45; the release of Air Force personnel for duty with the ground forces; Jan 45; correspondence about a Hitler directive designating Goering as Hitler's successor, April-May 45; **accounts by war correspondent Karl Klaus Krebs concerning the death of a German fighter pilot shot down by an American bomber, three German fighters who together shot down 250 enemy planes, a German fighter pilot shot down two US fighter planes, and an aerial battle between Messerschmitt 109 fighter planes and US B-17 bombers over Germany, 43-44**; reports giving German flyers credit for downed enemy airplanes, Apr-Jun 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

Waffen-SS

T-354 Roll 117: II SS-Panzer Corps War Diary, France Jul-Dec 42
1,022 images of logistics war diary with supply directives and strength and casualty reports; 26 Jul - 31 Oct 42; operations war diary with orders, reports, and maps concerning preparations for movement to occupy the unoccupied portion of France, advance to Toulon and capture of sea and land fortifications of Toulon and ships of the French Navy, movement to Bordeaux for security duty, training and equipping of SS Divisions as armored divisions, **after action reports regarding the capture of Toulon and the destruction of enemy parachutists in the Cholet area, order-of-battle charts and strength reports**, Nov-Dec 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-354 Roll 127: 2nd SS-Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Jan-Jun 44
1,434 images of war journal of the Flak Abteilung with daily messages, orders, situation reports, and sketches pertaining to defensive operations near Kiev, 23 Nov 43 - 31 Jan 44; lists of SS personnel replacements, 12-28 May 44; **reports on failure and breakdown of vehicles, guns, and equipment, Jan - Jun 44; war journal of SS Kampfgruppe "Das Reich" and SS Gren.Btl. "Das Reich with daily messages and orders,15 Dec 43 - 14 Apr 44; and lists with date, name of units of SS Kampfgruppe "Das Reich," and location of combat operations for which decorations were granted, 12 Nov 43 - 13 Apr 44.** Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-354 Roll 128: 2nd SS-Panzer Division War Diary, France 1941-44
1,673 images of casualty reports, personnel correspondence, and receipts for material and equipment issued, Jun 42 - Jul 44; orders and reports about training and preparation for combat action, air raid defense in the Chevry area south of Caen, **an after-action report of Gem. Pz.-Kp. "DR**," OKW communiqué relating to the attempt to assassinate Hitler, and an intelligence bulletin, Feb - Jul 44; **monthly strength reports and organizational breakdown of SS Panzer Grenadier Regiment 4 "Der Fuehrer"**; Mar-Jun 44; orders relating to administrative, supply, motor pool, and transportation operations of SS Sturmgeschuetz Abteilung "Das Reich", Feb-Jun 44; lists of SS personnel granted decorations of SS Panzer Grenadier Regiment 4 "Der Fuehrer", Oct 41 - Jul 44; orders relating to the formation of an antiaircraft unit, **operations against French resistance movement** in the Clermont-Ferrand area, **reorganization of Waffen SS divisions effective 1 Jul**; and a report concerning the attempt on Hitler's life, May-Jul 44; personnel orders and reports, Mar-Jul 44; reports and lists pertaining to personnel, disciplinary, and administrative matters, Sep 42 - Jul 44. **$25**

T-354 Roll 129: 2nd SS-Panzer Division War Diary, Russia & France 1942-44
674 images of orders concerning motor transport, discipline, personnel, and training matters; movement from Toulouse to the Le Mans area for re-equipping and then to operations in the Caen area, and a **list of combat operations with date, location, and units participating for which combat badges were issued**, 20 May - 25 Jul 44; reports and lists of transfer, assignments, and promotion of SS personnel, and disciplinary matters; periodic vehicle, weapons, ammunition, and supply situation, reports; **combat orders relating to defensive engagements south of Caen**, and data on enemy combat operations, 25 Feb - 18 Mar 45; reports concerning anti-partisan operations; Jun 44; daily messages and orders, 7-14 Aug 44; reports on the Allied invasion of France and on German countermeasures, 13 Apr 43 - 16 Jul 44; **after-action critiques about a major Russian attack in the Heeresgruppe B sector, German combat operations in the Kerch and Kharkov areas, and the evaluation of experiences gained in combat**, 29 Apr 42 - 09 Oct 43. **$25**

T-354 Roll 130: 2nd & 3rd SS-Panzer Division War Diary, Western & Eastern Fronts 1940-45
1,275 images of the 2nd SS-Pz Div administrative war diary, May 42 - Nov 44; orders, directives, and maps pertaining to coastal defense and security activities in Holland, Jul-Dec 40; memo concerning Russian attack methods in the Rzhev area, Nov 42; personnel reports and lists of casualties, and after-action reports pertaining to combat operations in September 1941, and a report relating to the reconstitution of the SS Division "Reich," Jul 41 - Mar 45; daily administrative orders and correspondence, Mar 40 - Dec 41. The 3rd SS-Pz Div war diary with reports and orders concerning movement through Holland, coastal defense, and security duty, Jun 40 - Feb 41; war diary concerning training, crossing the German border into Holland, movement through Belgium, and offensive operations in France. Includes casualty and strength reports, Apr-May 40. **$25**

T-354 Roll 131: 3rd SS-Panzer Division War Diary, Belgium & France Nov 39 - Jun 40
1,275 images of daily messages, charts, and orders pertaining to division movements, Nov 39 - May 40; the advance across Belgium and combat operations in France, after-action reports, casualty reports and data on enemy operations, 28 Nov 39 - 1 Jun 40; daily orders, reports, and messages pertaining to coastal defense and then movement and offensive engagements in France, an after-action report concerning combat operations, intelligence bulletins; and data relating to enemy operations and losses, 1-20 Jun 40. **$25**

T-354 Roll 133: 3rd SS-Panzer Division War Diary, Russia Aug-Dec 41
1,474 images of operations diary including orders, and sketches, information on enemy operations and losses, after action reports and critiques, casualty and strength reports, 21 Aug - 2 Dec 41. **$25**

T-354 Roll 135: 3rd SS-Panzer Division War Diary, Western & Eastern Fronts 1939-44
1,384 images of a report concerning the refitting of the 3. SS Pz Div "Totenkopf, and a chronological survey of operations in Germany, combat operations and occupation duty in France, defense of the Atlantic coast, transfer to the eastern front, and combat operations in Russia, Nov 39 - Apr 44. **$25**

T-354 Roll 137: 3rd SS-Panzer Division War Diary, France & Russia 1940-41
1,208 images of documents and orders concerning logistics, administrative, transportation, and personnel matters, 24 Oct 39 - 8 Aug 41; **signal communications after action report campaign on Russia** , 7 Oct 41 - 12 May 42; **a chronicle of the SS-Totenkopf Division during the French campaign, 1940**; **experience reports of combat operations in Russia from Jul-Nov 41**; reports concerning issue and loss of signal communications equipment, 10 Apr 40 - 11 Oct 41. **$25**

T-354 Roll 138: 6th SS-Gebirgs Division War Diary, Norway Jun-Dec 41
1,417 images of operations diary with daily orders, reports, messages information on enemy operations, intelligence bulletins, after action reports, and strength, casualty, and status reports, 7 Jun - 31 Dec 41. **$25**

T-354 Roll 139: 6th SS-Gebirgs Division War Diary, Norway Apr 41 - Apr 42
1,355 images of war diary with activation of SS Kampfqruppe "Nord," supply operations including casualty reports, and tables showing expenditure of ammunition and losses of weapons and equipment, 1 Apr 41 - 15 Apr 42; and operations diary with orders and reports, 1 Apr - 31 Dec 41. **$25**

T-354 Roll 145: 6th & 7th SS-Mountain Division War Diaries, Mar 42 - Jan 45
1,068 images of 6th SS Division casualty reports with name and location of burial (continued from roll 144), Mar-Jun 44; weekly reports of operations of the 6th SS Division's SS Jaeq.Schi-Btl. in Finland and Norway, Sep 44 - Jan 45. War journal concerning activation of the 7th SS- Division's artillery regiment and its operations in Yugoslavia. Includes an officer register, casualty and strength reports, a sketch of a signal communication network, and maps showing march routes, Mar 42 - May 43; operations orders, messages, and an after-action report, Aug 42 - Mar 43. **$25**

T-354 Roll 146: 7th SS-Mountain Division & 9th SS-Panzer Division War Diaries, 1942-45
1,307 images of 7th SS-Mountain Division orders concerning re-qroupinq, security duty, and anti-partisan operations in eastern Bosnia, May-Jul 43; letter concerning the handing over of 9,400 Italian POW's to the 114. Jaeger Division for labor camps in the east, 29 Sep 1943; lists of personnel ID-taqs, 15 Oct 43; a list of German and enemy casualties suffered at the Brcko bridgehead, an activity report pertaining to mopping-up operations, Sep 43 - Mar 45; war diary concerning anti-partisan operations, newspaper articles regarding **SS Briqadefuehrer Otto Kumm's military service as commander of the division and reassignment to 1, SS PzD "LSSAH,"** Aug 44 - Apr 45; war diary concerning anti-partisan operations, movement, and disbandment of the battalion in Austria. Also, casualty and strength reports, Apr-May 45; 9th SS-Panzer Division administrative orders and reports, Dec 42 - Mar 44; report concerning the activation of the 9. SS PzGrD "Hohenstaufen," its training, and occupation duty in France and Belgium, Dec 42 - Dec 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-354 Roll 147: 9th SS-Panzer Division War Diary, France Feb 43 - Jan 45
1,153 images of directives and publications pertaining to combat training, the handling of foreign weapons, night fighting, tank warfare, and battle conduct, Mar 43 - Feb 44; **division orders for operations in the Caen area, 26 Jun - 19 Jul 44**; administrative directives, orders, and reports, Apr 43 - Jan 45; documents concerning the strength and organization of "Jagd Kommandos," Feb-Aug 43; sketches of communication networks in Flanders, 15 Apr 43; orders and directives regarding the reorganization of division units and administrative matters, 1-18 Mar 44; **daily reports concerning defensive and reconnaissance operations, counterattacks in Normandy. Also, a status report of the division, 29 Apr - 9 Aug 44**. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

New September!!! T-354 Roll 148: 9th SS-Panzer Division "Hohenstaufen" War Diary, Russia & France Feb 43 - Oct 44
1,295 images of training schedules, directives, and instructional pamphlets concerning combat fighting, weapons, night combat, training, control and treatment of prisoners of war, handling and care of weapons and equipment, British and US combat tactics, 17 Feb 43 - 3 Oct 44; lists of SS personnel granted awards for meritorious service, 12 Apr - 31 Jul 44; status reports and order-of-battle charts of the SS PzGr Rgt. 20 "Hohenstaufen" and order of SS FHA concerning the organization of armored SS divisions, 2 Jun - 6 Dec 44; and daily radio and teletype messages concerning combat operations, 25 Jun - 20 Aug 44. **$25**

T-354 Roll 149: 9th SS-Panzer Division War Diary, Belgium & Netherlands Nov 42 - Feb 45
1,405 images of orders, reports, and messages pertaining to defense against British air landings; the organization of alert units; reprisals against the civilian population**; after-action critiques relating to the attack on the British 1st Airborne Division near Arnhem**, 27 Sep - 7 Oct 44; transport, personnel, and training reports, 13 Aug - 23 Dec 44; SS personnel record cards, lists of SS personnel to be promoted and granted awards, 11 Feb 43 - 20 Apr 44; **instructional material pertaining to combat tactics, tank and anti-tank warfare, Allied combat tactics, and an after-action critique concerning combat defense**, 8 Apr - 10 Dec 43; **intelligence directives and reports concerning Allied combat tactics**, weapons, uniforms, and organization; counterintelligence activity; control of the civilian population; and rules governing the behavior of German soldiers as prisoners of war. Also order-of-battle charts of Allied units, 3 Nov 42 - 28 Feb 45; orders relating to maneuvers and map exercises, 25 Feb - 11 Jun 43. **$25**

T-354 Roll 154: 12th SS-Panzer Division War Diary, Western Front 1943-44
1,379 images of directives and reports concerning intelligence service, civilian population control, activities of the Flemish and Walloon guard units, defense against French resistance movement, counterintelligence activity, and enemy propaganda, 8 Feb 42 - 02 Aug 44; orders and directives pertaining to combat training and exercises, 21 Aug 43 - 21 Mar 44; orders, directives, and reports pertaining to enemy propaganda, the dropping of ammunition and equipment to agents in the Turnhout (Belgium) area, defensive and protective measures in the Buron area (France), **inventories of ammunition, weapons, equipment, motor fuel, and vehicle and casualty and strength reports**, 19 Sep 43 - 22 Jul 44; **orders, directives, reports, and correspondence pertaining to combat operations in Normandy, 26 Jun 44**; directives on combat training and intelligence service, 11 Jan 40 - 5 Sep 43; documents concerning the inspection of the division by the Reichsjugendfuehrer (Baldur von Schirach) and directives concerning the care and welfare of dependents of deceased SS personnel, reporting of casualties, and other personnel matters, 14 Sep 43 - 15 Jan 44; **listings of SS personnel** showing promotions, decorations, training, identification tags, and transfers, 15 Jun 43 - 4 Aug 44; reports concerning ammunition on hand, enemy operations and German reconnaissance activities in the Cambes and Epron areas, and combat strength, 24 Feb 44 - 7 Jul 44. **$25**

T-354 Roll 155: 12th SS-Panzer Division War Diary, Western Front 1944
1,281 images of orders concerning training, maneuvers, inspections, administrative, personnel, supply, and motor transport matters. A regimental order dated 27 Jul 44 for the granting of awards for combat duty during defensive

operations, 1 Jun - 27 Jul 44; daily reports of Pz.Pionier-Bataillon 12, Jan - May 44; war journal concerning transfer to the Eifel and training **and preparations for the Ardennes Offensive.** Also, a register of officers and strength and casualty reports, 17 Nov - 16 Dec 44; map showing the assembly area south of Caen in preparation for the defense of Normandy, Jun 44; personal data of SS personnel, 1943-44. **$25**

T-354 Roll 156: 12th SS-Panzer Division War Diary, Western Front 1943-44
1,365 images of orders and reports concerning training and alert exercises near Caen, 1 May-1 Jun 1944; movement toward Caen, **offensive engagements in the Caen and Cambes areas**, movement toward and defensive operations southwest and west of Caen, and a register of officers and casualty and strength reports, 01 May - 5 Jul 44; directives, orders, and manuals pertaining to combat training and map exercises, 29 Nov 43 - 05 Mar 43; supply, medical, transportation, and personnel directives and unit rosters, and the granting of awards, 30 Oct 43 - 17 Jun 44; **orders relating to defensive operations in the Caen area, Normandy**; also directives concerning administrative and daily reporting matters, 1-2 Jul 44; **personal data on SS personnel**, 31 Dec 43 - 19 Feb 44; orders pertaining to the administration and renaming of "Recruten-Depot Beverloo," Belgium, the formation of alert units, recruiting of volunteers for SS units, and the induction of the oldest and youngest sons; also training matters, 26 Oct 43 - 29 Aug 44. **$25**

T-354 Roll 172: SS-Cavalry Brigade Unit Records 1941-42
1,334 images of personnel administrative records to include assignment lists and awards of the SS-Kavallerie Brigade, 1941-42. Included are unit personnel records of SS Standarte Kurt Eggers, 1935-45. **$25**

T-354 Roll 173: SS-Standarte Kurt Eggers Unit Records 1940-45
1,203 images of unit personnel records of SS Standarte Kurt Eggers, 1940-45. **$25**

T-354 Roll 174: SS-Standarte Kurt Eggers Unit Records 1940-45
1,604 images of unit personnel records of SS-Standarte Kurt Eggers, 1940-45. **$25**

T-354 Roll 175: SS-Standarte Kurt Eggers Unit Records 1941-44
1,366 images of unit personnel records of SS Standarte Kurt Eggers, 1941-44. **$25**

T-354 Roll 176: SS-Standarte Kurt Eggers Unit Records 1942-45
1,317 images of unit personnel records of SS Standarte Kurt Eggers, 1942-45. **$25**

T-354 Roll 177: SS-Standarte Kurt Eggers Unit Records 1940-45
1,565 images of unit personnel records of SS Standarte Kurt Eggers, 1940-45. **$25**

T-354 Roll 178: SS-Standarte Kurt Eggers Unit Records 1940-45
1,528 images of unit personnel records of SS Standarte Kurt Eggers, 1940-45. **$25**

T-354 Roll 179: SS-Standarte Kurt Eggers Unit Records 1940-45
1,254 images of unit personnel records of SS Standarte Kurt Eggers, 1940-45. **$25**

T-354 Roll 180: SS-Standarte Kurt Eggers Unit Records 1942-45
1,281 images of unit personnel records of SS Standarte Kurt Eggers, 1942-45. **$25**

T-354 Roll 181: SS-Standarte Kurt Eggers Unit Records 1941-45
1,505 images of unit personnel records of SS Standarte Kurt Eggers, 1941-45. **$25**

T-354 Roll 182: SS-Standarte Kurt Eggers Unit Records 1943-45
1,701 images of unit personnel records of SS Standarte Kurt Eggers, 1943-45. **$25**

T-354 Roll 183: SS-Standarte Kurt Eggers Unit Records 1941-45
928 images of unit personnel records of SS Standarte Kurt Eggers, 1941-45. **$25**

T-354 Roll 205: Leibstandarte SS-Adolf Hitler Correspondence Files 1935-42
1,503 images of correspondence of Abteilung LSSAH Sippenforschung, Chef des SSHA, Leiter der Standarte Verwaltunq, Inspektion der SS Verfuequnqstruppe,CdRuSHA, RFSS Persoenlicher Stab, and LSSAH units; personal correspondence ot SS personnel; duty rosters; strength reports for May 1939, 25 Jan 36 - 18 Apr 42; correspondence of SS Junkerschulen Braunschweig and Bad Toelz, Chef des SSHA Inspektion der SS-Veifuegungstruppe, HFSS SS Personalhauptamt and Personalkanzlei, SS FHA Kommando der Waffen-SS, SS Pflegestelle, and LSSAH units; list of SS personnel assigned to Junkerschulen; orders of the day; and duty rosters, 21 May 37 - 26 Oct 40; correspondence of LSSAH, Leiter der

Standarten Verwaltung, Personalabteilung, SS Pflegestelle, Artillerie Regiment, and other units and Luftamt-Berlin Flughafenleitung Tempelhof; and correspondence of Aufmarschstab-SS relating to Reichsparteitag 1939, 20 Dec 35 - 1 Apr 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-354 Roll 206: Leibstandarte SS-Adolf Hitler Correspondence 1935-42
1,178 images of SS-Standarten, Kommandantur, supplementary and special orders, 24 Sep - 23 Oct 35; alphabetical lists of the personnel giving name, rank, date of birth, and profession; correspondence; plans and correspondence pertaining to the major fall maneuvers of 1936, 20 Sep 36 - 14 Mar 42; correspondence of SSFHA Kommando der Waffen-SS, Geschaeftstelle "Saar Verein," and LSSAH Abteilung Sippenforschung, SS-Pflegestelle, Personalabteilung, Leiter der Standarten Verwaltung, Abteilung II, and units; copies of Allgemeines Suchblatt fur Sippenforscher; data on German history and foreign policy, ethnology, and the plebiscite in the Saar, 13 Jan 1935; LSSAH telephone directory; duty roster companies; and Standarten special orders, 03 Dec 34 - 7 Jul 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-354 Roll 337: SS-Verfügungstruppe Musikkorps & Zollgrenzdienst Unit Records 1936-39
1,004 images of unit records of the SS-Nachtrichtensturmbann der SS-Verfügungstruppe Musikkorps, 1936-39, and Zollgrenzdienst, 1937-38. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-354 Roll 362: SS District Main Records 1944-45
905 images of records of SS-Oberabschnitt (Allgemeine-*SS* District) Main, 1944-45. **$25**

T-354 Roll 420: SS District Rhein Records 1938-44
1,581 images of records of SS-Oberabschnitt (Allgemeine-*SS* District) Rhein, 1938-44. **$25**

T-354 Roll 606: II SS-Panzer Corps War Diary, Russia & Italy Jun-Dec 43
1,393 images of situation maps, 27 Jun - 02 Aug 43; documents concerning unit transfer from eastern front to northern Italy for reorganization, coastal security duty, disarming Italian units, occupation duty and partisan warfare, 03 Aug - 03 Dec 43; daily information reports, radio messages, and orders, Aug-Dec 43. **$25**

T-354 Roll 607: II SS-Panzer Corps War Diary, Italy & Russia Mar-Dec 43
879 images of corps situation maps in northern Italy, an order-of-battle chart, 3 Aug- 3 Dec 43; war journal concerning supply, ordnance, and administrative service matters while the corps was in the Kharkov area, 27 Mar - 2 Aug 43. **$25**

T-354 Roll 609: 1st SS-Panzer Division War Diary, Poland, Yugoslavia, Greece, & France Aug 39 - Jul 40
1,376 images of orders and instructions for the 1. SS Rqt. Liebstandarte SS Adolf Hitler pertaining to preparations for the attack on Poland, offensive engagements, and capture of Warsaw and the Modlin fortress. Includes order of battle charts, daily radio messages, periodic intelligence bulletins and combat, training, and supply directives, and a combat operations after-action report, Aug-Oct 39; an after-action report concerning invasion of Yugoslavia, offensive engagements in Greece, and casualty reports, 6-24 Apr 41; operations war diary for the invasion of The Netherlands, movement through Belgium and into France, operations in the Dunkirk area and France. Includes a register of officers and casualty and strength reports (note, this document was badly burnt), Nov 39 - Jul 40. **$25**

T-354 Roll 610: 1st SS-Panzer Division War Diary, Poland, West & Russia 1939-41
1,187 images of war journal, orders, and messages pertaining to preparations for the invasion of the Netherlands, offensive operations and occupation of the Hague, advance into France and offensive engagements, and post campaign movements, 11 Nov 39 - 30 Jul 40; war journal concerning assembly, **advance, and offensive engagements to include the capture of Warsaw and Modlin fortress**. A register of officers, strength and casualty reports, and data relating to enemy operations and losses, 24 Aug - 07 Oct 39; war journal concerning movement to and operations in the Lake Ladoga area. A register of officers, casualty and strength reports, 21 Feb - 10 Jun 42; daily radio messages concerning combat operations. Tables showing the number of prisoners of war captured and booty taken, an enemy intelligence, 24 Jun - 15 Dec 41. Many images were damaged by fire. **$25**

T-354 Roll 611: 1st SS-Panzer Division War Diary, Russia 1941-43
1,006 images of daily radio messages concerning enemy operations and movements, 28 Jul - 03 Dec 41; war journal concerning security activity and coastal defense in the Taganrog area, 16 Dec 41 - 17 Jun 42; **defense of the Mariupol area**, 18 Jun - 2 Jul 42; war journal concerning transfer from Russia to France for training and preparations to defend the coast in case of an enemy landing and the Iberian Peninsula in case of an Allied invasion, 17 Jul 42 - 9 Jan 43; situation **maps showing the locations of units in the Kharkov, Krasnoqrad, and Belqorod areas**, also the enemy tactical situation facing the "LSSAH" on 8-9 Feb 43, 31 Jan - 29 Mar 43; supply reports and directives, 10 Jan - 31 Mar 43. **$25**

T-354 Roll 626: 4th SS Panzer Grenadier Division "Polizei", War Diary Western & Eastern Fronts 1939-42

569 images of a report concerning the activation of the division and its operations in Luxembourg, Belgium, and France, 8 Feb - 31 Aug 40; operations war diary concerning formation and training of the division, 3-24 Oct 39; orders and messages pertaining to offensive operations in France, 9-25 June 40; after-action reports relating to operations of the division, 15 Apr - 23 Aug 40; captured French orders and plans with German translations concerning French artillery operations during the Western campaign, 21 May - 24 Jun 40; logistics war journal, 22 May - 19 Sep 40; and war diary concerning combat operations, 16 Oct 41 - 19 Feb 42. **$15**

T-354 Roll 627: 4th SS-Polizei Panzer Grenadier Division War Diary, Russia Oct 41 - Jun 42
1,239 images of daily frontline reports and orders, 16 Oct 41 - 30 Jun 42; **situation maps, 16 Oct 41 - 9 Feb 4**2. **$25**

T-354 Roll 628: 4th SS-Polizei Panzer Grenadier Division War Diary, Russia Apr-Jul 42
1,116 images of daily frontline reports and orders with overlays, 1 Apr - 30 Jun 42; **situation maps, 18 Feb - 6 Jun 42**; activity reports, some with maps, 24 Jun 41 - 31 May 42. **$25**

T-354 Roll 641: 8th SS-Cavalry Division War Diary Aug-Dec 42
1,048 images of orders, reports, and messages pertaining to the preparation for and transfer to Russia. Also status and strength reports, directives concerning supply, signal communication, military security, and battle conduct; after action reports regarding anti-partisan and assault operations; after action critique pertaining to antitank defense and engineering activities; intelligence bulletins; and data on enemy operations, 26 Aug - 20 Dec 42; operations maps and intelligence reports with maps, casualty and strength reports, **lists of SS personnel granted awards, and register of officers**, 7 Sep - 20 Dec 42. **$25**

T-354 Roll 644: 8th SS Cavalry Division "Florian Geyer" War Diary, Eastern Front 1942-44
1,638 images of correspondence register, 12 Oct 39 - 13 Oct 42; daily operations messages and reports, 14 Sep 42 - 31 May 43; orders of the SS Kav-Brigade regarding reorganization, personnel matters, and special supply directives, 26 Sep 42 - 15 Jan 44; combat orders of corps and armies relating to combat operations, 31 Dec 42 - 15 Jan 44. **$25**

T-354 Roll 646: 34th SS-Freiwillige Grenadier Division Landstorm Nederland, Holland 1944-45
611 images of instructions for corresponding with personnel in enemy territory, security of telephone conversations, and transfer of SS units. Also, reports relating to grievances of families in Holland who had volunteers in the German SS Units, 24 Mar - 12 Apr 45; reports related to awards, decorations, and administrative matters of German and Dutch volunteers in SS units stationed in Holland. Also, troop ideological indoctrination and a few combat reports, 25 Jun 43 - 23 Sep 44; **personnel roster of SS-Grenadier Regiment 1, Landstorm Nederland**, 27 Jun 43 - 8 Aug 44. **$25**

T-354 Roll 647: SS Kampfgruppe Jecklin War Diary, Russia Feb-Aug 42
152 images of war diary concerning activation of Kampfgruppe Jeckeln, movement of the unit to the Leningrad Front, combat operations of German and enemy units, military situation evaluations, and visits by Norwegian Prime Minister Quisling, 17 Feb - 13 Aug 42. Note, this is a very short roll. **$5**

T-354 Roll 653: SS-Freiwilligen-Legion "Flandern" War Diary, Russia Apr 41- Jul 42
796 images of war diary concerning the formation and training of the unit, its various reorganizations and re-designations, anti-partisan operations and security duties in Latvia, an after-action report, combat and ration strength reports, casualty lists, officer registers, and inventories of motor vehicles, Apr-Dec 41; winter quartering in Latvia, defensive and assault operations. Also has data relating to enemy operations and strength, German and enemy losses, and air and artillery situation, Jan-Jul 42. **$25**

Rear Areas and Occupied Territories

T-501 Roll 1: Army Area Center, Russia Mar-Dec 41
680 images of reports on Sauberungsaktionen undertaken by various units of the Feldgendarmerie, report on activities of Polizeiregiment Mitte, summaries of Partisanenvernehmungen, reports on troop training for partisan warfare, Sep-Dec 41; daily and 10-day reports, maps, combat and ration strengths, Kriegsrangliste, loss lists, 15 Mar - 31 Dec 41; corps orders, order of battle data on the Urdnungspolizei and Sicherheitspolizei, training of security divisions, 21 Mar - 31 Aug 41. **$15**

T-501 Roll 2: Army Area Center, Russia Mar 41 - Jan 42
1,238 images of corps orders and order of battle data of the Urdnungspolizei and the Sicherheitspolizei, 21 Mar - 31 Aug 41; war journal 15 May - 3 Dec 41; German official proclamations in Lithuanian, Russian, and German, 22 Jun - 7 Aug 41; order for the "Sauberung" of the Pleskau area, 10 Aug - 30 Sep 41. **$25**

T-501 Roll 3: Army Area North, Russia Mar-Apr 41

1,326 images of files pertaining to the jurisdiction of the Abt.Ic, the SD, and the GPF. Included are reports on interrogation of partisans, 21 Mar - 19 Oct 41; command and periodic reports, 10 Mar - 21 Dec 41. **$25**

T-501 Roll 7: Army Area 103 & Nord, Russia Apr 41 - Sep 42
1,376 images of war diary of Rückwärtiges Heeresgebiet 103. Included are a directive on the cooperation of Sonderverbande of RF-SS with the Army, a letter listing the administrative staffs of the police, an order of battle of Army and SD units, instructions for the closing of the Polish border, and various inspection reports, 3 Apr - 25 Oct 41; daily reports, 5 Apr - 19 Jun 41; prisoner interrogation reports and instructions concerning to the treatment of the local population and ethnic Germans, 21 Jun - 31 Dec 41; daily reports, 16 Oct - 31 Dec 41; war diary of Army Area Nord, Jan-Mar 42; folders containing "Kriegsrangliste samtlicher Uffiziere u. Beamten im Offiziersrang," 15 Mar - 31 Dec 41 and Jan-Mar 42; strength reports, 22 Jun - 31 Mar 42; operations activity reports on the general political situation in eastern Europe and combat operations of security divisions against partisans with statistics on POWs and civilians shot, Jan-Sep 42. **$25**

T-501 Roll 8: Army Area North, Russia Dec 41 - Mar 42
1,442 images of war diary, Jan-Mar 42; reports on transportation, border protection, and personnel transfer, Dec 41 - Mar 42; folder titled "Bes. Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung" and activity reports, war diary of the area commander for POWs, and reports to OKH, Jan-Mar 42; activity reports, reports on inspections of various POW camps, reports on talks with representatives of the OKW concerning the removal of prisoners to rear areas, Jul 41 - Mar 42; files containing Feindlagekarten, interrogation transcripts, papers of enemy deserters, and documents titled "Gesamtzahl der erschossenen Rotarmisten und Partisanen," "Bericht uber Einsatztrupps," and instructions for treatment of U.S. citizens in eastern Europe and Ukrainian POWs, Apr 41 - Mar 42. **$25**

T-501 Roll 9: Army Area North, Russia Apr-Jul 42
1,303 images of activity reports, staff and crops orders, reports on combat operations against partisans, maps showing the location of the units, reports on German propaganda activities, reports on public opinion in Estonia, and daily reports, Apr-Jun 42; activity reports, Aug-Jul 42. **$25**

T-501 Roll 12: Army Area South & North, Russia 1941-42
1,375 images of files containing orders of battle, messages, maps, reports on combat operations against partisans, and coastal defenses, May 42; war diary of the 105. Honved Inf. Brig., 8 Jan 42; files containing reports of the Ungarisch leichten Div. 105., 123 Oct 41 - 8 Jan 42; war diary of Army Area North reports on operations against partisans, Jul-Sep 42. **$25**

T-501 Roll 13: Army Area North, Russia Apr-Oct 42
1,317 images of war journal including reports on the subordinate security divisions, Apr-Oct 42. **$25**

T-501 Roll 14: Army Area North, Russia Apr-Sep 42
1,409 images of a special security directive, Apr-Sep 42; supply activity reports and special directives, Apr-Sep 42; logistics maps, Mar-Aug 42; monthly reports of Wirtschaftsinspektionen Nord, Mar-Aug 42, administrative orders and reports, Apr-Aug 42; maps showing the location of Dulag and Stalag camps in the command area, May-Jun 42. **$25**

T-501 Roll 19: Army Area South, Russia Jun 42 - Jan 43
1,634 images of daily reports including the subordinate security divisions, Jun 42 - Jan 43. **$25**

T-501 Roll 26: Army Areas A & B, Russia Jul-Dec 42
1,447 images of reports from Befehlshaber Heeresgebiet B with intelligence activity reports, Oct 42; operations war diary of Befehlshaber Heeresgebiet A containing Kriegsrangliste, daily and monthly reports, and corps orders, Aug-Dec 42; operations war diary concerning operations against partisans. the unreliability of non-German forces, the lack of manpower for adequate protection of rail networks, and the deterioration of discipline among German units Jul-Dec 42. **$25**

T-501 Roll 29: Army Area B, Russia May-Nov 43
1,406 images of reports from Befehlshaber Heeresgebiet B concerning the activities of various security divisions, 7 May - 14 Oct 43; correspondence on interned Italian forces and on Italian volunteers willing to fight in German units, 19 Sep - 11 Nov 43; reports on preparation for bringing in and guarding the harvest, 2 Feb 42 - 19 Sep 43; reports on new combat methods used by partisan units and on German countermeasures, 9 Mar - 11 Nov 43; reports on security measures taken for the protection of railroads, transportation of security troops, as well as reports concerning the tactics of partisan groups, 23 Apr - 11 Nov 43. **$25**

T-501 Roll 41: Army Rear Area Commands 553, 556, 583, & 585 War Diaries, Russia Oct 40 - May 41
1,255 images of war diaries of Army Rear Area Command 583, 22 Oct 40 - 25 Mar 41; Army Rear Area Command 582, 25 Jun 40 - 15 Mar 41; Army Rear Area Command 556, 20 Jan - 27 Apr 41; Army Rear Area Command 583, 25 Mar - 19 May 41; Army Rear Area Command 585, 29 Oct 40 - 3 Apr 41; Army Rear Area Command 553, 23 Jan - 15 May 41. **$25**

T-501 Roll 54: Army Rear Area Commands 553 & 671 War Diaries, France, Romania & Russia 1940-42
1,029 images of war diaries of Army Rear Area Command 671 in France, 7 Jan - 31 Jul 40; and Army Rear Area Command 553 in Romania and southern Russia, 18 Jan 41 - 31 Mar 42. **$25**

T-501 Roll 69: Army Rear Area Command 550 War Diary, Russia Sep 42 - Jan 43
1,083 images of operational orders and daily reports of the 17th Army Quartermaster, Oct-Dec 42; war diary with daily messages, 3 Sep 42 - 23 Jan 43. **$25**

T-501 Roll 75: Army Rear Areas 553, 590, 580, 583 War Diaries Russia Nov 42 - Jul 43
1,310 images of war journal various Army Rear Area commands, Nov 42 - Jul 43. **$25**

T-501 Roll 77: Army Rear Area Command 531 & 550 War Diaries, Russia Sep 42 - Jun 43
1,600 images war diary of Army Rear Area Command 531, Sep 42 - Jul 43; correspondence and reports on security of mail communications, Sep-Dec 42; monthly activity reports, Jan-Jun 43; situation reports, Jun-Jul 43; war diary of Army Rear Area Command 550, Jan-Jun 43; reports, Jan-Jun 43. **$25**

T-501 Roll 78: Army Rear Area Command 583 War Diary, Russia Oct 42 - Sep 43
1,123 images of war diary, 1 Apr-30 Jun 43; activity reports, Apr-Sep 43; daily and activity reports of the military tribunal of the command in Narva, Oct-Dec 42. **$25**

T-501 Roll 79: Army Rear Area Commands 583 & 584 War Diaries, France & Russia 1940-43
1,124 images of Army Rear Area Command 583's daily reports and activity reports, Jan-Sep 43 and Army Area Command 584's orders and materials related to supply activities in both France and Russia, 25 Jun 40 - 24 Dec 41. **$25**

T-501 Roll 82: Army Rear Area 584, Russia Dec 41 - Dec 42
1,372 images of the war diary of Army Rear Area commands 584, 16 Dec 41 - 31 Dec 42 and 1 Sep - 30 Oct 43; appendices to the war diary with orders, a report on activities of the GFP, situation reports concerning local populations, partisans, Ostverbande, and correspondence on preparations for "Unternehmen Fruhjahrsbestellung, 1 Jan - 28 Feb and 30 Aug - 5 Nov 43; appendix to the war diary consisting of material on operations against partisans, with leaflets distributed to the Russian population and reports on operations, 17 Dec 41 - 31 Dec 42. **$25**

T-501 Roll 83: Army Rear Area Command 550 & 582 War Diaries, Russia Feb - Dec 43
772 images of war diary for the Army Rear Area Command 582, 19 Feb - 30 Jun 43; and war diary for the Army Rear Area Command 550, 1 Jul - 31 Dec 43. **$25**

T-501 Roll 86: Army Rear Area Commands 525 & 585 War Diaries, Russia Jul-Dec 43
1,344 images of war diaries of Army Rear Area Commands 525 and 583, Jul-Dec 43. **$25**

T-501 Roll 87: Army Rear Area Command 585 War Diary, Russia Jul-Dec 43
1,402 images of war diary of Army Rear Area Command 585, Jul-Dec 43, "Übersicht über abgeschlossene Strafverfahren gegen landeseigene HiIfskrafte aus dem Ostraum," "Kgf.-Bestand in Dulag u. Stalag," as well as daily reports and activity reports, Jul-Sep 43. **$25**

T-501 Roll 89: Army Rear Area Commands 559, 590, & 593 War Diaries, Russia Jan-Jul 43
1,474 images of Army Area Command 559's maps and orders for "Unternehmen Nachbarhilfe,"13 May - 20 Jun 43; various staff reports, Apr-Mar 43; quartermaster war diary, Jan-Jun 43; Army Area Command 590's activity reports, Jul-Dec 43; and Army Area Command 593's war diary, 15 Jan - 30 Jun 43; and files concerning the establishment of Jagdkommandos in the 6th Army's rear area," lists of sabotage attempts; orders for rebuilding forces, 28 Nov 42 - 2 Jul 43. **$25**

T-501 Roll 108: Field Police Files, Belgium & Northern France 1940-43
1,310 images reports of the Field Police Director to the Military Commander in Belgium and Northern France (Leitender Feldpolizeidirektor beim Militarbefehlshaber in Belgien und Nordfrankreich) dealing with espionage, underground activities, and crimes, Oct 40 - Apr 43; monthly reports, Apr-Jul 44; incomplete report concerning police power and the relationship of the occupation authorities to collaborators in Belgium, orders and memoranda on the use of

Landesschutzenverbanden in Belgium and Northern France; orders, memoranda and directives for the recruitment and use of Belgians in security forces at military depots and communication lines; and reports on the logistic efforts of occupation authorities and the impact on the Belgian economy and population, Jul-Dec 40. **$25**

T-501 Roll 197: 82nd Division Staff Coastal Defense Files, Holland Feb 41 - Jan 42
1,144 images of coastal defense files from the Commander of Army Troops in Holland including regulations for coastal defense, 16 Feb 41 - 20 Jan 42; files with maps and charts concerning the **construction and armament of Stutzpunkten (strongpoints) Den Holder, Ijmuiden, Scheveningen, Hoeck van Holland, Vlissingen**; maps and tables containing **detailed data about coastal fortifications and positions by sector**, Jan-May 42. **$25**

T-501 Roll 198: 82nd Division Staff Coastal Defense Files, Holland Nov 41 - Sep 42
811 images of coastal defense files from the Commander of Army Troops in Holland including **maps and charts concerning the construction of coastal defense fortifications**; includes **order of battle charts and strength charts of coastal defense units**, Nov 41 - Sep 42. **$25.**

T-501 Roll 199: 82nd Division Staff Coastal Defense Files, Holland Jan-Mar 42
1,370 images of coastal defense files from the Commander of Army Troops in Holland including **maps and charts concerning the construction of coastal defense fortifications**; includes **order of battle charts and strength charts of coastal defense units**, Jan-Mar 42 (continuation of files from T-501 Roll 199). Included is the war diary of the intelligence officer of the Army Commander in Holland, May-Dec 41. **$25**

T-501 Roll 218: Army Rear Area General-Government Files, Jan 44 - Feb 45
1,385 images of documents pertaining to the **organization of non-German volunteer units serving with the German Army against the Soviets**, Jan-Dec 44; war diary of Befehlshaber im Heeresgebiet General-Gouvernement with reports, directives, communications, and maps pertaining to the German withdrawal from southern Poland and relocation of the Befehlshaber im Heeresgebiet General-Gouvernement to Dresden. Included are a few **reports on the Allied air raid on Dresden 13-14 Feb 45**, Jan 45. **$25**

T-501 Roll 222: General Government War Diary, Poland Aug 42 - Dec 44
999 images of war journal of Befehlshaber im Heeresgebiet Generalgovernment Ia, 16 May - 31 Dec 44; situation reports, Aug 42 - Dec 44; directives pertaining to the evacuation of personnel and movable goods and the destruction of immovable goods and facilities in areas that might become combat zones, Sep-Nov 44. **$25**

T-501 Roll 224: Military District Fortification Files, 1940-44
1,146 images of file titled "Landesbefestigungen vor 1944" maps with descriptions and correspondence pertaining to a **defensive line along the eastern boundary of East Prussia, 1940-41**; file marked "Ausbau der San-Weichsel Stellung" with directives, **maps and correspondence pertaining to the establishment of a defensive position along the Vistula and San rivers, May-Jul 44**; marked "Erkundung u. Ausbau der A1 und A2 Stellung" with directives, maps, charts, and correspondence pertaining to the **construction of defensive positions ("Venus" and "Merkur") in the area north of Cracow**, Jul-Dec 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-501 Roll 230: 5th Army Group Command, Poland 1939
1,335 images of the Heeresgruppenkommando 5 war diary from Aug-Oct 39, including directives and correspondence pertaining to the establishment of civil administration in the Polish areas of **Danzig and West Prussia**, and directives, reports, and maps concerning the battle for Gdingen (Gdynia) and the capture of Hela (Hel), 10 Sep - 03 Oct 39. **$25**

T-501 Roll 257: War Diaries, Serbia, Croatia & Crete 1942-44
1,480 images of document *Kriegstagebuch des Wehrmacht-Nachrichtenführers beim Militarbefehlshaber Sudost (Armee-Abteilung Serbien)* with appendices containing information about general military operations and charts and maps of communications facilities, 27 Sep - 27 Oct 44; *Anlagenband zum Kriegstagebuch des Kdt. der Festung Kreta* with **situation maps and directives pertaining to the defense of Crete. Included are memoranda and directives pertaining to the German evacuation of Crete**, Jun-Sep 44; a folder with documents concerning "Chetnik problems" in Croatia, 1944; folder with documents and maps concerning partisan warfare in Serbia, 1942. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-501 Roll 270: German Army Mission in Romania Barbarossa Plans Nov 40 - Jun 41
1,225 images of **directives and maps on the reinforcement of German troops in Rumania** and the preparations for "defensive" operations against the Soviet Union, Nov 40 - Mar 41; five maps of Romania showing proposals for concentration of military forces along Soviet border, Nov 40 - Mar 41; **directives and maps of a joint German-Romanian offensive operation against the Soviet Union**, Rumania's participation "Barbarossa," German-

Romanian military preparations, and Rumanian air forces and their proposed missions, Feb-Jun 41; war journal of the German Army Mission in Romania, 22 Jun - 15 Oct 41. **$25**

T-501 Roll 275: German Army Mission to Romanian Army 1940-42
1,560 images of containing "Anlagen zum Kriegstagebuch - Marita," 8 Dec 40 - 5 Apr 41; reports on the status of the Romanian Army and Rumanian defenses against Soviet attacks, Apr-Jun 41; folder containing "Kriegstagebuch des Deutsches Verbindungs-kommando bei V. rum. A.K." Also included are **reports on military operations, casualties, and the condition of the Romanian Army, 8 May - 31 Oct 41; reports on the Romanian Army, its organization, appearance, discipline, and participation in military operations during this period, organizational charts, maps, casualty reports, Oct 41; folder containing reports and maps concerning the Romanian Army's attack against Odessa, late 1941**; war journal of the Deutsche Heeresmission in Rumanien, 30 Sep 40 - 31 Dec 42. **$25**

T-501 Roll 279: German Army Mission to Romanian Army 1942-43
1,431 images of correspondence, messages, and **reports concerning the employment of the Romanian Army on the Eastern Front** and the reorganization necessitated by the collapse of Romanian units during the Soviet November offensive, 17 Sep 42 - 16 Jan 43; combat reports and maps of the 20. Rum. Kav-Korps (Jul 42), Rum. AOK 3 (30 Jun - 31 Jul 42), 1. Rum, Grenz-Division (22 Jun - 1 Aug 41). **$25**

T-501 Roll 280: German Army Mission to Romanian Army Files Jun-Jul 42
1,196 images of a few directives of Armeegruppe Ruoff, 11-30 Jul 42; four situation maps of the area northeast of the Sea of Azov, 15-30 Jul 42; unit reports of the Rum. AOK 3, the defense of the Black Sea and the Sea of Azov coasts, Jul 42; reports of Armeegruppe Ruoff 11-31 Jul 42; reports on the operations of the I. Rum. Grenzdivision, Jul 41; reports on military operations, orders of AOK 11 and III. A.K., and intelligence on the Soviet Army, Jun-Jul 41. **$25**

T-501 Roll 281: German Army Mission to Romanian Army Files Oct 39-Nov 42
1,304 images information and charts on the organization of the Romanian Army, Jul 40 & Jun 41; war diary of the 2nd Romanian Division, 1-25 Jul 42; material on the training of the Romanian Army and the attempted coup d'etat of Jan 41, Jan-Mar 41; two reports on tactical experiences during the Polish and French campaigns, published in Oct 39 and Nov 40 respectively; intelligence report on the situation in Balkans, Russia, Near East and East Africa, and a directive of Mar 41 on the training of security divisions; material on the organization of the Romanian Army and preparations for the defense of Moldavia against a possible Soviet attack, May 41; material on conferences with Romanian military leaders, and reports, directives and maps pertaining to operations in the areas of Army Groups A and B, Aug 41 - Nov 42; war diaries German liaison staff to the 1st Romanian Cavalry Division, Jul - Sep 42, the Romanian Third Army, Sep 42, and the 1st Romanian Panzer Division, Sep 42, and the 15th Rumanian Infantry Division, Sep 42. **$25**

T-501 Roll 284: German Liaison Staff to Romanian 3rd Army Files, Russia Feb 41 - Sep 42
1,426 images of reports of the German Liaison Staff to the Romanian Third Army, Aug-Sep 42; reports, directives and maps pertaining to preparations for the defense of Romania against a possible attack by the Soviet Union Feb-May 41; reports on the employment of the Romanian Army on the Eastern Front, Sep 41 - Jun 42. **$25**

T-501 Roll 285: German Army Mission to Romanian Army Files Mar-Dec 41
1,070 images of documents concerning personnel matters of DVK 41 (Deutsche Verbindungs Kommando or German Liaison Unit), recommendations for Iron Cross awards to Romanian military personnel, medical reports concerning the 2nd, 10th and 11th Romanian divisions, Jun-Dec 41; directives pertaining to Romanian troop movements and the placing of Romanian units under German command, operations orders of the 3rd Romanian Army, various directives, reports on experience gained during the first weeks of the war against the Soviet Union, material on the administration of occupied areas and partisan warfare, 19 Jun - 11 Nov 41; 11th Army operations orders, 4 Jul - 5 Dec 41; 11th Army and XI Corps operations directives, 18 Jun - 23 Jul 41; various operational orders and reports of Rumanian units (in Romanian), orders of the German III and XI Corps, 21 Jun - 7 Oct 41; directives of the Rumanian 13th Infantry Division and the Rumanian XI Corps, 28 Mar - l7 Oct 41. **$25**

T-501 Roll 286: German Army Mission to Romanian Army War Diary, Russia May 41 - Jan 43
1,125 images of miscellaneous maps including situation maps of Rumania, May-Jul 41; **war journal with maps of the southern portion of the eastern front, and orders, situation and activity reports,** and correspondence between the Romanian general staff and Deutsche Heeresmission on the employment of the Romanian Army on the eastern front, organizational charts, and memoranda, Sep 42 - Jan 43. **$25**

T-501 Roll 292: German Army & Air Force Mission to Romanian Army Files 1940-44
473 images of maps with the location of German "Lehrtruppen" and Romanian Army units, 26 Oct 40 - 6 Apr 41; situation maps of the Balkans, 7 Apr - 11 May 41; situation maps of Romania, 12-31 May 41; organization charts of the Romanian

Army, 18 Jan 42; battle summaries of the 10th Romanian Division, April 44; miscellaneous reports, directives, and correspondence on German-Romanian relations, political and economic affairs in Romania, and the Romanian administration of the area between the Dnjestr and Bug rivers, 1941-42; Romanian situation maps of the Odessa area, Sep-Oct 41. **$10**

T-501 Roll 328: German Liaison Staff at Italian 8th Army Files, Russia May 42 - Jan 43
899 images of files of the Deutscher General beim italienischen Armeeoberkommando 8 including situation reports on the employment of German and Soviet artillery, Oct 42 - Jan 43; directives on defense against gas attacks) and an OKH report on Allied chemical warfare preparations, Oct 42 - Jan 43; transportation, supply, and communications directives, May 42 - Jan 43; directives, reports and memoranda on the employment of Italian troops, with particular reference to the effectiveness after their defeat in the course of the Soviet offensive, December 1942; Jul 42 - Jan 43; daily reports of "Deutscher General beim ital.AOK 8," 10-31 Jan 43; two reports on the defense of Tschertkowo and the subsequent breakthrough of its defenders to German-held territory, Dec 42 - Jan 43; telephone messages, Oct 42 - Nov 42; situation maps, overlay maps, Jul 42 - Jan 43. **$25**

T-501 Roll 336: Miscellaneous Rear Arear Command Files, Italy 1943-44
1,277 images of document titled "Schriftverkehr über Uberflutungsmassnahmen" from the war diary of Befh.Venetianische Kuste/Ia/Pi for the period, 15 Nov 43 - 26 Jun 44; and a correspondence file of Der Generalbeauftragte für Italien des Reichsministers für Munition und Kriegsproduktion, 22 Nov 43 - 14 Apr 44. **$25**

T-501 Roll 348: Army Areas Center & South, Russia 1942-43
844 images of reports on **partisan activities and anti-partisan warfare** in Heeresgebiet Mitte, Jan - Jun 42 and Heeresgebiet Sud, Jul 42 - Oct 43. **$25**

T-501 Roll 349: Army Areas Nord, Süd & B Secret Field Police Files, Russia Jan 42 - Jan 43
1,242 images of Secret Field Police reports on enemy sabotage, partisan activities, and military security activities in the Kiev area (H.Geb. Süd), Jan-Aug 42; reports on military security measures, enemy sabotage, and partisan activities, assignment lists, order of battle charts and maps in H.Geb. Nord, Sep-Dec 42; reports on the activities of Russian agents and partisans and military security measures, strength reports, and maps showing tactical grouping of Secret Field Police units in H.Geb. B, Jan 42 - Jan 43. **$25**

Kriegsmarine

T-1022 Roll 405: World War I Coastal Defense Unit & U-Boat War Diaries 1914-17
981 images of war diaries of Marinekommando Lossnitzer II, Sep 15 - Jun 16; Sonderkommandos der 6. Armee, Jul-Sep 16; Sonderkommandos der 1. Armee, Aug-Dec 16; Sonderkommando C der 1. Armee, Aug 16 – Apr 17; and U-boat diaries U-9 and U-17 during a sweep in the North Sea to attack enemy shipping off Scotland, including the sinking of British cruiser Hawke by U-9, 13-23 Oct 14; war dairies of mine laying operations by the Kolberg and Nautilus in the Firth of Forth, 16-18 Oct 14; reports concerning mine laying operations of the 7th Torpedo Hal-Flotilla and the sinking of by British cruiser Undaunted and four destroyers, 15-18 Oct 14; U-boat diaries of U-7, U-10, U-11 during a sweep along the Norwegian coast against British forces, 19-24 Oct 14; U-boat diaries of U-24, U-27, U-30 during a sweep in the English Channel, 19-24 Oct 14; 6 Oct - 2 Nov 14. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 1047: Naval War Staff Various World War I Plans & Operations Files 1914-18
982 images of action and situation reports concerning direction of war of the Belgian coast, Apr-Aug 18; documents concerning the sinking of Swedish U-Boat Hvalen by the German Navy, Oct 15 - Jun 16; documents concerning mining operations in Riga Bay and Palatinate's coastal defenses, Feb 16 - Jul 17; plans to prevent English surface naval forces from penetrating the Baltic, Apr 16 - Jul 17; directives to forces in the Baltic, Aug 14 - Feb 17. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 1099: WWI Imperial Navy War Diaries 1916-17
987 images of war diary extracts, situation and maintenance reports, action reports of naval units based in Belgian waters, movement of warships, various reports about communications about activities along the Franco-Belgian coast, Nov 16 - Aug 17. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 1716: Maritime Warfare Command Files 1939-40 & 42-44
968 images of Seekriegsleitung (Maritime Warfare Command) war diary for operations in the North Sea and Norway, Apr-Dec 42, Mar 43 - Oct 44, and Nov 39 - May 40. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 1717: Maritime Warfare Command Files 1940-42

1,044 images of documents produced by the Seekriegsleitung (Maritime Warfare Command) concerning the use of French, Belgian, and Dutch coastal fortifications, 29 May 40; the use of battleships and cruisers during the first year of the war, 16 Jul 40; 1. Seekriegsleitung war diary concerning operations in the North Sea, May-Dec 41; and a document about the military situation in Norway, Dec 41 - Nov 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 1718: Maritime Warfare Command Files Jan 43 - Mar 44
968 images of Seekriegsleitung (Maritime Warfare Command) war diary for operations in the North Sea and Norway, Jan 43 - Mar 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 1719: Maritime Warfare Command Files Jan 43 & Apr 44 - Jan 45
961 images of Seekriegsleitung (Maritime Warfare Command) war diary for operations in the North Sea and Norway, Jan 43 and Apr 44 - Jan 45. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 1728: Naval High Command, Naval Warfare Files 1939-45
951 images of various monthly summaries, documents, and maps from the Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine concerning naval warfare and mine operations in the North Sea to include Denmark and Norway, 1939-45. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 1729: Naval High Command, Fuehrer Naval Conferences 1941-43
1,026 images of summaries of naval conferences held between the Naval High Command and the Fuehrer and other senior military leaders, Jan 41 - Nov 43. The documents cover a variety of topics concerning the maritime situation and naval warfare. Tabular and graphic data are included**. $25**

T-1022 Roll 1730: Naval High Command, Fuehrer Naval Conferences & Naval Warfare 1943-44
876 images of images of summaries of naval conferences held between the Naval High Command and the Fuehrer and other senior military leaders, Jan 43 - Dec 44. The documents cover a variety of topics concerning the maritime situation and naval warfare. War diary for law of the sea war, politics, and propaganda, Aug 39 - Apr 40. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 1749: Naval Command Mediterranean & Black Sea War Diary 1942-43
1,055 images of the war diary concerning naval warfare in the Mediterranean and Black Seas, Feb 42 - Aug 43. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 1756: Seekriegsleitung War Diary & Air Activity Reports Aug 39 - Nov 40 & Feb 45
905 images of war diary of the 1. Seekriegsleitung (Maritime Warfare Command), Feb 45; air activity reports, Aug 39 - Nov 40. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 1757: Seekriegsleitung Air Activity War Diary Jan 41 - Mar 42
1,161 images of 1. Seekriegsleitung (Maritime Warfare Command) reports concerning air activity, Jan 41 - Mar 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 1758: Seekriegsleitung Air Activity War Diary Mar 42 - Apr 43
1,035 images of 1. Seekriegsleitung (Maritime Warfare Command) reports concerning air activity, Mar 42 - Apr 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 1770: Naval High Command Operations Staff Files 1941-43
974 images of documents from the Naval Staff Operations concerning petroleum supplies, including information about blockade running oil transports, Oct 41 – Nov 43; **a file containing correspondence, reports, and diagrams concerning coastal defenses along the southern coast of France, Aug-Dec 42** (file continued on roll T-1022 Roll 1771). **$25**

T-1022 Roll 1771: Naval High Command Operations Staff Files 1941-43
876 images **of file (continued from T-1022 Roll 1770) concerning coastal defenses along Atlantic and Channel coasts of France**, Aug 42 - Jan 43; war diary of the Naval High Command Operations Staff with reports concerning trade shipping, Aug-Dec 41 and Sep-Dec 42. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 1783: Naval High Command Operation Rheinübung Files 1941
1,014 images of a file concerning fleet operations, Apr-May 40; directives and orders for Operation Rheinübung (Exercise Rhine), the sortie into the Atlantic by the Battleship Bismarck and Heavy Cruiser Prinz Eugen in May 41 (file continued on roll T-1022 Roll 1784). **$25**

T-1022 Roll 1784: Naval High Command Plans & Operations Files 1940-43

945 images of files concerning Operation Rheinübung (Exercise Rhine) continued from T-1022 Roll 1783; Operation Scheer, breakthrough operations in the Atlantic, Oct-Nov 40; Operation St, Jean de Luz, Apr 42; incidents “Greer,” “Kearny,” and “Lehigh,” 1941-42; Operation Sealion, 1940; Operation Wunderland, Aug-Sep 42; Operation Eispalast, ship movements in the North Atlantic and Artic Sea, 1942; movements of the Battleship Scharnhorst, Dec 43. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 1795: Naval High Command Operations Files 1939-43
947 images of documents concerning the takeover of the Atlantic Islands, 1940; experience report about the first Atlantic cruise of the Heavy Cruiser Lützow, 1939; Operations Isabella (protection against British landings on the Iberian Peninsula) and Ilonia (occupation of unoccupied France), 1941-42; directives and order for the invasion of Norway, May-Jun 40; reports on the battle of the North Sea against convoys, Dec 42 - Mar 43. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 1805: First Seekriegsleitung Air Activity Reports Apr-Dec 44
1,061 images of 1. Seekriegsleitung (Maritime Warfare Command) reports concerning air activity, Apr- Dec 44; Naval High Command situation reviews of political news, Jul-Oct 40. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 1834: Ministry of War & OKM Coastal Fortifications Files 1925-42
1,042 images of Ministry of War Naval Section files about proposed harbor defenses of Wilhemshafen, Cuxhafen, Cuxhafen Roads, and Borkum, 1925-29; coastal and land defense of Gjedser Boom, the 19cm battery “Erhardt Schmidt,” building plans for coastal defenses in 1939; OKM folder “The Question of Land Artillery” with document with charts and plans about the Island of Sylt, the use of personnel and equipment, coastal defense of Heligoland, build-up of Memel, batteries on the Baltic, and various other coastal batteries, Dec 38 - Apr 42; OKM file about gunnery and special ammunition, manufacture of 15cm guns for auxiliary cruisers and harbor defense, Oct 39 - Dec 40; OKM folder with documents about neutral convoys, mine fields and misuse of mines, armed merchant man, Apr-Jun 41. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 1836: Naval High Command Naval Mine Equipment Files 1936-39
1,050 images of files concerning naval mine equipment, types of mines including the development of aircraft laying mines, mining operations such as in the Danube River, Oct 36 - Dec 39. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 1837: Naval High Command Naval Mine Warfare Files 1935-44
966 images of files concerning mining requirements for warships, various types of equipment installed on mine sweepers, sub-chasers, and fishing boats converted to auxiliaries, Dec 38 - Jan 39; studies regarding mine warfare, 1935-38; test of U-boats as mine layers, and mining tactics and methods of laying mines, Nov 38 - Mar 40; tactical instructions for mine laying operations, Mar 40 - Apr 42; mine sweeping of the Danube River Volume 1, May-Jun 44. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 1838: Naval High Command Naval Mine Warfare Plans 1936-41
1,285 images of documents concerning mine sweeping of the Danube River (Volumes 1 & 2), May 44; documents concerning the use of mines in a war with France: tactics, types of mines, U-boat mining, Nov–May 36; documents concerning the use of mines in a war with Russia: Russian mining methods, suitability of Russian waters for mine warfare, harbor defenses, and defensive mining, net and boom defenses, 1935-41; documents concerning the mining methods in North Sea, harbor defenses, defenses in case of war with England, 1936-39. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 1842: Naval High Command Operations Files 1939-41
949 images of news evaluations, May-Sep 42; mine operations in the Gulf of Finland, 1941; an evaluation of operations and tactics in the Baltic Sea war against Russia, 1941; **report on the operations of the Heavy Cruiser Admiral Graf Spee and Freighter Altmark, 1939-40; a report of the Admiral Graf Spee at Battle of the River Plate, 1939**; summary of Führer conferences, 1939-40. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 1843: Naval Operations Staff Files Jul 40 - Sep 41
1,023 images of files containing conference points by the commander in chief of the Navy with the Führer, Jul 40 - Sep 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 1848: War Ministry, Naval Instructions 1933-37
870 images of various documents concerning the **training, equipping, and disposition of Air Force Groups stationed at naval bases for use with naval forces**, Aug 36 - May 37; air force uniform regulations for all personnel including those under naval force units, Aug 33 - Apr 36. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 1849: War Ministry Naval, Training Instructions 1933-36
873 images of various documents concerning the training of naval radiomen, naval flying radiomen, naval observer, and air navigation schools, Dec 33 - Mar 35; general methods of training, flying groups, tables for training areas for the Luftwaffe, Aug 34 - Nov 36; bulletins and letters concerning the relationship between the Luftwaffe and German Navy, Oct

33 - Mar 35; **Luftwaffe units of the navy, program of construction of new warships, air coverage of sea approaches to Germany**, May 35 - Oct 36; instructions to flight personnel including ditching and landing on water, landing on carriers, and operations with the fleet, Jun 34 - Jun 35; combat units training program for Luftwaffe flying and ground personnel, training of naval units such as observers and coastal artillerymen, Sep 34 - Feb 35. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 1954: OKM Various Documents about Operations Nov 38 - Jan 41
928 images of documents concerning the training, the use of Flak, methods to prevent the loss of own men and equipment to German aircraft attacks on German ships, English coastal lighting, and lightships, Mar-Jul 40; air operations in Spain during the Spanish Revolution, combat loading of planes, armament and tactics against merchant ships, Nov 38 - Mar 39; operations of aircraft groups, report of the heavy cruiser **Admiral Scheer's engagement with an English bomber** on 4 Sep 39; naval communications service, Flak groups on the Channel Coast, plot charts of enemy aircraft, Nov 39 - Jan 41**; war diary of RAF air attack on Wilhemshaven** on 17 Jan 41. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 1956: North Sea Naval Station, Coastal Air Defense 1939-41
722 images of orders, messages, and reports concerning air defense of ports, facilities, and fortifications along the northern German coast. Includes order of battle charts of coastal anti-aircraft batteries and tabular data of equipping coastal batteries and ships with anti-aircraft guns and search lights, Dec 39 - Oct 41. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 1957: Naval High Command, Air Defense 1939-40
723 images of a Naval Staff study concerning the arming of coastal fortifications with anti-aircraft equipment and the addition of new guns aboard ships. Includes tables and diagrams of anti-aircraft installations, Nov 39 - Jul 41. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 1975: Naval High Command Communications Files 1941-43
889 images of daily situation reports of the Admiral Norway, 8 Oct - 31 Dec 43; daily situation reports of Air Reconnaissance Air Fleet 5 North, Jul-Aug 41. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 1996: Naval High Command Files 1935-41
946 images of documents concerning the arming of coastal fortifications in the North Sea area with anti-aircraft equipment, the use of small caliber anti-aircraft guns for naval use, statistics of the use of two naval anti-aircraft regiments, May-Aug 41; the arming of ships with anti-aircraft weapons, the construction schedule of ships as of Nov 35 and reconstruction of ships, Nov 35 - Nov 37. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2050: Naval High Command Files, Mexico & South America Sep 39 - Feb 41
868 images of documents concerning the German shipping and the scuttling of German ships in the harbor of Tampico, the possibility of building submarine bases at Bogata, Columbia and the La Roque Islands, the capture of the cargo ship Weser by the Canadian armed merchant cruiser Prince Robert, Sep 39 - Feb 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2061: Naval High Command, Torpedo Development 1940-43
987 images of documents and tabular data from the Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine concerning torpedo weapons development and testing, 1940-43. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2062: German Naval Staff, U-Boat Operations Files 1941-43
968 images of miscellaneous documents reporting the **state of the U-Boat war in the various theaters, 22 Jun - 4 Nov 41**; reports on **U-Boat movements and ships attacked and sunk in the Atlantic**, May - Jun 41; documents on the U-Boat War, including a **report on new devices planned in 1942**, many of which were put into practice, Oct 42 - Jan 43. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2069: Naval Staff (Operations) Armament & Shipbuilding Documents Feb 39 - Aug 40
925 images of documents concerning requirements for naval armament and shipbuilding before outbreak of war, 9 Feb - 1 Oct 39; readiness of warships in construction, particularly the Scharnhorst and Gneisenau, 5 Jan - 9 Aug 40. Note some documents were imaged twice on this microfilm roll. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2072: Naval High Command Defense Plans 1934-38
868 images of various documents from the Reich Defense Council concerning communications, justice, police, finance plans for defense of the Reich, Feb 36 - Jan 38; **plans for the defense of the coast to include organization of coastal anti-aircraft batteries**, delivery of guns to the army, inspection of coastal batteries, organization of Flak-batteries in Hamburg, plans for construction of harbor at Rugen, report of inspection trip to Stettin, Jun 34 - Oct 36; files concerning armament expansion of the navy, **charts showing the position of coastal batteries, expansion and strengthening of**

defenses along the border with Denmark, charts showing the coastal fortifications of East Prussia and Pomerania, Feb - Jul 38. Note many images are light. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2073: German Naval Staff Armament Expansion Plans 1933-41
895 images of documents concerning **armament expansion of the German Navy** including plans for construction of a new type of destroyer and torpedo boat and the new construction plan for the German Navy, 1933-40; documents concerning the defensive forces of Navy Group North, mine defenses of the Baltic, organization of the sub-chaser group, Nov 40 - Jun 41. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2084: Naval High Command, North Sea Mine Warfare Documents 1940-41
863 images of messages, memorandums, and orders from the OKM Operations Section concerning naval mine operations and warfare in the North Sea to include Norway and Iceland, Jan 40 - Mar 41. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2111: Naval Staff (Operations) Radio and Sonar Gear Documents 1940-43
781 images of documents concerning the operational use of radio and sonar gear, Oct 40 - Mar 43. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2161: North Sea Sector War Diaries 1939-45
622 images of war diaries of the Commandant of the **Wangerooge Sector**, Nov 43 - Jan 45; Commandant of the **Wesermunde-Bremerhaven Sector**, Oct 39 - Dec 39 and Feb 43 - Jan 45; and **Naval Service Base Bremen**, Sep 39 - Mar 42. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2175: Admiral Commanding the Channel Coast 1940-44
1,007 images of war diary of Admiral Commanding the Channel Coast, various periods from Aug 40 - June 42 & 8 Jun - 24 Sep 44 (includes operations during the Allied invasion of Normandy). **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2177: Naval Staff (Operations) Radar Documents Jan 42 - Apr 43
867 images of documents concerning the operational use of radar, Jan 42 - Apr 43. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2212: North Sea Sector War Diaries 1939-43
588 images of war diary of **Naval Service Base Bremen**, Apr 42 - May 43; war diary of the Commandant of the **Wilhelmshaven Sector**, Aug 39 - Mar 41; a review of defensive strongpoints at Bremerhaven, 1939; and a description of **anti-aircraft action in the East Frisian Islands**, Dec 39. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2217: Hamburg, Bremen, & Borkum Sector War Diaries 1939-45
767 images of war diaries of the Admiral Navy Office, Hamburg, 21 Aug 39 - Feb 45; Admiral Navy Office, Bremen, 17-30 Sep 41; Commandant of Borkum Sector, 15 Nov 39 - 31 Dec 40; report on an attack on the island of Borkum by aircraft, 28 Nov 39. This roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2218: Borkum Sector War Diary Jan 41-Aug 43
888 images of war dairy of the commander of the Borkum Sector, Jan 41 - Aug 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2229: Naval Command Group West & Commander North Sea War Diaries 1942-43
834 mages of Naval Group Command West war diary concerning mining operations, Aug-Sep 42; Commandant Naval Station North Sea war diary, Mar-May 43 and 1 Oct 43; and Commander North Sea war diary, Apr-Jul 43. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2230: Commanders North Sea & Channel Coast Artillery War Diaries Aug 44- Feb 45
866 images of war diary of Commander North Sea, 1 Aug - 31 Oct 44; 16 Dec 44 - 15 Jan 45; 1 -15 Feb 45; and war diary of Commander of Coastal Artillery, Channel Coast, Jan-Dec 42. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2237: Borkum & Bruinsbuettel Sector War Diaries 1939-43
687 images of war diary of Commandant of Borkum Sector, 1 Sep 43 - 15 Jan 43; Commandant of Bruinsbuettel Sector, 1 Sep 39 - 31 Jul 40; miscellaneous papers related to travel between Germany and Norway, including safe passage of US, Russian, and Japanese ships in Norwegian waters, 1940. This roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2241: Commanders Brunsbuettel & Cuxhaven War Diaries 1939-45
391 images of war diary of the Commander of the Brunsbuettel Sector, 1 Jul 43 - 15 Jan 45; and war diary of the Commander of the Cuxhaven Sector, 28 Aug 39 - 15 Apr 40. **$10**

T-1022 Roll 2246: Naval Command Emden Sector War Diary 1939-42

551 images of review of minesweepers in the eastern campaign in 1941; war diary of the commandant of the Emden sector, Aug 39 - Jul 42. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2247: Naval Command Emden Sector War Diary 1942-45
528 images of war diary of the commandant of the Emden sector, Aug 42 - Jan 45; war diary of sub-command Emden, Sep 39 - Mar 42. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2250: Naval Command Helgoland & Norderney Sector War Diaries 1939-41
834 images of war diary of the Commander of the Helgoland sector, 16 Oct 44 - 15 Jan 45; documents concerning Helgoland's expansion as a naval base, its coastal defense guns, minefield, and torpedo installations, 1938; war diary of the Commander of the Norderney sector, Aug 39 - Jun 41; report of bombing raid on the island of Norderney, 28 May 40. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2251: Naval Command Norderney Sector War Diary 1941-44
557 images of the war diary of the Commander of the Norderney sector (East Frisian Islands, Germany), Jul 41 - Jun 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2252: Naval Staff (Operations) Coastal Defense Files 1940-44
892 images of war diary of the Commander of the Norderney sector (East Frisian Islands, Germany), Jul-Dec 44; files from the Commander of Channel Coastal Defenses concerning various aspects of Operation Sea Lion, Jul-Aug 40; tactical organization of the command, Aug 42 - Sep 43 and May 44**; operations instructions for army coastal defense batteries and coastal defense of Netherlands**, Jun 42 - Aug 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2259: Naval Fleet Command, War Planning Documents 1935-39
998 images of regulations concerning victualing (supplying) of warships, to include torpedo boats and U-boats, 1935-39; mobilization plans for the Navy, 1936; a report on the test of a ship-based Arado 196, 1939; transcript of a speech given by the commander of the fleet to the fleet's officers, 18 Jun 39; a document about Germany's political and military situation, 1936; and documents concerning the 1937/38 wargames. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2260: Naval Fleet Command, War Planning Files 1938-41
799 images of documents concerning the 1937/38 wargames and a military and political evaluation of a theoretical war with France, 1938; plans with maps for mine security in the North Sea, 14 April 39; study of plans for an aerial attack on Belgium, 1938; exercise and maneuver reports including gunnery practice reports for the Battleship Scharnhorst and trial runs of the Battleship Tirpitz, Jul-Dec 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2270: Naval Fleet Command Documents 1936
801 images of various documents concerning technical developments in radio, radio procedures, radio installations on U-boats, radio transmission under water, early sonar tests, and aerial mine-laying procedures; mobilization plans and orders for ships, flotillas, and U-boats, organization of escort groups, arming raiders and fishing steamers with torpedoes, and readiness of battleships; anti-mine devices, blockade weapons in the Baltic, the supply ship fleet, delineation of Navy coastal defense and fortress areas in war and peace, Norwegian sea lanes, 1936. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2271: Naval Fleet Command, War Planning Documents 1936-37
705 images of files concerning pre-war preparations to include anti-mine devices, blockade weapons, arming of raiders and fishing steamers, naval coastal defense and fortifications, sea lanes, and logistics, 1936; mobilization, the types and numbers of weapons to be used on different ships, and the use of aircraft against sea targets, 1937. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2272: Naval Fleet Command Mobilization Plans & Methods 1937-38
1,033 images of documents concerning radio, listening and communication equipment including information on codes and coding machines, mobilization plans and methods for arming ships, minefields, and protective measures for airfields and aircraft, 1937; various documents on equipment, the Spanish Civil War, Baltic Sea War plans, methods of combating sub-chasers, fire-control equipment on new destroyers, coastal defense plans with battery plans and charts, Flak battery plans with anti-aircraft measures for harbors, and communication methods, 1938. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2278: Naval Fleet Command Plans 1928-1932
1,075 images of documents concerning planned armaments, arming of fortifications, operating bases for the Navy, the ship-building program in case of mobilization, armament of coastal fortifications against sea attack, Dec-May 28; development of a high-speed mine sweeper, a new type of search light, the accidental sinking of the British submarine "M2" in 1925, the function of fighting forces in the case of internal unrest, the use of battleships and artillery against the French Navy, 1931-32. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2279: Naval Fleet Command Armament Files 1931-33
1,079 images of documents concerning mine laying equipment, the supply of torpedoes and fog making machinery for naval bases, radio communication equipment, the armament of S-boats, radio intelligence code for the navy, artillery for new cruisers, description of the torpedo boat "S-1", armament of R-boats, camouflage of torpedo equipment on S-boats, 8.8cm Flak ammunition, operation of the naval air force in protection of the fleet, the supply of aircraft and the training of personnel, and the coordination of aircraft and ships, 1931-33. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2284: Naval Fleet Command Files 1940-42
967 images of records concerning recognition signals between ships and coastal defenses, Jan 40 - Nov 41; ammunition supplies for French harbor defenses, destroyers in the western area, and the Cruiser Admiral Hipper, Aug 41 - Sep 42; ammunition supplies for the Admiral Scheer and Alstereefen in Norway, for destroyers, shipments to Norway operating bases, Jun 41 - Jan 42. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2299: Naval Group Command West, Coastal Defense 1940-41
871 images of sketches showing off-shore mine installations, war diary of Net-Tender Flotilla West, Channel Coast, Jul 44; **documents concerning disposition of troops and orders for defense of the channel coast, protection of harbors, and a sketch of operations bases for coastal defense, Jul-Dec 40**; organization and basing of Naval Group Command West and its coastal defense forces, Mar 40 - Feb 42; enemy convoy reports, Feb-Nov 41. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2305: Naval Fleet Command, War Planning Documents 1934-39
1,034 images of remarks concerning plans for aerial attack on Belgium, 1938; orders and rules for autumn exercises, Jul 39; mobilization survey of Kiel including inventory of equipment and ships and anchorages, Mar-Aug 38; file with various subjects to include organization of naval air defense squadrons, re-organization of the Air Ministry, uniforms of the Luftwaffe, military aircraft insignia, and organization of the air corps commands, 1934-36; Navy mobilization plan, 1938. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2308: Naval Fleet Command Operations Files Jan-Aug 40
984 images of documents with charts and maps concerning naval operations against Norway and England, to include the Battleship Scharnhorst's war diary for the period, 16-20 Feb 40, Jan-Aug 40. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2309: Naval Fleet Command Operations Files 1937-41
1,010 images of a continuation of files from roll T-1022 R-2308; naval operations orders against Czechoslovakia and England, 1937-39; operations orders for the Heavy Cruiser Lützow and various raiders and supply ships in the Atlantic, Jan-Feb 40; enemy situation reports, information for preparations for the invasion of England, and mining operations, 16 Aug - 30 Sep 40; **operation orders and reports for warships Scharnhorst, Gneisenau, Hipper, Bismarck, Prinz Eugen, Jul 40 - Sep 41**. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2340: Naval Command Group West War Diaries, French Coast 1943-44
783 images of war diary concerning events and operations along the French Coast, 16 - 31 Oct 43; reviews and situation reports in the Channel area, Dec 43 - Jan 44; **war diary concerning the invasion of Normandy**, 16-24 Jul, 24-31 Aug, 25-27 Sep, 21-31 Oct; and 23 Nov - 9 Dec 44; war diary of the Harbor Commandant of Ostende, 14 Jul 40 - 19 Jan 41 and 1 Jan - 15 Aug 42. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2368: German Fleet Command War Diaries 1942-44
787 images of war diary concerning the **raid on Convoy PQ-17 in the Arctic Ocean**, 1 Jul - 30 Sep 42, time table for tactical combined naval maneuvers, Oct-Dec 42, operations by Hipper and Lutzow and four destroyers against British and Russian Convoy PQ-20 and Scharnhorst and Prinz Eugen in northern waters, 16 Dec 42 - 31 Jan 43, plans for the further use of naval forces, 1-15 Jan 43, letters and plans for a training program, 15 Jul - 31 Dec 40. war diary of harbor observation Conter Fe' Camp, 16 Jun 40 - 31 Dec 42, war diary concerning bombing attacks in Gascay, 1-15 Aug 44, war diary concerning the evacuation of the South Gironde Sector, 5-20 Nov 44. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2370: Various Coastal Defense War Diaries, France 1940-44
804 images of war diaries of Battle Commandant of **Fortress La Pallice** with maps and plans, 24 Aug - 22 Nov 44; 1944; Naval Shipyard La Pallice 1944; Battle Group 'John,' **Defense Area La Rochelle**, 30 Oct - 31 Dec 44; Commandant of Sea Defense La Rochelle, 22 Aug - 31 Dec 44; Battle Group 'Zapp,' Defense Area La Rochelle, 30 Oct - 30 Nov 44; Naval Commandant of **Le Havre** 5 Jul 31 Aug 40; and Naval Commandant Seine-Somme 15 Aug 40 - 15 Jan 41. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2380: Naval Group Command West, French Coastal Defense 1943-44

647 images of harbor maps and charts of net blockades in ports on the south coast of France, 1943-44; **preparations for occupation of French southern coast and coastal batteries**, seizure of French merchant ships, seizure and manning of French naval vessels in Toulon, supply of weapons for S-Boats, defense of the French southern coast, 1942-43; maps, sketches, and plans for mine blockades in French harbors on the Atlantic and southern coasts, 1944; summary of actions taken place in the Channel with lists of casualties and losses, 1942; **detailed maps, sketches, and plans of coastal defense equipment along the Channel Coast**. Note, some images are dark. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2389: Naval Group Command West War Diary Sep 39 - Apr 42
953 images of war diary concerning the invasion of Norway, Mar-Apr 40; use of serial mines against British ports, Nov 39 - Oct 40; engagement reports, Sep 39 - Apr 40; target maps of various English and French Channel Coast harbors, May 40; operations in Norway, Jun-Aug 40; anti-aircraft and coastal defense matters in France, Belgium, and the Netherlands, Jun 40 - Apr 42; battleship operations, Oct-Dec 40. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2422: Naval Command Group West & Channel Island War Diaries 1940-44
868 images of Naval Command Group West Sea Lion files with aerial photographs of Belgian & French port harbors with invasion craft, reports on air raids on Lorient, 26 & 29 Jan 43; war diaries of the Commanders of Guernsey and Jersey, 16 Jul - 31 Dec 42; war diary of the Commander of Alderney, Apr 42 - Jan 43; and war diaries of Commander of Channel Islands Sea Defense, 16 Jul - 31 Dec 42 & 1943, 1 Jan - 15 Oct 44. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2423: Various War Diaries, Channel Islands 1941-44
722 images of war diaries of the Commandant of Channel Islands Coast Defense, 16-31 Oct and 16-30 Nov 44; Harbor Commandant of the Channel Islands, Jul-Nov 41; Convoy Commandant in St Malo, Jan 42 - Feb 44. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2427: Naval Commander of North France War Diary Jun 40 - Jan 41
864 images of Naval Command Group West war diary, Apr 41 - Oct 42; Naval Commander of North France war diary, Jun 40 - Jan 41. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2430: Naval Group West Invasion of Norway Files Feb-Apr 40
959 images of Naval Group East communications file for Ship No. 14 that passed through the English Channel, Feb-Mar 43; and Naval Group West files concerning merchant ship warfare and the invasion of Norway, Feb-Apr 40. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2431: Naval Group Command West War Diary Mar 40
960 images of operations orders for the invasion of Norway, Mar 40. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2432: Naval Group West Invasion of England, Russia, Spain, & Portugal Files 1940-42
911 images of communication files, 20 Mar - 30 Apr 40; communications regarding preparations for Operation Barbarossa, including an order for air operations against Britain in case of Operation Barbarossa and the strength and location of Air Flotilla 3, May-Jun 41; **plans for operations against Spain, Portugal, Gibraltar, and the Canary Islands, and the creation new U-Boat bases**, May 41 - Mar 42; plans for the possible invasion of England in 1941, Apr-Aug 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2496: Various Naval Group Command Italy War Diaries Aug 42 Jan 44
966 images of various war diaries of Naval Group Command Italy for Transport Division North Africa, Oct-Nov 42 and 6th R-Boat Flotilla, Aug-Sep 42; and war diary of Port Director of Genoa, 25 Apr - 31 Jul 43, 1-15 Aug 43, 16 Sep - 31 Dec 43 & Feb - Jun 44. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2512: Naval Group Command Italy War Diary Nov-Dec 42
874 images of Naval Group Command Italy war diary concerning ship transport to North Africa, 3 Nov 42 - 31 Dec 42. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2515: Commander Sea Transport Naples War Diary 1942
875 images of war diary of Commander for Sea Transport Naples, 23 Jan 42 - 29 Dec 42. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2529: Naval Group Command South War Diaries, Italy & Black Sea 1941-43
781 images of war diaries of Port Director, Trapani, Jan-Jul 43; Port Director, Tobruk, Jan-Sep 42; Port Director Triest, Apr-Sep 42**;** and Admiral Black Sea, 16 Dec 41 - 15 Apr 42, 1 Sep 42, and 1 Jan - 15 Apr 43. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2530: Naval Command South War Diaries, Black Sea 1941-42

669 images of war diary of the Admiral, Black Sea with situation reports and orders for S-Boat, mine laying, and U-Boat operations. Operational reports of the defense of Novorossisk; 1 Aug - 15 Oct 43; war diary of Sea Commander Crimea, 18 Jun - 18 Oct 41 and 20 May - 29 Nov 42 (with gaps); war diary of Commander of Sea Defenses Crimea,16 Jun - 15 Jul 42; war diary of Sea Commander Ukraine, 09 Oct 41 - 15 Feb 42. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2536: Sea Defense War Diaries, Black Sea 1941-44
798 images of war diary of Commander of Sea Defenses Caucasus, 1 Jan - 10 Feb 44; war diary of Commander of Sea Defenses "V", 24-31 Dec 41; war diary of Commander of Sea Defenses Ukraine - Romania - Bulgaria, 15 Feb - 15 Mar 44; files of the Naval Transport Chief in Italy, Apr-Dec 41. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2541: **Naval Group Command South War Diaries 1941-44**
931 images of war diary for the Port Director of "Sulina", 6 Aug 42 - 15 Jul 44; Port Director of "Safax", Feb-Mar 43; communications file on coastal defense of the Black Sea, including lists of batteries and captured Russian Guns, Mar-Dec 42; action reports of the 1st Naval Operational M/T Detachment concerning action with Partisans on 15 Oct 42; war diary of the Naval Liaison Staff Bulgaria, 6-21 Oct 41; communications file of the liaison staff in Varna, 26 Aug - 6 Sep 44, war diary with information on mining operations in the Black Sea, 18 Sep - 1 Oct 41; war diary concerning operations of Bulgarian units under German control, 6 Oct 41 - 31 Jan 44; organization of sea defenses and supply organization in Crimea, 23 Mar - 25 May 42. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2545: Naval Group Command South War Diaries, Italy & Black Sea Sep-Oct 41
847 images of war diary, situation, intelligence and shipping reports, Sep - Oct 41. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2563: Naval Command Group South Files, Black Sea 1942-44
949 images of Admiral Black Sea reports on evacuation of Crimea and demolition of the port of Sevastopol, Allied aircraft and U-Boat attacks, schedule of ship evacuations of Sevastopol, operational orders for attack on enemy shipping, report on loss of UJ-2307, reports of coastal defense of the Bulgarian coast, order for defense of the Danube delta, May-Jul 44; files and charts concerning the mine defenses of Black Sea ports, Oct-Dec 42; Sea Commander Crimea war diary and situation reports concerning coastal battery defenses, Jan-Jun 43. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2564: Sea Commander Crimea War Diary, Russia 1942-43
828 images of situation reports, 16 Feb - 28 Apr 42 and Jun-Dec 43; orders for mine laying and radar operations, 29 Apr - 15 May 42; **war diary for sea defenses**, 1 Jan - 15 Feb 44 and 1 Mar - 8 Apr 44. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2565: Naval Command Italy Port War Diaries 1941-44
766 images of war diaries of Port Directors of Tunis, Jan-Apr 43; Valona, Nov-Dec 43; Varna, Sep 41 - Jul 44; Venedig, Aug-Sep 43 & Jan-Nov 44; Volos, Apr-Aug 41; Vibo-Valentia, 1-15 Aug 43; Zara, Nov-Dec 43; Agais, Jan, Apr-May, Oct-Dec 43; Dubrovnik, Feb 44; Gabes, Jan-Mar 43; Itea, May-Aug 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2571: Naval Group Command South War Diaries May 41 - Feb 44
838 images of war diary of the Port Director Tripoli, Jan-Dec 42; Admiral Black Sea files on coastal protection flotilla operations and escort, coastal batteries, minelaying, U-Boat operations, and support of army operations, Oct-Nov 41, Apr-Nov 42, & Feb 44; war diary of Naval Mission to Romania, May-Aug 41; monthly reports on harbor facilities in Libya, Mar 42 - Mar 43. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2578: Naval Command Group South Adriatic Coast Defense Plans Feb-Aug 44
857 images of war diary of the Port Director of Piraeus, Aug-Jul 44; and Adriatic coastal defense plans and sketches, Feb-Apr & Jun-Jul 44. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2579: Naval Command Group South Reports & Files Aug-Dec 44
825 images of Naval Group South situation reports, Sep-Nov 44; communications files, Aug-Dec 44; mine locations and operations in the Aegean Sea, Aug-Oct 44. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2584: Naval Command Group South War Diary 1943-44
904 images of files from the naval attaché to the OKW in Rome, May-Jun 40; war diary, 16-30 Sep 43, 16 Oct - 30 Dec 43, 26-31 Aug 44, and Dec 44 - Feb 45. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2592: Naval Group Command South War Diaries, 1943-44
861 images of war diary for Commandant of the West Adriatic, 16 Oct 43 - Nov 44 and Dec 44; war diary for the Admiral of the Black Sea, 16-30 Apr 44; Naval Group Command South communications file for southern France, 11 Nov 42 - 15

Mar 43; war diary of the Rhone River Flotilla, 19 Aug - 4 Sep 44; war diary of the Harbor Commandant of Marseilles, 15 Nov - 19 Dec 44; war diary of Naval Command Marseilles, 16 Jun - 15 Aug 43, Sep-Dec 43, and Jan-Jul 44. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2593: Naval Group Command South War Diary Nov 42 - Jun 44
926 images of war diary Command Toulon, 24 Nov 42 - 12 Sep 43; war diary of Admiral, Black Sea, 16 April - 30 Jun 42 and Jun 44; final **report of the evacuation and retreat from Sevastopol**, 23 May - 29 Jun 44. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2596: Miscellaneous Files 1937-38 & 1941
779 images of Navy High Command Baltic files concerning war games held in 1937 & 38, war diary of Commander Eastern Baltic, 30 Apr - 21 Jul 41. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2621: Various Naval Group Command East War Diaries 1940-44
884 images of Naval Group Command East war diaries concerning Baltic approaches concerning the prevention of Norwegian blockade breakers, Aug 40 - Jul 42; Naval Group Command East war dairy for mine sweeping and escort duties, 27 Jul - 15 Sep 44; Naval Group Command East war dairy for Sea Defense "R," Jul 42 - Jan 44; and Commander of Eastern Baltic Coast war diary, 1-15 Aug 40. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2622: Admiral Commanding Baltic States War Diary 1943-44
710 images of war diary of the Admiral Commanding Baltic States, Jan 43 - Jun 44. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2624: Various Eastern Baltic War Diaries Feb 44 - Jan 45
717 images of Commander Naval Defense Estonia war diary, 8 Feb - 15 Aug 44; Commander Sea Defense Reval, 30 Jun 41 - 7 Feb 44; war dairy for Sea Defense "R," 1 Jul 41 - 15 Feb 44; and war diary of the Commander of the Eastern Baltic, 17 Jun 44 - 15 Jan 45. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2625: Eastern Baltic War Diaries 1942-45
787 images of war diary of the Commander of the Eastern Baltic, 15 Jun 44 - Jan 45 and war diary volumes I & II of **coastal defense activities in the Eastern Baltic**, Mar 42 - Mar 43. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2626: Eastern & Western Baltic War Dairies Mar 42 - Jul 43
894 images of war diary volume III of **coastal defense activities in the Eastern Baltic**, Mar 42 - Mar 43, war diary volume III of **coastal defense activities in the Western Baltic**, 16 Nov 42 - 31 Jul 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2638: Naval Command East War Diaries 1942-44
909 images of war diary of the Naval Commander Baltic States, Aug-Dec 42; war diary of Commander Coastal Area of Central Baltic, 16-31 Oct 43, Dec 43, and Jan-Jun 44. Note: Many images are dark. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2650: Naval High Command Baltic War Diaries, Baltic 1939-44
622 images of communications and reports regarding operations, coastal defenses, minefields, preparations against a Russian offensive in the eastern Baltic and Gulf of Finland, net barrages, blockade breakers, anti-submarine organization in the Oslo Fjord, searchlight anti-aircraft battery operations, Cruiser Scharnhorst damage to submarine nets, results of use of "artificial fog for protection purposes, ship operations, airplane crashes, sinking of U-5, underwater collision of U-752 and U-962 and of U-733 with VP-313, British paratroops landing at Rixhoft, air attacks on German cities and ports, Feb-Sep 43; survey of situation for Aug 44; communications regarding Finnish ships, German-Finnish relations, and organization of army groups and movements, 16-30 Sep 44, war diary of the guard ship unit of Baltic approaches, Jul-Sep 41; war diary of commanding officer of Swinenunde sector, Aug-Nov 39 and Jan 40. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2652: Naval Group Command East War Diaries 1941-45
794 images of war diary with signals communications of the Naval Officer Commanding Riga, 16 Sep - 31 Oct 41; war diary of the fortress commander of the Pillau Sector, Jan 44 - Jan 45; war diary of the convoy commander at Reval, 1-15 Dec 42. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2675: Naval High Command North & East Files 1938-43
669 images of war diary of sector commandant Wesermuende, Jan 41 - Jan 43; Navy High Command Baltic War Games including **maps and sketches of gun emplacements in the Baltic**, 1938-39. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2693: Naval Group Command East Files, Denmark 1940-42
863 images of war diary of commander of the Reugen-Hiddensee sector, 1-15 Sep 42; messages and correspondence concerning a wide range of subjects include setting up and equipping sea and air defenses, occupation duties in western

Denmark, Apr-Aug 40; messages and correspondence concerning sea and air defense and convoys, Jul 40 - Mar 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2694: Naval Group Command East Files, Denmark Feb-Nov 41
986 images of messages and correspondence concerning defense and administration in western Denmark, Feb-Nov 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2695: Naval Group Command East Files, Denmark 1940-43
1,064 images of signals and correspondence concerning defense, radar, transport, and administrative matters in sector of Western Denmark, Jan 43 – Mar 44; officer promotion and training documents from Naval Command Denmark, Apr 40 - Sep 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2696: Commander Danish West Coast Officer Administrative Documents Aug 40 - Jun 43
983 images of documents officer personnel administrative matters to include change of station, promotions, and punishments, Aug 40 - Jun 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2697: Naval Command Denmark Files, Denmark Apr 40-Sep 41
978 images of various files to include personnel matters, special operations, Naval Flak crew organization and lists, Apr 40 - Feb 41; reports and messages concerning personnel matters of artillery divisions, harbor and coastal control sectors, Feb-Sep 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2698: Naval Group Command West Denmark Files Apr 41 - May 42
904 images of communications concerning training and equipment and lists of personnel of Naval Artillery Divisions and coastal and harbor defense units, Apr 41 - May 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2701: Naval High Command Norway War Diary Aug 42 - May 43
939 images of operations war diary, 16 Aug 42 - 15 May 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2702: Naval High Cmd Norway War Diary, May-Oct 43 & Naval Cmd Denmark Files 1944
813 images of war dairy of the Commanding General of Norway, 16 May - 31 Dec 43; and Naval Command Denmark, Sea Defense Commandant South Jutland communications and operational instructions concerning coastal and harbor defense, 1944. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2703: Naval Command Denmark War Diaries 1941-44
799 images of **operational instructions for coastal batteries**, sabotage countermeasures, defense against enemy landings, and standards for selecting volunteers for special operations, plans showing organization of batteries, equipment, etc. on the Danish west coast,1942-44; war diary Commander Sea Defenses Narvik, 1 Jul 41 - 30 Jun 42; special issue dealing with commando raid on the Lofotens, 26-29 Dec 41. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2704: Naval High Command Norway, Sea Defense War Diaries Apr 40 - Dec 43
818 images of war diary of the commander of sea defenses at Narvik, Jul-Sep 42 and Oct 42 - Dec 43; war diary of the commander of sea defenses at Drentheim, Apr 40 - Jan 42; documents concerning naval assault troops Group Hornach, Jun 40 - Mar 41. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2705: Naval Command Norway Various War Diaries 1940-45
741 images of war diaries of Commander, Sea Defenses Drentheim, Aug-Sep 40 (includes description of coastal batteries), Apr 42 - Dec 45; Special Minelaying Unit, West Coast of Norway, Jan 45; Coastal Defense Section Aalesund, Mar 44; Naval Officer in Charge Trodheim, Apr 40; Commander of Inshore Defense Units, North Coast of Norway, Jan 43; Admiral Norwegian Polar Coast (report with battle sketch of attack on a convoy near Lafjord), 24-25 Sep 44; Admiral Commanding Norway (includes battle report of British attack on Raaloz, 27 Dec 41), Apr 40-41. Short roll. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$15**

T-1022 Roll 2707: Admiral Western Norway Files 1941-43
938 images of extracts from Naval Ordnance Arsenal war diaries, Jun 41 - Jan 43; technical and administrative matters concerning anti-aircraft batteries, Apr 40 - Jun 41. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2709: Naval Command Norway War Diaries 1940-45
702 images of correspondence, documents, and maps concerning light anti-aircraft defenses and equipment, Jan 42 - Apr 43; war diary of the **Commander of Sea Defenses, Narvik**; 16 May - 30 Jun 40 and Jan 44 - Jan 45; war diary of the **Commander of Sea Defenses, Oslo**, Jul, Oct 40 - Mar 41. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2710: Commander of Sea Defenses Oslo War Diary 1940-44
943 images of Naval High Command Norway, Commander Sea Defenses Oslo war diary, Oct 41 - Dec 44; special war dairy covering period of landings 6 Apr - 6 May 40. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2712: Naval Command Denmark Documents Nov 42 - Mar 43
1,085 images of documents concerning alarm plans, defense possibilities for Danish trawlers, Esbjerg harbor defense flotilla, radar jamming by enemy, strength of subordinate elements, Nov 42 - Mar 43. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2713: Naval Command Denmark Documents 1943
989 images of documents concerning alarm and Flak batteries, defense of harbor entrances, radio communications between batteries, tactical designation of craft, Flak target shooting, preparations for gas warfare, use of Danish civilians as fire watchers, and prospects of enemy landings, Jan - Apr 43; communications, maps, and charts concerning firing practices against air, land, and sea targets, Apr-Dec 43. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2714: Naval Command Denmark Various War Diaries 1941-43
1,078 images of war diaries of the Admiral Western Denmark with entries about Allied air attacks, planes shot down, damage and casualties, Flak defenses, use of captured aircraft, and Prinz Eugen experience on anti-aircraft defense, Apr 41 - Oct 41; Commander of West Coast of Denmark with entries concerning air defense (includes information on the German's first encounter with the "new-type" British Mosquito airplane), Aug 41 - May 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2717: Naval High Command Norway Various War Diaries 1941-42
1,072 images of war diaries of Commander, Sea Defenses Rolde, Jul 41 - Dec 42, and flotillas under command of the Coastal Defense Section West Coast of Norway, Jun-Dec 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2718: Commander Sea Defenses Stavenger War Diary Sep-Dec 41
0930 images of Naval High Command Norway, Commander Sea Defenses, Stavenger war diary, Sep 41 - 15 Dec 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2723: Naval High Command Norway Files Apr 40 - Dec 41
891 images of operational orders, sketches, and details of operations, Apr-Dec 41, matters connected with mining and barrage command, Dec 40 - Oct 41, **assault of the harbor of Horten**, 9 April 1940; loading of troop transports to and from Norway, Apr-Nov 40; reports of Army Commander Norway concerning transport and personnel movements, Aug-Oct 40, **Norwegian operations of the 69th Infantry Division**, Dec 40; miscellaneous files, Jan-Apr and Aug-Dec 41. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2726: Sea Defense War Diaries, Holland 1940-42
642 images of war diaries of the Admiral Commanding Holland, Dec 44; Commander of Sea Defenses in Central Holland, 1-15 Dec 41; Commander of Sea Defenses in Den Helden, 24 May 40 - 28 Feb 41; and the Commander of Sea Defenses in North Holland, 16 Oct 40 - 30 Sep 42. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2727: Naval High Command North War Diary, Netherlands 1941-44
942 images of the war diary of Naval High Command North Holland (Seekommandanten Nordholland) and its various subordinate units to include the Marineartillerieabteilungen 201 and 607; Marine-Flak-Abteilungen 246 and 808, and Haffenschutzflottille and Haffenkommandanten Ijmuiden, Feb 41, Oct - Dec 41, Jul 42 - Jan 43, and Oct - Nov 44. **Includes battle reports of flotilla boats, Aug 41- Jul 42. $25**

T-1022 Roll 2728: Naval High Command North Sea, Various War Diaries, Holland 1939-45
1,078 images of war diary of commander Sea Defenses South Holland, Jan-Mar 42; war diary of commander of motorboat units, Holland, Jan-Mar 41 and Oct 44 - Dec 45 (with gaps); war diary of commander Maas Flotilla, Oct 44-Feb 45 (with gaps); war diary of commander Rhein Flotilla, Oct-Nov 44; and war diary of sea and rescue center Heligoland Blight, Oct 39 - Mar 40. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2731: Naval High Command North Sea Files 1940-43
1,088 images of KTB of the Naval Commander Netherlands concerning the training of personnel, timetables, and organization of harbors, personnel, and vessels for the invasion of England, 1940-41; a survey of defenses and reports on the state of readiness of defenses in Holland, 22-28 Sep 43; orders issued by the Naval Commander in Holland, 8 Nov - 11 Dec 40 & 4 Jan - 24 May 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2734: Cruiser War Diaries 1939-44
587 images of war diary of **Cruiser Admiral Hipper**, 19 Sep 39 - 31 May 40; **Cruiser Luetzow**, 31 Mar - 31 Dec 41, 1 Aug - 15 Sep 43, and 16 Jun - 25 Oct 44; **Cruiser Schleswig-Holstein**, 24 Aug - 14 Sep 39. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2744: Naval High Command East War Diary 1939-44
920 images of war diary with situation reports, reports on Russian minesweeping activity, and destruction of the harbor installations at Peipia, Rutschi, and Ustluga, Aug-Dec 43, a situation review situation from the Naval Liaison Staff Finland, 1944; war diary of the test boat "Gauleiter Burckel," 16 Sep - 2 Oct 44; war diary of the High Command Commission in East Prussia, 23 Aug - 30 Oct 39; correspondence and messages concerning defense, training, and general administration, Oct 41 - Feb 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2745: Naval High Command East War Diary Feb-Aug 42
986 images of war diary with correspondence and messages concerning defense, training, and general administration, Feb-Aug 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2760: Naval Command Norway Files 1940-41
830 images of lists of communication personnel, 1941; defense data, activities in Norwegian waters, disappearance of craft, coastal defense; Jan-Aug 41; craft reports, commissioning and decommissioning, rebuilding and modification of harbor and coastal vessels, Dec 40 - Dec 41. The images on this roll are of very variable quality. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2765: Naval Command Group East War Diaries, North Sea & Denmark 1940-41
2,000 images of war diary of Minensuchverbände Nord, Apr 40 - Feb 41; messages and correspondence concern coastal and harbor defense, convoys, and administrative matters in the sector commandant Western Denmark, Apr 40 - Apr 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2766: Commander West Coast of Denmark War Diary Apr-May 41
1,069 images of messages and correspondence concern sabotage, coastal and harbor defense measures and organization, enemy propaganda, Danish fishing vessels, signals to Allied aircraft, and administrative matters, Apr-May 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2767: Commander West Coast of Denmark War Diary May 41 - Dec 42
1,088 images of communications and reports concerning fishing areas, Danish fishing vessels, British parachutists, enemy propaganda, coastal and harbor defense measures and organization, sabotage, and intelligence from enemy prisoners of war and carrier pigeons, May 41 - Dec 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2768: Commander West Coast of Denmark War Diary 1940-42
1,063 images of war diary, Dec 42 - May 43; correspondence concerning coastal defense measures, the Danish fishing fleet, and anti-sabotage measures, Jan-Dec 43; correspondence concerning **operations and maintenance of coastal batteries**, Apr 40 - Dec 42. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2772: Coast Commander War Diaries, Norway 1940-43
910 images of war diaries of the Admiral for West Coast of Norway, Sep 42 - Jul 43; and the Commander South Coast of Norway, Jun-Dec 40. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2775: Commander Sea Defenses Kirkenes War Diary 1941-43
921 images of war diaries for periods Apr-Jun 41, Jan-Jun 42, and Apr-Jun 43. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2776: Commander Sea Defenses Tromsoe War Diary 1940-43
895 images of war diaries for the period Sep 40 - Dec 43. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2777: Naval High Command Norway War Diaries 1940-44
864 images of the war diaries of the Commander of Harbor Defenses at Tromsoe, Jan-Dec 44, and the Commander of the Coastal Defense Section, Polar Coast, Jan-Dec 44; documents from the Admiral Commanding Norway concerning ship movements and weather reports, 9 Mar 5 - Apr 40, activities to counter Norwegian sabotage and escape tactics, Sep-Dec 41, and telephone and telegraph intercepts of civilian communications, Feb-Dec 41. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2778: Naval Command Norway, Torpedo Data Files 1940-41
751 images of **torpedo data, firing tests, and torpedo stations in Norway**, Jan-Dec 41; correspondence concerning Army-Navy liaison, Apr-Jul 40; motor transport data, Mar-Dec 41; torpedo data, Nov 40 - Nov 44; correspondence

concerning transport matters, Mar- Sep 41; translation of various texts written by Norwegian underground movements, Apr-May 40; weekly general orders, 5 Oct - 30 Dec 40. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2780: Naval High Command Norway Battle Reports 1941-43
1,040 images of the war diary of the Commander of Coast Defense of Western Norway, Mar 42-Jan 43 and battle reports, Sept 41 to Feb 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2781: Naval High Command Norway Battle Reports 1943-43
946 images of battle reports, reports of Allied aircraft attacking German craft off Norway, airplanes shot down, Oct 41 - Apr 42 and Aug 42 - Feb 43; reports of destruction of German tanker 'Kattegat' and the sinking of the Norwegian Destroyer 'Norge,' 9-10 Apr 40; a report on the campaign in Ostfeld, autumn 1940; a report of the activity of Naval Control Station Loedingen, 1 Jun 40; **a report of the Norway campaign**, Apr 42; a report of the capture of forts at Bergen, Jun 40; a Norwegian account of the fighting around Agdenes, May 40; tactical organization of British Naval Forces, 1 Mar 40; several accounts of the invasion of Norway. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive**. $20**

T-1022 Roll 2784: Naval High Command North Sea War Diary 1940-41
638 images of war diary of the Admiral Commanding Netherlands, Jul-Nov 40 and Jan-Dec 41. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2794: Cruiser War Diaries 1939-45
796 images of partial **report of torpedo damage to Cruiser Leipzig**; radio message during action of 13-14 Dec 39 when Cruisers Leipzig and Nuernberg were torpedoed by an enemy submarine; **report of action on 13 Dec 39 on the Baltic in which Leipzig, Nuernberg and Koeln were attacked by submarine**; **report on effect of torpedo hit on Cruiser Leipzig** on 13 Dec 39; war diary of **Cruiser Luetzow**, 24 Aug 39 - 31 Mar 40, 1 Jan 42 - 3 Jan 43, and 25 Oct 44 - 8 Feb 45. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2795: Battleship Admiral Scheer & Cruiser Luetzow War Diaries 1939-41
660 images of the war diary of the Cruiser Luetzow (including its part played in the invasion of Norway), 1 Apr - 7 Aug 40; and the Battleship Admiral Scheer (including the attack by British aircraft on 4 Sep 39), Sep 39 - Jan 41. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2797: Battleship Admiral Scheer War Diary May-Sep 42
724 images of the war diary of the Battleship Admiral Scheer 16 May - 15 Sep 42. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2798: Operations of Cruiser Admiral Scheer & Battleship Tirpitz 1941-44
966 images of a war diary concerning the radio intercept service aboard the cruiser Admiral Scheer, 26 Dec 40 - 27 Jan 41 and Jun-Aug 44; correspondence concerning preparation for a winter offensive in the Atlantic by the Admiral Scheer, Jul-Aug 42; report from Admiral Norway concerning operations by whalers in Norwegian waters against British convoys, Sep 44; war diary cruiser Admiral Scheer, 16-26 Nov 44; Naval High Command Norway files concerning the operations of the battleship Tirpitz, Mar-Oct 43. Some documents are difficult to read. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2805: Various Naval Command Denmark & Norway War Diaries 1941-43
1,006 images of communications from the German Naval Command Denmark, Commander Sea Defenses, South Jutland regarding air raid precautions, radar service, radar defense batteries, security against enemy communications interception, destruction of Danish fishing vessels, anti-gas measures, weapons, minelaying, exercises with S-Boats, operational instructions for defense against enemy landings, maps and charts, coastal and harbor defense, Flak defense, and ammunition supplies, 1943-44; war diary of Naval High Command Norway, Kirkenes, 4-29 Jan 41 and 1-31 Jul 41; battle report from “NIK 15” and “NIK 25” of the Harbor Defense Flotilla, Kirkenes, 26 Nov 43; war diary of Naval High Command Norway, Commander Sea Defenses, Kristiansand, 9 Apr - 31 Mar 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2806: Commander Sea Defenses, Kristiansand & Molde War Diaries 1941-42
1,036 images of war diaries of the Naval High Command Norway, Commander Sea Defenses, Kristiansand, Apr 41 - Dec 42 and Naval High Command Norway, Commander Sea Defenses, Molde, Jan 43 - Jun 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2807: Sea Coast Defense War Diaries, Norway 1940-45
937 images of war diary of the Commander of Sea Defenses at Molde, 1 Jul - 15 Dec 44 and 1-15 Feb 45; war diary of the War Economics Office in Narvik, 9 Apr-29 June 40; war diary of the Commander of Sea Defenses at Narvik, 10 Mar - 31 Dec 40; various war diaries and battle reports of units assigned to the Naval High Command Norway Admiral West Coast, Apr-Dec 40. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2840: Naval Group Cmd East War Diary & Sector Cmd Western Denmark Documents 1941–42
1,018 images of war diary of Naval Group Command East, Naval Control Office III, Luga, Russia, 28 Aug 41 - 23 Dec 42; various documents from Sector Command Western Denmark concerning communications administration, operational instructions for organization of the defense of the North Sea coast, **report of British attack on St. Nazaire with experiences gained**, plans for occupation of Denmark and demobilization of German forces, extension of communications networks, introduction of new fire control equipment to coastal batteries, description of Flak Computer 41, searchlight and firing practices, minelaying operations, maps and charts, 3 Mar - 10 Jul 42. Images are light, but legible. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2841: Sea Coast Defense War Diaries, Denmark May-Sep 42
689 images of war diary of the Commander of Sea Defenses at Cuxhaven, May 42; and war diary of Naval Command Denmark, Danish West Coast with reports, messages, charts, and maps concerning defense measures in case of enemy landings, coastal and harbor defense weapons, and minelaying. May-Sep 42. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2842: Naval Command Denmark Coast Defense Files 1943-44
987 images of Commander for Sea Defense of South Jutland files concerning anti-gas preparations, harbor and **coastal defense, organization of artillery sectors, operational orders for artillery defense** of south Jutland and north Schleswig; special orders for strongpoints, batteries, and coast guard stations; maps and sketches of Esbjerg harbor defenses, 1943-44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2843: Naval High Command Norway War Diary May 40 - Jul 41
914 images of Naval High Command Norway's war diary, May 40 - Jul 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2847: Naval High Command Norway Files 1940-43
955 images of orders for inshore coastal units, 5 Aug 40 - 15 Feb 41; reports of Allied aircraft attacks on German craft on west coast of Norway, Mar 42 - Feb 43; **organization, trials, and inquiries connected with coastal defense units**, Apr 40 - Dec 41. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2848: Naval High Command Norway Files 1940-44
930 images of experience reports of **coastal defense batteries** and enemy air attacks, Apr 40 - Feb 43; reports of harbor patrol boat operations, 1-29 Feb 44; report of attacks upon and occupation of Stavanger, refusal of Norwegian ship crews to board German vessels, 9 Apr - 30 Jun 40; report of defensive operations in the Stavanger area, and the sinking of the British submarine Shark and capture of its crew, Jul-Sep 40. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2849: Naval Command Norway & Stavanger War Diaries 1941-42
968 images of the operations war diary of Naval Command Norway, Oct-Dec 40; war diary of Commander of Sea Defenses Stavanger concerning operations around Stavanger, Jan-Jul 41; war diary of Naval HQ Stavanger with reports of tactical organizations, Jul 41 - Dec 42; war diary of Naval HQ Stavanger with administrative documents, Jan-Dec 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2850: Naval Command Stavanger War Diary & U-Boats 1942-44
888 images of operations war diary of Naval HQ Stavanger with reports of tactical organizations, Jan-Sep 43 and Jul-Apr 44; war diary of Commander of Sea Defenses Stavanger reports of daily operations, Apr 44 - Jan 45; war diaries of Naval High Command concerning operations of German and Italian U-Boats, Mar 42 - Nov 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2853: Naval High Command North Sea Various War Diaries 1940-44
974 images of war diaries of commands in Netherlands, Feb-Oct 42; Chief of Convoy Service in Western Area, Sep 40 - Feb 41; Port Director Amsterdam, May 40 - Feb 41 and Oct 41 - Dec 42; Training Unit Amsterdam, 4-15 Sep 44; Admiral Commanding Netherlands, May 41. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2856: Naval High Command North Sea Fleet Files, Holland Aug 40 - Sep 44
915 images of war diary of Motorbootverbande Holland, 3 Nov 41 - 18 Jan 43; report from Admiral Commanding Holland, concerning the transfer and escort of troops and supplies over the Scheldt Estuary, Sep 44; war diary of Navy Office Antwerp, 18 Aug 40 - 31 Dec 41; war diary of Navy Office, Rotterdam with list of captured prize ships and an inventory of vessels for Operation "Sea Lion," Jul 40 - Dec 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2984: Naval Command Norway Various Files 1940-44
838 images of files concerning the tactical organization of naval units, antiaircraft defense, minesweeping, patrolling and escorts, protection of U-Boats, repair and maintenance of ships, 1941; report on Allied air attack near Kvansoe, 12 Oct 44;

orders concerning occupation duties, 1941; report concerning Bergen area defenses against a British landing, 28 Apr 40; report on a British one-man diving boat, 14 Sep 44; plans for construction of defenses at Krooden; an account of destroyer operations of Narvik, 1940; war diaries concerning the destroyer Erich Koellner sunk at Narvik, 13 Apr 40; action report of Destroyers Georg Thieke and Wilhelm Heidkamp at Narvik, 10 Apr 40. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2988: Naval High Command Various Files 1939-42
750 images of reports concerning **raider activities including cruisers Lutzow and Graf Spee, 1939-41**; activity report of cruiser Deutschland, Aug-Nov 39; file concerning various training programs including coastal artillerymen,1934-35**; war diary of commandant Sea Defenses South Holland, Mar-Jun 42**. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 2990: Naval High Command North Sea Files, Holland 1940-41 & 1944
887 images of war diary of Sea Commandant South Holland with references to Scheldt defenses and fighting there, 10 Sep - 9 Nov 44; war diary of Harbor Defense Flotilla, Holland, 18 Sep 40 - 28 Feb 41; war diary for minelayers and sweepers off the coast of Holland, Sep 40 - Jan 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2992: Naval High Command North Sea Files, Holland & Flanders 1940-45
898 images of war diary of East Frisian Islands with details of coastal battery activities and Allied air attacks, Jan-Feb 41; war diary of Commander Coastal Defenses West Frisian Islands, Nov 44 - Jan 45; daily accounts of river minesweeping flotilla in Holland, Jan-Dec 43 and Oct 44 - Feb 45; order concerning the formation and activity of a HQ which was to direct the invasion of Britain, Jan 41; files concerning training of Army personnel in Holland for amphibious operations, Sep 40; various Naval headquarters instructions for the invasion of Britain, Aug 40; preparations for the invasion of Britain, May-Jun 41; Naval Artillery Officer Sector Flanders instructions for artillery officers, 1940-41; Naval Command Flanders artillery and operational orders Aug-Sep 40; Naval Command Flanders charts and plans of batteries along the Channel Coast, 1940; organization and duties of shore batteries in Flanders, Dec 40 - Dec 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2993: Naval Command Flanders Files & War Diaries 1940-41
820 images of Naval Command Flanders, naval artillery orders, plans, and positions, Aug 40 - Aug 41; firing orders, organizational charts, munitions, and gun characteristics, 1941; Commander Sea Defenses Flanders war diary, 27 Jul 40 - 14 Dec 41; Commander Sea Defenses Flanders situation reports, 5 Sep - 24 Dec 40. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2994: Naval Command Flanders Coastal Artillery Files Jan 41 - Jun 42
913 images of Commander Sea Defenses Flanders situation reports, Jan-Jul 41; Naval Command Pas de Calais situation reports for Flanders, Jul-Dec 41; Radar Detachment Flanders war diary, May 42 - 18 Jun 42; Naval Artillery Flanders Sector orders for light and medium batteries, **operational orders for firing on targets in England**, coastal artillery experience reports, details of guns and equipment navy and army batteries, Aug 40 - Jan 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2995: Naval Command Flanders Coastal Artillery Files Aug 40 - Dec 41
987 images of Naval Artillery Flanders Sector coastal artillery experience reports, details of guns and equipment navy and army batteries, Feb-Dec 41; instructions and communications on the use of radar gear by naval batteries, reports on jamming of radar range finders by the enemy, files concerning **harbor defense in Calais area**, operational report of a mistaken attack on M1206 by German batteries, Aug 40 - Dec 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 2997: Battleship Gneisenau War Diary & Various Naval High Cmd Files Jun 40 - Feb 42
766 images of engine room log of the Battleship Gneisenau and diagram of RAF attack on Brest, 1-15 May 41; war diary of Gneisenau to include details on the 'Channel Dash,' Jul-Apr 41; report of British air attack on Gneisenau, Scharnhorst, and Brest, 24 Jul 41; Naval High Command staff reports on naval warfare with big ships, Jun-Aug 40; and file of bomb hits on the Gneisenau, Feb 42. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3071: Naval High Command South Landing Craft Flotilla War Dairies 1943-44
917 images of war diary of 2nd Landing Craft Flotilla, 16 Jul - 20 Sep 44; war diary of 10th Landing Craft Flotilla, Jun 43 - May 44. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3072: U-Boat War Diaries (U-468 to U-488 with Gaps) 1942-44
788 images of war diaries of U-468, 12 Aug 42 - 8 Aug 43; U-469, 7 Oct 42 - 26 Mar 43; U-470, 7 Jan - 18 Oct 43; U-471, 5 May 43 - 15 Jun 44; U-472, 18 Jan - 2 Feb 44; U-473, 16 Jun 43 - 18 Apr 44; U-475, 7 Jul 43 - 6 Sep 44; U-476, 20-25 May 44; U-479, 27 Oct 43 - 23 Sep 44; U-480, 18 May - 4 Oct 44; U-481, 19 Jun - 19 Aug 44; U-482, 6 Aug - 26 Sep 44;

U-483, 22 Dec 43 - 4 Oct 44; U-485, 23 Feb - 27 Oct 44; U-486, 22 Mar - 6 Nov 44; U-487, 21 Dec 42 - 13 Jul 43; U-488, 18 May - 12 Dec 43. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3126: S-Boat War Diaries Jan-Aug 42 & Oct-Dec 44
964 images of Commander S-Boats war diary, 25 Oct - 31 Dec 43; war diary of 2nd S-Boat Flotilla, 1 Jan - 15 Aug 42; 2nd E-Boat Flotilla action report, 14-15 Mar 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 3141: 1st & 6th Minesweeping Flotilla War Diaries 1939 & 42
950 images of war diary of 1st Minesweeping Flotilla, Feb - Dec 42; war diary of 6th Minesweeping Flotilla, 16 Oct - 21 Dec 39. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3225: Naval High Command Staff Files 1943-45
1,074 images of war diary of the 29th Minesweeper Flotilla, 15 Oct 43 - 15 Dec 44; Naval High Command notes on situation conferences with the Fuehrer, 15 Feb - 17 Apr 42 and various conferences with Navy department heads concerning the Navy's Coal Situation, "Seehund", U-Boat production, and the Baltic Ports, Feb 45; Naval High Command staff files concerning the evacuation of Bobrudsha, organization of the Navy in the summer of 1944, the mining of Italian ports, scuttling, measures to prevent the Italian Navy from deserting, and the investigation into Operation "Achse" in 1943; Naval War Staff war diaries concerning supplies, coastal defense, and merchant shipping, shipping losses and ship movements from Germany to Japan, escapes of Finnish ships, demolition of harbors, and anti-aircraft protection for Helgioland and Baltic coast, Jul 44 - Apr 45 (continued on roll T-1022 R-3226). **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3226: Naval High Command Reports & Files 1939-45
972 images of two documents by Herman Bauer "Experiences of a U-Boat Commander in the First World War and "Fleet Warfare and Policy in the First world War"; a report about development of the operational plan for the German Battle Fleet 1930, a report about negotiations between Germany and France over French colonies in Africa, 1940-42; correspondence and signals concerning war situation in Far East and intentions of the Japanese High Command, details of Allied operations, suggestions for improvement of aircraft and submarine tactics, details of minefields in the North Sea and shipping losses to mines, Jan-Mar 45; a report about the strength of the French Navy, 1 Feb 43; an assessment of the situation, 23 Oct 39 - 8 Jul 40; war diary of the Naval Staff dealing with operations, material, personnel, and intelligence in the lower Danube and Balkans, the strength and disposition of Naval forces in Istanbul and instructions to defend it to the last man, and Naval forces in the Black Sea, Mar 44; a diagram showing operational readiness of battleships and cruisers, Sep 39 - Nov 41; charts of the Harbor of St. Nazaire and the Loire Estuary; after action report of the sinking of the Scharnhorst on 26 Dec 43. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3233: Naval High Command, Commander of Destroyers War Diary 1940-42
989 images of war diary, 1 Nov 40 - 15 Jul 42. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3272: 38th Minesweeping Flotilla War Diary 1943-44
890 images of war diary, Jul-Aug 43 & Oct 43 - Jun 44. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3323: Naval Air Forces War Diaries, Western Command Sep 39-Apr 40
915 images of war diary of Naval Air Forces, Jan-Apr 42, war diary of Naval Air Forces, Western Command, 5 Sep 39 - 24 Apr 40. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 3332: Coastal Flight Unit War Diaries Aug 39 - Jun 40
979 images of war diaries of Coastal Flight Staffel 2/506, 25 Aug 39 - 31 Mar 40 and 21-30 Sep 40; Coastal Flight Staffel 3/506, (including a report of a torpedo attack on 17 Mar 40), 3 Dec 39 - 15 Apr 40; Coastal Flight Group 906 (706), 22 Aug 39 - 15 Jun 40. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 3333: Coastal Command Group 906 (706) War Diary Jun-Dec 40 & Mar Jun 41
987 images of Coastal Command Group 906 (706) war diary, 16 Jun - 31 Jul 40 and 16 Mar - 30 Jun 41. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 3334: Coastal Command Flight War Diaries Oct 39 - Oct 41
986 images of war diaries of Luftwaffe and Naval Air Service Coastal Command 906, Jul - Oct 41; Coastal Command Flight 1/906, 25 Aug 39 - 31 Mar 41; and Coastal Command Reconnaissance Flight 2/606 (later became 2/906); 15 Oct - 14 Dec 39. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 3335: Coastal Command Flight War Diaries & Various Studies Oct 39 - Oct 41

927 images of war diaries of Coastal Command Reconnaissance Flight 2/606 (later became 2/906), Jan - 15 Apr 40; Coastal Command Reconnaissance Flight 3/906, Nov-Mar 39; Ship Borne Aircraft Flight 5/196, 16 Nov 39 - 30 Sep 40; Anti-Aircraft Commandants, Harlingen and Den Helder, 16-30 Nov 44; Ship's Aircraft of the Cruiser Karlsruhe, 7-9 Apr 40; Special Duty Flight, Mar 40; Air-Sea Rescue Service, Brest, 24 Jul - 30 Sep 40; Air-Sea Rescue Service, Trondheim, 2-29 Sep 40; Air-Sea Rescue Service, Travemunde, 30 Nov 39 - 29 Feb 40; information and maps showing positions and organization of British air stations, Spring 1940; a study on the operational use of the Luftwaffe in overseas warfare, Jan 44; instructions for Luftwaffe Troop Leaders, Apr 44; a file concerning warfare against merchant shipping in the North Sea by the Luftwaffe, Spring 1940. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 3336: Luftwaffe and Naval Air Services Files 1933-42
893 images of miscellaneous reports concerning military installations, Flak, and other defensive measures in France and the Netherlands, Nov 40; the tactical organization of Naval Air Forces East, 1941; the Atlantic trials of the AR 190, Aug 39; Luftwaffe action against British naval forces in the eastern Mediterranean, 18 May - 1 Jun 41; Luftwaffe operations in the North Sea, 9 Oct 39; an after action report concerning **the British paratroop raid at Bruneval (Cape D'Autifer), 27-28 Feb 42**; an evaluation of air activity, 12-14 Dec 39; a report on destruction of a U-Boat, 17 Sep 41; organization of naval air forces, Sep 39 - Jan 42, reports and correspondence concerning Polish Navy armament, camouflage, and coastal defenses, 1933-39; press reports on Polish canals and waterways, Aug 38 - Jul 39. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 3344: Destroyer War Diaries 1942-44
659 images of war diaries of Destroyer Z-36, 16 - 31 May 44, 16 Jul - 30 Nov 44; Destroyer Z 37, 16 Jul 42 - 31 Dec 42, 1 Jan 43 - 15 Jul 44, 2-15 Nov 44; and Destroyer Z 38, 20 Mar - 31 Aug 43. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3345: Destroyer War Diaries, 1943-44
603 images of war diaries of Destroyer Z-38, 1 Sep 43 - 30 Nov 44; Destroyer Z-39, 21 Aug 43 - 31 Aug 44, and Destroyer Z-43, 31 May - 30 Sep 44, 16 Oct - 1 Nov 44, and 1-15 Dec 44. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3347: Destroyer "Hermes" War Diary Sep 42 - May 43
758 images of operational and administrative signals concerning the Destroyer "Hermes" operating in the Mediterranean, war diary from 16 Apr 43 to her sinking on 7 May 43; war diary of Naval Air Forces East, 23 Aug 39 - 29 Feb 40. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3348: S.O. Naval Air Forces East War Diary 1939-40
1,077 images of war diary of Führers der Marineluftstreitkräfte (F.d.Luft Ost), 20 Feb - 31 Jul 40; report of the capture of British submarine Seal, 5 May 40; reports of merchant warfare activity, 1939. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 3356: Coastal Flight Groups 606 & 706 War Diaries 1939-40
917 images of war diaries of Küstenfliegerstaffel 2/406, 4 Dec - 14 Apr 40; Küstenfliegerstaffel 2/406, 26 Aug 39 14 Apr 40; Küstenfliegergruppe 606, 21 Mar - 15 Sep 40; Küstenfliegerstaffel 1/606, 21-31 Mar 40; Küstenfliegerstaffel 2/606, 25 Aug - 14 Oct 39 and 22-30 Mar 40; and Küstenfliegergruppe 706, 7-27 Oct 39. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 3383: Naval High Command U-Boat Operations Maps & War Diary 1941-45
742 images of Naval War Staff survey maps of ships sunk by U-Boats in the North Atlantic, around the British Isles, the Black Sea, and losses off the US and North African Coast, May 31 - Apr 42 (with gaps); Sheer's memorandum about mining operation in a German-Russian War, 1935; appendices to Naval War Staff 13 Apr-May 45. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3403: Naval High Command U-Boat Files 1939-44
780 images of files on the loss of U-577, 16 Dec 41; list on U-Boat inspection files and special U-Boat files; a few charts of U-Boat attacks on convoys, shipping disposition and photos; **war diary of the 1st U-Boat Flotilla, 23 Aug 39 - 3 Sep 44**; M.F.P. (landing craft) for look-out training; transfer of the 24th U-Boat Flotilla from Memel to Trondheim, 17 May - 3 Jun 41; commissioning of U-Boats, Sep-Nov 43; sinking by U-Boat torpedoes, Feb 40 - May 42; searches for British submarines from Le Havre, France, 1940. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3407: Various Naval High Command Files 1926-43
943 images of Volume 5 of Admiral Raeder's personal files, 4 Feb - 4 Jun 41; Volume 2 of German Army Instructions, 11 Jun 41 - 26 Jan 42; Fuehrer Situation Reports and Instructions for the Russian Campaign, Nos 32-39; document concerning the resignation of Admiral Boehm as Commander-in-Chief of the Fleet, Nov 39; file concerning laws of naval and economic warfare, 1939-43; speeches for the Naval Commander-in-Chief, 1938; file concerning naval construction, 1926-39. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 3408: Various Naval High Command Files 1934-44
753 images of document concerning political developments in Norway from the occupation in 1940 to the spring of 1943; various pre-war correspondence,1934-37; document concerning **German naval development from 1919 to 1939** arising from operational and tactical considerations, to include the effects of the Versailles Treaty, organization of the navy, construction of new ships, principles of defense and tasks of the navy, creation of the air naval arm, **development of coastal defenses and anti-aircraft armament**; **reports with maps concerning the 1944 Allied invasion of France** to include German preparations, available naval forces, and losses and successes 6-10 June 1944. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 3433: 6th R-Boat Flotilla War Diary Jan 43 - Jan 44
612 images of 6th R-Boat (Mine Boat) Flotilla war diary, Jan 43 - Jan 44. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3460: 1st R-Boat Flotilla War Diary 1939-42
565 images of 1st R-Boat (Mine Boat) Flotilla war diary, and R-Boat depot ship "Nettelbeck", Sep 39, Jan 40, Mar-Dec 40, and Jan-Jun 42. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3466: Army High Command Instructions Feb 42 - Mar 44 & Apr 45
1,030 images of OKH Instructions Volume 3: coastal defense areas, preparations and defense measures for possible invasion, and Volume 4: organization of commands, instructions to fortress commanders, preparations for defense of the Reich, defense of the Western Wall and Heligoland Bight, Alpina and Balkan defense systems, and instructions for defense of towns and localities, 1-15 April 45; Führer Instructions No. 41-51; instructions for Eastern and Western campaigns, operations intended in the Mediterranean, operations in Finland, defense of the French Mediterranean coast, order for shooting of commanders, Italian campaign, defense of the Balkans, 12 Feb 42 - 23 Mar 44; Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 3540: 2nd Defense Division War Diary Jan-Jun 44
972 images of 2nd Defense Division action reports, 19-21 Jan 44 & 30-31 Mar 44; war diary, 1 Feb-Jun 44. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3579: Transportflottille & Marine-Flak-Abteilung 810 War Diaries 1943-45
868 images of war diaries of the 1. Transportflottille, 16-31 Jan 45; 2. Transportflottille, Nov 43 - Dec 44; 3. Transportflottille, 16 Dec 44 - 31 Jan 45; 4. Transportflottille, 18 Apr - 31 Aug 44; 5. Transportflottille, 30 Mar - 15 Aug 44; 6. Transportflottille, 13 May - 15 Dec 44, to include the total loss of the "Marie Gabriele" on 21 Jul 44; and after-action reports of the Marine-Flak-Abteilung 810, 1 Jan - 8 Oct 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 3607: Naval High Command Sailing & Action Reports, Mediterranean 1941-42
603 images of correspondence and reports for the Naval Anti-Aircraft Command in the Mediterranean, Feb 41 - Jan 42. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3633: Naval Anti-Aircraft Unit War Diaries 1942-43
1,220 images of war diary of the 813th Naval Anti-Aircraft Division, Feb 42 – Jan 43 and Oct-Dec 44; situation reports of Anti-Aircraft Commander Vlissingen, 1-9 Jan 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 3634: Naval Artillery Unit War Diaries 1941-43
1,175 images of war dairy of naval artillery units in Constanza, Apr 41 - Apr 43, Flanders, Jul 40 - Dec 41, and Pas de Calais, May-Dec 40; strength report of the 1st Naval Gun Regiment, Jul 42; war diary of the 22nd Naval Artillery Regiment, May - Jun 40. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 3638: Various Anti-Aircraft, Artillery & Construction Unit War Diaries 1939-43
1,052 images of war diaries of Naval Anti-Aircraft Section 239, 16 Oct 41 - 31 Jan 43; Naval Anti-Aircraft Section 711, 22 Feb 42 - 31 Jan 43; Naval Artillery Ordnance Artillery Board, Trondheim, Jan-Feb 41; 360th Naval Fortress Engineer Division, 26 Aug 39 - 20 Jul 42; Naval Construction Battalion 360, 15 Jun 42 - 28 Feb 43; 20th Naval Rifle Battalion, 1942-43; Naval Construction Battalion 608, 22 Oct - 26 Dec 44; Naval Commando Division, Mar 41 - May 42. Many images are difficult to read but all are legible. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 3650: Marine-Artillerie-Abteilung 201, 202, & 204 War Diaries 1940-41
909 images of war diaries of Marine-Artillerie-Abteilung 201, 3 Oct - 31 Dec 40; Battery "Goeben" (Marine-Artillerie-Abteilung 123), 28 Nov 40 - 21 Apr 41; Marine-Artillerie-Abteilung 201, 17 May 40 - 28 Feb 41; Marine-Artillerie-Abteilungen 202 and 204, 17 May - 3 Jul 40; Marine-Artillerie-Abteilung 204, 6 Aug - 31 Dec 40; and Marine-Artillerie-Abteilung 204, Jul-Dec 40. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 3653: Marine-Artillerie-Abteilung 242 Battery Situation Reports 1940-42
960 images of situation reports of the batteries assigned to the Marine-Artillerie-Abteilung 242, 3 Oct 40 - 2 Mar 41 and 21 May - 12 Jul 41. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3654: 242nd Marine-Artillerie-Abteilung War Diary, France 1940-42
821 images of situation reports from the 242. Marine-Artillerie-Abteilung in Calais, France, Jun 40 - Mar 42; war diary of 242. Marine-Artillerie-Abteilung, 1940. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3655: 1st & 2nd Landing Craft Artillery Flotilla War Diaries, 1943-44
960 images of war diary of the 1st Landing Craft Artillery Flotilla, Apr-Dec 43, Jan-Nov 44; and the war diary of the 2nd Landing Craft Artillery Flotilla, Mar 43 - Feb 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 3656: U-Boat War Diaries 1942-45
777 images of war diaries of the 2nd Landing Craft Artillery Flotilla Feb 44 - 16 Jan 45, and 5th U-Boat Flotilla, 14 Mar 42 - 26 Feb 44; U-Boat diaries: U-223, 6 Jun - 5 Apr 44; U-231, 14 Nov 42 - 21 Feb 44; U-264, 22 May 42 - 24 Feb 44, U-283, 13 Jan - 19 Feb 44; U-286, 5 Jul 44 - 7 Jan 45; U-290, 18 May - 4 Nov 44; U-293, 29 Apr - 6 Nov 44; U-295, 10 Nov 44 - 28 Jan 45; U-310, 12 Jun 44 - 4 Jan 45; U-313, 20 Jan - 6 Dec 44; U-318, 10 Jun - 19 Dec 44; U-343, 14 Oct 43 - 27 Mar 44; U-475, 7 Jul 43 - 17 Nov 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 3674: Sea Coast Defense War Diaries, Norway 1943-45
955 images of the war diary of the Commander of Sea Defenses at Oslo, 1 Jul - 15 Oct 43 and 1 Oct 44 - 15 Jan 45; Commander of Sea Defenses at Molde, Oct-Dec 44 and 16 Jan - 15 Feb 45; Commander of Sea Defenses at Hammerfest, 1 Oct - 15 Nov 44, 1-15 Dec 44, and 1-15 Jan 45; Commander of Sea Defenses at Kristiansand-Sud, 16-28 Feb 45; various OKM directives concerning mobilization in the event of tensions, 20 Sep - 1 Oct 38. Note the images are dark, but readable. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3702: Naval Command Norway Coastal Batteries & Anti-Submarine Flotilla, 1939-43
1,098 images of war diary concerning a British attempted landing on Malloy on 27 Dec 41; **organization of Naval Artillery Division 513 at Kirkenes and Petsamo**, Sep 42 - Feb 43; **final construction plans for coastal defenses and reports on state of coastal batteries**, Sep 42 - May 43; war diary of 11th Antisubmarine Flotilla, Sep 39 - Dec 40. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 3713: 4th Patrol Boat Flotilla War Diary, Mar-Sep 42
1,032 images of war diary of the 4th Patrol Boat Flotilla, 1 Mar - 15 Sep 42. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3743: Eastern Baltic Shore Defenses 1944
790 images of two reports of shore defenses in the Eastern Baltic including photographs, diagrams, sketches and maps, 1944. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3751: Naval Anti-Aircraft Unit War Diaries 1939-45
954 images of war diaries of Rotterdam Naval Anti-Aircraft Section, Aug-Dec 43; 4th Naval Anti-Aircraft Section, Jan 44 - Jan 45; 5th Naval Anti-Aircraft Section, 12 Dec 44 - 31 Jan 45; 6th Naval Anti-Aircraft Section, 12 Dec 44 - 15 Jan 45; 7th Naval Anti-Aircraft Section, 12 Dec 44 - 15 Jan 45; 20th Naval Anti-Aircraft Section, Jul 43 - Dec 44; 242nd Naval Anti-Aircraft Division Battery “Dune I,” Sep 39-Nov 40; and 242nd Naval Anti-Aircraft Division Battery “Dune II,” Dec 39 - Jun 40. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 3870: Naval Fleet Command Miscellaneous Documents 1939
755 images of documents concerning personnel requirements, operational matters and directives, construction plans, mine defenses, coastal batteries, and battleship equipment, 1939. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3863: Naval Command East War Diaries 1943-45
785 images of routes for merchant shipping in the Baltic Sea, 1943-44; war diaries of cruisers Lutzow (1-15 Mar 45), Nurnberg (25 Dec 44 - 15 Jan 45 and 1-28 Feb 45), Prinz Eugen (26 Jan - Feb 45), Koln (2 Dec - 15 Jan 45), operational orders, directives and action reports of the Flagship Schleswig-Holstein including report of air attack of the harbor installations at Gotenhafen, Dec 44. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3908: Naval Group Command East Miscellaneous Documents Oct 39 - Sep 40
728 images of documents concerning experiences, personnel matters, and equipment, Oct-Nov 39; mined areas, situation in Skagerrak, Kattegat, the North Sea, and the Baltic, Apr-Sep 40; and operations and actions, Jan-Jun 40. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3910: Various Coastal Defense War Diaries 1944
650 images of a file from Naval Liaison Staff in Croatia concerning the Fiume Incident, 1944; war diary of the **Commander of Sea Defenses Crimea**, 16-30 April 44; war diary of the Inspector of Mine Clearance Donau, Jan-Feb 45, war diary of the **Commander of Sea Defenses Italian Riviera**, Nov 44. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3912: Naval Group Command South & Naval Staff War Diaries 1940-45
696 images of files from Naval Group Command South with war diaries of **Commander Coastal Defense Adriatic West, 16 Dec 44 - 15 Jan 45** and the 1st Donau Flotilla, 1 Jan - 15 Feb 45; files from the German Naval Staff with war dairies of the Commanders of the Borkum, Runsbuttel, Cuxhaven, Emden, Norderney, Sylt, Wangeroog, and Wilhemshaven sectors, Jan 45; report on the situation in the Baltic during 1944-45; organization, construction, and supply plans for U-Boats in Norway, 1940-41; operations reports for Operations Eispalast and Meisen-Balz, 16 Jul - 2 Dec 42. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3913: Miscellaneous OKM Staff Memoirs, Studies, & Experience Documents
772 images of a file from the naval staff concerning the situation if Sweden joined the Allied cause, 1944-45; a file of various Kriegsmarine memoirs, studies, and experiences; a political survey, 1939. Many images are light but readable. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3917: Admiral Norway Files 1940-41
891 images of situation reports and messages concerning the shipping situation in Norway, May 40 - Dec 41. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3926: Navy Staff Plotting Room Reports & Naval High Cmd Norway War Diaries 1941
1,035 images of Plotting Room Section, SKL, operational and situation reports, 24 Sep - 17 Nov 41; war dairies of various flotillas and shore-based commands under command of Naval High Command Norway, 13 Feb - 24 Jun 41. This roll was digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 3946: Naval Group Command North War Diary 1941-42
632 images of war diary of Commander Minelayers North, 16 Jan - 11 Mar 42; a report on minesweeper operations during 1941; war diary of Naval Group Command North 16 Nov - 41 Dec 41 and 1-16 Sep 42. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3950: Naval High Cmd North & Commander Sea Defenses Hammerfest War Diaries 1942-43
848 images of Naval Group Command North's war diary, 12-31 Dec 42 and Aug 42; war diary of Commander Sea Defenses Hammerfest, 27 Apr - 15 May 42; 1-15 Jul 42; 1-15 Oct 42; 1-15 Jan 43, 1-15 Apr 43; and 1-15 Jul 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 3951: Naval Commands Norway & Italy War Diaries 1943-44
921 images of war diary of **Commander Sea Defenses Hammerfest**, 1-15 Jan 44, 1-15 Apr 44, 1-15 Jul 44; war diary of Naval Command Italy, 1 May - 15 Jul 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 3954: Naval Group Command South War Diary Nov 43 - Jan 44
493 images of operations war diary, 16 Nov 43 - 31 Jan 44. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3955: Various Naval Group Command South War Diaries 1943-44
590 images of war diaries for the Naval Group Command South War, 16-25 Aug 44, 1-15 Sep 44, 16 Nov - 11 Dec 44; Admiral Aegean, 16 Jun - 31 Jul 44; Sea Defense Commander Dalmatia, 11 Sep 43 - 3 Jan 44; Sea Defense Commander Northern Adriatic, 5 Sep - 31 Dec 43. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3971: Naval North Sea Station War Diary Aug 39 - Jul 40
509 images of Naval Group Command North war diary 16-28 Feb 43, Naval North Sea Station war diary, 25 Aug - 15 Jul 40. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3972: Naval North Sea Station War Diary Jul 40 - Aug 41
464 images of war diary of Command of Naval North Sea Station, 16 Jul 40 - 15 Aug 41. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3974: Naval Group Command West War Diary May-Oct 42
683 images of war diary of Naval Group Command West, May-Oct 42. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3977: Admiral France War Diary 1941
842 images of war diary with aerial photos of French ports for Operation Sea Lion, Jan-Dec 41; instructions with charts for transport organization for Operation Sea Lion, Sep 40. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3989: Various Naval Staff Files 1941 & 45
882 images of war diary of the German Naval Staff responsible for the North Sea, Norway, and western area of the Atlantic, 1945, documents concerning the shifting of the Scharnhorst form Brest to La Pallice and back again, 13 Jun - 28 Jul 41; file concerning coastal and air defense war experiences, 25 Feb 44 - 9 Jan 45; operations and activity reports concerning naval activities in the Mediterranean, 1941. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3992: Armed Commerce Raider Operations 1939-40
1,052 images of directives for **armed commerce raiders**, personnel, equipment, intelligence on foreign shipping, experiences, supply of U-Boats by raiders, and other documents dealing with administration and conduct of war, 1939-40; naval orders and reports during the annexation of Austria, 11-19 Mar 38; messages and reports from the Naval Commander of France concerning activities and operations, Jun-May 41. Some images are dark but readable. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 3993: Various Files from the Admiral Commanding, France 1940-41
1,051 images of messages and reports from the Admiral commanding France concerning activities and operations, May-Dec 41, situation reports and messages of the Army General Staff (OKM) and Air Force General Staff (OKL) concerning army and air force activities, 10 May - 25 Nov 41. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 4000: Naval High Command Norway War Diaries 1944-45
672 images of war diaries from various flotillas and shore-based commands under the command of Naval High Command Norway, 15 Aug 44 – 19 Jan 45 (continued on roll T-1022 R-4001). Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 4001: Naval High Command Norway War Diaries, Files & Charts 1940-45
811 images of war diaries from various flotillas and shore-based commands under the command of Naval High Command Norway, 15 Aug 44 – 19 Jan 45 (continued from roll T-1022 R-4001); files and charts of various bases and installations of Naval High Command Norway, 1942, war dairy of Senior Officer, Minelayers North, 10-15 Aug 40. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 4026: Naval North Sea Station War Diary 1942-43
493 images of war diary of Naval North Sea Station, Mar 42 - Feb 43 and Jun - 15 Jul 43. **$15**

T-1022 Roll 4027: Naval High Command & Naval Group CinC West War Dairies 1940-44
540 images of Naval High Command war diary, 16 Jul - 30 Sep 43 & 1 Nov 43 - 15 Mar 44; Naval Group Commander in Chief West war diary, 1 Jan - 26 Feb 40. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 4039: Various War Diaries, Baltic Area 1939-45
1,060 images of war diaries of Fortress Commander Memel, 1-15 Jul 40; Naval High Command Baltic Operations Staff, 6 Jun - 5 Jul 44; Sub-Command Labiau, 23 Oct 44 - 25 Jan 45; Sub-Command Cranzbeek, 15 Oct 44 - 15 Jan 45; Sea Traffic Control Station Memel, Nov-Dec 44; Naval Group Command East, 23 Aug - 15 Dec 39 and 1-18 May 40. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 4040: Various War Diaries, Baltic Area 1939-40
875 images of war diaries of Naval Group Command East, 26 Aug - 31 Dec 39 and 19 May - Jul 40; Admiral Commanding Naval Station Baltic, 26 Aug - 31 Dec 39, and Admiral in charge of Baltic Defenses' operations orders for the invasion of Norway, 8 Mar - 1 Apr 40. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 4041: Various War Diaries, Baltic Area 1940 & 1944-45
906 images of Naval Group Command East's **operation orders and directives for the invasion of Poland**, war diary Sub-Commands Gotenhafen and Elbing, Aug 44 - Feb 45; war diary of Admiral Commanding Naval Station Baltic, Jan-Feb 40. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 4042: Admiral Commanding Naval Station Baltic War Diary 1940 & 43
642 images of the war diary of the Admiral Commanding Naval Station Baltic, Mar-May 40 and Feb-Jul 43. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 4043: OKM Baltic War Diary Aug 43 - Nov 44
533 images of war diary of Naval Group Command East, Aug-Dec 43 (16-30 Oct missing) and 1 Oct - 15 Nov 44. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 4044: OKM Baltic War Diary 1944
722 images of the war diary of the operations staff of the Naval High Command Baltic, 16 Nov - 31 Dec 44; a survey of the most important events that took place in the Baltic in 1944, and various war diaries of Naval Command Group East, Dec 39 - Jan 41. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 4045: Admiral Commanding Naval Station Baltic War Diary 1940 & 43
731 images of the war diary of the Admiral Commanding Naval Station Baltic, Jun 40 - Jun 41. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 4046: Admiral Commanding Naval Station Baltic War Diary 1941
664 images of the war diary of the Admiral Commanding Naval Station Baltic, Jul-Dec 41 and war diary of the Senior Officer of Escort Forces Eastern Area, Jul-Oct 41. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 4073: Naval Group Command West War Diary 1940, 43, & 44
741 images of war diary of Naval Group Command West, 12-30 Jun 40, Aug 44, 1 Apr - 15 Jun 43, and 13 Nov - 31 Dec 44. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 4074: Naval Group Command West War Diary May 43 - Jan 44
497 images of war diary of Naval Group Command West, 16 May 43 - 15 Jan 44. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 4077: OKM Naval Staff Miscellaneous Documents 1926-45
963 images of war diary of Naval Group Command North, 16 May - 30 Jun 41; a file concerning the Naval War Staff's research into the campaign against Russia, Feb 44 - Mar 45; naval policy documents concerning paying-off of ships, non-aggression pact with France, the necessity of parity between the German Navy with the other great powers' navies, the fleet and U-Boat building programs, 1926-40; a Naval War Staff history of the war at sea, 1939-40. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 4078: Naval War Staff Various Operational Planning Files 1939-45
1,052 images of a memoranda concerning the operational was of the Luftwaffe in the "Tonnage War," Jun-Oct 43; Naval War Staff situation report, 20 Feb 43; file concerning cooperation between the Luftwaffe and Navy, 29 Oct 39 - 19 Jun 41; history of the war at sea, 1939 & 1940; conferences with the Führer, Naval position in France, report on battle in the North Sea in December 1942; Nov 42 - Jun 43; conferences with the Führer about future Naval operational plans, Sep 39 - Jun 44; operational readiness of Naval forces, 21 Dec 44 - 12 Jan 45. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 4081: OKM Miscellaneous Documents 1926-1945
812 images of files concerning the **surrender of German armed forces and their future disposition, 10-15 May 45**; press articles about the appointment of Admiral Raeder as head of the German Navy, July 26 - Aug 29; **measures to be taken upon outbreak of war**, administration in Poland, service instructions, direction of foreign propaganda, **organization of Russian Baltic and Northern Waters Fleets**, Sep 39 - Sep 41; use of aerial mines during the "siege of England", Oct 41 - Jan 42; miscellaneous articles on naval warfare, naval air tactical cooperation, and naval strategy, 1934-44. Note, some images are dark and difficult to read. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 4082: OKM Naval High Command Miscellaneous Documents 1942-1945
937 images of files continued from T-1022 Roll 4081; **reports on the general progress of fighting, reports of U-Boat movements, brief reports on S-Boat actions, war on merchant shipping, 16 Mar - 20 Apr 45**; general situation reports from all fronts, 14 Mar - 21 Apr 45. Note, some images are dark and difficult to read. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 4100: Various War Diaries, North Sea 1940-43
109 images of war diaries of North Sea Naval Station Command, 1-15 Jul 43; war diary concerning convoy movements, U-Boats, mine sweeping, air cover for convoys, patrol boat operations, sub chasers, and antiaircraft protection in the North Sea area, 1-15 Oct 40 and 16-31 Dec 42. This is a very short roll. **$5**

T-1022 Roll 4132: Commanding Admiral in Norway War Diary Aug 40
97 images of the war diary of the Commanding Admiral in Norway, 16-31 Aug 40. **This is a very short roll.** Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$5**

T-1022 Roll 4248: Küsten-Befehlshaber Deutsche Bucht War Diary Mar 41 - Jun 42
836 images of war diary of Küsten-Befehlshaber Deutsche Bucht (Coastal Commander for coastal defense of the German and parts of the Danish and Dutch North Sea coast), Mar 41 - Jun 42. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 4249: Miscellaneous War Diaries Aug 39 - Dec 42
1,083 images of war diary of Küsten-Befehlshaber Deutsche Bucht (Coastal Commander for coastal defense of the German and parts of the Danish and Dutch North Sea coast), Jul-Dec 42; Seebefehlshaber, Aug 39 - Feb 40; Minenshiffgruppe, Nord, Jul 41 - Apr 42; and miscellaneous files concerning Poland, 1939. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 4279: Navy Group Commands East & West War Diaries 1938-40

650 images of war diaries of Navy Group East, Oct - Nov 38 and 16 Dec 39 - 30 April 40; and Navy Group West, 16 Oct - 31 Dec 39 and 16-31 Mar 40. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 4284: Naval Group Command South War Diary Sep 41 - Jan 42
1,000 images of war dairy 1 Sep 41 - 31 Jan 42. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 4289: Prinz Eugen, Minelaying, and Sub-Chaser War Diaries 1939-44
942 images of the **war diaries of the Prinz Eugen, 10-15 Oct 44**; Commander of Minelayer Group West, Dec-Apr 42; various submarine chasers, Aug 39, Oct 41, and Oct 44; and documents concerning minelaying operations off the English Coast, 15-27 Jul 40. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 4291: Various Naval Unit War Diaries, Romania & Baltic 1942-44
919 images of war diaries of sub chaser unit Bootsgruppe u. V.S. Uta, 16-31 Aug, 42; Inspector of Mine Sweeping Operations on the Donau River, Apr-Aug 44; German Naval Liaison Staff attached to Romanian Navy, 15 May - 11 Sep 43; Sea Transport Command Sevastopol, 31 May - 31 Dec 42; and Marineoberkommando Nord, Jan-Dec 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-1022 Roll 4292: North Sea Sector War Diaries 1938-43
1,274 images of war diary of the Commandant of the **East Sea Marine Station**, Dec 39 - Jan 43; orders of the **East Sea Station**, Mar - Dec 38. **$25**

T-1022 Roll 4294: Naval Region Baltic 1943-44
919 images of war diary of Marineoberkommando Ostsee, Jan-Dec 43; Oct-Nov 44. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

Non-Biographic Records of the NSDAP

T-611 Roll 01: Dienstaltersliste der SS 1942-44
357 images of five SS Officers lists: 1) SS-Dienstaltersliste der Schutzstaffel der NSDAP (SS-Obersturmbannfuehrer und SS- Sturmbannfuehrer), Stand vom 1. Oktober 1942; 2) SS-Dienstaltersliste der Schutzstaffel der NSDAP (SS-Obersturmbannfuehrer und SS- Sturmbannfuehrer), Stand vom 1. Oktober 1943; 3) SS-Dienstaltersliste der Schutzstaffel der NSDAP (SS-Obersturmbannfuehrer und SS- Sturmbannfuehrer), Stand vom 1. Oktober 1944; 4) SS-Dienstaltersliste der Schutzstaffel der NSDAP (SS-Oberst-Gruppenfuehrer und SS- Standartenfuehrer), Stand vom 30. Januar 1944; and 5) SS-Dienstaltersliste der Waffen-SS (SS-Obergruppenfuehrer bis SS- Hauptsturmfuehrer), Stand vom 1. Juli 1944 (bis Seite 61). **$15**

T-611 Roll 02: Dienstaltersliste der SS 1937-44
509 images of three SS Officers lists: 1) SS-Dienstaltersliste der Waffen-SS (SS-Obergruppenfuehrer bis SS-Hauptstrumfuehrer), Stand vom 1. Juli 1944 (ab Seite 62); 2) Berichtungsheft zur Dienstaltersliste V vom 1, Dezember 1938, Stand 15 Juni 1939; and 3) Anschriften-Berzeichnis der Schutzstaffel der NSDAP (Der Reichsfueher-SS, SS-Oberabschnitte, SS-Abschnitte und SS- Standartem, SS-Reiter Standarten, SS- Nachrichten und SS-Pionier-Sturmbanne), Stand vom 1. Oktober 1937. **$15**

SS Rank Lists (Dienstaltersliste, DAL)
Following publications:
1. SS-Obersturmbannfuehrer und SS-Sturmbannfuehrer: Stand vom 1. Oktober 42
2. SS-Obersturmbannfuehrer und SS-Sturmbannfuehrer: Stand vom 1. Oktober 43
3. SS-Obersturmbannfuehrer und SS-Sturmbannfuehrer: Stand vom 1. Oktober 44
4. SS-Oberst-Gruppenfuehrer und SS-Standartenfuehrer: Stand 30. Januar 44
5. SS-Obergruppenfuehrer bis SS-Hauptsturmfuehrer: Stand 1. Juli 44
6. Berichtigungsheft zur Dienstaltersliste V vom 1. Dezember 38

Total of 653 pages with more than 17,000 entries alphabetically indexed for quick reference. Each entry includes the following information per SS man: Name, Unit, Partei number, SS number, Date of birth, Dienstgrad, Decorations and awards including Degen, Totenkopfring, Blood Order, Knight's Cross, DKiG, DKiS,EKI, EKII, Pour le Merite, NSDAP Partei Badge, and 23 other awards from WWI and WWII. Also included is an easy reference to German military abbreviations. **$30**

Kriegsmarine Rangliste 01 June 1941

Rankliste of Seeoffiziere, Engineers, Sanitäter, Waffen, Admin, Pioneer, Translators, Officer candidates and Musicians. 265 pages of detailed data scanned at 600 dpi and professionally edited for clarity. Easy to use alphabetic listing. This 1941 edition has handwritten promotions and notes through 1944. **$10**

German Blutorden (Blood Order) List
43 scanned and photo edited jpeg images of an original US Army document dated 26 December 1945. The document is a translated and alphabetized list of a German Blutordenliste (Blood Order List) captured near Munich, Germany by the US Seventh Army in May 1945. As such, it is a primary source document for WWII researchers and historians. Entries for persons on the list include name of the holder of the Blutorden, date of award, and remarks such the dates the person held the award or the person's date of death. The stated purpose of the document was to identify important and interesting Nazi persons to Allied intelligence. The first page of the document includes a brief description of the origin of the Blutorden, the appearance of the medal, and eligibility requirements to receive the award. **$15**

Italian Military Records

Note: These records are in Italian language.

T-821 Roll 494: Various Operations Files, Mediterranean & Balkans Dec 40 - Apr 43
1,196 images of 5th Army telegrams, reports, and other records concerning subversive actives, demonstrations, strikes, and other incidents, Jul-Sep 43; 6th Army correspondence concerning the interception of wireless messages of British air force units and clandestine radio stations, Jan-Dec 41; Supreme Command reports of strength of German military personnel in transit in Naples, Dec 42; 2nd Regiment 'Granatieri di Sardegna' lists of objects captured from partisans, strength returns for certain units of the 2nd Regiment in the Balkans, Apr-Sep 42; Army Corps 'Celere' information concerning British forces in Egypt, Sudan, and Palestine, Dec 40 - Apr 41; Army Corps 'Celerea; study of tactics in the campaigns against Poland, Norway, Belgium, and France, and the war between Finland and Russia, Sep 40; Difesa Territoriale di Torino reports and correspondence concerning communist, anti-Vichy, and anti-Italian incidents in the area occupied by Italian troops in the Arc Valley, France, Jan 42-Apr 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

T-821 Roll 495: Various Army Military Intelligence Files 1937-43
1,127 images of documents from the Servizio Informazioni Militaire (the Army's military intelligence organization) concerning the establishment of Italian and German roadblocks in South Tyrol, Aug 43; incidents between Italian soldiers and Italians of German descent in South Tyrol, 1937; order of battle of the Swiss Army, Mar 42; data on units of the Swiss Army, May-Oct 41; and the estimated strength of German divisions in each theater, Aug 43; a bulletin concerning sabotage methods, types of bombs, and air raid tactics used by the British Army, Mar-May 43; records concerning the discovery of explosive charges on railroads in the Brescia area and British parachutists and commando techniques, Jan-Dec 42; correspondence concerning the protection of railroads and facilities against sabotage and British commando activities, Dec 40 - Dec 41; the occupation of certain areas in the province of Mantova by German troops, Aug-Sep 43; documents concerning the maintenance of order in the Mantova area, Jul-Aug 43. Roll digitized by Digital History Archive. **$20**

OKW Maps

German Military Situation Maps: Occupation of Czechoslovakia 15-18 Mar 39
4 maps from the Operations Staff of the German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, OKW) that detail the military occupation of Czechoslovakia from 15-18 March 39. The maps are 1:1,000,000 scale and were scanned in color at 1,200 dpi. **$4**

Various French Fortification and Troop Disposition Maps 1940
61 French maps and overlays (various scales, mostly 1:500,000 and 1:200,000) captured by the German Army after the France. Collection includes two maps of French defenses in the Thionville and Uckange areas; nine maps of French defenses along the Rhine River; seven maps of French unit dispositions north of Thionville on 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 May 40; five maps of French unit dispositions in the Crunes-Aumetz area; two maps of defenses and troop dispositions in the Maubeuge area; map of the IX Armee in the Mezieres area on 5 May 1940; one map of troop dispositions in the Sarre region; twelve Italian maps of Italian of French troop dispositions along the Franco-Italian border, May-Aug 1939. Maps were scanned in color at 1,200 dpi. **$15**

German Military Situation Maps: North Africa 1941-42
86 maps from the Operations Staff of the German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, OKW) that detail the disposition and movements of German forces in Libya, Egypt, and Tunisia from Dec 41 to Dec 42. Maps in the series have varying scales from 1:200,000 to 1:1,000,000 and cover the following dates: 29 Dec 41; 8, 9, 12, 25, 26, 30 Jan 42; 2, 3, 7, 8, 11, 19, 28 Feb 42; 6, 19, 31 Mar 42; 2, 9, 18, 30 Apr 42; 20, 27, 29, 30 May 42; 3, 6, 11-18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30 Jun 42; 5, 15, 19, 22, Jul 42: 18, 19, 25 Aug 42; 1 Sep 42; 17-20, 22, 23, 25-30 Nov 42; 1-3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 15-19, 21, 23-26, 28, 30 Dec 42. Maps were scanned in color at 1,200 dpi. **$20**

German Military Situation Maps: Sicily, Corsica, & Sardinia Jul-Oct 43
43 maps from the Operations Staff of the German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, OKW) that detail the disposition and movements of German forces in Sicily, Corsica, and Sardinia from Jul to Oct 43. Maps vary in scale from 1:200,000 to 1:500,000 and cover the following dates: Sicily - 5, 12 - 17,19-28, 30, 31 Jul, 43; 1, 3-15 Aug 43; one map with no date, and a map of the "Defenses of the Straits of Messina" with no date; Corsica - 5 Jul, 1& 2 Oct 43; and Sardinia 5 Jul 43 and three maps with note dates. Maps were scanned in color at 1,200 dpi. **$15**

German Military Situation Maps: Italy Nov 43 - Mar 44
40 maps from the Operations Staff of the German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, OKW) that detail the disposition and movements of German forces in Italy from 20 Nov 43 to 22 Mar 44. Most of maps also include an Allied order of battle and unit locations. Maps in the series vary in scale from 1:200,000 to 1:1,000,000 and cover the following dates: 20, 23, 27 Nov 43, 3, 5, 8, 13, 16, 20, 22, 23 Dec 43; 4, 7, 8, 10, 15, 17, 24, 27, 29 Jan 44; 1, 4, 9, 11, 21, 24 Feb 44; 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 12, 13, 15, 18. 21, 22 Mar 44, plus a map of the German counterattack plan against the Anzio bridgehead. Maps were scanned in color at 800 dpi. **$15**

Various German Atlantic Wall Fortification & Situation Maps 1942 & 44
12 maps of Atlantic Wall fortifications: three undated 1:200,000 maps of corps and division sectors along the Franco-Spanish border and southern coast of France from Spain to the Toulon area, incuding division, army, marine coastal artillery positions; four Lage West 1:25:000 situation maps of Festung Cherbourg dated 28, 29, & 30 Jun 44; one undated 1:80,000 map of coastal artillery sector Cherbourg and the Cotentin Pennisula; four 100,000 maps titled "OB West OBKDO.H.GR.D. Ausbaustand der Kustenverteidigung," dated 1 May 42, 1 Aug 42, & 18 Nov 42, that show in graphic form the percentage of planned, under construction, and completed Atlantic Wall fortfiications in France. The maps were scanned in color at 800 dpi. **$12**

World War II Fortifications

Please note: There are also many documents about fortifications in the WWII German Records Section of this catalog.

Report on German Seacoast Defenses, European Theater, Volumes 1-7
Seven volume technical series titled "German Seacoast Defenses, European Theater" prepared by the Seacoast Artillery Evaluation Board, United States Forces, European Theater. This series details the organization, tactics, operations, training, engineering construction, armament, ammunition, gunnery, fire control, communications, and underwater defenses of the Atlantic Wall, with special emphasis on the defenses of Norway. The volumes contain much technical data and are profusely illustrated with photographs, plans, and maps. **$20**

- Volume 1 - Board Organization, 37 pages.
- Volume 2 - Organization, Tactics, Operations, and Training, 157 pages, 32 maps & charts.
- Volume 3 - Engineering Construction, 134 pages, 34 maps & charts,107 photos.
- Volume 4 - Armament and Ammunition, 210 pages, 30 maps & charts,152 photos.
- Volume 5 - Gunnery and Fire Control, 49 pages, 3 charts, 30 photos.
- Volume 6 - Radar and Communications, 87 pages, 17 maps & charts, 39 photos.
- Volume 7 - Underwater Defenses, 184 pages, 42 maps & charts, 80 photos.

Report on Selected German Coastal Batteries in France May 1946
142 jpeg images of a post-war British Ministry of Defense study of the nature, layout, and effectiveness of **German Atlantic Wall coastal artillery batteries at Le Havre, Brest, Lorient, St. Nazaire, Ile de Re, Mouth of the Gironde River, Sete, Marseilles, and Toulon**. Includes 14 maps, 19 charts and drawings, and 86 photographs. **$15**

German Coastal Artillery Batteries 1944
Several documents about **German coast artillery** to include two **pre-Normandy invasion planning and intelligence files** with various documents and memoranda containing data about coastal batteries in the Normandy area; a 34-page document dated May 1944 listing **coastal batteries bombed prior to D-Day**, the date of the last attack, total tons dropped on each target and an estimate of bomb damage; and a six-page document prepared by the British Military College of Science titled "**Preliminary Report on German Coast Artillery Fire Control Equipment**," dated February 1945. The documents include several maps and diagrams and four aerial photographs. **$15**

Atlantic Wall Coastal Battery Lists: Germany, Netherlands, Belgium, & France 1944-45
A series of intelligence documents produced by the Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Force (SHAEF) G-2 listing Atlantic Wall coastal artillery batteries (and some coastal radar stations) in northern Germany, Netherlands, Belgium, and parts of France - Ault-River Authie, Bremerhaven-Wesermunde, Callantsoog-Egmund-Aan-Zee, Channel Islands, Cuxhaven, Delfzijl, Delfzijl-Emden, Den Helder, Dunkerque-Ostende, East Schouen Hook-West Kapelle, German Frisian Islands, Gironde Estuary, Ile D' Oleron & Ile de Re, Hook-Hague, Hook-Ijmuiden, Ijmuiden, Ijmuiden-Den Helder, Ijmuiden-Zaandvoort, La Rochelle & La Pallice, Pte D'Ailly-Ault, River Authie-Boulogne, River Maas, Schouwen Island, Walcheren and N & S Beveland, West Frisian Islands, West Schouwen Flushing-Antwerp, and Wilhelmshaven. Each list is in tabular form and includes place name, map reference number, latitude & longitude, category and number of guns, along with additional information on the artillery and emplacements. **$20**

VIII Corps Attack on Fortress Brest 1944
Four after action reports produced by VIII Corps after its attack on the fortified city of Brest, France in September 1944: a 31-page document “The Campaign Against Brest: Operations of the VIII Corps in the Brittany Campaign;” a 10-page “Fortress Brest - A Post Assault Study” with 98 photographs; and a 10-page document “City Fighting in Brest,” and a 4-page document “Street Fighting in Brest, France” by the 2nd Infantry Division. **$20**

US Army 29th Infantry Division Report on the Defenses of Brest September 1944
A 27-page after action report produced by the US 29th Infantry Division concerning the capture of German fortifications at Brest and the Le Conquet Peninsula, France. The document consists of a series of detailed maps that depict the forts, strongpoints, and gun positions attacked by the 29th Infantry Division. Each map is accompanied by a short text description of the combat action. **$8**

Report on Beach & Coastal Defenses in the Cherbourg Area 1944
A 70-page report titled "The COHQ Special Observer Party Report on Beach and Coastal Defenses in the Cherbourg Area" that details German infantry strongpoints and gun batteries on the Cherbourg Peninsula. The document includes 53 medium-resolution photos of beach and coastal defenses, seven copies of German infantry strongpoint fire plans, a landscape sketch of an infantry strongpoint, and a map of strongpoints and artillery batteries in Cap de la Hague area. **$8**

Camouflage of German Fortifications Along the Southern Coast of France 1944
A 75-page US 7th Army document titled "Coast of France Fortifications with Respect to Camouflage" prepared by the 84th Engineers that details the German use of camouflage in strong points where the 7th Army made its landings in southern France during Operation Dragoon. The document contains diagrams of 24 strong points, 150 photographs (some are faded) of features in the strongpoints, and a map showing the location of the strongpoints. **$15**

Maps of German Coastal Defense Batteries in Southern France 1944
Two “BIGOT” maps of German coastal defense batteries along the southern coast of France. The maps were used for Operation Dragoon. Each map is loaded with data concerning the location and armament of the artillery batteries. The maps were scanned at high resolution. Together the two maps cover the French coast from Marseilles to Nice. **$10**

The Effects of Bombardment on Coastal Fortifications of Saint Mandrier 1944
A photographic report produced by the US Eight Fleet on the effectiveness of aerial bombardment and naval gunfire against German coastal fortifications located on the peninsula of Saint Mandrier. The peninsula blocked the approach to Toulon harbor and was heavily bombarded during Operation Dragoon in mid-August 1944. The report contains two pages of text, including tabular data concerning the fortifications; two diagrams; and 86 stunning ground and aerial photographs that show the extent of the damage inflicted on the German artillery batteries, defensive positions, and support installations. **$10**

Report on German Concrete Fortifications Sep-Oct 1944
244 images of a declassified US Army study titled "*Report on German Concrete Fortifications*," prepared by the Office of Chief of Engineers, Headquarters, European Theater of Operations. This document describes German defenses,

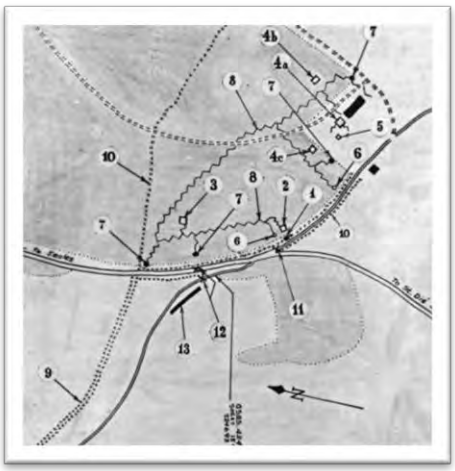
camouflage of concrete fortifications, common types of fortifications and strong points (with 62 detailed diagrams), and the effect of artillery fire on German concrete fortifications in Normandy. Includes appendices on beach and costal defenses in the Cherbourg area and the effect of artillery fire during the assault on St. Malo, and a map showing the location of all strong points studied in the report. The report also includes numerous photographs, but because the original document at NARA is a photocopy, the photographs are poor quality. Pages were scanned at 300 dpi. The map was scanned at 800 dpi. **$15**

German Defenses of the Western Front 1945

Two photograph intelligence reports produced by the US Army. The reports are the 34-page "German Defenses, Western Front, Vol. 1: AA Artillery" and 16-page "German Defenses, Western Front, Vol. 2: AT Defense." Both documents contain numerous aerial and ground photographs and diagrams of German defensive positions. **$10**

Bunker and Fortification Intelligence Notes 1944-45

240 jpeg images of six **Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Force (SHAEF) G-2 "*Ground Checking Notes*."** Each document is a short photographic study that examines captured German defenses. The purpose of the studies was to assist photo interpreters in identifying Germany defensive installations. Each is illustrated with aerial photographs, ground photographs, plans and sketches of various field and concrete fortifications. The documents are: **No 1, Siegfried Line (Westwall) around Aachen and Canal Defenses in Holland**: Roadblocks, obstacles, and pillboxes in the Aachen area, and a short description of canal defenses southeast of Zwartbroek and a mortar position near Leveroij, Holland. 21 Pages. **No 2, Siegfried Line (Westwall) East of Geilenkirchen and Field Fortifications in Holland**: Exterior and interior features of blockhouses and a mortar position east of Geilenkirchen, Germany and various field fortifications and dummy positions in Holland. 22 Pages. **No 3, Fortress of Le Havre**: Concrete works and permanent artillery positions at Le Havre and between along the coast between La Havre and Fecamp, France. Includes a comparison of pre-D Day intelligence with the armament and state of the sites after capture by the Allies and a map overlay of all defenses in the La Havre area. 65 Pages. **No 4, Defenses of Severne Gap and Saales Area, France**: Field works, obstacles, concrete positions, and decoy firing positions. 40 Pages. **No 5, Defenses of the Reichswald Area**: Field defenses and artillery and Flak positions near Reichswald and Siegfried Line (Westwall) defenses near Cleve, Germany. Includes a diagram of the German defenses, an underwater bridge near Abbeville, France and a destroyed radar station near Braunsrath, Germany. 37 Pages. **No 6, Flak and Anti-Tank Sites**. Positions at Venlo, Holland and Bruggen, Udem, Xanten, and Dusseldorf, Germany. Includes a diagram of a central command post. 37 Pages. **$15**



German Underground Military and Industrial Facilities 1945

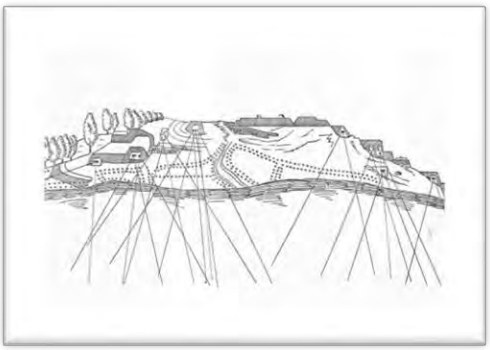
Fifteen technical intelligence reports prepared by the U.S. Naval Technical Mission describing various underground and bombproof military and industrial facilities in France and Germany. The reports are 3 - 20 pages long with charts, diagrams, and photographs. The reports are: Inspection of Robot Bomb Facility at Thil, France; Inspection of Underground Factory at Audun Le Tiche, France; Underground German Liquid Oxygen Plant at Wittring near Saarguemines, France; Underground Torpedo Workshop at St. Cloud, France; Bombproof Aircraft Assembly Plant (Weingut II near Landsberg, Germany); Inspection of Personnel Anti-Bomb Shelters, Bonn, Germany; Oil Storage Construction near Kiel, Germany; Fabrik Hessisch, Lichtenau, a Camouflaged Explosives Plant; The L.F.A., Volkenrode, an Aerodynamics and Ordnance Research Laboratory; Underground Factories and Storage Depots in Salt Mines (Harz Mountains, Germany); Underground Factory in Existing Mine (Roigheim, Germany) Underground Factories at Niedersachswerfen and Woffleben (Mittelbau-Dora); Construction and Planning Features of German Airfields; German Camouflage; Regulations Governing Construction of Bombproof Shelters. **$15**

German Army Westwall Map Atlas 1940

26 1:25,000 color maps of Westwall (Siegfried Line) fortifications from an **official German Army map atlas of Westwall fortifications dated March 25, 1940**. The maps cover **the entire Westwall from Cleve near the Dutch border to Friedlingen on the Swiss border** and include the location of casemates, observation posts, artillery positions, command posts, and anti-personnel and anti-tank obstacles. Note: Because the maps are so large, each was digitized in a series of four to six overlapping images. **This is a fantastic set of maps! $20**

Westwall Technical Intelligence Reports 1945

Two reports written by US Army Ordnance Officers. The first report is 42-pages with 60 photographs and diagrams about **B-Werk Panzerwerk Seeckt near Echternacht**, written on 3 Jun 45. The second report is six-pages with 15 photographs, about **Werk No. 479, Contwig near Zweibrucken**, written on 16 Mar 45. The reports describe technical details and the weaponry of captured Westwall fortifications. Oddly, both reports contain some of the same photographs. Also included are **seven color photos taken by the US Seventh Army in 1945 of the Westwall in Steinfeld area of the Wissembourg Gap**. **$10**



German Attacks Against Permanent Fortifications in WWII

English and German-language versions of the German Military Study P-203, *"German Attacks Against Permanent and Reinforced Field-Type Positions in World War II"* (*Deutsche Angriffe gegen Festungen im 2. Weltkrieg)* by General Rudolf Hofmann. The document was produced as part of the US Army Historical Division's Foreign Military Studies program between 1945 and 1959 by former senior officers of the German Armed Forces. It includes descriptions of operations against the fortifications of Belgium, Holland, Greece, France, and Russia to include Eben Emael, the Maginot Line, the Metaxas Line, Tobruk, Brest Litovsk, the Stalin Line, and Sevastopol. Included are discussions of the tactics and techniques used to attack and destroy permanent fortifications, as well as order of battle data. Includes 60 scans of the document's original photos, as well as numerous maps and diagrams. **$20**

Italian Defenses in the Palermo Area, Sicily 1943

A 59-page photographic report titled "Defenses Palermo Area" produced September 1943 by the US 2nd Armored Division that describes with photographs and diagrams, the various field, antiaircraft, and coast defense guns, supporting equipment (an armored train, an artillery range finder, and a searchlight), and defensive positions used by Italian forces to defend the Palermo area during the Allied invasion. Photographs scanned separately at 600 dpi. **$5**

German Defenses in Central Italy 1943-44

Three volumes titled "Enemy Defenses" produced by the Headquarters, Mediterranean Allied Air Force. The volumes, totaling more than 400 pages with photographs, examine captured German defenses in the region from Naples to Rome, including Cassino, the Adolf Hitler Line, and the defenses around Golfo di Campo where French Forces landed in June 1944. Defenses described are pillboxes, roadblocks and antitank ditches, artillery and antiaircraft positions, coastal defenses, and the "Anzio Annie" railroad guns at Civitavecchia. Each subject is addressed with a brief written report, measured diagrams or sketches, and numerous aerial and ground photographs. **This is a stunning set of documents. $20**

German Gothic Line Defenses in Italy 1944

An illustrated 30-page report written by Headquarters, Mediterranean Allied Air Force concerning German artillery, concrete, and fieldwork defenses in the Adriatic and Futa Pass sectors of the Gothic Line. The document has 49 photographs with accompanying line drawings that illustrate the details of the various types of defenses. **$5**

Aerial Photographs of German Fortifications & Defenses 1944-45

Six issues of "Contact, A Bulletin of Army Photographic Interpretation" produced by the Headquarters, Mediterranean Allied Air Force. Each issue contains numerous overhead and oblique aerial photos of German fortifications and defenses in Northern Italy, Southern France, Greece, Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia, Poland, Germany, and Austria. Note, about 75 percent of the photographs are of fortifications in northern Italy. The aerials are annotated with captions that explain features on the photos. **$15**

Report on the Demolition of the Fortifications on Heligoland 1947

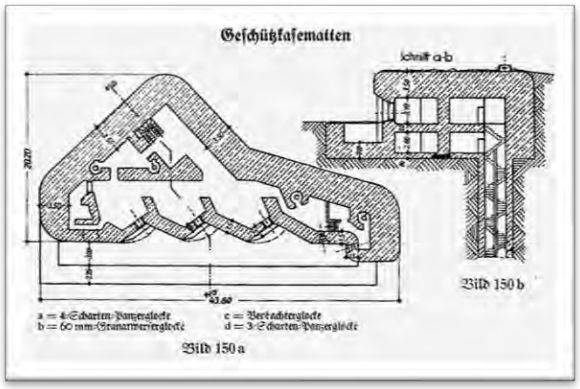
82 images of a report on the demolitions of the fortifications of Heligoland (Operation Big Bang) carried on 18 April 1947 by British Naval forces. Includes 10 maps and charts and 16 photographs. **$10**

WWII US Aerial Photographs of Metz Fortifications 1944

109 aerial photographs taken by the US Army Air Corps of WWI-era German fortifications in the Metz area in September and October 1944. Some of the photographs are annotated as **Forts Driant, Jean d'Arc, Lorraine, Diou, Girardin, St Julian, St Privat, Plappeville, and other smaller fortified works**. Many photos were taken at low-level and are very detailed. Included are five maps and eight diagrams of the Metz fortifications produced by the US Army in 1944. **$20**

German Studies of Fortifications & Bunkers 1938-43 (Denkschriften über Landesbefestigung 1938-43)

Eight German Army Denkschrifts über Landesbefestigung (studies concerning fortifications) and two other documents produced by the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres, or OKH) General der Pioniere und Festungen (Chief Engineer and Fortifications Officer). **These documents are extracted from the US National Archives' microfilmed collection of captured German records.** Each is an illustrated German-Lanuage manual that includes numerous maps, sketches, and photographs. These are the definitive descriptions of foreign fortifications systems attacked by German forces during WWII written by the General Staff of the German Army. The collection is a compilation of images made by the US National Archives from captured WWII German Records. The documents in the collection are: *Denkschrift über die tschecho-slowakische Landesbefestigung,1941* (Czechoslovakian Fortifications), *Denkschrift über die polnische Landesbefestigung,1941* (Polish Fortifications), *Denkschrift über die belgische Landesbefestigung,1941* (Belgian Fortifications), *Denkschrift über die niederländische Landesbefestigung,1941* (Dutch Fortifications), *Denkschrift über die französische Landesbefestigung, 1941* (French Fortifications), *Denkschrift über die jugoslawische Landesbefestigung, 1942 (*Yugoslavian Fortifications), *Denkschrift über die griechische Landesbefestigung,1942* (Greek Fortifications), *Denkschrift über die russische Landesbefestigung,1942* (Russian Fortifications), *Nachtrag zu den Denskschriften über die fremden Landesbefestigungen,1943* (Sevastopol, Finland, Tobruk, Malta, Gibraltar, Southeast Asia, Hong Kong, Manila, and Singapore), *Die Landesbefestigung Erfarhrung aus dem Zweiten Weltkrieg,1943* (Experiences with Fortifications in the Second World War). **$30**



German Study of the Maginot Line

Denkschrift über die Französische Landesbefestigung (Memorandum on French Fortifications). 484 quality scanned jpeg images of the original German-language document produced in 1941 as a study of the French Maginot Line; its construction, layout, and German attacks to take the Line during the campaign in France in 1940. It is the primary source for the German view of the Maginot Line. Contains 490 photographs, illustrations, diagrams and maps of the Maginot Line and German operations against it. This is one of the most sought-after documents about the Maginot Line and is cited in most books about the Maginot Line as a primary source document. **$20**

Russian Coastal Fortifications 1942

A 61-page English translation of a German Army High Command document dated February 1942 concerning Russian coastal fortifications on the Baltic Sea (from the Lithuanian-Estonian coast to Hango and the Aaland Islands) and the Black Sea (Dniester Delta, Ochakov, Berezani, and Odessa). Includes 12 photographs, numerous maps and diagrams. **$10**

German Westwall Bunkers Photograph Collection 1939-40

435 jpeg images of photographs from the US National Archives' (NARA) Captured German Records Collection. The photographs were originally taken by photographers assigned to German propaganda companies and then later captured by US forces at the end of World War II. The images are 600 dpi scans of the NARA photos. Most of the NARA photos are mounted on a data sheet (NARA photographed the photos and data sheets before the original photographs were sent back to Germany). Most data sheets contain the date and place of the photo, a caption in German, and often an English caption – a great reference source for historians. Image quality varies, but most are of publishing quality when cropped and enhanced using photo editing software. Images include locations in Aachen, Arzfeld and Gemeund (Neuerberg), Barbelroth (Pirmasens), Bergzabern, Besch (Mosel), Merzig, Dillingen, Ensdorf, Felsberg (Saarlautern), Goch, Greffern (Rhine), Heinsberg (Wesel), Iffezheim, Saarbrucken, Saarlautern, Lauterberg (Pirmasens), Losheim (Eifel), Meisenbuehl (Schwarzwald), Mörsbach (Saarpfalz), Simten, Steinfels (Weissenburg), Truppach (Saarpfalz), Uber Eisenbach, Wallerscheid (Saarpfalz), Wintersdorf (Rhine), and more. Photo Subjects include antiaircraft guns and searchlights, antitank obstacles, bunkers, bunker construction, field artillery, field fortifications, military camps, railway artillery, and road barriers. **$15**

Czechoslovakian Fortifications and Bunkers Photograph Collection 1938

275 jpeg images of photographs from the US National Archives' (NARA) Captured German Records Collection. The photographs were originally taken by photographers assigned to German propaganda companies and then later captured by US forces at the end of World War II. The images are 600 dpi scans of NARA photos. Most of the NARA photos are mounted

on a data sheet (NARA photographed the photos and data sheets before the original photographs were sent back to Germany). Most data sheets contain the date and place of the photo, a caption in German, and often an English caption – a great reference source for historians. Image quality varies, but most are of publishing quality when cropped and enhanced using photo editing software. Images include permanent fortifications, field emplacements and installations of Czechoslovakian fortifications after their capture by the German Army. **$10**

Bunkers of the Blitzkrieg Photograph Collection 1939-40
287 jpeg images of photographs from the US National Archives' (NARA) Captured German Records Collection. These photographs were originally taken by photographers assigned to German propaganda companies and then later captured by US forces at the end of World War II. The images are 600 dpi scans of NARA photos. Most of the NARA photos are mounted on a data sheet (NARA photographed the photos and data sheets before the original photographs were sent back to Germany). Most data sheets contain the date and place of the photo, a caption in German, and often an English caption – a great reference source for historians. Image quality varies, but most are of publishing quality when cropped and enhanced using photo editing software. Images include permanent fortifications, field emplacements and installations of Poland (86 Images), Holland (55 Images), Belgium (94 Images), and Greece (52 Images) fortifications after their capture by the German Army. **$15**

World War II Photograph Collections

Photographs of the US Seventh Army in Southern France Aug-Sep 44
A collection of 141 not often seen photographs taken by combat photographers of the US Army 163rd Signal Photo Company from 18 August to 21 September 1944. The photos were mounted on sheets of paper with captions typed beside each photo. Includes photos of beach landings with LCTs and LCVPs, combat engineer operations, knocked out tanks, tank destroyers, paratroops and gliders, coastal fortifications, DD Tanks, pontoon bridges, and river crossing operations. **$5**

Photographs of US Army Battlefields in North Africa & Europe 1943-48
A collection of oblique aerial and ground photographs known as the "Hatlem Collection." The photos were taken by the US 45th Reconnaissance Squadron under the supervision of Major John Hatlem during and shortly after World War II. The photographs feature villages and locations important to the battles fought by the US Army and provide a unique understanding of the terrain on which they were fought. The photographs were scanned at high resolution to capture as many details as possible.

- **Part 1 - Luxembourg & Holland 1946-48.** 73 photographs of 32 villages in Luxembourg and 16 in Holland. Locations in Luxembourg are Bastogne-Wiltz-Clerf Crossroads, Befort, Berdorf, Bettel & Roth, Bettendorf, Bigelbach, Burden, Clerf, Consthum, Dickweiler, Diekirch, Echternach, Esch-sur-la-Sure, Ettlelbruck, Fuhren, Grevenmacher, Heiderscheid, Holtzthum, Hoscheid, Hosingen, Hungerhof, Longsdorf, Luxembourg City, Luxembourg City (Patton's HQ), Marnach, Reuler, Rodershausen & Dasburg, Wahlhausen, Wasserbillig, Weiler, Wiltz, and Wilwerwiltz. The locations in Holland are Dinther & Heeswijk, Eerde, Fort Lent, Grave Bridge, Grave, Groesbeek, Honinghutie Bridge, Molenhoek Bridge, Mook, Nijmegen, Rimburg, St. Oedenrode, Uden, Veghel, Wyler, and Zon. **$20**

- **Part 2 - Belgium 1946-47 - A to M.** 75 photographs of 30 villages in Belgium: Andrimont, Baraque Fraiture (Parker's Crossroads), Bastogne, Baugnez (Malmedy Crossroads or Atrocity Corner), Blaimont, Bra, Bullingen, Butgenbach, Celles, Chaumont, Cheneux, Dinant, Elsenborn Ridge, Elsenborn, Grandmenil, Habiemont, Habiemont Bridge, Hastiere, Hermeton, Hotton, Houffalize, Houx, Hunnange, Krewinkel, Krinkelt & Rocherath, La Gleize, La Roche, Lanzerath, Ligneuville, and Malmedy. **$20**

- **Part 3 - Belgium 1946-47 - M to W.** 75 photographs of 27 villages in Belgium: Manderfeld, Manhay, Marche, Martelange, Marvie, Namur, Noville, Recht, Riviere, Rochefort, Rodt, Samree, Schonberg, Sibret, Soy, Spa, St. Vith, Stavelot, Steffeshausen, Stoumont, Targnon, Trois-Ponts, Viesalm, Waimes, Wallerrode, Werbomont, and Wirtzfeld. **$20**

- **Part 4 - Germany 1947-48.** 64 low-level in the Hürtgen Forest - Düren area of Germany. Locations are Abenden, Arnoldsweiler, Binsfeld, Birgel, Bolheim, Düren, Ellen, Frauwüllesheim, Frenzerburg Castle, Gey, Girbelsrath, Gressenich, Gürzenich, Hanich, Heistern, Hofen, Horen, Huchem-Stammeln, Hürtgen, Jülich, Kommerscheidt, Koslar, Krauthausen, Lammersdorf, Langerwehe & HIll 203, Lindern, Linnich, Lohr, Lucherberg, Mariaweiler, Merode, Merzenich, Monschau, Nideggen, Nörvenich, Pier, Rath, Schevenhütte, Schmidt, Schwammenauel Dam, Soller, Stockheim, Stolberg, Thum, Urft Dam, Vossenack, Weisweiler, and Winden. **$20**

- **Part 5 - Tunisia 1943.** 108 ground and oblique aerial photographs of central and northern Tunisia taken in the summer of 1943. Locations photographed include Gafsa. Guettar, Berda, Ben Kreir, El Kreroua, Chemsi, Sened, Maknassy, Feriana, Thelepte, Bou Cherka, El Ma El Abiod, Beja, Tebessa, Kasserine, Thalia, Sbeitla, Sbiba, Lessouda, Ksaira, Kretchem, Faid, Pichon, Fonndouk, Kairouan, Cheylas, Beja, Kef El Goraa, Tine River Valley, Tunis, Sidi Nsir, El Hara, Hill 609, Tahent, El Hefira, Chouigui Pass, Batahan, Djedeida, Djebel Abiod, Jafna, Djebel Ainchouna, Mateur, Ferryville, Bizerte, and Ferryville. **$20**

- **New September!!!** **Part 6 - Sicily 1943.** 55 ground and oblique aerial photographs of Sicily taken in January 1944 under the supervision of Major John Hatlem. The photographs feature locations important to the battles fought by the US Army and provide a unique understanding of the terrain on which they were fought. Most photos in this collection are panoramic shots taken from high ground overlooking the battlefields and were scanned at high resolution to capture as many details as possible. Locations photographed include Aqua Dolci, Biscari, Brolo Beach, Buttedera, Caltanisetta, Cape Orlando, Caronia, Cesaro, Cianciana, Comiso, Dirillo River, Empedocle-Agrigento, Enna, Fratello, Gangi, Gela, Gela Beaches, Gesso, Leonforte, Licata, Licata Beaches, Messina, Niscemi Valley, Ponte Olivio, Palermo, Randazzo, Scoglitti, and Troina. **$15**

Photograph Book 'Mit Hitler Im Westen' 1940

135 images of the photographic book "Mit Hitler Im Westen" (With Hitler in the West) by Heinrich Hoffman with 195 photographs of the German campaign in the West in 1940 to include the attack through Holland, Belgium, Luxembourg, and France; the aftermath at Dunkirk; Hitler at his Felsennest and Wolfschlucht I headquarters, visiting Paris, attending the armistice signing at Compiègne, and visiting WWI battlefields. **$10**

Barbarossa Photographs: Invasion of Russia, 15th Infantry Regiment, 29th Infantry Division 1941

800 dpi scans of 198 photographs taken of the 15th Infantry Regiment, 29 Infantry Division of the 47th Panzer Corps. This is a digitized copy of the collection from the US National Archives. The collection includes photographs of unit operations and activities at Warsaw, crossing of the Bug River, Minsk, Smolensk, and the Desna River in summer of 1941. The photos are captioned and are arranged in chronological order. Some are in series, showing several; views of the same scene or battle. The collection provides a unique view of one unit's experience during the early part of Operation Barbarossa. Scenes include German armored fighting vehicles, destroyed and captured Russian tanks, dead and captured Russian soldiers, graves of German soldiers, unit movements, infantry in the field, destroyed villages, and division, corps and army group commanders. **This is a very nice collection of photographs. $10**

German Army Propaganda Photograph Collection 1940-43

186 scanned prints with 357 images from the US National Archives' collection of photographs taken by German Army Propaganda Companies, 1940-43. **In sum, this collection represents the "best of" the German Army's Kriegsberichters (War Correspondents) in terms of subject, composition, and quality.** The U.S. Archives' description of the complete collection is: Prints of German Army units in Norway, France, Tunisia, Finland, and mostly, in Russia. Soviet POWs, wrecked equipment, German infantry and armor advancing in the Ukraine and Leningrad Fronts, aircraft and airstrikes against tactical locations and Novgorod, Soviet defenses before Stalingrad, German soldier hoisting the Swastika at Stalingrad. Photographs are captioned. Each print was scanned at 800 dpi. Typical file size is large - 15-16MB. Each print is captioned with the name of the Kriegsberichter who took the photograph, a short description of the image. Captions sometimes include the location of the photograph. **$10**

Invasion of Poland Photograph Collection 1939

800 dpi scans of 99 stereographic views (one card is missing), "Soldaten des Fuhrers im Felde" (The Fuhrer's Soldiers in the Field), depicting Germany's invasion of Poland, photographed by members of Propagandakompanie "Hugo Jäger" and by Heinrich Hoffmann. Included are photographs of destroyed Polish positions at Hela, ships at Gotenhaven, German ships off the Wessereplatte, Polish villages, POWs, destroyed and captured equipment, cities of Lodz, Warsaw, Hitler in Warsaw and at the FHQ, German and Soviet soldiers at the demarcation line, and scenes of German troops. **$10**

Rommel Photograph Collection – Part I, French Campaign 1940

854 photographs from the Rommel Photograph Collection located in the US National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). The photographs depict military activities in the French campaign and were taken by various German photographers and copies provided to General Rommel as a courtesy. There are photos of equipment and troops in action, landscape scenes, as well as photos of Rommel and a few other German leaders. The collection contains scanned jpeg images of every photograph of the French campaign in the NARA collection (except for the duplicates). Includes images of 12 Heinrich Hoffman

photographs of Rommel's visit with Hitler. Each photo was scanned at 600 dpi and if captioned, the reverse was scanned at 150 dpi. Since most photographs in the collection are not captioned, the scans are not cataloged, although they are organized by photograph type and, when possible, grouped by subject. Some of the photographs are dated and captioned in German. **$17**

Rommel Photograph Collection – Part 2, North African Campaign 1941

1,423 photographs from the Rommel Photograph Collection located in the US National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). The photographs depict military activities in the North African campaign and were taken by various German photographers and copies provided to General Rommel as a courtesy. There are photographs of equipment and troops in action, landscape scenes, as well as photographs of Rommel and a few other German and Italian leaders. The collection contains scanned jpeg images of every photograph of the North African campaign in the NARA collection (including duplicates when there is caption information). Includes images of two Heinrich Hoffman photographs, two photos of Normandy beach defenses, and two photographs apparently taken by Allied forces of the aircraft strafing of Rommel's staff car on July 24, 1944. Each photograph was scanned at 600 dpi and if captioned, the reverse was scanned at 150 dpi. Since most photographs in the collection are not captioned, the scanned images are not cataloged, although they are organized by photograph type and, when possible, grouped by subject. Some of the photographs are dated and captioned in German. **$20**

Rommel Photograph Collection – Part 3, Family and Military Activities 1941

Two collections of photographs from the Rommel Photograph Collection located in the US National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). *"**General Erwin Rommel, His Family, and Military Activities, 1941."*** Contact prints of 10 rolls of film depicting Rommel, his wife, Lucie, and son, Manfred, as well as a variety of military scenes in North Africa. None of the photographs are captioned, but family scenes are informal and appear to be taken at Rommel's home or on vacation somewhere in Europe. Military scenes include desert views, a parade, equipment, and troops arriving in Africa. *"**General Erwin Rommel's Campaign in North Africa, 1941**."* 169 images of **color slides**, possibly photographed by Rommel himself, depicting desert scenes, arrival of troops and supplies, equipment and headquarters (includes a few stray images such as an image of panzers in France and Rommel's house in Germany). None of the images is captioned. **$10**

SS-Kriegsberichter Photograph Collection 1940-44

Images from the US National Archives' SS-Kriegsberichter (War Correspondents) Photography Collection. The U.S. Archives' description of the collection is: "Photographic reproductions of 35mm contact prints depicting the front-line activities of Waffen-SS units on the Western and Eastern Fronts, including Poland, France, Balkans, Italy, and Russia, as well as training exercises, portraits of individuals and group views, and scenes of cities and towns, and local populations. The work of 89 photographers are represented in this collection. The contact prints are reference sheets containing small versions of the photos from an entire roll of 35mm film (average of 30 photos per roll) used to produce proof sheets from the film in order to aid the selection of images for further enlargement and for cataloging. As such, some images may be low-quality, while others are stunningly detailed and well composed. Many images are in series, providing several views of the same scene. In sum, the images provide an interesting look at the daily life of the soldiers and their unit." Each contact sheet was scanned in its entirety at 800 dpi. Typical file size is large - 20-25MB. When amplifying data is captioned on the back of the sheet, then the backside was scanned at 200 dpi. **The collection is divided into seven parts, each with scans of approximately 150 contact sheets containing about 5,000 individual contact images. Each part of the collection is $20.**

- **Part 1 (A),** 146 scanned photograph contact sheets with 4,813 images:
  - **Alquen, Gunter (Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler, Greece 1941).** 12 Sheets with 355 images. Numerous photos of Sepp Dietrich with other officers; individual and groups of soldiers; graves; Greek soldiers and civilians; Greek countryside and buildings; pontoon bridge; vehicles (many with tactical symbols); destroyed buildings, vehicles, and equipment; artillery shelling, and port scenes. Sheets not dated.
  - **Augustin, Paul (Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler, Holland and France 1940, Russia 1941-43).** 134 Sheets with 4,458 images. French prisoners of war, bridging building, anti-tank gun crew, machine gun team, vehicle convoys on the road and in cities, Belgian forts, prisoner of war camp, scenes of destruction, post-combat and occupation activities, training and sports activities, Hitler Youth and Bundes Deutscher Mädel sports activities and cultural performances, unit formations and ceremonies, field hospital, individual and group formal photos, light anti-aircraft unit range practice, Christmas play, pioniere troops in field, infantry training, day-to-day support services activities, convoys and river crossing in Russia, mechanized light and heavy Flak, destroyed Russian tanks and surrendering soldiers, self-propelled and heavy artillery, combat action photos, reconnaissance and motorcycle units,

Russian city scenes, Sepp Dietrich giving awards, winter fighting positions, Sevastopol fortifications, Nebelwerfer unit, urban combat scenes, and much more! A few sheets are dated April 1943.

- **Part 2 (A-B),** 158 scanned photograph contact sheets with 4,258 images:

  - **Ahrens, (August or Anton?) (Kavallerie, Russia 1943).** 21 Sheets with 692 images. Senior officers in dress uniforms with awards, wounded soldiers in war hospital; soldiers with Russian civilians; awards ceremonies, landscapes, sawmill, terrain table exercise, fighting positions, soldiers relaxing and swimming, infantry squad field training, propaganda material being handed out to Russian civilians, burning village, assault gun unit, field barracks scenes. Almost all sheets dated in May or June 1943 on the reverse.
  - **Altstadt, Willi (Wiking Division, Russia 1942).** 21 Sheets with 701 images. Rostov area village scenes, a Panzer III (with unit symbols) and panzer grenadiers on the steppe, combat scenes along a river, close-ups of infantry in the field with individual and crew-served weapons, a river crossing (assault and pontoon rafts), construction of a roadblock, Russian prisoners of war, SS-soldiers fishing and swimming, unit awards ceremony, observation post overlooking a river, and heavy artillery crew with howitzer. Four sheets are dated 5 July1943.
  - **Baumann (Totenkopf Division, Russia 1941).** 43 sheets with 1483 images. Wheeled reconnaissance unit with lots of photos of motorcycles, flak guns, graves, Russian prisoners of war and villagers, Fiesler Storch, destroyed Russian tanks and equipment, bridge building, soldiers swimming in river, machine gun crew, anti-tank gun crew, unit awards ceremony, units on the march, artillery towed by halftracks, motor vehicle maintenance unit, Kriegsberichter activities, field bakery, field hospital, air resupply by JU-52, antiaircraft searchlight unit, field post office, and a Focke-Wulf 189 (Eagle-Owl) in flight. Sheets are not dated.
  - **Bergmann, Johannes (Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler, France 1940).** 54 Sheets with 1941 images. Bivouac and day-to-day field activities; German graves; train with refugees; marching infantry; surrendering French troops and prisoners of war; small and large caliber antiaircraft unit; captured French airfield with fighter aircraft; captured French staff car with papers and maps; unit awards ceremony with Sepp Dietrich; photos of individual awardees and unit members; post-armistice activities such as vehicle maintenance, unit members relaxing, unit physical training, and other day-to-day duties, landscape shots of mountainous terrain; sight-seeing photos of French palaces, monuments, and hotels; Paris sights including the Eifel Tower and Notre Dame; French city street scenes; horse jumping; motorcycle maintenance; visit to Maginot Line Fortress; military band concert and soccer game; formal unit formation at German WWI fort in the Metz area. Sheets are not dated.
  - **Blaurock (France, Finland 1942-44).** 14 Sheets with 464 images. Soldier portrait photos, scuttling of the French fleet in Toulon in November 1942, captured Russian antiaircraft gun, many images of Gebirgsjäger Regiment 11 "Reinhard Heydrich" in the field training, day-to-day and recreational activities, parade, activities, heavy artillery unit. Most sheets are dated either May and June 1943, or January 1944.
  - **Brantsen (Nederland Legion 1942).** 10 Sheets with 307 images. Unit formation and ceremony in barracks with Heinrich Himmler, unit award ceremonies, burial ceremony and war cemetery, bivouac, fighting positions, Soldiers receiving mail, and captured Russian soldiers. Sheets are not dated.

- **Part 3 (B-F),** 164 scanned photograph contact sheets with 5,010 images:
  - **Büschel (Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler, Russia and Italy 1943).** 27 Sheets with 798 images. Soldier portrait photos, armored vehicles (including Tiger Is and StuGs, self-propelled artillery), artillery and infantry in the field, crew served weapons, fighting positions, and destroyed and captured Russian armor (some with German markings), formal dinner in the field, awards ceremony, soccer game, scenes of Rome, captured Italian equipment. Most sheets are dated May, July, October, December 1943, or January 1944.
  - **Buschlte (Russia 1943).** 4 Sheets with 116 images. Soldiers in the field, Village with Orthodox Church, artillery unit, mobile recording studio, Soldiers training. Sheets are dated April 1943 or May 1944.
  - **Cantzler (Russia 1943).** 7 Sheets with 161 images. Shipyard, destroyed factory, foundry, schwimmwagen, heavy artillery, panzers with infantry (Tiger Is and StuGs), sniper team, Soldier portrait shots. Sheets are dated June 1943 or April 1944.
  - **Damher (Holland 1944?).** 3 Sheets with 73 images. Assassinated German military personnel with car, Soldier portrait, Panther tank, group of senior officers with a map. Sheets are dated May 1944.
  - **Damm-Jensen (Flandern Legion, Belgium and Russia 1943).** 12 Sheets with 281 images. Unit vehicles, rail loaded vehicles, recreation activities, soldier portrait shots, honor ring, classroom training, food preparation, unit marching in formation with flag, senior officers at a chateau, vehicle maintenance, sports activities, field training, winter scenes in Russia. Sheets are dated May or June 1943.

- **Domaschowitz (1943).** 5 sheets with 51 images. Formal ceremony with photos of attending senior officers. Sheets are dated January or June 1943.
- **Dürr (1943).** 13 sheets with 381 images. Domestic farm and city scenes in Germany; individual soldier portraits and group photos; German countryside, villages, and local populace in traditional dress; recruiting ceremony, bombed city. Sheets are dated June, August, or September 1943.
- **Ege (Germany or Sudetenland).** 25 sheets with 855 images. Local populace in traditional dress; architects and sculptors; railway cars and steam locomotive; rail yard operations; rail loaded vehicles; aftermath of city bombing with homeless and firefighters and police; relaxing soldiers; individual and group photos of local women; Bundes Deutscher Mädel sports activities and cultural performances, mountain landscapes; horse race. Sheets not dated.
- **Eines (Norwegian SS 1943).** 5 sheets with 138 images. Field training, enlistment ceremony, winter scenes with soldiers in village. Sheets are dated March 1943.
- **Einser (Danemark SS 1944).** 4 sheets with 132 images. City scenes of destruction, unit awards ceremony in field. Sheets are dated May 1944.
- **Fabiger (SS-Panzerkorps, Narva, 1944).** 2 sheets with 68 images. Daily activities, unit in winter position with light Flak gun. One sheet is dated June 1944.
- **Falkowski (1943).** 19 sheets with 456 images. Individual soldier portrait photos, barracks scenes, city buildings and rail yard destroyed by bombing, unit meal in kantine, Russian coal mine, soldiers on river cruise, burial with unit formation and senior officers, target practice, military graves and cemetery, boxing competition. Many sheets are dated July and August 1943, or February and June 1944.
- **Feder (1943 & 1944).** 28 sheets with 645 images. Remains of crashed aircraft, many individual soldier, officer, women personnel portrait photos (including numerous Belgians soldiers with Rexist badge), detailed photos of a resupply bomb, rocket launcher frame, barracks scenes, rifle and pistol marksmanship practice, families with children. Sheets are dated September, November, and December 1943, or January, April, May, and June 1944.
- **Fink (1943 & 1944).** 9 sheets with 268 images. Funeral procession of Rheinhard Heydrich, artist sculpting bust of Heydrich and relief of Heinrich Himmler, soldiers training with rocket launcher, ski troops training in mountains, bridging operation in mountains. Sheets are dated either March and June 1943, or January 1944.

- **Part 4 (F-H),** 164 scanned photograph contact sheets with 5,010 images:
  - **Fritsch (Romania, Kavallerie, Russia 1943-44).** 29 sheets with 828 images. Romanian honor guard; Romanian soldiers undergoing health physicals; officers with Romanian officials and officers; farm scenes; villagers in traditional dress (perhaps ethnic Germans?); recruiting activities; formal ceremony; individual portrait and group photos; soldiers field training; sports activities; officials in radio studio; local performers and cultural activities; soldiers in field with horses, assault guns, motorcycles, and signal equipment; burning village. Sheets are dated March, December 1943.
  - **Funk (1943).** 6 sheets with 157 images. Concert hall with performers, Kriegsberichter unit in motor pool, individual SS-soldier portrait photos, views of barracks, uniform issue facility. Three sheets dated May, June, or October 1943.
  - **Gerber (Russia, 1943).** 6 sheets with 122 images. Winter scenes in Russia, recording studio, war cemetery and individual graves of Kriegesberichters, Brandenburg Gate, soldiers training in field. Sheets are dated May, June, and October 1943, or April 1944.
  - **Geyk (or Guyk?) (Russia).** 20 sheets with 627 images. Winter scenes - digging vehicles out of snow, fighting positions, clearing snow from airfield with JU-52 and JU-188; awards formation in field with Sepp Dietrich and other officers; soldier show; heavy artillery; destroyed city and port scenes; captured Russian tank with German flag; observation post; destroyed Sevastopol fortifications; field airfield with JU-52s; aerial views of landscape; fighting positions in mountainous terrain; several images of General Hermman Hoth; Nebelwerfer firing, Panzerkampfwagen 38(t). Sheets are undated.
  - **Gösling, Jobst (Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler, Berlin, Holland 1943).** 19 sheets with 509 images. Senior Nazi leaders on train platform; Hitler giving speech from Reich Chancellery balcony to wounded soldiers, then reviewing honor guard; soldiers training in field with medic and ambulance; green houses, canal boats, and river dredging, rail cars, and local populace in Holland; mortar and machine gun crews training; civilian hospital with operating room and maternity ward; Sepp Dietrich reviewing troops in barracks with towed and self-propelled artillery and light Flak; unit awards ceremony with Sepp Dietrich handing out infantry assault badges, 75mm anti-tank gun with crew; unit parade with band; heavy artillery demonstration with Himmler. Two sheets dated May and December 1943.
  - **Grönert, Hermann (Totenkopf, Russia and Italy 1943).** 18 sheets with 576 images. Tiger I demonstration to Japanese officers; winter combat action with halftracks, flak gun mounted on halftrack, and StuG III; Russian populace; many combat action photos of infantry in Russia with Tiger Is, StuG, Marder, and anti-tank guns; destroyed and captured Russian tansk; Russian prisoners of war; soldiers emplacing mines; assault guns and Tiger Is with infantry in Italy. Has a misplaced contact sheet from another Kriegsberichter (Jirka?) with images of infantry training with mortars and a schwimmwagen crossing river. Sheets are dated from May, June, July, August, September, October, or December 1943.

- **Heinemann (Russia 1944).** 1 sheet with 35 images. Individual and group soldier photos destroyed buildings in Russian city. Sheet dated May 1944.
- **Heiss (1943).** 6 sheets with 154 images. Unit and soldiers in barracks, visit by Himmler with formal ceremony including Hitler Youth, unit movement by rail, soldiers manning an observation post in mountains, patrol in mountainous terrain and field activities, machine gun crew. Sheets are dated June and August 1943
- **Hildebrand.** 1 sheet with 16 images. Individual portrait photos of soldiers. Sheet is undated.
- **Hoffmann, Rudi (1943-44).** 23 sheets with 624 images. Soldiers undergoing medical physicals, Schulschiff Deutschland with crew, Himmler with senior officers, musical band and horse race, walled city, SS-soldiers training with anti-tank gun, ship in dry dock, sugar beet harvest, field post office, soldiers installing communications lines, winter scenes with soldiers with horses, winter fighting positions, individual portrait photos, bivouac in field, training and maintenance with Tiger I, soldier with Christmas tree, soldiers training with dogs in field. Sheets are dated May, September, October, November, and December 1943, April 1944.
- **Hofstäter (1943).** 2 sheets with 70 images. Himmler observing assault gun and ant-tank range training. Sheets are dated October 1943.
- **Homann (1943).** 39 sheets with 1292 images. Many photographs of Reinhard Heydrich's funeral; KB unit operations - rail loading, equipment, recording studio, musical performances; individual soldier portrait photos, senior officers; medical personnel; infantry with pack horses in mountainous terrain; soldiers rock climbing; Himmler observing soldier training; Himmler addressing soldiers; soldier with dog; Christmas party; winter fighting positions; military cemetery. Sheets dated June 1943.

- **Part 5 (H-M),** 178 scanned photograph contact sheets with 5,112 images:
  - **Hoppe, Kurt (Kavallerie, 1943-44).** 21 sheets with 664 images. Soldiers marching and training in barracks, food preparation in mess facility; Bundes Deutscher Mädel visit to military hospital; individual portrait photos; soldiers training with 37mm anti-tank gun, communication equipment, and machine gun; soldiers cleaning equipments; mail call; official visit in Hannover; Hitler Youth band and marching; soldiers departing on train; field training with halftrack and Panzer III; soldiers in kantine; funeral ceremony; senior officer including Heinz Guderian and Sepp Dietrich studying a map; bomb damage in city. Sheets are dated February, March, June 1943, or May 1944.
  - **Hruschka, Peter (1943).** 3 sheets with 59 images. Fighting positions, soldiers building a log bunker, soldier training with antitank gun and mortar. Sheets are dated December 1943.
  - **Ittner (Nordland, Russia 1943-44).** 11 sheets with 287 images. Senior officer observing a schwimmwagen crossing a river, soldier repairing and operating radio equipment, senior officers arriving by Ju-52 for a meeting, formal ceremony with band, soldier carving a model, and mortar crew. Sheets are dated either June 1943 or January 1944.
  - **Jakobi (1943).** 2 sheets with 12 images. Formal portrait photographs. Sheets are dated December 1943.
  - **Jarolim, Alois (Wiking, 1944).** 10 sheets with 290 images. Russian village with populace and children, formal portrait photographs, winter scenes of StuGs with infantry, infantry in winter fighting positions, self-propelled and towed artillery, tanks and infantry on muddy roads, aerial resupply, infantry marching in snow, Panthers with infantry, captured Russian positions and equipment, and senior officer in observation point. Sheets are dated May 1944.
  - **Kampe (Balkans, 1943-44).** 6 sheets with 176 images. Infantry with pack animals in mountainous terrain, observation point on mountain, 37mm anti-tank gun, mortar crew, bivouac activities, field burial of soldier, captured partisans, and soldiers in Sarajevo. Sheets are dated June 1943 or January 1944.
  - **Keintzel (1943).** 1 sheet with 30 images of a senior officer visiting a small unit, and local villagers. Sheet is dated June 1943.
  - **Kemps (Balkans, 1943-44).** 13 sheets with 386 images. Soldiers on train, Belgrade train station, SS-soldiers with local populace, infantry with vehicles, mail call, infantry marching, anti-tank gun, machine gun crew, senior officers having lunch in a tent, sport activities, soldiers in mountainous terrain with pack animals, graves, aerial resupply, wounded soldier, and captured and dead partisans. Sheets are dated June 1943, or January and May 1944.
  - **Kiermeier (1943).** 1 sheet with 35 images of a soldier relaxing in the snowy Alps. Sheet is dated June 1943.
  - **King, Johan (Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler, Russia, 1943-44).** 15 sheets with 483 images of artillery unit training in field, bivouac activities, formal portraits of soldier, infantry action with self-propelled artillery and Flak, Panzer IV unit in action, reconnaissance unit with halftracks, destroyed Churchill tank, infantry fighting positions, infantry in mountainous terrain. Sheets are dated May, June, July, December 1943, or April 1944.
  - **Kobylka (1943).** 5 sheets with 134 images of Wasserschutzpolizei unit with boats on river, wheeled vehicles, and river operations. Sheets dated June and September 1943.
  - **Kok, Cornelius (Wiking, Russia 1943).** 4 sheets with 125 images of soldiers in Russian village, mail call, bridge building, Wespe self-propelled artillery, mortar crew, women formal portrait. Sheets dated September and November 1943.
  - **Kollik (1943).** 10 sheets with 335 images of infantry in rough terrain with former French tank, motorcycle unit, senior officers in headquarters, officers with He-111 and Fieseler Storch, soldiers with pack horses in mountainous terrain, infantry in mountains. Sheets dated May and June 1943.

- **Kramer (Balkans 1943).** 8 sheets with 232 images of infantry training infield, infantry with anti-tank gun and StuGs, sentry duty, checkpoints, Bosnian recruiting poster, barracks scenes, unit awards formation, mortar crew training, small arms maintenance, individual and groups photographs, and hospital visit by local populace. Sheets are dated November 1943.
- **Kransc (1944).** 2 sheets with 55 images of panzers and self-propelled artillery in winter, and views of an ambushed convoy. Sheets dated either January or February 1944.
- **Kraus (Nordland, Russia 1944).** 2 sheets with 61 images of combat action including infantry, reconnaissance vehicles, and anti-tank guns. Sheets are dated January 1944.
- **Kristoferitsch (1943).** 4 sheets with 100 images of musical instrument repair, soldiers tending plants in greenhouse, a unit built feldbahn wagon, metal work. Sheets are dated June 1943.
- **Krötz (1943).** 1 sheet with 39 images of a dedication of a memorial. Sheet dated June 1943.
- **Kurbjuhn (Russia, 1943-44).** 2 sheets with 67 images of local village and populace, column of destroyed Sherman tanks, tank repair shop, and a Panther tank. Sheets dated December 1943 and May 1944.
- **Lang (1943).** 1 sheet with 9 images of formal portrait photos. Sheet dated September 1943.
- **Langner (1943).** 3 sheets with 67 images of children and families at the zoo and in the park, shots of a studio performance. Sheets dated May 1943.
- **Laux (Russia, 1943).** 4 sheets with 116 images of landscape views of an artillery barrage, artillery illumination rounds at night, motorcycle troops, destroyed T-34 tank, and a captured Russian aircraft. Sheets dated July 1943.
- **Leischner (1943).** 1 sheet of family portrait photographs dated December 1943.
- **Lindeken (1944).** 6 sheets with 156 images of unit training with heavy and light Flak, mortars and machine guns; winters scenes in the East; local villagers, individual soldiers photos; an anti-tank position; a nebelwerfer firing; 88mm Flak being emplaced and operated; soldiers with nurses in a hospital; and SS-soldiers playing cards and reading mail. Sheets are dated April and May 1944.
- **Lumme.** 1 sheet with 39 images of formal portrait photographs. Sheet undated.
- **Lüttmer (1944).** 10 sheets with 330 images of assault boat on river; engineers building a log bridge and bunkers, infantry fighting positions and a log 'feldbahn"; Christmas celebration; sports activities, the Acropolis in Athens, individual soldiers photos, infantry in snow, soldiers with pack horses in rough terrain, a burning building, a Schwimwagen crossing a river, local militia, fighting positions, and a two-man mosquito net tent. Sheets are dated either April or May 1944.
- **Markert (1944).** 11 sheets with images of individual soldier photos, funeral procession and ceremony, civilians (probably Volksdeutche) being moved from a village and being cared for, children playing in the snow, music band performing for solders inn a large hall, construction of a large underground concrete facility, unit visit and combat troop review by Himmler. Sheets dated either January or May 1944.
- **Melters.** 1 sheet with 32 images of burned buildings in a city and soldiers marching in the city streets. Sheet is undated.
- **Merz, Willi (Totenkopf, Russia 1943).** 5 sheets with 150 images of senior officer lunching in field and firing small arms, combat scenes with panzers and halftracks, captured Russian soldiers, infantry in fighting positions, individual SS-soldier photos, senior officers. Sheets are dated either May, July, or August 1943.
- **Mitschke (1944).** 6 sheets with 168 images of soldiers operating in wooded area with engineer equipment, an anti-tank gun, and other crew-served weapons; heavy mortar crew in winter fighting position, and formal individual portrait photographs. Sheets are dated either June 1943 or May 1944.
- **Moudry (1944).** 4 sheets with 103 images of officers in command post, SS-soldiers repairing damaged vehicles and equipment, soldiers playing chess and fishing. Some sheets dated April 1944 or May 1944.

- **Part 6 (M-W),** 168 scanned photograph contact sheets with 5,280 images:
  - **Mielke, Werner (Handschar 1943-44).** 31 sheets with 918 images of women nurses, courier pigeon station, troops in drill formation, infantry training, Panther tanks in field with photos of tank commanders, senior officer luncheon, Mufti of Jerusalem reviewing soldiers training, soldiers in bunkers and fighting positions, and numerous studio photos of small arms and static displays of crew served weapons and artillery. Sheets dated July, August, September, October, December 1943, or April, May 1944.
  - **Möbius, Helmut (Wiking 1943-44).** 10 sheets with 225 images of Himmler, Dietrich, and other senior officers observing artillery training; a group of well-decorated officers; individual soldier photographs; soldiers in snow with Schwimwagen and Panzerfaust; wheeled reconnaissance vehicles on road; destroyed and captured Russian tanks;

Panzer III, captured Russian soldiers, soldiers in village market; Self-propelled nebelwerfer firing in snow; and 88mm Flak gun. Two sheets are dated May 1943 or April 1944.

- **Müller (1944).** 1 sheet dated June 1944 with 32 images of unit formation and foreign soldiers.
- **Rottensteiner, Ferdinand (Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler, Italy, 1943).** 12 sheets with 384 images of Alps and local populace, unit formation and marching in an Italian city, destroyed buildings, captured Italian tanks, interment of Italian soldiers, and northern Italian landscape. Sheets are dated August, September 1943.
- **Talans (1943).** 3 sheets with 86 images of infantry in fighting positions, training, field hospital. Sheets are dated August 1943.
- **Tissen (1943).** 3 sheets with 99 images of range training with a Panzer III and crew, individual soldier photos, infantry in the field. Sheets are dated August 1943.
- **Troll (1943-44).** 10 sheets with 243 images of field dentist; individual soldier photos; senior officer visit, barracks scenes; evacuation of civilian populace, perhaps Volksdeutsche; light Flak in position, and destroyed bridge. Sheets dated May and June 1943, and May 1944.
- **Truöl (Nederland Division 1944).** 7 sheets with 245 images of airplane crash in woods, destroyed city and buildings, pioniere detonating smoke charges on a bridge, senior officer visit, Soldatenheim, and vehicles on muddy road. Sheets are dated January, April, or May 1944.
- **Tylawski (1944).** 6 sheets with 192 images of training with a mortar, field kitchen, unit marching through a town, training with heavy artillery in snow, and marksmanship training. Sheets dated, February, March, April, or May 1944.
- **Ulf-Tur (1943).** 5 sheets with 141 images of infantry in heavy forest, burial ceremony, field gas station, individual soldier photos, depot with ski and winter equipment, and soldiers relaxing. Sheets are dated September 1943, or April, May, and June 1943.
- **Vacs (1943).** One sheet with 33 images dated June 1943 with images of nurses on train and unit ceremony.
- **Vierbillken (Belgium 1943).** One sheet with 37 images dated November 1943 with images of soldiers and senior officers sightseeing in Brussels.
- **Waldbach (Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler, 1943).** 6 sheets with 212 images of training camp, soldiers receiving instruction, motorcycle troops, scenes of daily activities, and sporting activities. Sheets are dated June 1943.
- **Weill Part I (Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler, France 1940).** 75 sheets with 2,433 images of soldiers in field, field graves, downed French aircraft, destroyed bridges, French prisoners and captured tanks, patrol in urban area, armored car removing a roadblock, reconnaissance unit in city and on the road, unit awards ceremony with Sepp Dietrich, group photos of senior officers, unit formation, soldiers relaxing, sport activities, maintenance on light artillery, individual soldier photos, Paris cafe and street scenes, German victory parade in Paris, Napoleon's tomb, assault gun and crew, rail-loading an assault gun, unit band concert, artillery crew training, soldiers training with assault rafts, machine gun and mortars crews training in field, scenes of occupation duties, senior officers with Himmler in field, and a unit review by Himmler in a French fort near Metz. Sheets are dated April 1943.

- **Part 7 (W-Z),** 145 scanned photograph contact sheets with 4,367 images:
  - **Weill Part II (Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler 1943).** 69 sheets with 2,076 images of unit marching in a city, wheeled vehicles crossing a bridge, destroyed bridge, visit by senior foreign officer, photos of senior officer visit to barracks during a swearing-in ceremony, visit by Himmler, senior officers at a reception, Himmler with senior officers, Hitler Youth at a concert, political rally and reception, women with child, soldiers training with dogs in the snow. Note: about half of the contact sheets in these files are studio images of soldiers. Sheets dated April and September 1943. Note: This is the second part of the Weill file in KB collection Part 6.
  - **Weill II (1943).** 4 sheets with 104 images of destroyed Russian tanks, German tanks, field kitchen, infantry in the snow. One sheet is dated July 1943. Note: KB Weil II is a different photographer from KB Weill.
  - **Weibgen (Russia 1943).** One sheet with 29 images of infantry marching on road, German war cemetery. Sheets dated September 1943.
  - **Weis (1943).** 4 sheets with 137 images of troops with horse and wagon, engine maintenance facility, road building, and infantry with tank and half-track. Sheets dated May and June 1943.
  - **Westermann (Handschar, 1943-44).** 10 sheets with 252 images of city street scenes, artillery unit in mountains, a group of senior officers, and induction processing and physicals. Sheets dated November 1943 and January, April 1944.
  - **Wickl (Prinz Eugen, Balkans 1943).** 5 sheets with 180 images of a rolled-over armored car, groups of SS-officers and soldiers, encampment in the field, officer with eye patch signing photographs, and unit activities in the field with French tanks. Sheets are dated May and June 1943.
  - **Wiegand (Balkans 1943).** 9 sheets with 266 images of heavy armed infantry operating in the field, motorcycle troops, signal troops laying wire, and close-in photos of armored car with crew members. Note, several of the contact sheets contain the same. Sheets are dated September 1943.
  - **Wiesbach (Italy, 1943).** One sheet with 36 images of SS-troops and vehicles in Rome, destroyed Italian tanks, and street scenes. Sheet dated October 1943.

- **Wisniewski (France and Russia 1943-44).** 16 sheets with 503 images of infantry in forest, city buildings damaged by bombing, post-bombing clean-up activities, remains of a downed aircraft, photos of individual soldiers, interior and exterior photos of a PK company truck, training camp in the Alsace, dog team pulling a wagon, kennel, training with dogs, training of new recruits, soldiers being award EKs, and infantry in snow in Russia. Sheets dated March, April, and May 1943, and March 1944.
- **Wittmar (1943).** 3 sheets with 99 images of farming, a granary, interior of tank with crew members, assault boat on river, and singers and dancers performing for soldiers. Sheets dated May and June 1943.
- **Zeymer (1943-44).** 14 sheets with 437 images of river with dam; cargo ship loading material; soldiers attending concert in a stadium; German war cemetery; soldier band marching; mountain landscapes; foreign volunteers training, being paid, marching through mountains and woods; scenes of livestock and crop farming, visit by senior officer, checkpoint on road, machine shop with captured Russian T-34, local villagers at a rally, derailed train, Russian church, and group photos of women. Sheets dated June 1943 and January 1944.
- **Zschäckel (1943-44).** 6 sheets with 152 images of soldiers preparing for and watching a movie in the field, senior officers with Fiesler Storch, unit parade in Paris, and street scenes of Paris. Sheets dated May and October 1943, and May 1944.
- **Unidentified.** 3 sheets with 96 images of individual and group photographs of Wallonian soldiers, burial of a soldier, and infantry in Balkans. Two sheets are dated May and June 1943.

Captured SS-Kriegsberichter Photographs

1,632 images of SS-Kriegsberichters' (War Correspondents') photographs from the US National Archives' collection of captured German photographs. Most photographs are uncaptioned and undated. Included are images of scuttled ships at Toulon, SS-officers outside a hotel in France, artillery impacts, armor maneuvers, individual portraits of SS troopers, medical instruments and field medical evacuation, air raid damage in Germany, schwimwagens crossing a river and moving cross-country, troops drilling, an SS-cemetery, Hitler Youth with SS-Officers, outdoor ceremonies, civilian forced labor, SS-soldiers pushing trucks, landscapes, infantry training, sentry duty, military funerals, wrecked Soviet armor, a Panther tank, staff officers conferring in the field, crews maneuvering and maintaining a Tiger I, mechanized infantry on training maneuvers, sports activities, halftrack crews manning vehicles, training and care of military dogs, young women with children, indoor SS Rally, civilian radio broadcaster in studio, dinner parties, SS-officers and women at receptions, parades and reviews, SS-troopers in field with armor, SS-infantry moving into position in Poland near Wolchy. Includes photos of Otto Baum, Wilhelm Beck, Helmut Becker, Georg Beckmann, Ernst Dahmel, August Dieckmann, Sepp Dietrich, Hermann Fegelein, Albert Frey, Arild Hamsum, Koenig, Otto Kumm, and Walter Krueger. Some images are low-quality and dark. **$15**

Heinrich Hoffmann Photo Collection 1933-44

Images from the US National Archives' collection of photographs from the Berlin Office of the Firm Presse Illustration Hoffmann, ca. 1933 - ca. 1944. Heinrich Hoffmann was the de facto official photographer of the Nazi Party. The collection contains approximately 31,000 photographs of Nazi political activities, rallies, meetings and personalities, and provide documentation of the economic, cultural, social and political life in Germany and, to a lesser extent, in all of Europe. Many photographs deal with wartime military conferences, leaders, the Fuhrer Headquarters, and training. The collection contains very few photographs of military operations. This collection is an important source of images for scholars of the Third Reich. *Note: the pints in the collections were made from glass negatives and vary in quality of contrast and clarity. A significant number of the prints were used at the Nuremburg trials and are marked-up to identify senior party and military officials.* **Each part of the collection has approximately 1,500 images scanned at 600 dpi**. None of the images are captioned; however, a German-language shelf list is included that identifies some events and individuals within a span of negative numbers**. Each part of the collection is $25.**

- **Part 1 - 1933:** Includes images of SA marches, concerts, formations, public activities; scenes of the Reichstag fire; police marches and training; a state funeral at the Neue Wache in Berlin; confiscation of communist literature and propaganda; the NSDAP faction in the Parliament; seating of the Prussian Landtages; Goebbels' speeches in various venues; an SS funeral march; National Socialist Factory Cell Organization (NSBO) marches and public activities; opening ceremony of the Reichstag in Potsdam on 21 March 1933; Hitler's first radio speech as Reichsminister; anti-Jewish activities such as the boycott of shops and a book burning; launching of the Cruiser Deutschland; Hitler's escort group; the Baron von Richthofen museum; gifts for Hitler's birthday; a delegation of Freikorps veterans; scenes at a Reich Labor Service (RAD) leader's school; Goebbels and family in Italy; League of German Girls (BDM) and Hitler Youth (HJ) activities, as well as various photos of Hitler with children, aircraft, cars, and in group photos; images of senior officials such as Engel, Goebbels, Goering, Hess, von Hindenburg, Himmler, Ley, Roehm, Sauckel, von Rundstedt, Prince August Wilhelm, as well as many other lesser known officials.
- **Part 2 - 1933-34:** Includes images of SA marches, ceremonies, and public activities; a party rallies at the Kyffheauser Denkmal, the Liberation Hall in Kelheim, and in Potsdam; the 1933 Reichs Party Day rally in Nuremburg; a military

parade in Berlin, the first ground-breaking ceremony of the Autobahn; the death room memorial of Horst Wessel; views of government buildings in Berlin; celebration of the Day of German Crafts; laying of the cornerstone of the House of German Culture in Munich; a mass wedding ceremony; winter help work projects; Autobahn construction near Frankfurt; the National Socialist Motor Corps (NSKK); Army and SS wreath-laying ceremonies; the premier of Leni Rieffenstahl's movie "The Victory of Faith"; the RAD school in Potsdam; construction of the Olympic ski jump in Garmisch; ground-breaking ceremony and construction of the Autobahn in East Prussia; Hitler with one of his WWI comrades; Goering's birthday; a memorial plaque for Horst Wessel; HJ ski training, marches, and memorial ceremonies; BDM activities; the first Reich's Farmer's Day in 1934 held in Weimar; the leader of the National Socialist Flyers Corps (NSFK); German Red Cross personnel, several group photos of Wehrmacht, Luftwaffe, and Kriegsmarine generals, images of senior officials such as von Blomberg, Sepp Dietrich, Engel, Goebbels, Goering, Hess, Himmler, Ley, Roehm, Sauckel, von Shirach, von Hindenburg, Hirl, von Mackensen, von Papen, Leni Rieffenstahl, Rosenberg, Schreck, Streicher, Udet, Prince August Wilhelm, as well as many other lesser known officials.

- **Part 3 - 1934:** Includes images of Strength Through Joy (KdF) activities; SA marches, rallies, and public activities; construction of houses for war victims; Autobahn construction; winter help work projects; wreath-laying at Horst Wessel's grave; Goebbels' speeches in various venues; construction of the Olympic bobsled run in Garmisch; Hitler and Goebbels inspecting a Mercedes-Benz race car; a National Socialist People's Welfare (NSV) advertising parade; an SS formation with Sepp Dietrich; Hitler's visit to the Leipzig trade fair; Hitler and Goering at the Berlin auto show at and two Autobahn ground-breaking ceremonies; various views of the Reich Chancellery; Hitler's escort group; Goering in Potsdam; HJ rally; BDM school and activities; ship works near Berlin; construction site of House of German Culture in Munich; an NSBO rally; Hitler with political leaders at the Reich Chancellery; party rally in the Saar; Flight Day at Tempelhof Airport; Niedersachsen landscapes and buildings; a rally stadium construction site; Mercedes race car practice; mass wedding of RAD members; Hitler's birthday cake; a Wehrmacht parade; May Day in Berlin; party rally at Tempelhof; cornerstone ceremony of the German Reichsbank; a flight of the Airship Graf Zeppelin; images of senior officials such as von Axmann, Darre, Sepp Dietrich, von Epp, Fritsch, Goebbels, Goering, Hess, Himmler, Ley, Roehm, von Shirach, von Hindenburg, Lammers, Rosenberg, Schreck, Udet, as well as many other lesser known officials.

- **Part 4 - 1934:** Includes images of auto races on the AVUS in Berlin, *Nürburgring,* and French Grand Prix; various party and SA rallies, marches, and public activities; Autobahn construction; an exhibition of the NS-Frauenschaf; meetings of Reichsleiters, Gauleiters, and justice ministers; Hitler in Dresden with an SA march; gymnastics and sporting events, demonstrations, and competitions; a rowing and sale regatta in Berlin; sport aircraft shows and races; numerous photographs of Gauleiters; a HJ tent camp at Tempelhof; Hitler's meetings with RAD officials and visit to a RAD school; Hitler's birthday celebration; Goering's visit to the Schorfheide; Reichsleiter Rosenberg unveiling a memorial plaque; Hitler's first state visit to Mussolini in Venice; party rally in Thuringia; meeting of the Reichskolonialbund in Berlin; internment of Karin Goering at Karinhall; Wehrmacht Day parade and ceremony in Berlin with FM von Mackensen; Goebbels at various public activities; Frankentag party rally am Hessenberg; Hitler at various functions including being the best man at Gaulieter Terbove's wedding; launch of the Graf Spee; the Reichsjaegerhof in Braunschweig; construction of the party rally grounds in Nuremburg; Richard Wagner festival in Bayreuth; Hitler at the Reichstag; memorial ceremony for HJ member Herbert Norkus; von Hindenburg's death bed, his farm at Neudeck, and burial at Tannenberg; images of senior officials such as von Amann, Bormann, Bromberg, Brauchitsch, Buch, Darre, Sepp Dietrich, von Epp, Frank, Fritsch, Goebbels, Goering, Grimm, Hess, Himmler, von Hindenburg, Hitler, Koch, Ley, Lutze, von Mackensen, Neurath, Rosenberg, von Papen, von Schirach, Speer, Streicher, as well as many other lesser known officials.

- **Part 5 - 1934:** Includes images of a torchlight procession in front of the Reichskanzlei, Hitler at the Reichskanzlei, processions on the Wilhemstrasse and Unter den Linden, interesting photos of American WWI veterans in Berlin, Hitler visiting the Reichspartei grounds in Nuremburg, training camp for Gau and Kreis communications personnel, Goebbels at a flag dedication ceremony, Hitler and Goebbels visiting the Saar Exhibition and the rally, views of the German fleet, navy rowing regatta, inspection of the Berlin SA personnel, police sports festival, auto racing in France and at the Nuerburgring, sport competitions, horse and sport fest in Nuremburg, procession and settlement of the National Socialist War Victim's Care (NSKOV), Heinkel-Blitz aircraft, preparations for the Reichsparteitag in Nuremburg, party congress and marches and activities in Nuremburg, views of the Luitpold arena and rally grounds, images of senior officials such as Baldur v. Schirach, v. Blomberg, Bormann, Darre, Goebbels, Goering, Hess, Himmler, Huehnlein, Lammers, Ley, Lutze, Milch, Leni Riefenstahl, Julius Schreck, Streicher, and Tschammer Osten.

- **Part 6 - 1934-35:** Includes images of a state funeral with von Mackensen and Fritsch; Goebbels speaking at a memorial service for an SA-Mann Hellmann; Himmler at a shooting range; a fellowship meeting of WWI flyers who won the Pour le Mérite; a meeting of WWI veterans; the grave of Horst Wessel; a German Labor Front rally; Hitler visiting the construction of the Reichssportfeld, the old Arsenal in Berlin, a passenger ship, the warship Skaggarak; Hitler meeting SA-leaders and senior officers at the Reichskanzlei; Hitler's WWI military hospital room; Hitler speaking at the

Feldherrnhalle; a party march at the Braunen Haus in Munich; models of the Kongresshalle in Nuremburg, the Reichssportfeld, and the Tannenberg monument; Memorial Day in Berlin; the grave of Carin Goering; Goering's visit to the UFA motion picture company; construction of the autobahn; ice-skating world masters pair HerbeRoll Bayer; the Cruiser Scharnhorst, Hitler and Goering on New Year's day at the Reichskanzlei; many photos of activities related to the Saar referendum; international police in Saarbruecken; Goering's birthday; many photos of cultural activities such as music concerts and performances, woodcarvers in Oberamergau, folk dance groups, an arts and crafts meetings, Auto Union motorcycle racing team, toy manufacturing, the Berlin Christmas market, auto racing to include a race on the Avus in Berlin, various winter relief organization activities to include the manufacture of badges, winter sports in Garmish, images of senior officials such as Daluege, Darre, Frick, Fritsch, Goebbels, Hess, Ley, von Mackensen, Milch, Heydrich, Raeder, Rosenebrg, Schirach, Wolff as well as many other lesser known officials.

- **Part 7 - 1935:** Includes images of glider flying; political speeches in the Saar; Hitler with other senior leaders in the Reichs Chancellery; Hitler in Saarbrucken the Saar after the referendum; agricultural, automobile, and industrial expositions; a delegation of the Reichs War Veterans Association at the Reichs Chancellery; inauguration of the new homes by the Heimstaettenamtes of the NSDAP; a shooting competition at Wannsee; Himmler at an review of SS; Saar children visit the Kurmark; a state funeral ceremony; burial of SS-Man Hans Maikowski in Berlin; models of the Reich Sports Field and Olympiad in Berlin; Goering at an opera ball, speaking at a factory; Goebbels speaking; premier of the film "Der alte und der junge Koenig;" state visit by the King of Sweden; Dr. Todt with at Hitler at an autobahn display; a meeting of the of the National Socialist Flyers Corps (NSFK); Admiral von Throtha visiting the Marine Hitler Youth; death room of Horst Wessel; Hess speaking at the Hofbrauhaus in Munich; French and British troops during the handover of the Saar, a modern, sleek railway locomotive; birthday party for Frick; Goebbels at a press conference; Hitler at airport in Berlin and visiting Kampfgeschwader Richtofen; a zeppelin over Berlin, various military and political parades and rallies; images of senior officials such as von Blomberg, Daluege, Darre, Frick, Funk, Goebbels, Goering, Hess, Hierl, Himmler, Kerrl, Ley, Lutze, von Mackensen, Miessner, Milch, Rosenberg, Rust, Schacht, Schemm, Seldt, von Shirach, and Todt, as well as many other lesser known officials.

- **Part 8 - 1935:** Includes images of Goering, Goebbels, and Hess in Danzig; SA marches; construction of the Reichsluftfahrtministerium; motorcycle and auto races; the Danziger election on 1 April1935; marriage of Emmy and Hermann Goering; car rally in East Prussia; construction of the Haus der Kunst in Munich; Hitler reviewing troops at the Reichskanzlei; Hitler's birthday celebration; Hitler and Goering visit the first Luftwaffe Jagdgeschwader; air show at the Berlin Tempelhof Airport; ceremony at the Neue Wache on the Unter den Linden; cornerstone laying at a youth hostel in Berchtesgaden; exhibition of buses; crowd on the Wilhelmplatz in Berlin; International Film Congress in Berlin with Goebbels; glider flying; Goering in Koblenz; von Shirach with Hitler Youth; high speed rail locomotives and various images of the Reichsbahn; military parade with Goering and Milch; march of the German Labor Front; Hitler and senior leaders at Tempelhof airport; torchlight parade of the Wehrmacht; Hitler with the German League of Girls (BDM); Hitler and Goering at a theater festival; military parade at the WWI veteran's memorial in Berlin; Hitler's military escort unit; Goering at a hunting exhibition; autobahn construction; an SA wedding ceremony; Reichs sport week; veteran's day in Munich; memorial service for Polish president Pilsudski in Berlin; air raid training in France; construction of the party rally grounds in Nuremburg; Hitler at the inauguration of the autobahn; inauguration of a monument to WWI General von Kluck; various Hitler Youth activities; ceremony at a navy monument in Hamburg; images of senior officials such as von Blomberg, Darre, Epp, Frick, Fritsch, Hess, Himmler, Lauterbacher, Ley, Milch, Neurath, Papen, Raeder, Ribbentrop, Rust, Schacht, von Schirach, and Wagner, as well as many other lesser known officials.

- **Part 9 - 1935:** Includes images of aviation and glider demonstrations; Gauleiter Wagner at party assembly in Munich; ceremony at Horst Wessel's grave; mountain troops training; cross-country vehicle rally; Verein fuer da Deutschtum in Ausland (Association for German Cultural Relations Abroad, or VDA) activities in Marienburg; navy rally and warship flag parade; Olympic stadium construction in Berlin; auto race practice and Grand Prix at Nürburgring; German League of Girls (BDM) and Hitler Youth (HJ) activities; medical examination of new inductees into the Wehrmacht; construction of the autobahn; ceremony for victims of a mining accident; movie star Lilian Harvey; Hitler's visits to the 1st National Finnish Art Exhibition, a hospital, an art gallery, and an airplane motor works; Polish officers visiting Wehrmacht signals equipment; Deutsche Reichspost mobile radio station; Streicher at a party rally in Franken; Wehrmacht recruit training; Ley speaking at a party meeting; Goebbels at a party rally and march; dedication of the House of German Culture in Munich; Hitler attending the opening of the autobahn by Munich; various sport festivals and competitions; Himmler speaking; production of boots and uniform items for the army; German Arbeitsfront (Workfront) in Berlin-Spandau; Hitler giving autographs; Frick at holiday ceremonies in Bad Nauheim; bridge construction; the first panzer unit in Wunsdorf; panzer school and kaserne; parade of the regiment "General Goering" for Hitler and Goering; assembly of WWI veterans; boxing match with Max Schmeling; opening of a train exhibition; National Socialist Motor Corps (NSKK) Motor School; Wehrmacht artillery training; a model of the Tannenberg Memorial; marching troops and field training of the Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler; Wehrmacht signal troop field training; images of senior officials such as Blomberg, Bolhe,

Sepp Dietrich, Frick, Fritsch, Goebbels, Goering, Hess, Himmler, Lauterbacher, Ley, Lutze, Milch, Oberburgermeister of Berlin Sahm, Tschammer-Osten, Ritter von Epp, Streicher, as well as many other lesser known officials.

- **Part 10 - 1935:** Images of Wehrmacht soldiers parading, garrison activities, field training, and maneuvers; troops occupying a new kaserne in Doeberitz; horse jumping and riding; wreath laying at a memorial in Berlin; Hitler Youth World Meet, marches, rallies, and other activities in Doeberitz, Dinkelsbuehl, Rothenburg, and Lenggries; Goebbels and Schirach speaking to the Hitler Youth; an iron foundry; the first Stukageschwader Richthofen; a Junker bomber; various sport activities and competitions to include swimming, boxing, and soccer; a hunting exhibit; construction the balcony on the Reichs Chancellory; a maternity and children's clinic; first aid for a skiing accident; the Reichskanzler standard; construction of a train station in Berlin; demonstration of a Wehrmacht 88mm Flak and an anti-tank gun; League of German Girls (BDM) activities; construction of the party rally grounds and visit by Hitler; a Reichsarbeitsdienst camp; party holiday (15 Jahre Kampf um Deutschland), night rally at the Feldherrnhalle in Munich; radio and communications exhibit in Berlin; various photos of Hitler to include visits to a construction of a theater and a U-Bahn tunnel, with Admiral Raeder on a navy vessel; a sailing boat regatta; a police school and demonstration; an auto and machine exhibit; the Zeppelin shipyard in Friedrichshafen; collapse of an U-Bahn tunnel in Berlin; a Wehrmacht communication detachment; Frick speaking at a lawyers' meeting; construction of the Luftfahrtministerium; construction of the Olympic Stadium and sports complex in Berlin; the Reich Farmer Day; various warships and U-boats; preparations for Party Day 1935; the guard at the Brandenburg Gate; the Olympic Village in Doeberitz; Reichs Party Day in Nuremburg; construction of the House of German Art; images of senior officials such as Blomberg; Darre; Daleuge, Frick, Goebbels, Hess, Hierl, Hitler, Raeder, Schirach, Streicher, Todt, as well as many other lesser known officials.

- **Part 11 - 1935:** Images of the Reich Party Day in Nuremberg 1935 to include marches, the party congress and speeches in the Luitpold Hall, Hitler reviewing his guard and traveling in a motorcade, aerial views of tents at the rally grounds, marchers and soldiers with party standards at the Zeppelin Field and Luitpold Arena, Hitler and other party leaders giving speeches; Reich Labor Service (RAD) formations and marches, a night march in Nuremburg; Hitler with the National Socialist Women's League, foreign diplomats, and then the Hitler Youth (HJ) in a stadium; Goering with Luftwaffe personnel; Hitler with marchers in Nuremburg Marktplatz; a JU-52 aircraft over flight; Wehrmacht parade with troops, tanks and equipment, battle demonstrations; Wehrmacht infantry field training; Hitler's visit to a U-Boat flotilla; construction of a rally site; October fest; a RAD camp; Liebstandarte SS in Lichterfelde/Berlin and in the field with motorcycles; Goering on a hunting trip with the Hungarian foreign minister; Hitler and Goering with diplomats; horse and auto racing; Hitler visiting Wehrmacht field maneuvers; recruiting for the RAD; Hitler with the Luftwaffe; Hitler visiting Tannenberg, Marienburg, and a factory; Hitler and Koch in East Prussia; Hitler and Darre at Erntedanktag at Beuckeberg with a Wehrmacht tank demonstration; construction of the Olympic Stadium and sports field and the Munich party building; images of senior officials such as Amann, Blomberg, Darre, Otto Dietrich, Fielhler, Frank, Frey, Fritsch, Hess, Goebbels, Goering, Himmler, Hierl, Kerrl, Koch, Ley, Lutze, Raeder, Rosenberg, Schacht, Streicher, as well as many other lesser known officials.

- **Part 12 - 1935:** Images of Hitler’s meeting with members of the National Socialist Motor Corps (NSKK), a panzer unit occupying its new Kaserne, topping celebration (Richtfest) at the Ordensburg Sonthofen, inauguration of the Paul von Hindenburg Jugendherburg, German Red Cross life-saving exercises in Havel, Reichsportfuehrer Tschammer und Osten’s visit to Greece, Hitler speaking to party leaders, funerals of unknown senior party officials, inauguration of the training ship “Bayerische Ostmark,” a pet show and other cultural activities, construction of the Ehrentempel in Munich and installation of the sarcophagi, induction and training of recruits into Infantrie-Regiment 50 in Landsberg an der Warthe, Hitler and Goering at the Flyers Club in Berlin, autobahn construction, Goering’s visit to a mine in the Ruhr, opening of the Ludwigs Bridge in Munich, Hitler inspecting Mercedes-Benz cars, swearing in of soldiers in Potsdam and panzertroops in Wuensdorf, introduction of the new Reich war flag (Reichskriegsflagge), opening ceremony Ehrentempel on 9 November 1935, Eintopfsonntag in Berlin, hockey at the ice rink in Garmisch, Hitler and Goebbels at the State Opera house in Berlin, construction of the Olympic stadium in Garmish, Goebbels and Goering speaking at party functions, preparations for the winter Olympics, Richthofen commemoration, workers making toys, skis, Hess’s visit to the Winterhilfswerk (WHW), foreign diplomats, Richtfest of a Luftwaffe Kaserne, construction of U-Bahn tunnels near the Brandenburg Gate, Hitler speaking at the Deutschlandhalle in Berlin, various Christmas activities, Goebbels with his family at the Christmas market in Berlin, and images of senior officials such as Amann, Bohle, Balder von Schirach, Blomberg, Frick, Hess, Goebbels, Goering, Himmler, Hierl, Ley, Tschammer und Osten, Wagener, as well as many other lesser known officials. Note many images are reversed (mirrored).

- **Part 13 - 1935-36:** Images of various actors giving to the annual donation drive for Winterhilfswerk des Deutschen Volkes (Winter Relief of the German People), Viktor Luzte at SA marches and formations, Hitler at the 100th anniversary celebration of the German railways, an NSDAP celebration rally in Nurnberg, a rally of the NSKK, the Hitler Youth Reichsseesportschule, preparations for the winter olympics, Hitler’s visit to the Liebstandarte SS in Lichterfelde

with Sepp Dietrich, winter help packages, various Christmas scenes, Hitler with BDM at the Reichs Chancellery, a Wehrmacht Christmas celebration, winter sports and Olympics in Garmisch, fireworks in Munich, a new Wehrmacht Kaserne, the Opel factory in Brandenburg, Fasching in Munich, Hitler at the state library in Munich, the autobahn in Stettin, weightlifting athletes, a diplomatic reception and honor formation at the Reichs Chancellery, Goering's birthday, construction of the Olympic stadium in Berlin, the Saar election in Sauerlautern, a glassmaking and woodcarver schools, Hitler at a castle, Hitler reading the Volkischer Beobachter, the Deutschlandhalle in Berlin, an NSKK rally in Berlin, Goering at a recruit swearing in Berlin, views of the Reichs President Palace and the Chancellery, a Reichs and Gauleiter session, peoples' sports in Bavaria, glider construction, Goering's visit to a hunting exhibition, a U-Boat flotilla in Kiel, an infantry artillery company of the Liebstandarte SS, diplomats at the Reichs Chancellery, and Hitler at an SA march at the Brandenburg Gate. Images of senior officials such as Bauer, Dietrich, Frank, Frick, Hans, Hess, Hitler, Goebbels, Goering, Hierl, Huehnlein, Lutze, Neurath, Rosenberg, Schreck, and von Epp. Note some images are reversed.

- **Part 14 - 1936:** Images of collection day for Winterhilfswerk des Deutschen Volkes (Winter Relief of the German People), training for the winter Olympics in Garmisch, National Socialist Motor Corps (NSKK) off-road winter motorsport driving for motorcycles and vehicles, demonstration of a tracked motorcycle, Sonja Henni figure skating, winter Olympics in Garmisch, car manufacturing, various youth profession competitions, a state funeral for Wilhelm Gustloff, an auto show in the Deutschlandhalle with visits by Hitler and Göring, race car drivers with Hitler at the Kaiserhof Hotel in Berlin, Goebbels with the Mufti of Jerusalem, Germany's fastest railway locomotive "Fliegende Hamburger" and a new express train locomotive, a wreath-laying ceremony at the grave of Horst Wessel, a War Veterans' and Reservists' Associations rally, Fasching parades in München and Köln, exterior and interior views of the Hindenburg Zeppelin, the first long distance telephone call in German from Berlin to Leipzig, demonstration of road construction machines in Leipzig, winter sports, demonstration of a wood gas operated passenger train car, a Reichsbahn repair facility, a military concert in the Berlin Sports Palace, Hitler with ministers, a Reichstag session, march of the first German troops into the Rhineland, Hitler on the balcony of the Reichs Chancellery, rally of the Wehrmacht in Berlin on Heldengedenktag (Hero's Remembrance Day) and a march past the Neue Wache, Göring speaking at the grave of von Richthofen, a clock exhibition, various scenes during the parliamentary election campaign 1936, Hitler speaking in Karlsruhe, Potsdam, Munich and other venues, Kraft durch Freude (KdF) ship Der Deutsche, a stretch of Autobahn near Berlin, aerials of the Olympic village, a march of the Reich Labor Service (Reichsarbeitsdienst, RAD) in Berlin, flight day at Templehof Airport, a zeppelin in flight, a new housing development, various party rallies and parades. Images of senior officials such as Blomberg, Frick, Goebbels, Göring, Hierl, Hitler, Himmler, Ley, Lutze, von Mackensen, Ribbentrop, von Rundstedt, Schmauser, and Adolf Wagner.

- **Part 15 - 1936:** Images of Hitler and party leaders awaiting the election results at the Reichs Chancellery, the head of Reichs broadcasting Hadamowsky, the workshop of sculpturer Professor Thorack, building site of the Ordensburg and Adolf Hitler School in Sonthofen, Ribbentrop at his writing desk, Heidelberg city and Thingstaette, the Olympic Village and grounds near Berlin, Autobahn construction in the Alps, a new Reichsbahn train locomotive in Luebeck, a cultural conference with several senior Reich leaders, Goering and Todt opening a section of the Autobahn, a motorcycle race, Reichsbahn buses in Berlin and on the Autobahn, a Polizei recreation home, an easter celebration, construction of the Olympic stadium and sports field in Berlin, the German embassy in London, the Reichs Propaganda Ministry's news center with photos of Goebbels in his office, the Junkerschule at Vogelsang, a state funeral for German Ambassador Leopold von Hoesch, various Hitler Youth and KDF activities, various photos of Hitler's birthday with military parade in Berlin, a military parade in Munich, Goebbels speeking at the Sports Palace, Goering consecrating a Luftwaffe flag, Richthofen's grave, a Luftwaffe swearing in ceremony, the Reichs handwork competition, a ruck march championship in Berlin, Hitler Youth ceremony at the Tannenberg Memorial, classroom instruction at a non-commissioned officer school, Hitler and other senior Reich leaders attending various National Labor Day (May Day) ceremonies in Berlin. Images of senior officials such as Amman, Axmann, Darre, Baldur von Schirach, Berndt, Buerkel, Frank, Funk, Goebbels, Goering, Himmler, Hess, Hitler, Koch, Ley, Lutze, von Neurath, Ribbentrop, Rosenberg, and Todt.

- **Part 16 - 1936:** Images of the Graf Zepplin, with interior views, on its way to America, Luftwaffe bi-planes, a review of Wehrmacht soldiers in formation, various Bund Deutscher Mädel (BDM) and Hitler Youth (HJ) activities, Julius Shreck on his death bed and his funeral, various SA scenes, a Polizei march and celebration in Berlin, construction of the Olympic Stadium in Berlin, animals in the Berlin zoo, opening of the Autobahn by Köln, various scenes in Köln, a seaplane with the ship Ostmark, the opening of a new bridge in Duisburg, Liebstandarte SS Adolf Hitler in Lichterfelde, a meeting of the Frauenschaft, Himmler's visit to the Waffen SS, a march of the guard at the Ministry of Aviation (Reichsluftfahrtministerium), Hitler visiting the Kriegsmarine and Battleship Gneisenau in Kiel and at the Laboe Naval Memorial, Hitler at a funeral, scenes of a cross-country motorsport rally, Frick in Dresden, a Wehrmacht parade, Hitler and Goering at the Reichs Chancellery, naval ships in Swinemuende, various sporting events, aerial views of the Olympic Stadium and buildings, construction of the Nazi party rally grounds and Hottel Deutscher Hof in Nuremberg,

launch of the training ship Horst Wessel, auto racing at the Nürburgring, a visit by a Japanese delegation to Berlin, practices at the Olympic Stadium, Hiter's visit to the Olympic village, an SA march in Berlin, mountain troops training, celebration of anniversary of the first Party Day in Weimar, and various cultural events and activities. Images of senior officials such as Axmann, Blomberg, Frank, Goering, Goebbels, Hess, Hitler, Himmler, Ley, Lutze, Raeder, Rosenberg, and Rust.

- **Part 17 - 1936:** Images of Hitler attending various party activities in Weimar on the 10th anniversary of the first party day, a motorcycle race, Max Schmeling, athletes training for the Olympic games in Berlin, views of the Olympic Stadium and grounds, changing of the SS-Guard at the Reichs Chancellery, various street scenes of Berlin, training at the Hitler Youth motor sport school, a party march in Bayreuth, German WWI veterans' delegation at Verdun, preparations for the Olympics, Japanese delegation honoring the dead at the war memorial in Berlin, Hitler and Goering visiting a Luftwaffe unit, Hitler with a wedding party, Olympic sports competitions, art and culture exhibitions, a Wagner festival and grave in Bayreuth, German soldiers swim training with gear, a military parade in Berlin, Charles Lindberg with General Milch and Goering, the arrival of various Olympic teams in Berlin, an auto race at the Nürburgring, the Berlin Zoo, the opening of an S-Bahn station in Berlin, a Hitler Youth camp, a runner with the Olympic torch, scenes of a Kraft durch Freude village, Hitler with diplomats at the Reichs Chancellery, the Olympic opening ceremony, the Olympic reception and ball, the opening of a section of Autobahn near Berlin, and glider flying at the Wasserkuppe (Hanna Reitsch). Images of senior officials such as Blomberg, Borman, Funck, Frick, Goering, Goebbels, Hess, Hitler, Himmler, Ley, Milch, von Mackensen, Udet, Sauckel, and Streicher.

- **Part 18 - 1936:** Images of a Wehrmacht ceremony and parade in Potsdam; the world chess tournament in Munich; Hitler with foreign guests at the Reichs Chancellery; Reichsarbeitsdienst camp activities; construction of the party rally grounds in Nuremberg; construction of the exhibition hall in Berlin; a radio exhibition in Berlin; construction of the Berghof in Berchtesgaden; Hitler's visit to the Nuremberg party rally grounds; Goebbels' trip to Italy; preparations for the Reichs Party Day in Nuremberg; Hitler inspecting the Reichs Chancellery SS-Guard; ceremonies and activities of the Reichs Party Day in Nuremberg; parades in the Nuremberg and on the party grounds by the Reichsarbeitsdienst, Hitler Youth, SS, and Wehrmacht; meetings; speeches; standard consecrations; panzer, infantry, artillery, and aircraft maneuvers; cultural and sport demonstrations; standard consecrations of the Nationalsozialistisches Kraftfahrkorps (NSKK), aircraft over Nuremberg; Wehrmacht artillery and infantry training; British WWI veterans at the Berlin war memorial; Hitler's visit and review of a Wehrmacht maneuver; Hitler Youth in Venice; a demonstration of the "Trippel" Schwimwagen; the ceremony marking the 1,000th kilometer Autobahn; induction of Reichsarbeitsdienst personnel, a demonstration by the Panzer troops; and the launching of the armored cruiser Scharnhorst. Images of senior officials such as Axmann, Blomberg, Goering, Goebbels, Hess, Hitler, Himmler, Ley, Lutze, von Mackensen, Papen, Raeder Rosenberg, Shirach, and Speer.

- **Part 19 - 1936-39:** Includes images of Hitler and other senior Third Reich leaders attending Erntedankfest on the Bückeberg and a Wehrmacht demonstration, puppet and toy manufacturing, various diplomats at the Reichskanzlei, Hühnlein with the German Hungarian National Socialist Motor Corps (NSKK), scenes of art glass blowing, opening of the Winterhilfswerk annual donation drive, the Reich Food Exhibition, the kaserne of the Liebstandarte 'Adolf Hitler,' a conference of senior leaders with Reichsminister Frank, scenes of Eintopfsonntag in Berlin, horse riding, exhibit of new Bücker sport and training aircraft, reception and in-processing of new recruits, party meetings in various cities (Dresden, Zwickau, and Ulm), the inauguration of the Adolf Hitler Youth Hostel in Berchtesgaden, a Hitler Youth camp in East Prussia, Italian Foreign Minister Ciano's visit to Berlin and the Berghof, a Hitler Youth Landjahr camp, Hitler at the Berghof, ruins of an old castle, the party honor temple in Munich, Goebbel's family at the Berghof, a Wehrmacht and Kriegsmarine exercise, exterior and interior views of Goering's Carinhall, parachutist training, interior views of the Reichskanzlei, Sudetendeutscher Heimatschutz, scenes from the invasion of Sudetenland, Hitler with troops and visiting Czech bunkers, Hitler's birthday, Hitler's visit to the Westwall, loading bombs on aircraft, various scenes from the invasion of Poland (bomb damage, troops, casualties) and the Phony War along the Rhine River, Hitler's D-2600 Focke-Wulf airplane. Images of senior officials such as Blohm, Blomberg, Deluege, Frank, Frick, Goebbels, Goering, Heydrich, Himmler, Ley, Milch, Ribbentrop, Sauckel, Sperrle, von Pappen, and Voss.

World War I Document & Photo Collections

German Army

German Army Study of Tank Action at Villers-Bretonneux April 25, 1918

German-language document titled "*Bericht über Erfahrungen beim Einsatz der deutschen Panzerkraftwagen im Jahre 1918*." The report produced by the US Army in 1932 is a certified copy of the original German Army document in the Reichsarchiv. It contains 161 pages of orders, war diary entries, and after-action comments from the various units involved in the operation. Includes four maps. Also included is a 161-page German-language study titled "*The Employment of Tanks by Armies in the War 1914-18*" (*Verwendung strassenpanzerkraftwagen in den Herren das Weltkrieges 1914/18: Wo wird ihre Entwicklung beeinflusst?)* concerning the employment and development of armored vehicles by various armies during WWI, eleven short English-language Allied intelligence reports concerning German tanks during the war, and a US Army Intelligence Report (with photos) on A7V Nixe. **$15**

German 1st Army War Diary, Belgium & France Aug-Sep 1914

Two German-language documents concerning operations of the German 1st Army during the first two months of World War I: a 197-page copy of the 1st Army war diary produced by the US Army from records at the Reichsarchiv, and a 35-page article written by General von Kuhl titled "Die Marschbewegungen und die Versorgung der 1. Armee von Beginn der Operationen bis zum Rueckmarsch hinter die Aisne im August und September 1914" ("Movements and Communications of the 1st Army for Aug and Sept 1914"). The article includes a schematic of how lines of communication were organized, three sketches of how an army maneuvers its subordinate corps, and a map of 1st Army's retreat from the Marne. **$10**

German Occupation of Belgium 1914-18

A 15-page French-language document titled "L'Occupation Allemande en Belgique" written by the Belgian Army in March 1918. Topics covered in the document are zones of occupation, government and civil administration, the political department, administration of banks, military occupation, and defensive fortifications. **$5**

Zwei Kriegsjahre einer '42cm' Batterie 1914-16

142-page German-language book titled "Zwei Kriegsjahre einer '42 cm' Batterie" by Ferdinand Solf, commander of Kurze Marine-Kanone (KMK) 1, that bombarded French Fort Manonviller in 1914; the Russian fortresses at Osowiec and Kovno, the Serbian fortress at Semendria, the Dannemarie viaduct in France, and the citadel at Arras in 1915; and French forts at Verdun in 1916 with is two 42cm Gamma howitzers. **$3**

Campaign of the 9th German Army Against the Rumanians and Russians 1916-17

English-language translation of a two-part manuscript "The Campaign of the 9th German Army Against the Rumanians and Russians, 1916-17" by General of Infantry Erich Von Falkenhayn. Part I is a 54-page section titled "The Triumphal Progress Through Transylvania." Part II is an 81-page section titled "The Combat and Victories in Rumania." **$10**

German Weapons & Tactics 1916-18

56 British War Office documents derived from translated material concerning German weapons and tactics. Most documents are short - 1 to 4 pages - and date from 1918. Included are: Anti-Tank Defence, British Gas Projector Bombardment of Ablainzevelle on the 18th June 1918, Camouflage, Comparative Effectiveness of Different Weapons, Directions for the Engagement of Pursuit Flights, Divisional Order for the Attack - Nr. 1, Employment of Battle Flights, Enemy Mines and Demolitions, Experience of the 1st German Army in the Somme Battle, Experience of the Recent Fighting at Verdun, Experiences of the IV German Corps in the Battle of the Somme during July 1916, Extracts from German Documents Dealing with Lessons Drawn From Battle of Somme; Extracts from the German Official Minenwerfer Textbook, Gas Bombardments, General Principles of the Construction of Field Positions, German 08-18 (Air-cooled) Light Machine Gun, German 1918 Pattern Automatic Pistol-Gun, German Anti-Aircraft Organization, German Artillery Tactics in the Offensive Battle in Trench Warfare, German Automatic Detonating Device, German Conventional Signs; German Message Shell, German Method of Overcoming Machine Gun Defence in Depth, German Methods in the Attack and Indications of an Offense, German Shells and Fuzes, German Streamline HE Field Gun Shell, German System of Squaring Maps, German Traps and Mines, Guidance for the Conduct of Every German Soldier Who is Taken Prisoner, Information Given by German Prisoners, Instructions for the Employment of Machine Guns in the Attack, Methods of Attack of the German Infantry, Methods of Surmounting the Machine Gun Zone, Minenwerfer, Miscellaneous Translated Notes; New German Rifle Grenade, Notes on the Break-Through for Bde, Regt, and Bn Commanders, Notes on the New Type Pfalz Scout (D.12) 1918, Photographs of German Guns (Serials 1-3), Principles of Artillery Support for Fighting in the Outpost Zone, Reports of German Formations Employed on the Somme 1916, Signal-Thrower, Special Instructions for Operation Michael, The 1917 German Long Delay Action Fuze For Demolition Purposes, The Artillery Aeroplane and the Artillery Balloon, The Attack of a Position in Warfare, The Construction of Defensive Positions, The Employment of Gas in a German Offensive, The Employment of Tanks Germans in the Attacks North and East of Reims, The German Tank Elfriede 1918, The Infantry Aeroplane and the Infantry Balloon, The Light Minenwerfer on Flat Trajectory Carriage,

The New German 24-cm (9.45in) Heavy Flugelminenwerfer, Types of German Aircraft, Types of German Gas Shell and Labels on Shell Baskets, and Weapons of Close Combat. **$20**

German Tactics 1917-18
Five English-language manuals produced by the Allies during the war: a 47-page document titled "Notes on the German Army in the War" translated into English by the US Army from a French Army document that describes how the German Army created, mobilized, organized, and fielded units from 1914 to 1917; a 95-page document titled "Summary of Recent Information Regarding the German Army and Its Methods" produced by the British General Staff in 1917 that describes mine warfare, communications, armament and equipment, gas warfare, defense and offensive tactics, aviation, supply and transportation, maps, unit and higher headquarters organization, manpower, and medical services; a 71-page document titled "German Notes on Minor Tactics" produced by the US Army in 1917 that describes various aspects of artillery, intelligence, liaison, and employment of light machine guns; a 226-page document titled "German and Austrian Tactical Studies" that describes German and Austrian lessons learned and combat experiences in1917; and a 59-page document "A Survey of German Tactics, 1918" that surveys infantry, artillery, and aviation tactics during the campaign of 1918. The documents contain numerous charts and diagrams. **$20**

The German View of the Western Front 1916-18
16 German and English-language documents complied by the World War I Branch of the Historical Section, Army War College concerning experiences and lessons learned of the German Army on the Western Front from 1916-18. Included are: 38-page "5. Armee Auszüge aus den Kriegsakten über den Feldzug von Verdun 1916" (German); 86-page "5. Armee Erfahrungsberichte über Verdun 1916" (German); 44-page "5th German Army Lessons of the Verdun Battle 1916" (English); 30-page "5th German Army War Diary Extracts, Verdun 1916" (English); 27-page "Experience of the German 1st Army in the Somme Battle" (English); 2-page "German Army Experiences in Flanders and at Lens" (English); 25- page "Strategical Observations 1918" (English); 21-page "Considerations on the Major Offensive to be Launched Against the British and French in 1918" (English); 40-page "Defensive Operations in the Champagne, 26 Sep - 9 Oct 1918" (English); 2-page "The Americans in Attack" (English); 53-page "The Fight for the St. Mihiel Salient" English); 50-page "The Battle of the Argonne and the Meuse in the Autumn of 1918" (English); 163-page "Estimates of Strength, Capabilities & Combat Value of American Forces 1917-18" (German & English); 6-page "The Military Achievements of America in the World War" (English); 10-page "The Catastrophe of 1918" (English); 8-page "The Military Responsibilities for the German Collapse of 1918" (English). **$20**

New September!!! **German Artillery 1914-18**
Two French-language documents concerning German artillery in World War I written in September 1925: a 60-page “Generalties sur les Materials Allemands” that describes German mortars, cannons, and howitzers developed from 1902 to 1914, and artillery developments during the war and a 235-page “Organization de la Artillerie Allemande“ that describes the evolution of German artillery units during the war and provides technical data for the artillery pieces. Includes many technical sketches and charts of the guns and their components. **$15**

Notes on German Ordnance 1841-1918
126-page English-language book containing data on the rifles and pistols, grenades, machine guns, trench mortars, and field artillery used by the German Army from 1841 to 1918. The text includes numerous line drawings, some information about the weapons’ employment, and lots of tabular data. This is a concise and very useful summary of German Army weapons. **$6**

First Person Account of WWI German U-Boat Service 1912-18
A 94-page English-language translation of "Six Years of Submarine Cruising" by Johannes Spiess, a Lieutnant in the German Navy who served on U-Boats from 1912, through the war, until the Armistice in 1918 and was, at war's end, the longest serving active submarine officer in the German Navy. Spiess commanded four U-Boats: the U9, U19, U52, and U135. His account provides many insights into the German U-Boat service. **$10**

WWI German Army Abbreviations and Map Symbols
Three useful reference documents: "*Abkürzungen in Militärischen Akten*" (Abbreviations in Military Documents), produced by the Reichsarchiv in1928, 91 pages; "*Taktische Zeichen*" (Tactical Symbols for Maps) produced by the Chief of the Kriegs Vermessungs Wesens, 1917, 35 pages; and "*Official Abbreviations used in the German Army"*, produced by the US Army in1919, 4 pages**. $10**

Directory of German Army Operations Codenames 1917-18
A 69-page German-language document titled "*Decknamen-Verzeichnis*" that lists operations code names used by the German Army in 1917 and 1918. Each listed code name has a brief description of the operation. The document was compiled from Army High Command (OHL) and Corps files for reference use by researchers working at the Reichsarchiv.

$10

German Evasions of the Military Provisions of the Treaty of Versailles
A 44-page document written by the US Army at the end of WWII in May 1944 to survey the methods used by the Germans to evade the fulfillment of the military, naval, and air clauses of the Treaty of Versailles. **$8**

French Army

French Artillery 1914-18
141-page French-language document titled “Cours Artillerie: Organization de Material, III Material Modernes,” dated September 1925 that describes pre-war, anti-aircraft, field, heavy and long-range, and railroad artillery of the French Army during World War I. Includes many technical sketches of the guns and their components. **$10**

British Army

Interpretation of Aeroplane Photographs 1917
The March 1917 (10 pages) and February 1918 (135 pages) editions of "Notes on the Interpretation of Aeroplane Photographs" issued by the British General Staff. This well-illustrated document includes more than 100 annotated aerial photographs for identifying trenches and wire, dug outs and mine shafts, machine guns, trench mortars, listening and observation posts, tracks, railways, buried cables and air lines, concrete structures, fortified shell holes, batteries. Each aerial photograph is accompanied by a diagram that annotates the key features in the photograph. **$15**

British Military Operations in France 1917-18
37 British government publications and British War Office records dating from 1917 and 1918 concerning the plans, operations, and tactics of British Armies in France. Included are the **reference documents** - Abbreviations Commonly Used by British Armies in France, Conventional Signs for British Maps, Synopsis of British Air Effort During the War, and The Official List of the Names of Battles During the Great War; **operations documents** - the First Army (Reports of Operations for the Lys Operation), Second Army (Report of Operations for the Lys Operation, Summary of Operations, July 1918), Third Army (Account of Operations for the Somme Defensive, Reports of Operations for the Advance in Picardy, Reports of Operations for the Somme Offensive, War Diary for the Somme Defensive), Fourth Army (Artillery Report in the Attack on the Hindenburg Line, Reports of Operations for the Advance in Picardy, Summary of Operations for the Advance in Picardy), Fifth Army (Summary of Operations and war Diary, March 1918) and a GHQ Report on the Somme Defensive, Mar - Apr 1918; **tactics documents** – Counter Battery Work, GHQ Artillery Circulars and Notes on Recent Operations, Notes on the Employment of the 4-in Stokes Mortar Bombs, Second British Army Study on the Use of Mortars, Technical Instructions for Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Sections in France, and Third Army Extracts from Routine Orders; **order of battle documents** - Army, Corps, and Division Headquarters Locations, 16 Sep 1918, Changes in the Number of German Infantry Divisions in the Western Theatre, Nov 1917 - Nov 1918, Monthly Index of German Infantry Divisions and Corps Staffs, July 1918, Order of Battle of British Armies in France, 1 February 1918, The Comparative Strength of German Armies on the Western Front in 1917; and two **planning documents** - GHQ Plan of Advance into Germany Second British Army Scheme of Defence Cologne Bridgehead. Note: Some of these documents are copies made by the US Army from the original British records for use as source material for the US history of the war. **$20**

British War Office Daily Intelligence Summaries Sep 17 - Jun 18
128 daily intelligence summaries published by the British War Office from September 1917 to June 1918 (with gaps). The summaries are dated Sep 7, 8, 10, 12-15, 17-22, 24-29; Oct 1, 2, 6, 8-13, 15-20, 22-27, 29-30; Nov 1, 7, 10, 12-16, 19-24, 26; Dec 12; Jan 2-4, 25-26, 28-31; Feb 1, 2, 4-9, 11-16, 18-21, 27, 29; Apr 30; May 1-4, 6-8, 10, 11, 13-18, 21-25, 28, 30-31; Jun 1, 2-6, 25-27. The summaries average 3-4 pages and describe the military, political, and economic events of Germany and Austria-Hungary and Allied military activities on the Western, Eastern, Southern, Balkan, Palestine, Mesopotamian, and East African Theaters. **$10**

US Army

American Expeditionary Force Strategy & Operations 1917-18
A 36-page statement by Colonel George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff of the American Expeditionary Force, written in 1919 concerning the operations of American troops in France. Marshall succinctly explains what was planned, when and why it was planned, and what was accomplished and how. This short document provides an interesting overview of AEF operations as seen by senior AEF leaders and staff. **$1**

Allied Tank Studies & Reports 1916-18

Six documents: an 8-page A.F.V. Technical Intelligence Summary No. 1 produced by the British War Office, a 47-page report titled the "History of Tanks in the World War, 1914-18" produced by the US Army Tank School, a 189-page document titled "Paper on Development of Tanks" produced by the Tank, Tractor & Trailer Division of the US Army Ordnance Department, a 143-page document titled "Report on English Tanks" produced by the US Army Ordnance Department, and a document titled "Lecture on Tanks and Their Operations with the First American Army, at St. Mihiel Salient and in the Argonne", and a 3-page document with tabular data concerning losses of tanks and tank personnel. **$20**

French & US Tank Manuals 1917-18
Three tank manuals: a 42-page French manual "Instruction sur l'emploi des Chars D'Assault" dated December 1917 with English-Language translation "Instruction on the Employment of Tanks 1918", a 151-page French manual "Instruction Provisoire sur la Manoeuver des Unites des Chars Legers" dated 1918 with English-language translation "Provisional Instructions on the Employment of Light Tank Units 1918", and a 12-page American Expeditionary Forces manual "Tanks - Organization and Tactics 1918" dated December 1918. **$12**

US Tanks in WWI and Interwar Period 1916-39
Four documents from the US Army Office of the Chief of Ordnance that document the history and development of US tanks in WWI and the interwar period: "American Automotive Ordnance, 1919-1942," 129 pages; "Armored Combat Vehicles Through the Ages," 82 pages; "The Tank from WWI to 1939," 128 pages; and "The Tank to 1 September 1939," 51 pages. **$10**

US Army Small Unit Tactical Operations Manuals 1916-18
Twelve manuals: "Infantry in the Defense" 1917, "Scouting and Patrolling" 1917, "Notes on Infantry Raids and Attacks" 1917, "Notes on the Tactical Use of Foreground Illumination" 1917, "Instruction on Organization of the Ground" 1918, "Instructions for the Defensive Combat of Small Units" Part 1 1918, three versions of "Instructions for the Offensive Combat of Small Units" 1917 and 1918, two versions of the "Supplement to Instructions on the Offensive of Small Units" 1916 and 1918, "Instructions for the Training of Platoons for Offensive Action" 1917. **$15**

US Army Infantry Weapons Manuals 1917-18
16 US Army WWI manuals concerning the use and employment of infantry weapons: "Instructions for Assembling the Infantry Equipment Model of 1910," March 1912; "Close Combat Weapons," July 1917; "Manual of Arms - Care of the Rifle," September 1918; "Manual of the Automatic Pistol, Caliber .45 Model 1911," February 1918; "Manual for Hand Bombers and Rifle Grenadiers," February 1918; "Notes on the Automatic Time Fuse Grenade Model 1916," January 1918; "Notes on the Use of the Viven-Bessieres Rifle Grenade," August 1917; "Provisional Instruction on the Automatic Rifle Model 1915 (Chauchat)," August 1917; "Provisional Instructions for Indirect Fire of Machine Guns," October 1917; "Regulations for Machine Gun Companies," 1917; "Rifle and Hand Grenades," January 1917; "Light Trench Mortar Drill Regulations," December 1917; "Manual of the Automatic Rifle (Chauchat)," March 1918; "Instruction Concerning the Tactical Use of Machine Guns," May 1918; "The Employment of Machine Guns, Parts 1 & 2," January 1918. **$20**

US Army Artillery Manuals 1914-18
18 US Army WWI manuals concerning the use and employment of artillery: "4.7 Inch Howitzer Instruction Pamphlet," November 1916, "The Care of Army Material: Accidents of Fire," 1917; "Aerial Observation for Artillery," May 1918; "Artillery in Offensive Operations," 1917; "Development of Large Caliber, Mobile Artillery, and Machine Guns," November 1915; "Drill Regulations for 4.7-Inch Gun," 1914; "Drill Regulations for the 75 French Gun Model 1897, Volume III," September 1918; "Drill Regulations for the 155 Filloux Gun," January 1918; "Employment of Artillery in Trench Fighting," 1917; "Field Artillery Notes No. 4," July 1917; "Field Artillery Notes No. 6," July 1917; "Field Artillery Notes No. 8," January 1917; "Lecture on the Supply of Ammunition," September 1917; "Meteorological Elements Affecting Artillery," 1917; "Notes on Anti-Aircraft Guns," April 1917; "Probability and Dispersion of Fire," September 1917; "Provisional Drill Regulations for Field Artillery (75mm Gun)," August 1917; and "Use of Heavy Artillery," 1918. **$20**

US Army Division & Higher Formation Operations Manuals 1916-18
Twelve manuals: “Amendment to the Object and Conditions of a Combined Offensive Action” 1917; “Higher Formations in the Attack” 1917; “Instruction of the Offensive Action of Large Units in Battle” 1917; “Instructions on the Defensive Action of Large Units in Battle” 1918; “Notes on Recent Operations - Nos. 1, 3, and 4” 1918; “Provisional Regulations for Operation and Training of Division Trains” 1918; “The Division in Attack” 1918; “The Division in Defence” 1918; “The Training and Employment of Divisions” 1918, and British Army manual “Instructions for the Training of Divisions for Offensive Action” 1916. **$15**

Chemical Warfare Manuals 1914-18

Five US Army manuals and documents: 32-page manual “Notes on Gas as a Weapon in Modern Warfare,” 1917; 75-page manual “Defense Against Gas,” 1918; 44-page manual “Gas Warfare: The Offensive in Gas Warfare, Cloud and Projector Attacks,” 1918; 31 pages of various post-war memoranda produced by the US War Department concerning the early use of gas in 1914 and 1915, 1919-1926; and a 42-page manuscript titled “The History of Chemical Warfare,” undated, prepared by the US Army Chemical Warfare Service. **$8**

Various US Army Manuals 1917-18
Eleven manuals: “Staff Manual”, 1917, “Specimens of British Trench Orders” 1917, “Combat Instructions” 1918, “Landscape Sketching” 1917, “Notes on Signal and Illuminating Devices and the Apparatus for Projecting Them” 1917, “The Means of Communication between Aeroplanes and the Ground” 1917, “Telephone Listening-in Service” 1917, “Report on the Perception of Subterranean Sounds and the Plotting of Subterranean Work” 1917, “Instructions Concerning the Organization of a Line of Communication for Intensive Traffic” 1917, “Notes on Railroads and Mechanical and Wagon Transport” 1917, and British manual “Meterological Notes and Instructions for the Use of Observers” 1917. **$15**

US Army Motor, Tank, Cavalry & Infantry Equipment Used During WWI 1917-18
An eclectic collection of reports, photographs, and diagrams related to ordnance equipment used by the US Army in France during World War I. The files are grouped in sections including Motor Equipment; Tractors; Armored Tanks; Mobile Ordnance Repair Shops; American, St Chamond, Renault, and Schneider Artillery Caterpillars; Proposed Caterpillars, Armored Cars, and Gun Sleds; Cavalry Equipment, Horse Equipment, Hand Arms, Infantry Equipment, Trench Warfare Implements, Personal Protective Devices. **$10**

US Army Trench Warfare & Machine Gun Equipment Used During WWI 1917-18
An eclectic collection of reports, photographs, and diagrams related to ordnance equipment used by the US Army in France during World War I. The files are grouped in sections including Hand and Rifle Grenades; Trench Mortars, Shells, and Fuses; German Trench Mortars; Thermo Gas Pot, Pyrotechnics; Chemical Apparatus; Flame and Smoke Projectors; Gas Warfare; Machine Gun Types, Equipment, and Fire Control; Semi-Automatic Rifles; 37mm Gun; Rifle Models Adopted and Comparative Characteristics; Small Arms Sights; Pistols and Revolvers; and Small Arms Ammunition. **$10**

US Army Unit Histories

- **7th Division 1917-19**
  A 261-page unit history "History of the Seventh Division, United States Army 1917-19” that tells the story of the formation of the 7th Division, its departure overseas, and combat operations as part of the Second Army in October and November 1918. Note, one of the book's four large folding maps was missing and not scanned. **$5**

- **35th Division 1917-19**
  A 259-page unit history titled "Heroes of the Argonne: An Authentic History of the Thirty-Fifth Division” that tells the story of the division from its formation in Oklahoma in 1917, to its time in the Vosges and St. Mihiel salient, and its participation in the battle for the Argonne. Includes many maps, low-resolution photos, and a list of casualties. **$5**

- **Company A, 301st Battalion, United States Tank Corps 1917-19**
  A 222-page unit history titled "A Co Tank 'Treated 'Em Rough' 301 BN. Tank Corps " that tells the story of the unit's battles in France. Includes many photos and several first-person accounts, and lots of data concerning the unit's combat experiences and losses. Note, the book's two panoramic photos are damaged or partially missing. **$15**

- **53rd Infantry Regiment, 6th Infantry Division 1917-18**
  A 45-page unit history titled "The Golden Chevron" that tells the story of the 53rd Infantry Regiment that fought in the Argonne offensive as part of the Sixth Division. Includes a roster of personnel assigned to the regiment. **$2**

- **US 16th Tank Battalion (Light) 1918-1925**
  A 28-page history titled “The Sixteenth Tank Battalion, Camp Meade, Maryland” that briefly discusses early tank development, US Army tank units in World War I, and the history of the 16th Tank Battalion (Light) in France during the war and then at Camp Meade, Maryland in the 1920s. Includes a list of unit officers, NCOs, and soldiers in 1925. **$3**

US Naval Railway Battery 1917-18
A 17-page pamphlet that briefly describes the operations of the US Navy 14-inch railway gun batteries employed on the Western Front in 1917 and 1918. The document includes several technical drawings of the railway gun, the battery’s 3-inch antiaircraft, ammunition, fuel, headquarters, kitchen, crane, and workshop cars, and the staff train’s office, kitchen and dispensary, workshop, radio and spares, berthing, and quarters cars. **$5**

Fortifications

Unleitung fur den Kampf um Festungen (Instructions for the Fight Against Fortresses)
95-page German-language book published in 1910 by the Imperial German War Ministry that describes the forces, planning considerations, and tactics for attacking barrier and ring fortresses. Includes one sketch. **$6**

German Study of Artillery Attacks on Belgium & French Fortifications 1914
A 62-page German-language document titled "Denkschrift über die Ergebnisse der Beschießung der Festungen Lüttich, Namur, Antwerpen und Maubeuge sowie des Forts Manonviller im Jahre 1914," produced by the German Army in 1915 to study the effects of artillery fire on the fortifications at Liege, Namur, Antwerp, and Maubeuge in the first months of World War I. Includes numerous photographs and sketches and 11 maps. **$8**

French Fortifications During the War 1914-1918
A 98-page French-language instruction manual titled “La Fortification pendant la guerre 1914-1918” published by l’Ecole Militaire du Gene. The manual describes the evolution of French field and permanent fortifications during the war and how the French Army employed them, especially at Verdun. The manual also describes the effect of German artillery fire of the fortifications and includes several diagrams and tabular charts and four pull-out maps and diagrams. **$15**

German Coastal Defenses in Belgium 1916-18
Five documents concerning German Coastal Defenses in Belgium: an English-language translation of a 19-page French report titled "German Coastal Defenses in Belgium," dated 1916 that includes four sketches and diagrams and a map of the coastal defenses; a 139-page English-language US Army report on "Coast Defenses Constructed by the Germans on the Belgian Coast," dated December 1918 (unfortunately, all photographs and maps are missing from the report); an 8-page English-language US Army document titled "Engineering Features of German Seacoast Fortifications on Belgian Coast" that includes 24 field sketches; a 9-page French-language document titled "Defense des Cotes Organisee par les Allemands," dated 1917; and a 15-page French-language Belgian report titled "La Defense du Littoral Belge par les Allemands," dated 1918 that includes two maps and five pages of battery plans. Also included are 41 post-war photos of the fortifications and installations taken by the Allies after the Germans abandoned the coastal defenses. **$10**

Trench Warfare Tactics 1914
43-page pamphlet titled “Some Notes on the Minor Tactics of Trench Warfare” published by the Canadian Government Printing Bureau. Published in 1914, the author discusses trench warfare as a modern form of warfare characterized by cooperation between infantry and engineers. **$4**

Field Fortifications on the Western Front 1914-16
A 106-page book “Field Fortification: A Study of the Western Front in Europe 1914-1916” published by the Infantry Journal in 1917. The book has chapters on the general principles and classes of field fortifications; utilizing natural cover, profiles and execution of light field fortifications; trench weapons; and the organization of intrenched zones. The text is profusely illustrated with maps and diagrams. **$8**

American Expeditionary Forces’ Studies of Field Fortifications on the Western Front 1914-18
Three studies produced by the American Expeditionary Forces in 1919 concerning field fortifications of the Western Front: a 98-page study “Dugouts and Concrete Shelters” which reviews the development of shelter construction and the methods employed by engineers of the Allied and German armies, a 45-page report “German Tank Mines” that examines the various types of anti-tank mines and methods of employment used by the German Army, and a 13-page study “German Reinforced Concrete Shelters” that describes the construction and tactical disposition of troop shelters of the Hindenburg Line. Each study is well-illustrated with photographs and sketches. **$15**

Allied Field Fortification Manuals and Instructional Materials 1915-18
14 Allied documents concerning various aspects of field fortifications on the Western Front: French Army manuals (French-language) "La Fortification de Campagne," 1915; "Ecole de Sape," 1916; "Note Sur L'Etablissment des Nouvelles Organisations Defensives," 1917; and the excellent study of WWI fortifications "La Fortification Pendant le Guerre 1914-18"; British Army documents "Recent Practice in Trench Design," 1915; "Notes on Cover Against Shell Fire," 1916; "Field Fortifications and Demolitions," 1917; "Fortification Circular 18 - Strong Points," 1917; "Diagrams of Field Defences," 1918; US Army documents "Armored Demountable Shelters for Observers," 1916; "Deep Gallery Shelters," 1917; "Note on the Construction of Deep Gallery Shelters," 1917; "Wire Entanglements," 1918; and "Outline for Lectures on Field Fortifications." The documents include numerous charts and diagrams. **$15**

Aerial Warfare

Historical Studies of Anti-Aircraft Defense 1914-18
Two documents: a 213-page document prepared by the US Army War College titled "Anti-Aircraft Defense" detailing the development of aircraft, the results of aerial bombardment, and the development of anti-aircraft defense during World War I by Germany, Italy, France, Great Britain, United States, and Japan. Discussion includes the topics of anti-aircraft artillery, anti-aircraft machine guns, airplanes, balloon barrages, command and control, communications, fire control, and listening devices. Included are several post-war memorandums concerning the organization of air defense units. A 21-page article prepared by an archivist at the Reichsarchiv titled "The Air War and the Home Territory of Germany." **$15**

US Army Air Service 1862-1923
Three documents: a 33-page study "History US Army Air Service 1862-1920" prepared by the Office of the Chief of the Air Service in 1920, a 77-page document "Tactical and Combat Operations of Pursuit and Bombardment Aviation of American Expeditionary Forces in France", dated 1925. The document includes much tabular data and several maps. A 30-page document titled "Redistribution of the Air Service" that details the demobilization of the Air Service after World War I. **$10**

Photograph Collections

Collier's Photographic Histories of the Great War
Two illustrated histories of World War I: the 144-page “Collier's Photographic History of the European War” published in 1916 and the 144-page “Collier's New Photographic History of the World's War” published in 1918. Together, the two volumes contain about 700 well-captioned photographs and sketches of all aspects of the war on the ground, sea, and air, although the preponderance of the photos concern the Western Front. **$10**

German Military Activities Photograph Collection 1914-18
477 jpeg images from two WWI photograph collections located in the US National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). ***"Photographs from the Rehse Archiv, 1914-1936."*** An eclectic collection of 364 photographs (scanned at 600 dpi) from the F.J.M. Rehse Archiv fuer Zeitgeschichte und Publizistik and confiscated by Allied authorities after the Second World War. Most of the photographs were taken during the First World War depicting German troops, especially troops from Bavaria, both in the front lines and rear areas. Includes images of prisoners-of-war, various important personalities, aerial photographs of villages behind French lines. Includes a panoramic of the Verdun battlefield from Hill 378 east of Louvement. Most photos are captioned and dated. Many photos were taken by Heinrich Hoffmann who was later became the official Nazi Party photographer***. "Photographic Album of the Aus den Kampfen nordlich Verdun (The Fighting North of Verdun), 1916."*** Album of 113 photos (scanned at 800 dpi) prepared by Artillery Survey Section 25 of the Bavarian Foot Artillery, showing captured positions, trenches, bunkers, dugouts, street scenes, and buildings in and around the destroyed village of Haumont; ruined buildings in Brabant and Beaumont; artillery pieces in position about LeFay; German camps in Caures Wood and bunkers near Ville; artillery and tank positions near Herbebois; and French POWs. A map appears before each section which indicates the position where the corresponding numbered photographs were taken. All photographs are captioned in German. **$12**

German Aviation Photograph Collection 1917-18
160 jpeg images (600 dpi) of official WWI German photographs located in the US National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). The collection contains photographs taken in1917 and 1918 depicting German military aviation, including observation balloons, anti-aircraft defenses, aviator’s equipment, bombs, aircraft machine guns and mounts, and training and operating procedures. The photographs are from two collections (Record Groups 165 GK and 165 GB) of official wartime photographs prepared by the German Air Force High Command, Kommandierender General der Luftstreitkraft (KOGENLUFT), and the Bild und Film Amt (Bureau of Pictures and Films, or BUFA). Each photograph includes caption data to include approximate data, location, and activity. **$8**

Italian Front Photograph Collection 1914-18
394 jpeg images (800 dpi) from two WWI photograph collections located in the US National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). "Austrian Military Activities on the Izonzo and Dalmatian Fronts, 1914-18" with 227 images loosely arranged by subject - artillery (51 images, including fortifications), aviation and anti-aircraft (3 images), cavalry (11 images), infantry (86 images), medical corps (9 images), and miscellaneous (67 images). The photographs may have been official Austrian photographs; many are marked "Korps Hoffmann" and captioned in English. "Italian Military Troops, Equipment, and Activities, 1918" with 167 images of troops on parade, in battle, and engaged in recreational activity; battlefields; and military equipment presumably taken by the Italian government. A few of the photographs are captioned. **$10**